





JOHNSON.

JOHNSON'S
DICTIONARY

OF THE

English Language,

IN MINIATURE.

To which are added,

AN ALPHABETICAL ACCOUNT OF THE

HEATHEN DEITIES,

A LIST OF THE

CITIES, BOROUGHES, AND MARKET TOWNS,

IN

England and Wales;

The Days on which the Markets are held, and how far distant from London
in measured miles.

A CHRONOLOGICAL

TABLE OF REMARKABLE EVENTS,

DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS,

ALSO THE ÆRA, COUNTRY, AND WRITINGS OF LEARNED MEN, AND A LIST
OF COMMERCIAL STAMPS, BONDS, &c. &c.

NINETEENTH EDITION, IMPROVED.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR LACKINGTON & CO.; WILSON AND SONS, YORK;
AND H. MOZLEY, DERBY;

1822.

349262

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Call	weIMOmec
Unit	
Vol	

ADVERTISEMENT

ALTHOUGH the 8vo. Abridgment of Johnson's Dictionary possesses merit peculiar to itself, yet with all its advantages and excellencies, it does not answer the purpose of an abridgment on a smaller scale; nor can it ever be rendered of such general utility, or of such frequent recurrence in common affairs. Hence the various abridgments of that work, which have been given to the public under different forms, have all of them met with a rapid sale; this furnishes the best criterion of their importance and usefulness, and is the most unequivocal testimony of public approbation. To unite the various merits of former publishers, and to avoid the defects into which they have fallen to select from the various explanations of Johnson such as are most frequent and most likely to occur in common use, has been the aim of the publishers of the present edition. How far they have succeeded in the attainment of these objects, they do not presume to decide, but leave to the determination of an impartial public; assuring them at the same time, that uncommon pains and industry have been bestowed, in comparing every particular word with its original explanation in Johnson's 8vo. Dictionary, and in the smaller abridgment; and in selecting from the whole such alterations and improvements as were deemed necessary or useful.

An Epitome of the Heathen Mythology follows the Dictionary; together with an accurate List of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns, in England and Wales, with their respective distances from the Metropolis; and a copious Chronology annexed, exhibits the general Outlines of ancient and modern History.



JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY.

A B D

A B L

A AN article set before nouns of the singular number, as *a* man, *a* tree. Before a word beginning with a vowel, it is changed into *an*, as *an* ox, *an* eagle. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun, as, *a* heggings, *a* hunting. It also denotes proportion, as, *a* year, *a* month. It is sometimes used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *artium*, as, *A. M. artium magister*; *A. D. anno Domini*.

Aba'ck, *ad.* backward; back; a sea term
Aba'cot, *s.* an ancient kind of a crown
Abacus, *s.* a counting table; in architecture, the uppermost member of a column
Ab'aft, or **Aft**, *ad.* towards the stern from the ship's head; a sea term

Abai'sance, *s.* a bow; a mark of respect
Abalienate, *v. a.* to make over to another
Ahan'don, *v. a.* to resign, to forsake, to desert
Aban'doned, *a.* deserted; given up; wicked
Abau'donment, *s.* the act of abandoning
Ab'a'se, *v. a.* to cast down, to bring low, to depress
Ab'a'sed, *part.* brought low, humbled

Ab'a'sement, *s.* the state of being brought low
Ab'a'sh, *v. a.* to confuse, to make ashamed
Abash'ment, *s.* astonishment, confusion
Abate, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price; in common law, to *abate* a writ is, by some exception, to defeat or overthrow it

Abate'ment, *s.* the act of diminishing; the quantity abated, extenuation

Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp
Ab'ba, *s.* a Syriack word signifying father
Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights, possessions, or privileges of an abbot

Ab'bess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery
Ab'be, **Ab'bey**, **Ab'by**, *s.* a monastery for religious persons, whether men or women
Ab'bot, *s.* the chief of a convent of men

Abbreviate, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten
Abbrevia'tion, *s.* the act of shortening

Abbrevia'tor, *s.* one who shortens or abridges
Abbrevia'ture, *s.* a mark used for the sake of shortening; a compendium or abridgment

Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign an office, to give up

Abdica'tion, *s.* resignation; act of giving up

Ah'dicative, *a.* that which implies resignation

Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, or concealing

Abdo'men, *s.* the lower part of the belly

Abdom'inal, *a.* relating to the abdomen

Abdom'inous, paunch-bellied; unwieldy

Abdu'ce, *v. a.* to separate; to draw away

Abdu'cent, *a.* drawing or pulling back

Abduc'tion, *s.* the act of drawing back or away

Abduc'tor, *s.* any muscle that contracts

Abeceda'rian, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet

Abeceda'ry, *a.* relating to the alphabet

Abe'd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed

Aber'rance, *s.* a wandering from the right way

Aber'rant, *a.* wandering from the right way

Aberra'tion, *s.* the act of wandering

Ahe't, *v. a.* to aid, to encourage, to set on

Abet'ment, *s.* act of aiding, or encouraging

Abet'tor, *s.* he that aids; an accomplice

Ahey'ance, *s.* in law, goods in reversion, but not in possession; dormancy

Aggrega'tion, *s.* seldom used, the act of separating from the flock

Ahho'r, *v. a.* to detest; to hate with acrimony

Abhor'rence, *s.* the act of hating; aversion

Abhor'rent, *a.* struck with abhorrence; foreign; contrary to; inconsistent with

Abi'de, *v. n.* to dwell in a place; to attend to support; to persevere in any thing

Ab'ject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible

Abject'edness, **Abjec'tion**, **Ab'jectness**, *s.* meanness of mind, servility, baseness

Ab'jectly, *ad.* in a servile manner, meanly

Ahli'ty, *s.* power, skill, capacity, qualification

Abintest'ate, *s.* the heir of an intestate person

Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to set free, to unyoke

Ah'jura'tion, *s.* the act of abjuring; a renouncing on oath

Ah'ju're, *v. a.* to retract, or recant solemnly to renounce an opinion; forsake the realm

Ablac'tate, *v. a.* to wean from the breast

Ablacta'tion, *s.* weaning; a method of grafting

Ablaquea'tion, *s.* the opening of the ground round the roots of trees, to admit air or water

Abla'tion, *s.* the act of taking away

- Ab'stative, *a.* that takes away; the sixth case of the Latin nouns
 A'ble, *a.* having power; skilful
 Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, robust
 Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on some public business or employment
 A'bleness, *s.* strength of mind or body
 Ab'lepsy, *s.* want of sight; inadvertence
 Ab'lignate, *v. a.* to bind or tie up from
 Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let out to hire
 Ab'linent, *a.* that has the power of cleansing
 Ablution, *s.* act of cleansing; the cup given without consecration to the laity in the Romish church; a religious purification
 Abnegate, *v. a.* to deny, to renounce, reject
 Abnegation, *s.* denial; renunciation
 Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule; vast, huge
 Abo'ard, *ad. m.* on or on board a ship
 Abo'de, *s.* an habitation, a dwelling place
 Abo'de, *v. a.* to foretell, to prognosticate
 Abol'ement, *s.* a secret anticipation; omen
 Abol'ish, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void
 Abol'ishable, *a.* that which may be abolished
 Abol'ition, *s.* the act of abolishing
 Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful; unclean
 Abom'inableness, *s.* hatefulness, odiousness
 Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely; excessively; exceedingly; in the ill sense
 Abom'inate, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest, to hate
 Abomina'tion, *s.* detestation, hatred; pollution, or deilement
 Aborig'ines, *s.* the earliest inhabitants of a country
 Abol'tion, *s.* a miscarriage; untimely birth
 Abortive, *a.* untimely; premature
 Abo've, *prep.* higher in place; superior to—
a. the regions of heaven
 Above'board, *ad.* openly, fairly
 Abon'nd, *v. n.* to have or be in great plenty
 Abo'ut, *prep.* round; encircling, near to; engaged in; relating to—*ad.* every way
 Abracadab'ra, *s.* a superstitious charm
 Abra'de, *v. a.* to waste by degrees; to rub off
 Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
 Abre'ast, *ad.* close together, side by side
 Abrid'ge, *v. a.* to contract, to shorten minute parts, keeping still the substance
 Abridg'ment, *s.* a summary; a larger work contracted into a smaller compass
 Abro'ach, *ad.* in a state to run; in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained
 Abro'ad, *ad.* without doors; in foreign countries; widely spread
 Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to annul, abolish, repeal
 Abroga'tion, *s.* the act of annulling
 Abn'pt, *a.* sudden; rough; unconnected
 Abrupt'ly, *ad.* unseasonably; hastily
 Abrupt'ness, *s.* an abrupt manner, suddenness
 Ab'cess, *s.* a tumour containing matter
 Absci'nd, *v. a.* to cut off
 Absci'ss, *s.* part of the diameter of a cone section intercepted between the vertex and a semi-ordinate
 Absci'sion, *s.* the act of cutting or lopping off
 Absci'nd, *v. n.* to hide one's self
 Absco'nder, *s.* the person who absconds
 Ab'sence, *s.* being absent; inattention
 Ab'sent, *a.* not present; inattentive
 Ab'sent, *v. n.* to keep away, to withdraw
 Absente'e, *s.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country
 Absin'tiated, *part.* impregnated with bitter
 Absi'st, *v. n.* to cease or leave off
 Absol've, *v. a.* to set free; to acquit; to pardon
 Absol'ute, *a.* complete; not relative; arbitrary; not limited; unconditional
 Absol'utely, *ad.* unconditionally, positively
 Absolu'tion, *s.* acquittal; the remission of sins, or penance
 Absolu'tory, *a.* that which absolves or acquits
 Abs'onant, *a.* contrary to reason; absurd
 Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun; to avoid; to hate
 Absor'b, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up
 Absorb'ent, *s.* a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body
 Absor'pt, *part.* swallowed up
 Absorption, *s.* the act of swallowing up
 Absta'in, *v. n.* to forbear, to refrain from
 Abste'mious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober
 Abste'miously, *ad.* temperately, soberly
 Abste'miousness, *s.* sobriety, temperance
 Abstention, *s.* the act of keeping off
 Abster'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse; to wipe off
 Abster'gent, *a.* having a cleansing quality
 Abster'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Abster'sive, *a.* that has the quality of cleansing
 Abst'inance, *s.* a refraining from; temperance
 Abstract, *v. a.* to separate ideas; to abridge
 Abstract, *s.* an abridgement, an epitome
 Abstract'ed, *part.* separated, refined, abstruse
 Abstract'edly, *ad.* simply; separately
 Abstrac'tion, *s.* the act of abstracting, &c
 Abstrac'tive, *a.* having the power to abstract
 Abstract'ly, *ad.* absolutely; simply
 Abstru'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult
 Abstru'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly
 Abstru'seness, *s.* difficulty; obscurity
 Abstru'se, *v. a.* to waste by degrees
 Absur'd, *a.* unreasonable; inconsistent
 Absurd'ity, *s.* not consistent with reason; folly
 Absur'd'ly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly
 Abun'dance, *s.* great plenty, exuberance
 Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful; exuberant
 Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty; amply; liberally
 Abu'se, *v. a.* to reproach; to impose on; to use
 Abu'se, *s.* corrupt practice; unjust censure
 Abu'ser, *s.* he that uses ill, or reproaches
 Abu'sive, *a.* containing abuse
 Abus'ively, *ad.* rudely; reproachfully
 Abut, *v. n.* to join or border upon; to meet

Abu'tal, *Abut'ment*, *s.* that which joins to, or borders upon another thing
Aby'sin, *Ahy'ss*, *s.* hell; a fathomless gulf or pit
Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy
Academi'an, *Academ'ic*, *Academ'ician*, *Acad'emist*, *s.* a student at an academy
Acad'emy, *s.* a school where the arts and sciences are taught; an university
Acan'thus, *s.* the herb bear's foot
Acatalec'tic, *s.* a verse exactly perfect, having the complete number of syllables
Acatalep'tic, *a.* incomprehensible, obscure
Acce'de, *v. n.* to comply with or agree to
Accel'erate, *v. a.* to increase motion
Accel'rated, *part.* quickened, hastened
Accelerat'ion, *s.* a quickening, hastening
Acce'nd, *v. a.* to kindle; to set on fire
Acce'nsion, *s.* the state of being kindled
Ac'cent, *s.* manner of pronunciation, a mark to direct the modulation of the voice
Acce'nt, *v. a.* to note the accent or mark
Accent'uate, *v. a.* to place an accent properly
Accentuat'ion, *s.* due placing of the accent
Acce'pt, *v. a.* to receive, to take, to admit
Ac'ceptable, *a.* agreeable, reasonable
Ac'ceptably, *ad.* in an acceptable manner
Accep'tance, *s.* reception with approbation
Accepta'tion, *s.* reception, either agreeably or not; the received meaning of a word
Acceptor, *s.* the person who accepts
Acceptila'tion, *s.* remission of a debt by an acquittance from a creditor
Acce'ss, *s.* admission to a place or person
Ac'cessary, *s.* an abettor; an accomplice
Access'ible, *a.* that which may be approached
Access'ion, *s.* addition; arriving at
Ac'cessory, *a.* additional; superadded—*s.* an accomplice, not a principal
Ac'cidence, *s.* a little book containing the first rudiments of grammar
Ac'cident, *s.* property or quality of a word or being, separable from it, at least in thought; casualty; unforeseen event
Accident'al, *a.* happening by chance, casual
Accident'ally, *ad.* fortuitously, casually
Accip'ient, *s.* a receiver—*a.* receiving
Acci'te, *v. a.* to call for or upon; to summon
Accl'am, *Acclama'tion*, *s.* a shout of applause; praise; exultation
Accliv'ity, *s.* the ascent of a hill
Accliv'ous, *a.* rising with a slope
Acclo'y, *v. a.* to cloy; to satiate; to surfeit
Acco'il, *v. n.* to crowd; to bustle about
Accom'modable, *a.* that which may be fitted
Accom'modate, *v. a.* to supply; to reconcile
Accommodat'ion, *s.* reconciliation of a difference; provision of conveniences
Accom'panied, *part.* attended by
Accom'paniment, *s.* something added to another; harmonious union of parts

Accom'pany, *v. a.* to join; to associate with
Accom'plice, *s.* a partner, an associate
Accom'plish, *v. a.* to complete; to obtain; to adorn the body or improve the mind
Accom'plished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
Accom'plishment, *s.* completion; elegance; ornament of mind or body
Acco'mpt, *s.* an account; a reckoning
Accomp'tant, *s.* a reckoner, a computer
Acco'rd, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with
Acco'rd, *s.* a compact; harmony; union
Accord'ance, *s.* agreement; conformity
Accord'ant, *a.* willing; consenting
Accord'ing, *prep.* agreeably to; in proportion
Accord'ingly, *ad.* agreeably; conformably
Acco'st, *v. a.* to address, to salute
Accost'able, *a.* easy of access; familiar
Acco'unt, *v. a.* to compute; to esteem; to answer for; to assign to; to give an account
Acco'unt, *s.* a computation; examination; narration; explanation; estimation
Account'able, *a.* subject to an account
Account'ed, *part.* valued, reckoned, esteemed
Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together
Accou'tre, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
Accou'trement, *s.* equipage, trappings
Accre'tion, *s.* the act of growing to another
Accre'tive, *a.* that which by growth is added
Accru'e, *v. n.* to arise by profit; to be added to
Accub'ation, *s.* the ancient posture of leaning at meals
Accu'mulate, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap together
Accumula'tion, *s.* an heaping up; a heap
Accu'mulative, *a.* that which increases
Accu'mulator, *s.* a gatherer or heaper together
Accu'uracy, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
Accu'rate, *a.* very exact; done with care
Accu'rate, *ad.* without error; nicely
Accu'rateness, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
Accur'se, *v. a.* to doom to misery
Accur'sed, *part. a.* that which is doomed to misery; execrable, hateful, detestable
Accu'sable, *a.* culpable; that may be censured
Accus'tion, *s.* charge, imputation of blame
Accu'sative, *a.* the fourth case of a noun
Accu'se, *v. a.* to blame, to impeach, to censure; to charge with a crime
Accu'ser, *s.* a censor; one who prefers a complaint against another
Accu'stom, *v. a.* to use one's self to; to inure
Accu'stomable, *a.* habitual, customary
Accu'stomably, *Accu'stomarily*, *ad.* usually
Accu'stomarily, *ad.* usually
Accu'stomary, *a.* common, usually done
Accu'stomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
Ace, *s.* an unit on cards or dice; a trifle
Aceph'alous, *a.* without a head
Ace'rh, *a.* acid, rough, bitter; severe
Acerb'ate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
Acerb'ity, *s.* severity of temper; a sour taste

- Accr'uate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up
 Accr'uation, *s.* the act of heaping together
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart
 Ace'tose, Ace'tous, *a.* sour, tart, as vinegar
 Ache, *s.* a continued pain
 Ache, *v. n.* to be in continued pain
 Achie've, *v. a.* to perform; to finish
 Achie'vement, *s.* a deed; a performance; the
 escutcheons, or ensigns armorial
 Achie'ver, *s.* he who accomplishes his ends
 Acic'ular, *a.* shaped like a small needle
 A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp, as vinegar
 Acid'ity, A'cidness, *s.* sourness, sharpness
 Acid'ule, *s.* medicinal springs impregnated
 with certain sharp particles
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge slightly with acids
 Acma'ciform, *a.* resembling the shape of a
 sahre, faulchion, or cimier
 Ackno'wledge, *v. a.* to confess as a fault; to
 own as a benefit
 Ackno'wledging, *a.* grateful for; confessing
 Ackno'wledgement, *s.* concession; gratitude
 Ac me, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing
 Accl'othist, *s.* a servitor in the Romish church
 Ac'omite, *s.* wolf's hane; poison in general
 A'cony, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak
 Acou'stics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds; medicines
 or instruments used to assist the hearing
 Acquai'nt, *v. a.* to inform; to make known
 Acquai'ntance, *s.* familiarity; fellowship; a
 person with whom we are acquainted
 Acquai'nted, *a.* well known to; familiar
 Acque'st, or Acqui'st, *s.* a thing gained
 Acque'sce, *v. n.* to submit, yield, comply
 with
 Acque'scence, *s.* compliance; silent consent
 Acquir'able, *a.* that may be had; attainable
 Acquir'e, *v. a.* to gain by industry, or power
 Acquirement, Acquis'ition, *s.* that which is
 gained; the act of gaining; attainment
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that which is acquired
 Acqui't, *v. a.* to absolve; set free; discharge
 Acquit'ment, *s.* the act of acquitting
 Acquit'tal, *s.* deliverance from an offence
 Acquit'tance, *s.* a writing testifying the receipt
 of a debt, a release
 A'cre, *s.* a proportion of land containing
 4840 square yards
 A'cid, *a.* having a biting taste; bitter
 Acrim'o'nious, *a.* corrosive; sharp; severe
 Acrim'ony, *s.* sharpness; ill nature; severity
 of temper or language; corrosiveness
 Acrit'ude Acrit'y, *s.* an acid taste, a biting
 heat on the palate
 Acroama'tical, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
 Acron'ical, *a.* term of astronomy applied to
 stars when they appear above or sink below
 the horizon at the time of sun set
 Acro'ss, *ad.* laid over any thing, athwart
 Acro'stic, *s.* a poem in which the name of the
 person or thing described is found on join-
 ing the first letters of every line
 Act, *v. n.* to do, to perform—*v. a.* to imitate
 Act, *s.* a deed, an exploit; a part in a play
 Act'ion, *s.* oppo'site to rest; a deed; a battle;
 a law suit, a dispute in speaking
 Act'ionable, *a.* that which is punishable by law
 Act'onary, *s.* a holder of public stock
 Active, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
 Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, quickly, briskly
 Act'iveness, Act'ivity, *s.* nimbleness
 Act'or, *s.* a stage player; one that performs
 Act'ress, *s.* a female stage player
 Act'ual, *a.* certain; real; not speculative
 Act'ually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really
 Act'ualness, *s.* the quality of being actual
 Act'uary, *s.* a register, or clerk of a court
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to move; to put into action
 Act'uate, *a.* Act'uated, *part.* put into action
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp; to point
 Act'uate, *a.* having a sting or sharp point
 Actu'men, *s.* a sharp point; figuratively,
 quickness or sharpness of intellect
 Actu'minated, *part.* ending in a sharp point
 Acute, *a.* ingenious, sharp, keen, subtle
 Acute, *s.* an accent marked thus (´) to show
 when the voice should be raised
 Acu'tely, *ad.* ingeniously, sharply, keenly
 Acuteness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness
 Adac'ted, *part. a.* driven by force
 Ad'age, *s.* a common saying; a maxim
 Ad'a'gio, *s.* in music, a term for slow time
 Ad'a'mant, *s.* a loadstone; a diamond
 Adamante'an, *a.* impenetrable, very hard
 Adamant'ine, *a.* hard; made of adamant
 Ada'pt, *v. a.* to proportion, to fit, to suit
 Adapta'tion, Adap'tion, *s.* the fitness or the
 act of fitting one thing to another
 Add, *v. a.* to increase, to join to, number up
 Adde'cimate, *v. a.* to take or value titles
 Adde'em, *v. a.* to esteem; reckon account
 Ad'der, *s.* a viper; a poisonous serpent
 Ad'der's-grass, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ad'der's-tongue, *s.* the name of an herb
 Ad'dible, *a.* that which may be added
 Ad'dice, Adze, *s.* an axe; a cooper's tool
 Ad'dict, *v. a.* to dedicate, to devote
 Ad'dicted, *part.* fond of, devoted to
 Ad'ditament, *s.* addition, the thing added
 Addi'tion, *s.* a rule for adding sums together;
 an adding to; in law, the residence, occu-
 pation, or rank of any person
 Additi'onal, *a.* that which is added
 Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty; originally applied
 to such eggs as are rotten—*s.* dry lees
 Ad'dle-pated, *a.* weak; empty headed
 Ad'dress, *v. a.* to direct to; to speak or apply
 to; to prepare one's self for any action
 Ad'dress, *s.* direction; skill; dexterity; mode
 of behaviour; a petition

Adduce, *v. a.* to bring in ; allege ; assign
Adduct, *s.* any muscle that contracts
Adduction, *s.* privation, revocation
Adenography, *s.* a treatise of the glands
Ad'ept, *s.* one well versed in his art
Ad'equate, *a.* equal to, proportionate
Ad'equately, *ad.* duly, in exact proportion
Ad'equiteness, *s.* exact proportion ; equality
Adfect'd, *a.* compounded, or affected
Adhe're, *v. n.* to remain fixed to a party, person, or opinion ; to stick close to
Adhe'rence, *s.* tenacity ; attachment
Adhe'rent, *a.* sticking to ; uniting with
Adhe'rent, **Adhe'rer**, *s.* a follower ; partisan
Adhe'sion, *s.* the act of sticking to something
Adhe'sive, *a.* tenacious, sticking
Adhib'it, *v. a.* to make use of ; to apply
Adhib'ition, *s.* use ; application
Adja'cency, *s.* state of being close or near to
Adja'cent, *a.* bordering upon, lying close to
Adiaph'orous, *a.* indifferent, neutral
Adiaph'ory, *s.* neutrality, indifference
Adje'ct, *v. a.* to put to, to add to
Adje'ction, *s.* the thing added, the act of adding
Adje'ctitious, *a.* thrown in, added
Adje'ctive, *s.* a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as, *bad, good, &c.*
Adieu', *ad.* farewell
Adjo'in, *v. a.* to put or unite to, to join to
Adjoin'ing, *part.* being near to, close to
Adjou'rn, *v. a.* to defer, to put off
Adjourn'ment, *s.* putting off to another day
Ad'ipose, **Ad'ipous**, *a.* greasy, fat
Ad'it, *s.* a passage under ground for miners
Adjn'dge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, to decree
Adju'dicate, *v. a.* to determine by law
Adjugate, *v. a.* to yoke or couple to
Ad'junct, *s.* something adherent to another
Adjunction, *s.* thing joined ; act of joining
Adjuration, *s.* the oath proposed ; a solemn proposing of an oath to another
Adju're, *v. a.* to impose an oath on one, prescribing the form in which he shall swear
Adju'st, *v. a.* to settle ; put in order ; regulate
Adjust'ing, **Adjust'ment**, *s.* the act of regulating, or putting in method
Adjutant, *s.* a military officer, whose duty is to assist the major, by distributing pay, and superintending punishments
Adju'tor, *s.* an assistant, a helper
Adju'trix, *s.* she who helps
Ad'juvate, *v. a.* to forward, to help
Adme'surement, *s.* the act of measuring
Admin'ister, *v. a.* to supply ; to act as an agent
Administra'tion, *s.* act of administering
Administra'tor, *s.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will
Administratrix, *s.* a woman who administers
Ad'mirable, *a.* to be admired ; good, rare
Ad'mirably, *ad.* excellently wonderfully

Ad'miral, *s.* the chief commander of a fleet
Ad'miralship, *s.* the office of an admiral
Ad'miralty, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs
Admira'tion, *s.* wonder ; act of admiring
Admi're, *v. a.* to esteem ; to be surprised at
Admi'rer, *s.* a lover ; one that admires
Admis'sible, *s.* that which may be admitted
Admis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting ; the allowing of a position not fully proved
Admi't, *v. a.* to grant entrance ; to grant in general ; to allow an argument or position
Admit'table, *a.* that which may be admitted
Admit'tance, *s.* the act of admitting ; custom
Admi't's, *v. a.* to mingle with something else
Admix'tion, *s.* the uniting or blending one substance with another
Admix'ture, *s.* the substance of bodies mixed
Admon'ish, *v. a.* to reprove, caution gently
Admon'isher, *s.* a reprover, an adviser
Admon'ition, *s.* reproof, advice, counsel
Admon'itory, *a.* warning gently, admonishing
Ado', *s.* trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult
Adoles'cence, *s.* the flower or prime of youth
Ado'pt, *v. a.* to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth ; to embrace any particular method or manner
Adoption, *s.* the act or state of adopting
Ado'rable, *a.* divine ; worthy of adoration
Adora'tion, *s.* homage ; divine worship
Ado're, *v. a.* to honour highly ; to worship
Ado'rn, *v. a.* to dress, decorate, embellish
Adorn'ment, *s.* embellishment, ornament
Adown, *prep.* down ; towards the ground
Adri'ft, *ad.* floating at random
Adro'it, *a.* dexterous, skilful, nimble
Adroit'ly, *ad.* dexterously, nimbly, skilfully
Adroit'ness, *s.* activity, skill, dexterity
Adry', *a.* athirst, desirous of drink, thirsty
Adscit'itious, *a.* added, borrowed
Adstric'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
Adva'nce, *v. a.* to lend money ; to improve ; to aggrandize ; to grace ; to propose ; to bring forward
Advanc'e, *s.* a progression ; an improvement
Advanc'ed, *part.* asserted ; forwarded
Advanc'ment, *s.* progression, preferment
Advant'age, *s.* favourable circumstance ; convenience ; gain ; benefit ; superiority
Advant'age, *v. a.* to promote ; to improve
Advanta'geous, **Advant'ageable**, *a.* profitable ; gainful ; useful ; convenient
Advanta'geously, *ad.* profitably ; opportunely, conveniently
Advanta'geousness, *s.* convenience, usefulness
Adve'ne, *v. n.* to be superadded to
Adve'nient, *a.* adventing, superadding
Ad vent, *s.* a coming ; the time appointed as a preparation for the celebration of Christ's nativity, being four weeks before Christmas

- Advent'ine**, *Adventitious*, *Adventive*, *a.* accidental; additional, extrinsically added
Advent'ure, *v. n.* to dare; to try the chance
Advent'ure, *s.* an enterprize; an accident
Advent'urer, *s.* one who hazards any chance, an unsettled person
Advent'urous, *Advent'uresome*, *a.* daring, courageous; full of hazard, dangerous
Advent'uously, *ad.* hazardously, boldly
Ad'verb, *s.* in grammar, a word joined to a verb or adjective, to restrain or increase the latitude of their signification
Ad'verbial, *a.* that which relates to adverbs
Ad'verbially, *ad.* in the manner of an adverb
Ad'ver'fable, *a.* not in use; contrary to
Ad'ver'saria, *s.* a common-place book
Ad'ver'sary, *s.* an enemy, antagonist, foe
Ad'ver'se, *a.* calamitous; contrary
Ad'ver'sely, *ad.* unfortunately; oppositely
Ad'ver'sity, *s.* affliction, calamity, distress
Ad'vert, *v. n.* to attend to, to heed, to regard
Ad'vert'ence, *Ad'vert'ency*, *s.* attention to
Ad'vert'se, *v. a.* to give public notice, to inform
Ad'vert'sement, *s.* notice in a public paper; intelligence, information, admonition
Ad'vert'ser, *s.* one who gives information
Ad'vert'ing, *part.* giving intelligence
Ad'ver'sperate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
Ad'ver'se, *s.* instruction; counsel; deliberation
Ad'ver'sable, *a.* fit to be advised; prudent
Ad'ver'sableness, *s.* propriety; fitness
Ad'ver'se, *v.* to counsel, to inform, to deliberate
Ad'ver'sedly, *ad.* deliberately; prudently
Ad'ver'ser, *s.* one who advises; a counsellor
Ad'u'lation, *s.* high compliment; flattery
Ad'u'lator, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
Ad'u'latory, *a.* flattering; full of compliments
Ad'u'lt, *a.* past the age of infancy
Ad'u'lt, *s.* a person arrived at maturity
Ad'u'lterate, *a.* **Ad'u'lterated**, *part.* sullied by foreign mixture; tainted with adultery
Ad'u'lteration, *s.* act of debasing by foreign mixture; state of being contaminated
Ad'u'lterer, *s.* a man guilty of adultery
Ad'u'lteress, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery
Ad'u'lterous, *a.* guilty of adultery
Ad'u'ltery, *s.* violating the marriage bed
Ad'u'mbrate, *v. a.* to shadow out faintly
Ad'u'mbration, *s.* a faint sketch; the act of exhibiting, imperfect representation
Ad'u'nation, *s.* union; the state of being joined
Ad'u'n'city, *s.* a bend inwards; crookedness
Ad'vo'cate, *s.* a pleader in a court of judicature; the pleader of any cause as a controvartist or vindicator; an intercessor
Ad'vo'cation, *Ad'vo'cacy*, *s.* the act of pleading; plea; apology; excuse; defence
Ad'vo'cee, *s.* he that possesses the right of advowson, or presentation
Ad'vo'w'son, *s.* a right to present to a benefice
Ad'u're, *v. a.* to burn up, to parch, to scorch
Ad'u'st, **Ad'u'sted**, *a.* burnt up, scorched
Ad'u'stible, *a.* that which may be burnt
Ad'u'stion, *s.* act of burning, or drying
A'erial, *a.* belonging to the air; high; lofty
A'er'ie, *s.* a nest of eagles, or birds of prey
A'erol'ogy, *s.* the theory of the air
A'eromancy, *s.* the art of divining by the air
A'erom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring the air
A'eronaut, *s.* one who sails through the air
A'erosc'opy, *s.* the observation of the air
A'erostatic, *a.* belonging to aerostation
A'erost'ation, *s.* traversing the air in balloons
A'estration, *s.* in botany, the disposition of the petals within the storal gem or bud
A'fa'r, *ad.* from a great distance, remotely
A'f'ard, *a.* afraid, daunted, terrified
A'ffability, *s.* condescension; courtousness
A'ffable, *a.* easy of manners, courteous, mild
A'ffableness, *s.* condescension; civility
A'ffably, *ad.* kindly, civilly, courteously
A'ffair, *s.* concern, transaction, business
A'ff'ect, *s.* affection; quality; sensation
A'ff'ect, *v. a.* to move the passions; to imitate in a constrained manner; to aim at
A'ff'ection, *s.* constrained imitation
A'ff'ect'ed, *part.* *a.* concealed, moved, afflicted
A'ff'ect'edly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically
A'ff'ect'edness, *s.* silly pride, conceit
A'ff'ect'ing, *part.* moving; imitating
A'ff'ection, *s.* love, zeal, passions in general
A'ff'ectionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent
A'ff'ectionately, *ad.* benevolently, tenderly
A'ff'ective, *a.* that which affects, moving
A'ff'iance, *s.* a contract; reliance, hope, confidence; trust in the divine promises
A'ff'iance, *v. a.* to bind by promise, to betroth
A'ff'ida'vit, *s.* a deposition on oath
A'ff'ied, *part.* *a.* joined by contract
A'ff'iliation, *s.* the adoption of a son
A'ff'inage, *s.* the act of refining metals
A'ff'ined, *a.* related to another
A'ff'inity, *s.* relation by marriage, opposed to consanguinity, connection with
A'ff'irm, *v. a.* to tell confidently, to declare
A'ff'irm'able, *a.* that may be affirmed; true
A'ff'irm'ation, *s.* declaration, confirmation
A'ff'irm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares
A'ff'irm'atively, *ad.* absolutely, positively
A'ff'ix, *v. a.* to subjoin, to fasten, to unite
A'ff'ix'ion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
A'ff'lict, *v. a.* to trouble, torment, grieve
A'ff'liction, *s.* calamity, misery, sorrow
A'ff'lictive, *a.* tormenting, painful
A'ffluence, *s.* plenty, abundance; concurrence
A'ffluent, *a.* abundant, exuberant, wealthy
A'fflu'x, **A'fflux'ion**, *s.* the act of flowing to any place that which flows

Affo'rd, *v. a.* to be able to bear expences ; to be able to sell ; to produce ; to grant
Affra'ncise, *v. a.* to make free
Affra'y, *s.* a disturbance, tumult, quarrel
Affright, *v. a.* to alarm, confuse, terrify
Affright, **Affrightment**, *s.* fear, terror
Affront, *s.* insult, outrage, disgrace
Affro'nt, *v. a.* to insult, to offend, to provoke
Affrontive, *a.* abusive, injurious
Affuse, *v. a.* to pour one thing un another
Affusion, *s.* the act of affusing
Affy, *v. a.* to trust in, to confide, to betroth
Afo'ld, *ad.* to or in the field, out of doors
Afo'at, *ad.* floating ; borne up by the water
Afo'ot, *ad.* on foot ; in motion ; in action
Afo're, *prep.* sooner in time ; in time past
Afo'rehand, *ad.* previously prepared, or fitted
Afu'resaid, *a.* named before, said before
Afra'id, *part a.* terrified, struck with fear
Afre'sh, *ad.* again, once more, anew
Af'ter, *prep.* in pursuit of ; in imitation of ; behind—*ad.* in succeeding time ; following another
Aftermath, *s.* the second crop of grass
Afternoon, *s.* time from noon to evening
Afterthought, *s.* reflections formed after the act ; expedients formed too late
Afterwards, *ad.* in succeeding time
Agha, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank
Agha'in, *ad.* once more ; a second time ; in return ; on the other hand ; moreover
Aga'inst, *prep.* in opposition to ; in contradiction to ; to the hurt of another
Aga'pe, *ad.* staring eagerly, or with surprize
Aga'st, or **Agha'st**, *a.* staring with amazement, struck with terror, amazed
Agate, *s.* the lowest sort of precious stone
Agaty, *a.* partaking of the nature of agate
Age, *s.* generation of men ; any period of time ; an hundred years ; maturity ; decline of life
Aged, *a.* advanced in years. ancient, old
Agency, *s.* managing another's affairs ; action
Agent, *s.* a substitute ; a factor ; an actor ; that which affects another thing
Aggela'tion, *s.* a concretion of ice
Aggenera'tion, *s.* a growing to another body
Agglo'merate, *v. a.* to gather up in a ball
Agglutinate, *v. n.* to unite together
Agglutina'tion, *s.* cohesion, union
Aggrandize, *v. a.* to advance in power, rank, or honour ; to exalt, to enlarge
Aggrandizement, *s.* being exalted or preferred
Aggravate, *v. a.* to provoke ; to make worse
Aggrava'tion, *s.* the act of enlarging to enormity ; a provocation
Aggregate, *a.* framed by the collection of particular parts into one body or mass
Aggregate, *s.* the collection of many particulars into one whole

Aggregate, *v. a.* to add or heap together
Aggrega'tion, *s.* the state of being collected
Aggress, *v. a.* to assault or injure first
Aggression, *s.* the first act of injury
Aggressor, *s.* one who first assaults another
Aggrievance, *s.* injury, wrong, hardship
Aggrieve, *v. a.* to injure, to harass, to vex
Aggrieved, *part.* injured, afflicted
Aggro'up, *v. a.* to bring into one view
Agile, *a.* ready, active, brisk, nimble
Agileness, *s.* nimbleness, quickness
Agility, *s.* speedy readiness, activity
Agit, *v. a.* to let cattle feed in pasture grounds at so much per week
Agitable, *a.* that may be put in motion
Agitate, *v. a.* to shake, revolve in the mind ; to affect with perturbation
Agitation, *s.* the act of shaking any thing ; perturbation of the mind ; controversial examination ; the state of being shaken
Agitative, *a.* having the power to agitate
Agna'tion, *s.* descent from the same father
Agna'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment
Agnize, *v. a.* to acknowledge ; to confess
Ago, *ad.* a long time since ; as, *long ago*
Ago'g, *ad.* in a state of desire ; a low word
Ago'ing, *part. a.* moving, in action
Agonistes, *s.* a prize-fighter, a gladiator
Agonize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
Agony, *s.* anguish, pangs of death
Agra'rian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
Agree, *v.* to concur, to settle, to accord
Agreeable, *a.* conformable to ; pleasing
Agreeableness, *s.* consistency with ; resemblance ; the quality of pleasing
Agreeably, *ad.* consistently ; pleasingly
Agreed, *part a.* settled by mutual consent
Agreement, *s.* compact ; bargain ; concord
Agriculture, *s.* husbandry, tillage
Agriculturist, *s.* a farmer, a husbandman
Agrimony, *s.* a name for the plant liverwort
Agro'und, *ad.* stranded ; run ashore
Ague, *s.* an intermitting fever with cold fits
Ah, *interj.* denoting contempt, or pity
Aha, *interj.* a word intimating triumph and contempt
Ahead, *ad.* further on ; precipitantly
Aid, *v. a.* to assist, to support, to succour
Aid, **Aid'ance**, *s.* support, assistance, help
A'idant, **A'iding**, *a.* assisting, helping
Aid-de-camp, *s.* a military officer attendant on a general, to convey orders, &c.
Aidless, *a.* unsupported, friendless
Ail, *v. n.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness
Ailing, *part. a.* sickly, disordered
Ailment, *s.* disease, affliction, pain
Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark ; to guess to tend toward ; to try to reach
Aim, *s.* endeavour, design, direction

- Air*, *s.* the element in which we breathe ; gentle wind ; vapour, scent ; the mien of a person ; tune or melody
- Air*, *v. a.* to expose to the air ; to warm
- A'irily*, *ad.* briskly, gaily, merrily
- A'iriness*, *s.* exposure to the air ; gaiety
- A'iring*, *s.* a short excursion to enjoy the air
- A'irless*, *a.* wanting communication with the air
- A'ir-pump*, *s.* a machine by which the air is exhausted out of certain vessels
- A'iry*, *a.* gay, sprightly ; belonging to the air
- Aisle*, *Aile*, *s.* a walk in a church
- Ait*, *s.* a small island in a river
- Ak'it*, *a.* related to ; resembling ; alike
- Al'ahaster*, *s.* a kind of soft white marble
- Ala'city*, *s.* readiness, briskness, willingness
- A-la-mo'de*, *ad.* according to the fashion
- Ala'rm*, *v. a.* to surprise ; to call to arms
- Ala'rm*, *s.* sudden terror ; a notice of danger
- Alar'ming*, *part.* giving alarm ; frightful
- Alar'm-post*, *s.* the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm
- Ala'rum*, *s.* an alarm bell ; a clock
- Alas*, *Ala'ck*, *interj.* denoting pity or grief
- Albert*, *ad.* notwithstanding, although
- Alh'u'men*, *s.* the white of an egg. In botany, used to express the substance of the lobes of the seed
- Alhuc'al*, *s.* the name of a civil officer in Spain
- Alchym'ical*, *a.* relating to alchymy
- Alchymist*, *s.* a professor of alchymy
- Alchymy*, *s.* occult chemistry ; a metal
- Al'cohol*, *s.* the substance of any body reduced into a fine impalpable powder ; a pure rectified spirit ; brandy
- Al'coran*, *s.* the book which contains the precepts of the Turkish religion, as instituted by their prophet Mahomet
- Alc'o've*, *s.* a recess to sit or lie in
- Al'der*, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel
- Al'derman*, *s.* an incorporated magistrate
- Al'dern*, *a.* made of alder wood
- Ale*, *s.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
- Al'conner*, *s.* an officer whose duty is to inspect the measures of public houses
- Al'egar*, *s.* sour ale which has lost its spirit
- Al'ehoo*, *s.* groundivy ; once used for hops
- Al'ehouse*, *s.* a house where malt liquor is sold
- Alem'bec*, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
- Ale'rt*, *a.* vigilant, brisk, watchful, petulant
- Alert'ness*, *s.* briskness, sprightliness
- Al'etude*, *s.* fatness ; bulkiness ; heaviness
- Alexan'drine*, *s.* a verse of twelve syllables
- Alexipharm'ic*, *Alexiter'ic*, *a.* that which acts as an antidote to poison, or infection
- Al'gebra*, *s.* a literal arithmetic
- Algebra'ic*, *Algebra'ical*, *a.* pertaining to algebra
- Algebra'ist*, *s.* one well versed in algebra
- Al'gid*, *a.* chill, cold
- Algid'ity*, *Al'gor*, *s.* coldness, chillness
- Algi'fic*, *a.* that which produces cold
- Al'gorithm*, *s.* the science of numbers
- Al'cazar'*, *s.* a Spanish bailiff or constable
- Al'ius*, *ad.* otherwise - *s.* in law, a writ
- Al'iable*, *a.* nourishing ; nutritive
- Al'ien*, *s.* a stranger ; a foreigner
- Al'ienable*, *a.* that may be transferred
- Al'ienate*, *v. a.* to withdraw the heart or affections ; to transfer to another
- Al'ienate*, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from
- Al'ienation*, *s.* the act of transferring ; mental derangement : change of affection
- Al'ight*, *v. n.* to dismount, to descend
- Al'ike*, *ad.* equally ; with resemblance
- Al'iment*, *s.* nutriment, food, support
- Aliment'al*, *a.* nutritive, nourishing
- Aliment'ary*, *a.* that which belongs to aliment
- Alim'o'nious*, *a.* that which nourishes
- Al'imony*, *s.* legal proportion of an estate allowed to support a wife, unless criminally separated from her husband
- Al'iquant*, *a.* parts of a given number, which however repeated will never make up the number exactly, as 3 is an aliquant of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12
- Al'iquot*, *s.* any portion of a given number which, being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly
- Al'ive*, *a.* active, sprightly ; not dead
- Alkal'escent*, *a.* tending to the qualities of alkali
- Al'kahest*, *s.* a liquor, an universal solvent
- Al'kali*, *s.* the fixed salt of any body
- Al'kaline*, *a.* having the quality of alkali
- Alkal'izate*, *v. a.* to make alkaline
- Al'kanet*, *s.* the name of a plant
- Alker'mes*, *s.* a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
- All*, *a.* the whole number or quantity ; every one. *All* is much used in composition
- Alla'y*, *v. a.* to temper one metal with another for ening, in this sense *alloy* is generally used ; to compose, to pacify
- Alla'y*, *s.* any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it ; any thing which being added abates the predominant qualities of that with which it is mingled
- Allecta'tion*, *s.* an enticing ; an alluring
- Allega'tion*, *s.* an affirmation, plea, excuse
- Alle'ge*, *v. a.* to maintain, to declare, to plead
- Alle'geable*, *a.* that which may be alleged
- Alle'ged*, *part.* asserted, given, pleaded
- Alle'gance*, *s.* the duty of a subject
- Alle'giat*, *t. a.* conformable to allegiance, loyal
- Allegor'ical*, *Allegor'ick*, *a.* after the manner of an allegory ; not real, not literal

Allegory, *s.* in rhetoric, a figurative manner of speech, in which something other is intended than the words literally taken
Alle'gro, *s.* a sprightly motion in music; originally *gay*, as in Milton
Allema'nde, *s.* a grave or slow piece of music
Allev'iate, *v. a.* to soften, to ease
Allevia'tion, *s.* that by which any pain is eased, or any fault extenuated
Al'ley, *s.* any narrow passage, or walk
All'rance, *s.* a league or contract with foreign powers; relation by marriage, or kindred; similarity of qualities
All'ciency, *s.* the power of enticing
All'ies, *s.* states who have entered into a league for their mutual defence
Alliga'tion, *s.* that rule of arithmetic which teaches to adjust the price of articles compounded of ingredients of different value; the act of tying together
Allig'ator, *s.* a kind of pear, a crocodile
All'ision, *s.* the act of striking together
Allitera'tion, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter
Alloca'tion, *s.* the act of placing or adding to
Allocu'tion, *s.* the act of speaking to another
Allo'dial, **Allo'dian**, *a.* independent; held without acknowledgment of superiority
Allo'ge, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust
Allo't, *v. a.* to parcel out, distribute; grant
Allot'ment, *s.* the part given to any one
Allo'w, *v. a.* to permit, yield, or grant; to make an abatement in selling; to admit or acknowledge any position
Allow'able, *a.* that may be permitted, lawful
Allow'ance, *s.* abatement from a demand; a rate or appointment for any use; pension; indulgence; sanction; licence
Allo'y, *s.* baser metal mixed in coinage
Allu'de, *v. a.* to insinuate, to hint at, refer to
Allu'minate, *v. a.* to decorate or adorn
Allu're, *v. a.* to decoy, to wheedle, to entice
Allu're, *s.* something set up to entice birds
Allu'rement, *s.* temptation, enticement
Alluringly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
Allu'sion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication
Allu'sive, *a.* hinting at something
Ally', *v. a.* to unite by friendship or kindred
Ally', *s.* a confederate, a friend, a relation
Al'manac, *s.* an annual calendar
Al'mandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
Alm'ighty, *a.* of unlimited power, omnipotent—*s.* the Divine Being; God
Al'mond, *s.* the fruit of the almond-tree
Alm'onds of the throat, *s.* two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue
Alm'oner, *s.* the office of a prince employed in the distribution of charity
Alm'ohry, *s.* the place where alms are given
Almo'st, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh

Alms, *s.* what is given to relieve the poor
Alms'house, *s.* houses built gratuitously for the poor
Al'oer, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from a tree that name
Al'oet, *s.* Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes
Al'o'e, *ad.* above; on high; in the air
Al'o'eg, *s.* unreasonableness, absurdity
Al'o'ne, *a.* solitary, without company
Al'o'ng, *ad.* forward; onward; at length
Al'o'ot, *ad.* remotely; at a distance
Al'o'pecy, *s.* the falling off of the hair
Alou'd, *ad.* with much noise, loudly
Al'pha, *s.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet, answering to our A; it is therefore used to signify, the first or highest
Al'phabet, *s.* the letters of any language
Alphabet'ical, *a.* according to the order of the alphabet
Alread'y, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon
Al'so, *ad.* in the same manner; likewise
Al'tar, *s.* the place where offerings to heaven are laid; the table in christian churches where the communion is administered
Al'ter, *v. a.* to reform, to change, to vary
Al'terable, *a.* that which may be changed
Al'terant, *a.* that which produces a change
Alter'a'tion, *s.* the change made; the act of altering or changing
Al'terative, *a.* medicines called *alterative*, are such as affect the constitution by imperceptible gradations
Alterca'tion, *s.* controversy, wrangle, debate
Alter'nancy, *s.* action by turns
Alter'nate, *a.* one after another, by turns
Alter'nately, *ad.* mutually, by turns
Alterna'tion, *s.* reciprocal succession
Al'ter'native, *s.* the choice given of one of two things, so that if one is rejected the other must be taken
Altho'ugh, *ad.* however, notwithstanding
Altim'e'try, *s.* the art of measuring heights
Alti'sonan, *a.* pompous; high-sounding
Alt'itude, *s.* height of a place; elevation of heavenly body above the horizon
Al'to, *s.* the upper or counter-tenor—*a. s.*
Alto'gether, *ad.* entirely, completely
Alve'olate, *a.* divided into open cells, like honey-comb
Al'um, *s.* a mineral salt of an acid taste
Alu'minous, *a.* consisting of alum
Al'ways, *ad.* constantly; perpetually
Amabi'lity, *s.* power of pleasing; loveliness
Ami'n, *ad.* fiercely, with vehemence
Amalg'am, *s.* a mixture of metals
Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix or unite metals
Amand', *v.* to send away, remove
Amanda'tion, *s.* the act of sending away
Amanu'e'n'sis, *s.* a clerk or secretary, who writes what another dictates

Am'aranth, *s.* the name of a plant: in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades
 Amaran'thine, *a.* consisting of amarantus
 Amari'tude, Amari'tulence, *s.* bitterness
 Amass'ment, *s.* a heap, an accumulation
 Ama'ss, *v. a.* to heap up, to collect together
 Amateu'r, *s.* a lover of the arts; a virtuoso
 Am'atory, *a.* relating to or causing love
 Amauro'sis, *s.* a dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of flies or dust floating before the eyes
 Ama'ze, *v. a.* to surpass, astonish, to confuse
 Ama'ze, *s.* confusion; astonishment
 Ama'zedly, *ad.* confusedly, with amazement
 Ama'zement, *s.* confused apprehension; fear; wonder at any event; admiration
 Ama'zing, *part. a.* astonishing, wonderful
 Ama'zingly, *ad.* wondrously, astonishingly
 Am'azon, *s.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago
 A-ma'ges, *s.* multiplicity of words
 Ambass'ador, Embass'ador, *s.* a representative of a prince or state sent on any public business to a foreign power
 Ambass'adress, *s.* the lady of an ambassador
 Amb'assage, Amb'assade, *s.* a mission
 Amb'er, *s.* a yellow transparent gum of a resinous taste; a kind of pale ale
 A'mbergis, *s.* a fragrant drug used as a perfume and a cordial
 Ambilex'ter, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides; in law, a juror who receives a bribe from both parties for his verdict
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* deceitful, double-dealing
 Amb'ient, *a.* compassing; surrounding, particularly applied to the air which surrounds all bodies; investing
 Ambifarious, *a.* having a double meaning
 Ambigu'ity, *s.* doubtful meaning; uncertainty of signification; obscurity of words
 Ambig'uious, *a.* mysterious, hidden, doubtful
 Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
 Ambig'uoussness, *s.* doubtfulness of meaning
 Ambil'oquy, *s.* use of doubtful expressions
 Ambil'iguous, *a.* using doubtful expressions
 Amb'it, *s.* the circuit of any thing
 Amb'ition, *a.* great pride; an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power
 Amb'itious, *a.* desirous of honour; aspiring
 Amb'le, *v. n.* to pace, to trip, to move easily
 Ambros'ia, *s.* the name of a plant: in poetical language, the supposed food of the gods
 Amb'r'sial, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia; fragrant, delicious
 Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking
 Ambusca'de, Ambusca'do, Amb'ush, *c.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy; the act of lying in wait to surprise an enemy

Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling
 Ame'n, *ad.* may it be so; verily
 Ame'nable, *a.* answerable to, responsible
 Ame'n'd, *v. n.* to reform, correct, grow better
 Ame'n'dment, *s.* a reformation of life; recovery of health; a change for the better
 Ame'n'ds, *s.* satisfaction; recompence
 Amen'ity, *s.* agreeableness of situation
 Ame'nce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
 Amer'cement, Amer'ciantment, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
 Am'ethyst, *s.* a precious stone of a violet colour, supposed to hinder drunkenness
 A'mable, *a.* pleasing, charming, lovely
 A'mableness, *s.* loveliness, agreeableness
 Am'icable, *a.* kind, obliging, friendly
 Am'icableness, *s.* good will, friendliness
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way
 Am'ice, *s.* the undermost part of a Round priest's shoulder-cloth, or alth
 Am'ic'd, Am'ic'dst, *ad.* amongst, in the middle
 Am'iss, *ad.* criminally, wrong, faultily
 Amis'sion, *s.* deprivation, dismissal, loss
 Am'it, *v. n.* to drop, to dismiss, to lose
 Am'ity, *s.* love, friendship; harmony
 Ammo'niac, *s.* the name of an Indian gum
 Ammunition, *s.* military stores
 Am'nesty, *s.* an act of oblivion
 Amo'ng, Amo'ngst, *prep.* mingled with
 Amo'r'ist, Amoro'so, *s.* a lover, a gallant
 Am'orous, *a.* enamoured, disposed to love
 Am'orously, *ad.* fondly, kindly, lovingly
 Amo'rt, *a.* dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy
 Amo'tion, *s.* the act of putting away
 Anc'unt, *v. n.* to increase, to rise in value
 Amo'unt, *s.* whole result, the sum total
 Amo'ur, *s.* an air of gallantry
 Amphib'ious, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water
 Amphibol'ogy, *s.* a doubtful discourse
 Amphib'olous, *a.* doubtful, tossed about
 Amphib'ous, *s.* those people who inhabit the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways
 Amphithe'atre, *s.* a building in a circular or oval form for public amusement, having an area in the mid'de, encompassed with seats one above another
 Am'ple, *a.* liberal, diffusive, large, wide
 Am'pl'ness, *s.* extent, liberality, largeness
 Am'plate, *v. a.* to extend, to enlarge
 Ampl'ation, *s.* enlargement, diffuseness
 Amplif'icate, *v. a.* to spread out, to enlarge
 Amplification, *s.* extension, enlargement
 Am'plify, *v. a.* to exaggerate, to enlarge
 Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity; in astronomy, an arch of the horizon
 Am'ply, *ad.* liberally, copiously, largely
 Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
 Amputa'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off a limb or other part of the body

- Amulet*, *s.* an appendant remedy or preventive, worn about the neck
- Amuse*, *v. a.* to entertain with tranquillity, to divert, to deceive
- Amusement*, *s.* pastime & entertainment
- Amusing*, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
- Amygdalite*, *a.* made of almonds
- A'oa*, *ad.* equally, in the same quantity
- Anabaptist*, *s.* one of a religious sect who asserts that baptism is improper till the person is of an age to answer for himself
- Anacampitic*, *a.* reflecting, or reflected
- Anachorete*, *Anach'orite*, *s.* an hermit
- Anac'hronism*, *s.* an error in computing time
- Anac'la'tics*, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracted lights; dioptrics
- Anacreon'tic*, *a.* relating to the ancient poet Anacreon
- Anadiplo'sis*, *s.* reduplication; a figure in rhetoric
- Anagoge'tical*, *a.* religiously mysterious
- An'agram*, *s.* a conceit arising from a transposition of the letters of a sentence or a word, so as to form other words
- Anagram'matist*, *s.* a composer of anagrams
- An'alec't*, *s.* fragments collected from authors
- Analep'tic*, *a.* comforting, restorative
- Anal'ogical*, *a.* used by way of comparison
- Anal'ogous*, *a.* having something similar
- Analog'y*, *s.* resemblance, proportion, similarity of one thing to another
- Anal'y'sis*, *s.* a separation of any compound body into the parts of which it is formed; the solution of any thing, whether corporeal or mental, to its first elements
- Analy'tic*, *a.* belonging to an analysis
- An'alyze*, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles; to reduce to primitive parts
- Ananor'pho'sis*, *s.* perspective projection, so that in one point of view an object shall appear deformed, and in another an exact representation
- Ana'nas*, *s.* the pine apple
- Anaph'ura*, *s.* deformation; in rhetoric, when several clauses of a sentence are begun with the same word
- An'arch*, *s.* an author of confusion
- An'archy*, *s.* confusion, disorder, tumult; a want of government
- Anasarc'a*, *s.* a kind of dropsy
- Anastomo'sis*, *s.* the inoculation of vessels
- Anas'trophe*, *s.* a figure whereby words that should have been prece'leat are postponed
- Anath'e'ma*, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse
- Anathem'atize*, *v. a.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority
- Anat'omist*, *s.* one skilled in anatomy
- Anat'omy*, *s.* the art of dissecting any animal body to discover exactly its structure
- An'cestors*, *s.* forefathers, predecessors
- An'cestry*, *s.* descent, birth, lineage
- Anch'or*, *s.* an iron instrument, which, being fixe' in the ground, by means of the cable keeps a ship from driving
- Anch'or*, *v. a.* to drop the anchor; to fix on
- Anch'orage*, *s.* duty paid for leave to anchor ground for anchoring in
- Anch'oret*, *Anch'orite*, *s.* see Anachorete
- Ancho'vy*, *s.* a small sea fish pickled
- A'ncient*, *a.* old, of old time, long since
- A'ncient*, *s.* the bearer of a flag, an ensign
- A'nciently*, *ad.* formerly, in old times
- A'ncientry*, *s.* high lineage, dignity of birth
- A'ncients*, *s.* men who lived in old times; certain flags in a ship
- Anch'p'ital*, *a.* two-edged or double-edged
- And*, *conj.* the particle by which sentences or terms are joined
- Andan'te*, *ad.* in music, moderately
- And'i'ron*, *s.* irons fixed to the end of a fire-grate, in which the spit turns
- Andro'ginal*, *a.* partaking of both sexes
- Anecdote*, *s.* a biographical incident
- Anem'one*, *s.* the wind flower
- An'eurism*, *s.* a disease of, or wound in, an artery, by which it becomes dilated
- An'e'w*, *ad.* over again, repeatedly
- Anfractu'ous*, *a.* intricate, winding, mazy
- A'ogel*, *s.* a celestial spirit; an heavenly being; a gold coin worth about 10s.
- Angel'ica*, *s.* the name of a plant
- Angel'ical*, *Angel'ic*, *a.* like angels, heavenly
- An'ger*, *s.* rage, resentment; pain of a sore
- An'ger*, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage
- Ang'ina*, *s.* a disorder called the quinsy
- Angiog'raphy*, *s.* a description of vessels in the human body; the nerves, arteries, &c.
- Ang'le*, *s.* an instrument to take fish; a point where two lines meet
- Ang'le*, *v. n.* to fish with a fishing-rod
- Anglicism*, *s.* an English idiom or expression
- An'gry*, *a.* enraged, provoked; inflamed
- An'guish*, *s.* excessive pain of body or mind
- An'gular*, *a.* having corners or angles
- An'hela'tion*, *s.* the act of pausing
- Animod'version*, *s.* reproof, blame, remark, observation, severe censure
- Animad'vert*, *v. a.* to examine into, to reprove, to remark or criticise
- An'im'al*, *s.* a body endued with life, motion, and sense—*a.* not spiritual
- Animal'cule*, *s.* a very small animal
- An'im'ate*, *v. a.* to give life to, to quicken
- An'im'ate*, *a.* possessing life; living
- An'im'ated*, *part.* brisk, vigorous, lively
- Anim'a'tion*, *s.* the act of animating; the state of being enlivened, that which animates
- An'im'ative*, *a.* brisk; tending to animate
- Animo'sity*, *s.* hatred, malignity, aversion
- An'iv*, *s.* a species of parsley

Ank'et, *s.* a liquid measure of ten gallons
 An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg
 An'malist, *s.* a writer of annals
 An'nals, *s.* histories digested into years
 An'nats, *s.* first fruits; annual masses
 Anne'al, *v. a.* to temper glass, to bake
 Anne'x, *v. a.* to unite, to connect, to subjoin
 An'nex, *s.* the thing annexed or subjoined
 Annih'late, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy
 Annihilation, *s.* the act of destroying
 Anniver'sary, *s.* a day celebrated as it returns
 in the course of the year—*a.* annual
 An'no Dom'ini, *s.* the year of our Lord
 Annota'tion, *s.* a note, an explanation
 An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a critic
 Anno'unce, *v. a.* to declare, to publish
 Anno'y, *v. a.* to harass, to vex, to injure
 Annoy'ance, *s.* that which annoys or vexes
 Annoyer, *s.* one who injures or molests
 An'nual, *a.* that which comes once a year
 Ann'ually, *ad.* yearly; year by year
 Annuitant, *s.* one who has an annuity
 Annu'ity, *s.* a yearly allowance for life
 Annul, *v. a.* to abolish, to repeal, to abro-
 gate
 An'nular, *a.* having the form of a ring
 An'nulet, *s.* a little ring; a mark in heraldry,
 in architecture, the small square members
 in the Doric capital, under the quarter
 round, we called *anulets*
 Annu'merate, *v. a.* to include, to add to
 Annun'eration, *s.* addition to a number
 Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to bring tidings, to declare
 Annun'ciation-day, *s.* the day celebrated by
 the church in commemoration of the an-
 gel's salutation of the Virgin Mary, so
 lemnized on the 25th of March
 Anodyne, *a.* having the power to ease pain
 An'oint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, to consecrate
 Anom'ahem, Anom'ah, *s.* irregularity
 Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, deviating from rule
 An'o'n, *ad.* soon, shortly, quickly
 Anon'y'mous, *a.* without a name
 An'o'ther, *a.* not the same; one more
 An'swer, *v. a.* to solve, to reply to
 An'swer, *s.* a confutation, a reply, a solution
 An'swerable, *a.* admitting of reply, accounta-
 ble; proportionate; suitable
 Ant, *s.* a pismire, an emmet
 Antag'onist, *s.* an adversary, an opponent
 Antarc'tic, *a.* relating to the southern pole
 An'te, a Latin particle signifying before,
 frequently used in composition
 Antec'e'de, *v. n.* to precede, to go before
 Antec'e'dence, *s.* the act of going before
 Antec'e'dent, *a.* preceding, going before
 Antec'e'dent, *s.* that which goes before; the
 noun to which the relative is subjoined
 Antechamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining, in-
 tending to the chief apartments

Anted'ate, *v. a.* to date before the real time
 Antedilu'vian, *a.* existing before the deluge
 Antelope, *s.* a kind of goat with wreathed or
 curled horns
 Antemeru'lian, *s.* morning, before noon
 Antemet'ick, *a.* powerful to prevent vomiting
 Antemur'dane, *a.* that which was before the
 creation of the world, eternal
 Ant'epast, *s.* foretaste, anticipation
 Ant'epenth, *s.* the last syllable but two in any
 word, as *te* in *antepenth*
 Antiepilep'tic, *s.* a medicinal preparation
 against convulsions
 Ant'e'rior, *a.* previous, prior, going before
 Anterior'ity, *s.* priority in time or situation
 Anth'em, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 Anth'er, *s.* summit or tip of a flower
 Anthology, *s.* a collection of flowers, poems,
 or devotions
 Anthropophagi, *s.* eaters of human flesh
 An'tic, *a.* odd, ridic. loudly wild, whimsical
 An'tic, *s.* he that uses antics; a huffoon
 Antichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichristian, *a.* opposite to christianity
 Ant'cip'it, *v. a.* to prevent, to foretaste
 Anticipation, *s.* the act of taking up some-
 thing before its time; prevention
 An'ticly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures
 Antich'rias, *s.* a sentence in which the last
 part is lower than the first
 Anticonvul'sive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticourt'ier, *s.* one that opposes the court
 Antidote'al, *a.* that which counteracts poison
 Ant'idote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 Antio'brile, *a.* good against fevers
 Antimonarch'ial, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimo'nial, *a.* made of antimony
 Antimony, *s.* a mineral substance, which de-
 stroys all metals fused with it but gold
 Antio'mians, *s.* a religious sect who prefer
 faith to practical morality
 Ant'imony, *s.* contradiction between two laws,
 or two clauses in the same law
 Antipathet'ical, *a.* having a natural contrariety
 to any thing
 Antipathy, *s.* a natural contrariety to any
 thing so as to shun it involuntarily
 Antiphone, *s.* a hymn or praise
 Antiphrasis, *s.* the use of words in a sense op-
 posite to their proper meaning
 Antipodal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 Antipodes, *s.* those people who, living exactly
 on the opposite part of the globe, have
 their feet directly opposite to ours
 Antipope, *s.* one that usurps the papedom
 Antiquarian, Ant'iquary, *s.* one who studies
 antiquity; a collector of ancient things
 Ant'iquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
 Ant'ique, *a.* odd, old fashioned, ancient
 Ant'ique, *s.* a relic, a piece of antiquity

- Anti'quity, s.** time past, long ago, ancientness; the people of old times
An'tiscir, s. people who live under the same meridian, equally distant from the equator and on opposite sides, so that they have noon and midnight at the same time, and while the one has summer, the other has winter
Antiscorbutic, a. good against the scurvy
Antiseptic, s. a medicine to prevent putrefaction
Anti'trophe, s. the second stanza of an ode
Antithesis, s. opposition of words or sentences; contrast
Antitrinitarian, s. one who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity
An'titype, s. the original, which is represented by the type
Antity'pical, a. that which explains the type
Ant'ler, s. the branch of a stag's horn
Antoe'ci, s. those inhabitants of the globe who live under the same latitude and longitude, but in different hemispheres
Antonomas'in, s. a form of speech, in which, instead of a proper name, the dignity is used, as a king is called his *majesty*
An'tre, s. a cave, a den, a cavern
An'vil, s. an iron block which smiths use
Anxi'ety, Anx'iousness, s. perplexity; trouble of mind about some future event; depression of spirits, uneasiness
Anx'ious, a. solicitous; much concerned
A'ny, a. every, either, whosoever
An'nian Mount, s. the fabled residence of the muses; the hill Parnassus
A'orist, a. indefinite, indeterminate
Aor'ta, s. the great artery which rises immediately out of the left ventricle of the heart
Apa'ce, ad. quickly, speedily, with haste
Apa'rt, ad. separately, privately, at a distance
Apa'rtment, s. a part of a house, a room
Ap'athy, s. a want of feeling, coldness, indolence, exemption from passion
Ape, s. a kind of monkey, a mimic
Ape, v. a. to imitate ludicrously, to mimic
Ape'rient, a. having the quality of opening; gently purgative
Aper'tinn, s. an opening, a passage, a gap
Ape'rture, s. an open place, a gap
Apet'alous, a. without flower leaves
A'pex, s. the tip or angular point of a thing
Aphe'lion, or Aphe'lium, s. that part of a planet in which it is at the point remotest from the sun
Aphorism, s. a maxim, precept, general rule
A'piary, s. a place where bees are kept
Apie'ce, ad. to each one share, separately
A'pish, a. foppish, silly, insignificant
Apoc'alyse, s. a revelation, a vision
Apoc'alyptical, a. containing revelation
Apoc'ope, s. cutting off the last syllable
Apoc'rypha, s. books appended to the sacred writings, of doubtful authors
Apoc'ryphal, a. not canonical, uncertain
Apoc'ryphally, ad. uncertainly, doubtfully
Apodict'ical, a. evident, demonstrative
Ap'ogee, Apoga'on, Apoge'um, s. that point in the heavens in which the sun or any planet is at its greatest possible distance from the earth during its whole revolution
Ap'ologetic, a. defending, excusing
Apn'ngize, v. a. to plead for, to excuse
Ap'ologue, s. a moral tale, a fable
Apology, s. a defence, an excuse
Ap'ophtegm, s. a remarkable saying
Apoplec'tic, a. relating to an apoplexy
Ap'oplexy, s. a sudden deprivation of all sensation and motion by disease
Apns'tacy, s. departure from what a man has professed; dereliction
Apos'tate, s. one who renounces his religion
Apos'tatize, v. n. to change one's religion, to forsake one's principles
Apos'tle, s. a person sent to preach the gospel, particularly those dispatched by our Saviour for that purpose
Apos'trophe, s. in grammar, a mark thus (') signifying the contraction of any word, as can't, don't; a sudden turn in a discourse
Apos'trophize, v. to address by apostrophe
Apoth'ecary, s. a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale
Ap'nthegm, s. see Apophthegm
Apothe'osis, s. the consecrating or deifying any person after death
Ap'ozem, s. a decoction or infusion of herbs
Appa'l, v. a. to fright, to daunt, to terrify
Appa'page, s. lands for younger children
Appara'tus, s. tools, furniture, equipage
Appar'el, s. dress, clothing, vestments
Appar'el, v. a. to dress, to deck, to cover
Appa'rent, a. plain, evident, certain
Appa'rently, ad. evidently, visibly, openly
Appari'tion, s. appearance, a spectre
Appar'itor, s. a low ecclesiastical officer
Appe'ach, v. a. to impeach, to censure, to reproach, to accuse
Appe'alment, s. an accusation, a charge
Appe'al, s. an application for justice
Appe'al, v. n. to refer to another as judge
Appe'ar, v. a. to become visible, to be in sight, to be evident
Appea'rance, s. the act of coming into sight; semblance, not reality; show, probability
Appea'se, v. a. to pacify, to calm, to reconcile, to put in a state of peace
Appeasement, s. the state of being at peace
Appel'iant, s. a challenger at arms one who appeals to a superior court

- Appel'ation, *s.* a name, address, term, title
 Appel'lative, *s.* names for the whole rank of beings are called *appellatives*
 Appel'latory, *a.* containing an appeal
 Appe'nd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, to add to
 Append'age, *s.* something added
 Append'ant, *s.* an adventitious part
 Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging to some thing else, concomitant, annexed
 Append'icate, *v. a.* to append, to join to
 Append'ix, *s.* addition made, supplement
 Apper'tain, *v. n.* to depend upon, to belong to
 Appertinent, *a.* relating or belonging to
 App'etence, App'etency, *s.* carnal desire
 App'etibility, *s.* the state of being desirable
 App'etible, *a.* desirable, good, engaging
 App'etite, *s.* hunger, desire of sensual pleasure; violent longing
 App'au'd, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol
 Applau'se, *s.* approbation, praise, laud
 App'le, *s.* a common fruit; pupil of the eye
 App'licable, *a.* fit to be applied, suitable
 Applica'tion, *s.* the act of applying, the thing applied; intense study, great industry
 Applicative, App'licative, *a.* that applies
 App'licant, *s.* a student
 Apply', *v.* to study; to address to; to suit to; to agree; to put one thing to another
 Appoi'nt, *v. a.* to settle, determine, equip
 Appoi'nted, *part.* agreed on, settled, chosen
 Appoi'ntment, *s.* salary, post, stipulation
 Appor'tion, *v. a.* to divide into just portions
 App'ose, *v. a.* to examine, puzzle, question
 App'osite, *a.* well adapted to, fit, proper
 App'ositely, *ad.* fitly, suitably, properly
 App'osition, *s.* addition of new matter
 Appra'ise, *v. a.* to set a price upon goods
 Appra'isement, *s.* the act of setting a price on
 Appra'iser, *s.* one who values or appraises
 Appre'ciate, *v. a.* to reckon, to estimate
 Appreh'end, *v. a.* to seize on, to arrest; to comprehend or understand; to fear
 Apprehen'sion, *s.* seizure; fear; conception
 Apprehen'sive, *a.* fearful; jealous; sensible
 Apprent'ice, *s.* one bound by a written contract to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully in his art
 Apprent'iceship, *s.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice
 App'ressed, *a.* pressed or squeezed close; laid in
 Appri'ze, *v. a.* to acquaint, to inform
 Appri'zed, *part.* instructed, informed
 Appro'ach, *s.* the act of drawing near to
 Appro'ach, *v. a.* to draw or bring near to
 Approbation, *s.* the act of approving
 Approp'riate, *v. a.* to set apart; consign to any particular use; annex to
 Appropriation, *s.* the destination of something to a particular use or purpose
 Approvable, *a.* worthy of approbation
 Appro'al, Appro've'ment, *s.* approbation
 Appro've, *v. a.* to commend, to like; to allow of—*n.* to render one's self agreeable
 Appro'ved, *part.* tried, examined, liked
 Approximate, *a.* going to, near to
 Approximation, *s.* approach to any thing
 Appu'ke, *s.* the act of striking against
 Appur'tenance, *s.* that which appertains to something else
 A'pricot, A'pricock, *s.* a wall fruit
 A'pril, *s.* the fourth month of the year
 A'pron, *s.* part of a woman's dress; a piece of lead which covers the touch-hole of a cannon to keep off the wet
 Apt, *a.* quick, fit, ready, inclined, qualified
 Aptitude, *s.* tendency, fitness, disposition
 Apt'ly, *ad.* acutely, readily, properly, justly
 Apt'ness, *s.* quickness of apprehension; fitness tendency, suitableness, readiness
 Aquar'fortis, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol
 Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in the water
 Aqueduct, *s.* a conveyance for carrying water used by the ancients
 A'queous, *a.* like water, watery, thin
 A'quiline, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved or hooked
 Ara'bic, *s.* the language of the Arabians
 Ara'ble, *a.* fit for tilling or ploughing
 Ara'neous, *a.* resembling a cobweb
 Ara'tion, Ara'ture, *s.* the act of ploughing
 Ara'tory, *a.* that which contributes to tillage
 Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *s.* a cross bow
 Ar'bitr, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute
 Arbitrament, *s.* will, choice, decision
 Arbitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely
 Arbitrariness, *s.* despotism, tyranny
 Arbitrary, *a.* despotic, unlimited, absolute
 Arbitrate, *v. a.* to determine, decide, judge
 Arbitration, *s.* the decision of a cause; the termination of any dispute by persons mutually agreed on by the parties
 Arbitrator, *s.* an umpire, a president, a judge
 Arbo'rary, *a.* of or belonging to trees
 Arbo'reous, *a.* belonging to trees
 Arbore'cent, *a.* from herbaceous becoming woody
 Ar'boret, *s.* a small tree or shrub
 Ar'borist, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees
 Ar'bour, *s.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees
 Ar'buckle, *s.* any small tree or shrub
 Ar'bute, *s.* the strawberry tree
 Arcade, *s.* a continuation of arches
 Arcanum, *s.* a secret, a mystery
 Arch, Arc, *s.* part of a circle; the sky
 Arch, *a.* chief, spirited; lively, wagging
 Arch, *v. a.* to build or cover with arches
 Archaism, *s.* an ancient phrase
 Archangel, *s.* a chief angel; a place

- Archangel'ic, *a.* belonging to archangels
 Archbish'op, *s.* the principal of the bishops
 Archde'acon, *s.* a bishop's deputy
 Archde'aconry, Archde'aconship, *s.* the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon
 Archduch'ess, *s.* the wife of an archduke
 Archdu'ke, *s.* a sovereign prince, grand duke
 Arch'ed, *part.* formed like an arch, vaulted
 Arch'ei, *s.* one who fights with a bow
 Arch'ery, *s.* the art of using a bow
 Archet'ypal, *a.* belonging to the original
 Archet'ype, *s.* the original, model, pattern
 Archiep'i'copal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
 Archipel'ago, *s.* any sea which abounds with small islands; the most celebrated is situated between Asia, Macedon, and Greece
 Arch'itect, *s.* a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, the contriver of any thing
 Architect'ive, *a.* that performs the work of architecture
 Architect'ure, *s.* the science of building
 Architrave, *s.* the main beam of a building; ornamental part of a pillar
 Arch'ives, *s.* records; a place for records
 Archpre'l'ate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate
 Archpres'byter, *s.* a chief presbyter
 Arc'tic, *a.* towards the north, northern
 Arc'tic circle, *s.* that circle at which the northern frigid zone commences, being 23° 30' from the North Pole
 Arc'uate, *v. a.* to bend like an arch
 Arcua'tion, *s.* an incurvation, an arching
 Arc'dency, Arc'dentness, *s.* zeal, eagerness
 Arc'dent, *a.* zealous, affectionate; fierce
 Arc'dently, *ad.* affectingly, fervently, eagerly, zealously
 Arc'dour, *s.* warm affection, fervency, zeal
 Arc'duous, *a.* laborious, difficult
 Arc, the plural of the present tense of the verb *to be*
 Arc'ea, *s.* the superficial content of any thing; any open surface
 Arc'et'io, *s.* the state of growing dry
 Arc'et'ious, Arc'et'ose, *a.* full of sand, sandy
 Arc'gent, *a.* shining like silver, white, silvery
 Arc'gil, *s.* potter's clay, fat, soft earth
 Argilla'ceous, Argi'l'ous, *a.* consisting of clay
 Arg'ol, *s.* the tartar or salt from wine lees
 Argon'ants, *s.* the companions of Jason in the ship *Argo*, on the voyage to Colchis
 Arg'osy, *s.* a large merchant ship
 Arg'ue, *v. a.* to dispute, to reason, to debate
 Arg'ument, *s.* a controversy, the subject of any discourse or writing; a reason alledged for or against a thing
 Argumen't'ial, *a.* belonging to argument
 Argumen't'ation, *s.* the act of reasoning
 Argumen't'ative, *a.* consisting of argument, replete with argument, disputations
 Argu'te, *a.* witty, sharp, subtle, shrill
 Ar'ianism, *s.* the doctrine of Arius, who denied the divinity of Christ
 Ar'id, *a.* parched up, dry
 Ar'id'ity, *s.* dryness; insensibility in devotion
 Ar'ies, *s.* the ram; a sign of the zodiac
 Ar'iate, *v. n.* to butt like a ram
 Ar'ight, *ad.* without mistake, rightly
 Ar'il, *s.* in botany, the outer coat of a seed
 Ar'ise, *v. n.* to mount up, to rise up
 Aristoc'racy, *s.* a form of government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles
 Aristocrat'ical, *a.* relating to aristocracy
 Arith'metic, *s.* the science of computation
 Arithmet'ical, *a.* according to the method or rule of arithmetic
 Arithmet'ician, *s.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic
 Ark, *s.* the name generally applied to that vessel in which Noah was preserved from the deluge
 Arm, *s.* the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; in'let of the sea; a branch of a tree; power, as the secular arm
 Arm, *v.* to provide with or take up arms
 Armada, *s.* a large fleet of ships
 Armadillo, *s.* a small animal like a hog
 Arm'a'ment, *s.* a naval force; a storehouse
 Armill'ary, *a.* surrounded with rings
 Armill'ated, *ad.* wearing bracelets
 Armin'ianism, *s.* a doctrine so called from its founder Arminius, who contended for free-will and universal redemption
 Armin'otent, *a.* mighty in war
 Armist'ice, *s.* a short cessation of hostilities
 Arm'let, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet
 Armorial, *a.* belonging to the escutcheons or arms of a family
 Arm'ory, *s.* a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial
 Arm'our, Arm'or, *s.* defensive arms to cover and defend the body
 Arm'ourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms
 Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in general the ensigns armorial of a family
 Ar'my, *s.* a large body of armed men
 Aromatic, Aromatic'al, *a.* fragrant, spicy
 Aromat'ize, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
 Aro'und, *ad. prep.* around, encompassing
 Aro'use, *v. a.* to raise up, to awake, to excite
 Aro'w, *ad.* in a straight line, in a row
 Aro'ynt, *ad.* begone, go away, depart
 Ar'quebuse, *s.* a fusée, a hand gun
 Ar'rick, *s.* a spirit procured by distillation from a vegetable juice called to'ldy, which flows by incision out of the cocoa nut tree
 Arra'ign, *v. a.* to indict, to accuse, to charge
 Arra'ignment, *s.* the act of accusing; a charge
 Arra'nge, *v. a.* to set in order or place
 Arra'ngement, *s.* the act of putting in order
 Arr'ant, *a.* notorious, very bad, real

Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
 Arra'y, *s.* in order of battle; dress
 Arra'y, *v. a.* to put in order, to dress, to deck
 Ar're'ar, Ar're'rage, *s.* that part of a debt which remains unpaid, though due
 Ar're'st, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct—*s.* a legal caption or restraint of a man's person
 Ar're't, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
 Ar'rie're, *s.* the last body of an army
 Arri'val, *s.* the act of coming to a place
 Arri've, *v. n.* to come to a place, to reach to
 Ar'rogance, *s.* presumption, haughtiness
 Ar'rogant, *a.* presumptuous, haughty
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* saucily, proudly, haughtily
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to exhibit unjust claims, to claim in a proud manner; to assume
 Ar'row, *s.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow
 Ar'senal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores
 Ar'senic, *s.* a poisonous mineral
 Art, *s.* science, dexterity, skill, cunning
 Ar'tery, *s.* a canal or tube which carries the blood from the heart to all parts of the body
 Art'ful, *a.* dexterous, cunning, artificial
 Art'fully, *ad.* shily, with art, cunningly
 Art'fulness, *s.* cunning; skill
 Arthritic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints
 Ar'throce, *s.* an esculent plant
 Ar'ticle, *v.* to make terms; to stipulate
 Ar'ticle, *s.* one of the parts of speech; a condition of a covenant; a stipulation
 Ar'ticulate, *a.* plain, distinct, divided
 Ar'ticulate, *ad.* clearly; in a distinct voice
 Ar'ticulation, *s.* the act of pronouncing words; a joint or knot
 Ar'tifice, *s.* fraud, trick; art or trade
 Ar'tificer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer
 Ar'tificial, *a.* not natural, made by art
 Ar'tillery, *s.* cannon, weapons of war
 Ar'tisan, *s.* an artist, an inferior tradesman
 Ar'tist, *s.* a skilful man, a professor of an art
 Ar'tless, *a.* without art or fraud, unskilful
 Ar'tlessly, *ad.* naturally, without art
 As, *conj.* in the same manner, because
 Asa'fœ'tida, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell
 Asbest'os, *s.* a kind of fossil stone which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire
 As'cend, *v.* to mount upwards, to move higher, to advance in excellence; to stand higher in genealogy
 As'cend'ant, *s.* height, elevation; the part of the ecliptic above the horizon, supposed by astrologers to have great influence—*a.* pre-dominant, overpowering, superior
 As'cend'ancy, *s.* superiority, influence
 As'cen'sion, *s.* the act of ascending or rising
 As'cen'sion-day, *s.* a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven

Asce'nt, *s.* a height, the rising of a hill
 Ascertain, *v. a.* to establish, to make certain
 Ascertain'ment, *s.* a fixed rule or standard
 Ascetic, *s.* a hermit, a devout person—*a.* employed in exercises of devotion and penance
 Asceticus, *a.* additional, supplemental
 Ascri'be, *v. a.* to impute to, to attribute to
 Ash, *s.* a well known tree so called
 Asha'med, *a.* confounded, abashed
 Ash'es, *s.* the dust of any thing burnt, as of wood, coals, &c. the remains of a dead body
 Asho're, *ad.* on shore, on the land, in safety
 Ash-Wednesday, *s.* the first day of Lent
 Ash'y, *a.* pale, a whitish grey like ash colour
 As'ide, *ad.* apart from the rest, to one side
 As'inary, As'inine, *a.* belonging to an ass
 Ask, *v. a.* to beg, to seek, to claim, to require
 Aska'nee, Aska'nt, *ad.* on one side, obliquely
 Ask'er, *s.* an enquirer, an est; a water newt
 Asle'w, *ad.* sideways, contemptuously
 Asla'nt, *ad.* on one side, obliquely
 Asle'ep, *ad.* at rest, sleeping
 Aslo'pe, *ad.* with declivity, obliquely
 Asp, *s.* a venomous serpent; a tree
 Aspar'agus, *s.* an esculent plant
 As'pect, *s.* look, appearance, air, view
 As'pen, *s.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble
 As'perate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
 Aspe'rite, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Aspe'ry, *v. a.* to censure, to slander
 Aspe'rsion, *s.* a sprinkling; calumny, censure
 Asphal'tic, *a.* bituminous, gummy
 As'phodel, *s.* a kind of plant, a day lily
 As'pic, *s.* a very venomous serpent
 As'pirate, *v. a.* to pronounce with full breath
 Aspiration, *s.* an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath
 Aspi're, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, to aim at
 Asqui'nt, *ad.* obliquely, not in the straight line of vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal of burden; a stupid fellow
 Assail, *v. a.* to attack, to assault; to address
 Assail'ant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assass'in, Assass'inator, *s.* a secret murderer
 Assass'inate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay
 Assau'lt, *s.* hostile onset, attack, storm
 Assau'lt, *v. a.* to attack, to invade
 Assa'y, *s.* trial, examination—*v. a.* to try
 Assa'y'er, *s.* one who assays metals, &c.
 Assem'blage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assem'ble, *v. a.* to meet or call together
 Assem'bly, *s.* a company assembled, a hall
 Assent, *v. n.* to agree to, to yield—*s.* consent
 Assert, *v. a.* to affirm, to maintain, to claim
 Assertion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Asses's, *v. a.* to charge with any certain sum
 Assess'ment, *s.* the art of assessing or taxing
 As'sets, *s.* effects left by a deceased person, with which his executor is to pay his debts

Asservat'ion, *s.* prohibition upon oath
 Ass'head, *s.* a blockhead, a dunce
 Assidu'ity, *s.* close application, diligence
 As-i-l'uous, *a.* constant in application
 Ass'ign, *v. n.* to make over a right to another, to mark out, to appoint
 Ass'ignable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assu'gnat'ion, *s.* an appointment, the transferring any thing to another
 Assigne'e, *s.* one who is deputed to do any thing on behalf of others
 Ass'ignment, *s.* a transfer, an appointment
 Assim'ilate, *v. a.* to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a resemblance or likeness
 Ass'ist, *v. a.* to help, to aid, to succour
 Assist'ance, *s.* help, relief, aid, support
 Assis'tant, *s.* a person engaged in an affair, not as principal, but as an auxiliary
 Ass'ize, *s.* the sitting of judges to determine causes; an order respecting the price, weight, &c. of sundry commodities
 Assoc'iate, *v. a.* to join with, to unite
 Assoc'iate, *s.* partner, companion, or sharer
 Associa'tion, *s.* an entering into an agreement with others, in order to perform some act; a partnership, a confederacy
 Asson'ance, *s.* resemblance of sound
 Assort, *v. a.* to class, to range in order
 Assortment, *s.* a quantity properly arranged
 Assot', *v. a.* to infatuate
 Assuage, *v. a.* to ease, to soften, to pacify
 Assua'gement, *s.* what softens or mitigates
 Assua'ger, *s.* one who appeases or pacifies
 Assua'sive, *a.* mitigating, softening, mild
 Assu'jugate, *v. a.* to subject to
 Assu'etude, *v. a.* custom, accustomedness
 Assu'ine, *v. a.* to claim, to take, to arrogate
 Assu'ming, *a.* haughty, arrogant
 Assump'tion, *s.* the taking any thing to one's self; the thing supposed; a postulate
 Assump'tive, *a.* that which is assumed
 Assu'rance, *s.* confidence; certainty; want of modesty; a contract; security; firmness
 Assu're, *v. a.* to assert positively, to secure
 As'terisk, *s.* a little star (*) serving as a reference to a note
 As'terism, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars
 As'ter'n, *ad.* a sea term signifying behind
 As'thma, *s.* a disease in the lungs
 Asthmatic, Asthma'tical, *a.* troubled with a disease in the lungs
 Aston'ish, *v. a.* to confound, to amaze
 Aston'ishment, *s.* surprize, amazement
 As'tragal, *s.* an ornament in architecture
 As'trial, *a.* relating to the stars, bright
 Astra'y, *ad.* out of the right way, wrong
 Astric'tion, *s.* the act of contracting parts
 Astride, *ad.* with legs open, across
 Astri'nge, *v. a.* to draw together, to bind

Astrin'gent, *a.* contracting, binding
 Astro'graphy, *s.* the science of describing stars
 As'trolabe, *s.* an instrument used to take the altitude of the pole, the sun or stars, at sea
 Astrol'oger, *s.* one who pretends to foretell events by observations of the stars
 Astrol'ogy, *s.* the science of foretelling events by the knowledge of the stars
 Astronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
 Astron'omy, *s.* a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies, their magnitude, motions, distances, &c.
 As'tro-theology, *s.* divinity founded on the observation of the celestial bodies
 Asu'nder, *ad.* in two parts, separately
 Asylum, *s.* a place of protection, a refuge
 A'theism, *s.* the disbelief of a God
 A'theist, *s.* one who disbelieves the existence of a God
 Atheist'ical, *a.* belonging to atheism, impious
 Athirst, *ad.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink
 Athlet'ic, *a.* vigorous, strong, bony, lusty
 Athwa'it, *ad.* across, through; wrong
 Atlan'tes, *s.* in architecture, the figures of men or beasts supporting an edifice
 At'las, *s.* a collection of maps; a mountain in Africa; a rich kind of silk or stuff
 At'mosphere, *s.* the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides
 At'om, At'omy, *s.* an extreme small particle
 Atom'ical, *a.* belonging to atoms, minute
 At'omist, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of the atomical philosophy
 Ato'ne, *v.* to expiate, to satisfy, to agree; to stand as an equivalent for something
 Ato'nement, *s.* expiation, concurl, agreement
 Atrabila'rinn, Atrabila'tious, *a.* melancholy
 Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, *a.* black, ink
 Atroc'ious, *a.* wicked, heinous, enormous
 Atroc'iously, *ad.* heinously, very wickedly
 Atro'city, *s.* horrible wickedness
 At'rophy, *s.* a disease in which what is taken for food cannot act as nourishment
 Atta'ch, *v. a.* to seize or lay hold on; to win or gain over; to fix in one's interest
 Attach'ment, *s.* fidelity, regard, adherence
 Atta'ck, *s.* an assault on an enemy, an onset
 Atta'ck, *v. a.* to encounter, to assault, to impugn in any manner
 Atta'in, *v.* to gain, to arrive at, to overtake
 Attain'able, *a.* that which may be attained
 Attain'der, *s.* the act of attainting in law; soil, taint, disgrace
 Attain'ment, *s.* an acquisition; a quality
 Atta'int, *v. a.* to corrupt, to dishonour
 Attempt'er, Attempt'erate, *v. a.* to mingle, to proportion, to soften, to regulate
 Att'e'mpt, *v. a.* to endeavor, to try, to essay
 Att'e'nd, *v.* to wait thr, or give attendance to; to accompany; to regard with attention

Attend'ance, *s.* the act of waiting on another
 Attend'ant, *s.* one who attends another—a.
 accompanying as subordinate
 Attention, *s.* close application of the mind to
 any thing; the act of attending
 Attentive, *a.* heedful, intent, regardful
 Attenuate, *a.* making slender or thin
 Attenuate, *v. a.* to make slender, to dilute
 Attent, *v. a.* to invoke, to hear witness of
 Attesta'tion, *s.* witness, evidence, testimony
 Attic, *a.* elevated, just, elegant, fine
 Attire, *s.* clothes, habits, dress; a stag's horns
 Attire, *v. a.* to habit, to dress, to array
 Attitude, *s.* gesture, posture, action
 Attorney, *s.* one who is deputed to act and
 be responsible for another, particularly in
 affairs of law
 Attract, *v. a.* to allure, to entice, to draw to
 Attraction, *s.* the power of drawing
 Attractive, *s.* alluring, inviting, enticing
 Attributable, *a.* that which may be ascribed
 or imputed
 Attribute, *s.* a quality inherent in a person or
 thing
 Attribute, *v. a.* to impute or ascribe to
 Attribution, *s.* the act of wearing things by rub-
 bing one against another; slight grief for
 sin; the lowest degree of repentance
 Attune, *v. a.* to make musical, to tune
 Avail, *v. a.* to profit, to assist, to promote
 Available, *a.* advantageous, profitable, valid
 Availment, *s.* advantage, profit
 Avant guard, *s.* the van or front of an army
 Av'arice, *s.* niggardliness, covetousness
 Av'aricious, *a.* greedily, covetous, mean
 Avail, *ad.* stop, stay, hold, enough
 Avaunt, *interj.* begone; word of abhorrence
 Av'burn, *a.* brown, of a fine tan colour
 Auction, *s.* a public sale of goods by bidding
 Auctioneer, *s.* the manager of an auction
 Aucupation, *s.* the act of bird-catching
 Audacious, *a.* bold, impudent, saucy, daring
 Audaciousness, Audacity, *s.* boldness, spirit,
 rashness, impudence
 Audible, *a.* loud enough to be heard
 Audience, *s.* an assemblage of persons to hear
 any thing; an interview, the reception of
 any man delivering a solemn message
 Audit, *s.* a final account—*v.* to take a final
 account; to scrutinize, to examine
 Auditors of the Exchequer, *s.* officers who set-
 tle the Exchequer accounts
 Auditor, *s.* an assembly of hearers; a place
 where lectures, &c. are heard
 Av'enge, *v. a.* to punish, to revenge
 Av'enne, *s.* an entrance to a place; an alley
 or walk of trees leading to a house
 Aver, *v. a.* to affirm, to declare, to assent
 Average, *s.* the mean proportion or medium;
 a duty paid by merchants

Averment, *s.* establishment by evidence
 Averment, *s.* a sort of oath
 Av'erse, *a.* not favourable or contrary to
 Aversion, *s.* dislike, hatred, antipathy
 Av'ert, *v. a.* to keep off, to turn aside
 Aug'er, *s.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
 Aug'r, *pron.* any thing
 Augment, *v. a.* to add, to enlarge, to increase
 Augmenta'tion, *s.* the act of increasing
 Aug'ur, *s.* a soothsayer, a diviner—*v.* to guess,
 to conjecture by signs
 Aug'ury, *s.* the art of foretelling events to come
 by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds
 Aug'ust, *a.* grand, noble, magnificent, holy
 August, *s.* the eighth month in the year
 Av'ary, *s.* a place enclosed to keep birds
 Avidity, *s.* eagerness, greediness, anxiousness
 Av'ic, *a.* belonging to a court, royal
 Auln, *s.* a French measure containing 48 gal-
 lons, likewise in length an ell
 Aunt, *s.* a father or mother's sister
 Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call from
 Avoca'tion, *s.* the act of calling off or aside
 Av'oid, *v. a.* to shun, to retire, to escape
 Avowdupois, *s.* a weight most commonly in
 use, containing 16 ounces to the pound
 Avola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Avouch, *v. a.* to affirm, to justify, to assert—
s. evidence, declaration
 Avow, *v. a.* to assert, to declare, to profess
 Avowal, *s.* a positive or open declaration
 Aur'elia, *s.* a term used for the first change of
 a maggot before it becomes a fly; chrysalis
 Aur'icle, *s.* the external ear; two appendages
 of the heart covering its two ventricles
 Auric'ula, *s.* a very beautiful flower
 Auricular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret
 Auriferous, *a.* having or producing gold
 Aurora, *s.* poetically, the morning; an herb
 Aurora Borealis, *s.* a luminous meteor, fre-
 quently visible in the northern hemisphere,
 generally called *northern lights*
 Auspice, *s.* an omen; influence, protection
 Auspicious, *a.* fortunate, prosperous, happy
 Austere, *a.* rigid, harsh, severe, sourness of taste
 Auster'ity, *s.* cruelty, severity; mortified life
 harsh discipline, sourness of temper
 Austral, *a.* southern, tending to the south
 Authent'ic, *a.* original, genuine, proveable
 Authenticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof
 Authent'icity, *s.* genuineness, maturity
 Author, *s.* the writer of a book, opposed to a
 compiler; the first beginner of a thing
 Authoritative, *a.* positive, having authority
 Authority, *s.* legal power, rule, influence
 Authorize, *v. a.* to justify, to give authority
 Autog'raphy, *s.* an original writing
 Autom'aton, *s.* a machine which has the power
 of motion within itself, as a clock, watch
 &c

Automatous, *a.* having the power of motion in itself
 Autops'y, *s.* ocular demonstration
 Autoptical, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes
 Autunno, *s.* the season of the year between summer and winter
 Autum'nal, *a.* belonging to autumn
 Avul'sion, *s.* pulling one thing from another
 Auxil'iar, Auxil'iary, *s.* assistant, helper—*a.* aiding, helping, assisting
 Auxilia'tion, *s.* aid, help
 Awa'it, *v. a.* to wait for, to expect, to attend
 Awa'ke, *v.* to rouse from sleep, to put into new action—*a.* not sleeping, without sleep
 Awa'rd, *v. a.* to determine, to adjudge, to give
 Awa'rd, *s.* a determination, a sentence
 Awa're, *a.* attentive, vigilant, careful
 Awa'y, *ad.* absent; begone; let us go
 Awe, *s.* fear, dread, reverence, respect
 Aw'ful, *a.* that which strikes with awe, or fills with reverence; timorous, worshipful
 Aw'fulness, *s.* quality of striking with awe
 Awha'pe, *v. a.* to confound, to strike
 Awh'le, *ad.* for some space of time
 Awk'ward, *a.* clumsy, unhandy, unpolite
 Awk'wardly, *ad.* clumsily; inelegantly
 Awl, *s.* a sharp instrument to make holes

Aw'less, *a.* wanting reverence
 Awn, *s.* a slender sharp process issuing from the glume or chaff, in corn and grasses; the beard
 Awn'ing, *s.* any covering spread over a ship or boat to keep off the heat or wet
 Aw'o'ke, the *preterite* from *awake*
 Awry', *ad.* unevenly, oblique'y, askint
 Axe, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood
 Ax'il, *s.* the angle formed by a branch with the stem, or by a leaf with the branch
 Ax'iom, *s.* a maxim or proposition, which being self-evident, cannot be made plainer by demonstration
 Ax'is, *s.* a real or imaginary line, which passes directly through the centre of any thing that revolves on it
 Ax'le, Ax'letree, *s.* the pin which passes through a wheel, and on which it turns
 Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
 Aye, *ad.* always, once more, for ever
 Az'imuth, *s.* the azimuth of the sun or any star is an arch between the meridian of the place and any given vertical line; an astronomical instrument
 A'zure, *a.* sky-coloured; faint or light blue

B.

B, THE second letter in the alphabet, is pronounced by pressing the whole length of the lips together, and forcing them open with a strong breath
 Ba'n, *v. n.* to bleat or cry like a sheep
 Ba'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol
 Bab'ble, *v. n.* to tell secrets, to talk idly
 Bab'bler, *s.* a prattler, an idle talkative person
 Babe, Ba'by, *s.* a young child of either sex
 Babo'on, *s.* a monkey of the largest kind
 Bac'cated, *a.* beset with pearls; having berries
 Bacchanal'ian, *s.* a drunken riotous person
 Bac'chanals, *s.* drunken revels or riots
 Bach'elor, *s.* an unmarried man; a knight of the lowest order; one who takes his first degree at the university
 Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing
 Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse; to second, to strengthen, to maintain, to justify
 Back'bite, *v. a.* to censure an absent person
 Back'biter, *s.* one who slanders secretly
 Back'ed, *part.* supported, seconded; mounted
 Backgam'm'n, *s.* a game with dice and tables
 Backslid'er, *s.* an apostate

Back'stays, *s.* ropes which keep the masts from pitching forward
 Back'sword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge
 Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, sluggish, dull
 Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, sluggishly
 Ba'con, *s.* the flesh of a hog salted and dried
 Bad, *a.* wicked, ill, vicious, sick, hurtful
 Bade, *pret.* of *to bid*
 Badge, *s.* a mark or token of distinction
 Badger, *s.* an animal resembling a hog and dog
 Baf'fle, *v. a.* to deceive, to elude, to confound
 Bag, *s.* a sack; a purse; an udder; an ornament; a purse of silk tied to men's hair
 Bagatelle, *s.* a trifle, a thing of no import
 Bag'gage, *s.* the luggage of an army; a term for a worthless woman
 Bagu'lo, *s.* a warm bath; house of ill fame
 Bag'pipe, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument
 Bai, *s.* surety given for another's appearance
 Bail, *v. a.* to admit to bail, to give bail
 Bai'lable, *a.* that may be set at liberty by bail
 Bai'liff, *s.* an officer who puts in for an arrest; a land steward, a magistrate

Ba'iliwick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
 Bait, *s.* a refreshment; a lure; a temptation
 Bait, *v.* to bait the hook in angling, to set dogs upon; to take refreshment on a journey
 Baize, *s.* a coarse kind of open cloth
 Bake, *v.* to dress victuals in an oven; to harden by fire
 Balance, *s.* the difference of an account; a pair of scales; the heating part of a watch; in astronomy, one of the signs
 Balance, *v.* to make equal, to settle; to hesitate; to fluctuate
 Balcony, *s.* a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house
 Bald, *a.* without hair, unadorned, inelegant
 Balderdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or illiterate discourse
 Baldness, *s.* want of hair; nakedness
 Bal'dric, *s.* a belt; a girdle; the zodiac
 Bale, *s.* goods packed for carriage; misery
 Baleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of misery
 Balk, *s.* disappointment; a ridge of unploughed land; a great beam or rafter
 Balk, Baulk, *v.* to disappoint of, to frustrate
 Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; an entertainment of dancing
 Ballad, *s.* a common or trifling song; an air
 Ballast, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a ship, to prevent its over-setting—*v.* to keep any thing steady
 Ballet, *s.* an historical dance
 Balloon, *s.* a globe made of silk, &c. which, being inflated with gas, rises into the air with any weight attached to it, proportionate to its size; a large vessel used in chemistry, a ball placed on a pillar
 Ballot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately—*v. a.* to choose by ballot
 Baln, *s.* the name of a plant—*v. a.* to soothe
 Balm'y, *a.* having the qualities of balm; soft, soothing; odoriferous, fragrant
 Bal'neary, *s.* a bathing room, bath
 Bal'sam, *s.* a shrub; an ointment
 Balsam'ic, *a.* softening, mitigating, healing
 Baluster, *s.* a small pillar or column
 Balustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars
 Bariboo', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
 Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to trick; a lary word
 Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdiction
 Ban'ia tree, *s.* a kind of plantain
 Band, *s.* a bandage or tie, an ornament worn round the neck; a company
 Bandage, *s.* a roller for a wound; a fillet
 Band'box, *s.* a thin slight box
 Ban'delet, *s.* in architecture, any flat moulding or fillet
 Banditti, *s.* robbers, plunderers, outlaws
 Bandole'ers, *s.* small wooden cases, each of them containing powder that is a sufficient charge for a musket

Ban'dy, *v. a.* to toss to and fro, to give and take reciprocally; to contend at a game
 Ban'dy, *a.* crooked—*s.* a crooked stick
 Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Ban'e, *s.* ruin, poison, mischief—*v.* to poison
 Ban'eful, *a.* hurtful, poisonous
 Ban'g, *s.* a thump, a blow—*v.* to heat
 Ban'ians, *s.* a particular sect in India, who hold a metempsychosis, and abstain from animal food
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to send from his own country
 Ban'ishment, *s.* exile, transportation
 Bank, *s.* a little hill; the side of a river; shoal in the sea; a repository where money is occasionally lodged
 Bank-bill, *s.* a note for money in the bank
 Bank'er, *s.* one who receives money in trust
 Bank'rupt, *s.* one who being unable to pay his debts, surrenders his effects
 Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag; also, in botany, the upper petal of a papilionaceous corolla
 Ban'net, *s.* a knight created in the field of battle
 Ban'ian, *s.* a light undress, a morning gown
 Ban'nock, *s.* a loaf or cake of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *s.* a sumptuous feast
 Ban'sticle, *s.* a very small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to rally, ridicule, jeer, play upon
 Ban'tling, *s.* an infant, a young child
 Bapt'ism, *s.* the first sacrament of the Christian church, by which we are admitted to partake of all its privileges
 Bapt'ismal, *a.* relating to baptism
 Bapt'ist, Bapt'izer, *s.* one who christens
 Bapt'istry, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing at
 Bar, *v.* to secure, to fasten any thing with a bar; to obstruct or hinder
 Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron; a place assigned for lawyers to plead; a partition at which criminals are placed during trial; a hinderance; a small room in a tavern; a bank or rock at the entrance of a harbour; in music, a perpendicular line through the note lines, &c.
 Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard, the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing hook
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armour; to point an arrow; to shave the beard
 Barb'ican, *s.* a fortification before the walls of a town, an opening in the wall for guns
 Barb'icue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
 Barba'nian, *s.* a savage, a person without pity, a rude, uncivilized person; a foreigner
 Barba'ric, *a.* far-fetched, foreign
 Barba'ricism, *s.* inhumanity, ignorance; an uncouth manner of speaking or writing
 Barbar'ity, *s.* savageness, cruelty

Barbarus, *a.* uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman, rude, cruel; unacquainted with arts
Barbed, *part.* furnished with armour; jagged or bearded with hooks
Barbel, *s.* a large fish; superfluous fleshy knobs growing in the mouth of a horse
Barber, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
Barberry-tree, *s.* the name of a prickly shrub
Barb, *s.* a point
Bare, *a.* naked, unadorned, lean, poor
Barfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless
Barfly, *ad.* nakedly; merely; openly
Bargain, *s.* a thing bought or sold; a contract or agreement; stipulation; an event
Bargain, *v. a.* to make a contract for the purchase or sale of any thing
Barge, *s.* a large boat for trade or pleasure
Barilla, *s.* potashes used in making glass
Bark, *s.* a small ship; the rind of a tree
Bark, *v.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf; to clamour at; to strip trees of their bark
Barker, *s.* a snarler, one that clamours
Barley, *s.* corn used in making beer
Barley-corn, *s.* a grain of barley; in measurement, the third part of an inch
Barm, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment
Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.
Barnacle, *s.* a kind of shell-fish, which adheres to wood, &c. in the waters; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose during an operation of farriery; a bird like a goose
Barnometer, *s.* an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere and the variations in it, in order chiefly to determine the changes of the weather
Barnometric, *a.* relating to a barnometer
Baron, *s.* a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two sirloins of beef
Baroness, *s.* a baron's lady
Baronet, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron
Barony, *s.* the lordship whence a baron derives his title
Baroscope, *s.* an instrument to show the weight of the atmosphere
Barotac, *s.* a strong thick kind of camelot
Barack, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in
Barator, *s.* an encourager of law suits; a wrangler
Baratry, *s.* foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants goods
Barrel, *s.* the hollow tube of a gun; a round wooden vessel; a cylinder
Barren, *a.* unfruitful, sterile, not prolific, uninventive, dull, unmeaning
Barrenness, *s.* want of invention, sterility
Barricade, *v. a.* to fortify, to secure a place
Barricade, *Barricade*, *s.* a fortification, a bar to prevent admittance, an obstruction

Barrier, *s.* a defence, a boundary; a bar mark the limits of a place
Barister, *s.* a pleader at the bar, an advocate
Barrow, *s.* a small hand carriage to convey herbs, fruit, &c.; a bog; a small mound of earth under which bodies were anciently deposited
Barter, *v. a.* to give any thing in exchange
Barter, *s.* the act or practice of trafficking
Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing; the pedestal of a statue; a rustic play
Base, *a.* mean, vile, low; metal below the standard; in music, grave, deep
Baseness, *s.* meanness, vileness, bastardy
Bashaw, *s.* a governor or viceroy under the grand seignior; a proud imperious person
Bashful, *a.* modest, timid, shamefaced, coy
Basil, *s.* the name of a plant; a kind of leather; the edge of a joiner's tool
Basil, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool
Basilicon, *s.* a kind of ointment
Basilisk, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, said to kill by looking; a piece of ordnance
Bailein, *Bailein*, *s.* a small vessel to hold water; a small pond; a dock where ships may float in safety
Basis, *s.* the foundation of any thing; that on which any thing is raised; the lowest of the three principal parts of a column; the pedestal, the foot
Bask, *v.* to lie in the heat of the sun, or fire
Basket, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes
Bass, *s.* a mat used to kneel on in churches; — *a.* in music, grave, deep
Basset, *s.* a certain game at cards
Basson, *s.* a musical wind instrument
Bass-relief, or **Basso-relievo**, *s.* raised work
Bass-viol, *s.* a fiddle for the bass
Bastard, *s.* a child born out of wedlock
Bastardize, *v.* to declare a child illegitimate; to heget a bastard
Baste, *v. a.* to beat with a stick; to drip butter on meat whilst on the spit; to sew in a slight manner
Bastile, *s.* formerly, a state prison in France
Bastinado, *Bastinado*, *v. a.* to punish a person by beating him on the soles of his feet — *s.* the act of beating with a cudgel
Bastion, *s.* a huge mass of earth standing from a rampart; a fortress; a bulwark
Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with; an animal resembling a mouse, which flies with a sort of skin distended like wings
Bat-fowling, *s.* bird-catching in the night time
Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time; any quantity made at once
Bate, *v.* to lower a price, to lessen, to remit
Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in; the name of a city; a measure
Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in a bath, to soften

Bat'tlet, *s.* a square piece of wood used for beating linen
 Batoo'n, *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army
 Batta'lia, *s.* order of battle, battle array
 Battalion, *s.* a body of foot soldiers, from 500 to 900 men; a division of an army
 Bat'ten, *s.* a scantling; a narrow board
 Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, to grow fat, to fertilize
 Bat'ter, *s.* a mixture of flour, milk, eggs, and salt—*v.* to beat down, to beat
 Bat'tering-ram, *s.* a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's
 Bat'tery, *s.* raised work on which cannons are mounted; in law, a violent assault
 Bat'tle, *s.* a fight between armies or fleets
 Bat'tle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
 Bat'tleaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe; a bill
 Bat'tle-loor, *s.* a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with
 Bat'tlement, *s.* a wall indented on the top of buildings; a breastwork
 Baule'e, *s.* in Scotland a halfpenny
 Baw'in, *s.* a stick like those bound up in faggots
 Baw'ble, *s.* a trifle, a plaything, a trinket
 Bawl, *v.* to speak aloud, to call out, cry out
 Baw'rel, *s.* a kind of hawk
 Bay, *s.* a tree; a road where ships may anchor; a term in architecture—a. a chesnut colour
 Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog; to surround
 Bay-salt, *s.* salt made from sea water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour
 Bay-tree, *s.* the female laurel
 Bay'onet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
 Bays, *s.* an honorary crown or garland
 Bdel'sium, *s.* an aromatic gum
 Be, *v. n.* to exist, to have existence
 Beach, *s.* the strand, the coast, the shore
 Bea'con, *s.* an edifice on an eminence, where signs are made to direct seamen
 Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament, with which necklaces, and monkish rosaries, are made; any globular body
 Be'au'le, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company
 Be'agle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares
 Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory
 Beak'er, *s.* a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird
 Beam, *s.* the principal piece of timber which supports a building; a ray of light; the balance of a pair of scales; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag
 Beam, *v. n.* to emit beams or rays
 Bean, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse
 Bear, *s.* a rough, savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the *greater* and *lesser* bear
 Bear, *v.* to carry a load, to support, to keep

from taking, to carry in remembrance to be fruitful; to press; to endure, to be patient; to tend, to be directed to any point
 Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook
 Beard'less, *a.* having no beard; youthful
 Bear'er, *s.* a supporter, a carrier of any thing
 Bear'enden, *s.* any place of tumult
 Bearing, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture
 Beast, *s.* an irrational animal; a brutal man
 Be'astly, *a.* filthy, nasty, obscene
 Beat, *v.* to conquer; to strike; to throb
 Beatific, Beatific'd, *a.* blissful, the making happy or blessed; belonging to the happy
 Beatification, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed
 Beat'ify, *v.* to bless with celestial enjoyment
 Beat'ing, *s.* correction by blows
 Beat'itude, *s.* happiness, blessedness, felicity
 Beau, *s.* a fop, a man of dress, a coxcomb
 Be'aver, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the Castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in building his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face
 Beau'teous, Beau'tiful, *a.* lovely, elegant, fair
 Beau'tifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
 Beau'tify, *v. a.* to embellish, to adorn
 Beau'ty, *s.* a beautiful person; that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye
 Becaf'co, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater
 Because, *conj.* on this account that, for this reason that
 Becal'm, *v. a.* to quiet the mind, to still
 Becal'me, the *preterite* of become
 Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head, a nod
 Beck'on, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand
 Beco'me, *v.* to enter into some state; to help to be suitable to the person
 Becom'ing, *a.* pleasing, elegant, graceful
 Becom'ingness, *s.* elegant congruity
 Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; the channel of a river; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; a layer, a stratum
 Bedah'le, *v. a.* to wet, to besprinkle
 Bedig'gle, Bedrag'gle, *v. a.* to trull in the dirt
 Beda'wh, *v. a.* to besmear, to dawb
 Bed'ding, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed
 Bedeck, *v. a.* to adorn, to deck
 Bede'w, *v. a.* to moisten gently as with dew
 Be'dehouse, *s.* an hospital or alms-house
 Bed'fellow, *s.* one that lies in the same bed
 Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics
 Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person
 Bed'rid, *a.* confined to bed by violent sickness or extreme old age
 Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed

Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey ; an industrious and careful person
 Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree
 Beech'en, *a.* consisting of the wood of beech
 Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or huff
 Beet'eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guards
 Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops
 Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant
 Bee'tle, *s.* an insect ; a large heavy mallet
 Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen
 Bee't'l, *v. n.* to come in pass, to happen
 Befi't, *v. a.* to suit, to be suitable
 Befn're, *prep.* further onward, next behind ; in the presence of ; prior to, sooner
 Befo'rehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation, at first, previously
 Befo'ul, *v. a.* to dirty, to make foul, to soil
 Befrie'nd, *v. a.* to be kind to, to favour
 Beg, *v.* to ask alms, to petition, to entreat
 Bege't, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging
 Beg'garly, *a.* stingy, in want—*ad.* meanly
 Beg'gary, *s.* great want, poverty, indigence
 Begi'n, *v.* to commence, to enter upon
 Begin'ning, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds
 Begi'rd, *v. a.* to gird, to shut up, to hind round
 Begs'ne, *interj.* go hence ! get away !
 Begot, Begot'ten, *part. pass.* of to beget
 Begri'me, *v. a.* to dirty with soot, to soil
 Begui'le, *v. a.* to impose on, to cheat, to deceive pleasantly, to amuse, to evade
 Beg'un, *part. pass.* of to begin
 Beha'lf, *s.* vindication, favour, support
 Beha've, *v. n.* to demean, to conduct, to act
 Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life
 Behe'ad, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head
 Behe'ld, *part. pass.* of to behold
 Behe'moth, *s.* the river horse ; hippopotamus
 Belie'st, *s.* a command, precept, order
 Behi'nd, *prep.* at the back of another, following another, remaining after another's departure ; inferior to another
 Behi'ndhand, *ad.* in arrears, late in time
 Beho'ld, *v. a.* to look upon, to see, to view—*interj.* In ! see !
 Behold'en, *part. a.* obliged in gratitude
 Behoo'f, *s.* advantage, profit
 Behoo've, Beho've, *v. n.* to become, to be fit
 Be'ing, *s.* existence ; the person existing ; a particular state or condition
 Beho'ur, *v. a.* to thump, to beat soundly
 Bela'ted, *a.* benighted, too late
 Be'lay, *v. a.* to lay wait for ; with seamen to make fast a rope
 Belch, *v. n.* to eject wind from the stomach
 Bel'dam, *s.* a hog ; a scolding woman
 Bele'guer, *v. a.* to block up, to besiege
 Bel'fry, *s.* a place where bells hang
 Belie', *v. a.* to calumniate, to slander

Belie'f, *s.* creed, form containing the articles of faith ; persuasion, opinion
 Belie've, *v.* to think true, to trust, to credit
 Belie'ver, *s.* a professor of Christianity
 Beli'ke, *ad.* likely, probably, perhaps
 Bell, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel
 Belle, *s.* a gay, dressy young woman
 Belles-Lettres, *s.* polite literature
 Belli'gerent, *a.* engaged in war
 Bell-metal, *s.* a mixture of copper and pewter
 Bell'ow, *v. n.* to roar like a bull, or the sea ; to make any violent outcry, to clamour
 Bell'ows, *s.* an instrument to blow the fire
 Bel'ly, *s.* the lower part of the body
 Bell'man, *s.* he whose business it is to proclaim any thing in towns, and to gain attention by ringing his bell
 Belo'ng, *v. n.* to be the property of, to have relation to, to appertain to
 Belov'ed, *a.* dear to, loved, valued much
 Below, *ad.* inferior, lower in place
 Belt, *s.* a sash, a girdle, a cincture
 Belwe'ther, *s.* a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck
 Benni're, *v. a.* to daub with mire, to soil
 Bemo'an, *v. a.* to bewail, to lament, grieve
 Bench, *s.* a seat to sit on ; a tribunal of justice ; justices sitting on the bench
 Bench'er, *s.* a senior in the Inns of Court
 Bend, *v. a.* to bend, to crook ; to subdue
 Bend'able, *a.* that which may be incurved
 Bene'ath, *prep.* lower in place, under, lower in excellence ; unworthy of
 Benedict'ine, *s.* a monk of that order, named after its founder St. Benedict
 Benedict'inn, *s.* a blessing ; an acknowledgment for blessings received
 Benefac'tion, *s.* a benefice, a charitable gift
 Benefac'tor, Benefac'tress, *s.* a man or woman who does acts of kindness, a patron
 Ben'e'fice, *s.* a church living
 Beneficence, *s.* active kindness, generosity
 Beneficent, *a.* obliging, kind, doing good
 Benefic'ial, *a.* helpful, advantageous
 Benefic'iary, *s.* he who possesses a benefice
 Ben'e'fit, *s.* advantage, kindness, use
 Benev'olence, *s.* charity ; disposition to good
 Benev'olent, *a.* having good will, kind
 Beng'al, *s.* a sort of thin Indian cotton
 Benigh'ted, *part.* overtaken by the night
 Ben'ign, *a.* generous, kind, wholesome
 Benig'nity, *s.* kindness, graciousness
 Ben'ison, *s.* a benediction, a blessing
 Bent, *s.* the state of being bent ; declivity fixed purpose, inclination, disposition
 Benu'mb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
 Ben'zoïn, *s.* a medicinal kind of resin, vulgarly called *benjamin*
 Beque'ath, *v. a.* to leave by will
 Beque'st, *s.* something left by will

- Bere'ave, *v. a.* to deprive of ; to take away
 Ber'gamot, *s.* a kind of pear ; an essence or perfume ; a sort of scented snuff
 Ber'ginote, *s.* a court held to determine matters relative to mines and miners
 Ber'in, *s.* a coach of a particular construction, first used at Berlin
 Bernardines, *s.* an order of monks, so named from their founder St. Bernard
 Ber'ry, *s.* a small fruit of several kinds
 Ber'y, *s.* a precious stone of a greenish cast
 Bese'ech, *v. a.* to implore, to beg, to entreat
 Bese'em, *v. n.* to besit, to become
 Bese't, *v. a.* to waylay, to harass, to perplex
 Beshre'w, *v.* to curse, to happen ill to
 Bes'ide, Bes'id'es, *pr.* over and above, near
 Besie'ge, *v. a.* to lay siege to, to surround
 Besme'ar, *v. a.* to daub, or smear over, to soil
 Besmu't, *v. a.* to blacken with smut
 Bes'om, *s.* a broom to sweep with
 Beso't, *v. a.* to inebriate, stupefy with liquor
 Bespan'gle, *v. a.* to decorate with spangles
 Bespat'ter, *v. a.* to splash with dirt ; to asperse with reproach, to slander
 Bespe'ak, *v. a.* to order, to address, to show
 Bespo't, *v. a.* to mark with spots, to variegated
 Besprik'le, *v. a.* to sprinkle over
 Best, *a.* most preferable, most good
 Best'ial, *a.* like a beast, carnal, brutish
 Best'r, *v. a.* to hasten, to move quickly
 Bestn'w, *v. a.* to enter upon, to apply
 Bestre'w, *v. a.* to strew or scatter about
 Bestride, *v. a.* to get across any thing
 Bet, *s.* a wager—*v.* to lay a wager
 Beta'ke, *v. a.* to have recourse to, to take
 Be'tel, *s.* an Indian plant, called water pepper
 Beth'ink, *v. n.* to reflect, to recollect
 Betide, *v. n.* to befall, to happen, to come
 Betimes, *ad.* soon, early, seasonably
 Beto'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow, to signify
 Bet'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Betray, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously ; to divulge a secret, to discover ; to shew
 Betro'th, *v. a.* to give or receive a contract of marriage ; to affiancé
 Bet'ter, *a.* superior, excelling, improved
 Betw'en, Betw'ist, *prep.* in the middle
 Bew'el, *s.* in masonry, a kind of square rule
 Beverage, *s.* a drink, liquor to be drunk
 Bew'y, *s.* a flock of birds ; a company
 Bewail, *v. a.* to lament, to bemoan
 Bewu'le, *v. n.* to take care of, to be cautious
 Bewild'r, *v. a.* to puzzle, to mislead
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to fascinate, to charm, to please irresistibly
 Bewia'y, *v. a.* to betray, to discover
 Bey, *s.* a Turkish viceroy or governor
 Bey'ned, *prep.* further onward than, on the further side of, remote from, above
 Bez'el, Bez'il, *s.* that part of a ring in which the diamond or stone is fixed
 Bez'oar, *s.* a medicinal stone from the East
 Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
 Bian'gulons, *a.* having two angles or corners
 Bi'as, *s.* inclination ; a weight in a bowl, that turns it from a straight line
 Bi'as, *v. a.* to incline partially, to prejudice
 Bib, *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
 Bih'acious, *a.* much addicted to drinking
 Bih'ner, *s.* a toper, a tippler, a sot
 Bi'ble, *s.* the sacred volume in which are contained the revelations of God
 Biblical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity
 Bih'ulous, *a.* spongy, drinking moisture
 Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting
 Bick'et, *v. n.* to quarrel ; to wrangle
 Bid, *v.* to offer a price ; to command
 Bid'den, *part.* commanded, invited
 Bi'dder, *s.* one who offers or proposes a price
 Bid'ding, *s.* a command, charge, order
 Bile, *v.* to dwell, to endure, to continue
 Bident'al, *a.* having two teeth
 Bi'ding, *s.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
 Bien'nal, *a.* continuing for two years
 Bier, *s.* a carriage for the dead
 Bie'stings, *s.* the first milk after calving
 Bi'atious, *a.* double, twofold ; doubtful
 Bi'terac, *a.* bearing fruit twice a year
 Bi'rid, Bi'ridated, *a.* opening with a cleft
 Biflorous, *a.* bearing two flowers
 Bi'formed, *a.* compounded of two forms
 Big, *a.* great, large, swollen, pregnant
 Big'am'y, *s.* having two wives at once
 Bi'gin, *s.* a kind of cap for a child
 Bi'got, *s.* one blindly devoted to a party
 Bi'gotry, *s.* blind zeal, superstition
 Bil'ander, *s.* a small vessel, broad and flat used for the carriage of goods
 Bil'berries, *s.* small purple-coloured berries
 Bil'hoes, *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bile, *s.* a thick bitter liquor collected in the gall bladder ; a painful swelling
 Bile, *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bil'lingsgate, *s.* foul language ; a scold
 Bil'ious, *a.* full of bile ; choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to swindle
 Bill, *s.* an account of money ; the head of a bill ; an advertisement ; an act of parliament ; a kind of hatchet
 Bill of exchange, *s.* a note which authorizes the bearer to demand a sum of money at a certain place
 Bill of parcels, *s.* an account delivered by the seller to the buyer of goods
 Bill, *v.* to kiss as doves ; to caress ; to publish
 Bil'let, *s.* a small log of wood ; a letter, a note
 Bil'let, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
 Billet-dou, *s.* a short love-letter, a card

Billiards, s. a game with balls and sticks
Billow, s. a large rolling wave
Binocular, a. two-celled
Bin, s. a repository for corn, wine, &c.
Binary, a. two and two; double
Bind, v. to confine with bonds; to oblige by stipulation; to contract; to make costly
Bind, s. a species of hops; a quantity
Binding, s. a bandage; a fastening
Binocle, s. a telescope with two tubes, so that an object may be seen with both eyes
Binocular, a. having two eyes
Biographer, s. a writer of lives
Biography, s. a writing or history of lives
Birthdays, a. bringing forth two at a birth
Bipartite, a. cleft or divided in two parts
Bipartition, s. the act of dividing in two
Biped, s. an animal having only two feet
Bipedal, a. two feet in length
Bipennated, a. having two wings
Biquetulous, a. consisting of two flower leaves
Birch, s. a tree common in England; a rod
Bird, s. a name applied to all fowls
Birdlime, s. a viscous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds
Birgander, s. a fowl of the goose kind
Birt, s. a fish resembling a turbot
Birth, s. the act of coming into life; lineage; rank inherited by descent; extraction
Birthright, s. the rights and privileges to which a person is born
Birthwort, s. the name of a plant
Biscuit, s. a kind of hard flat bread, &c.
Bisect, v. a. to divide into two equal parts
Bishop, s. one of the head order of the clergy who has the charge of a diocese; a liquor composed of wines, oranges, sugar, &c.
Bishopric, s. the diocese of a bishop
Bismuth, s. a hard white brittle mineral
Bissextile, s. leap year, every fourth year
Blind, a. deprived of sight
Bitoury, s. surgical incision knife
Bitulous, a. cloven footed
Bit, s. a small piece of anything; the iron mouth piece of a bridle; a Spanish silver coin, value seven-pence halfpenny
Bit, s. seizure by the teeth; the act of a fish that takes the bait; a cheat, trick; a sharper
Bite, v. a. to separate or pierce with the teeth; to cut, to wound; to trick; to cheat
Bitacle, Bitacle, s. a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed
Bitter, a. of a hot, acrid, and biting taste; calamitous, severe, sharp, keen, satirical
Bittern, s. a bird of the heron kind
Biterness, s. a bitter taste; malice; grief
Bitumen, s. a fat unctuous matter
Bituminous, a. compounded of bitumen
Blab, v. to tell a secret, to tell tales, to tattle

Blab, Blabber, s. a tell-tale
Black, a. cloudy, dark; wicked; mournful
Black, s. a dark colour; a negro; mourning
Blacken, v. a. to make black; to defame
Blackguard, s. a scoundrel, a dirty fellow
Blackness, s. black colour
Blackrod, s. the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter; he is usher of Parliament
Blacksmith, s. a smith who works in iron
Bladder, s. urinary vessel; a pustule; a bag
Blade, s. the spire of grass before it seeds; the green shoots of corn; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument; a gay man
Blain, s. a blister, a pustule
Blame, s. imputation of a fault, offence
Blame, v. a. to censure, to reproach
Blameable, a. deserving censure, faulty
Blameableness, s. faultiness, guiltiness
Blameless, a. innocent, guiltless
Blanch, v. to whiten; to peel almonds; to evade, to shift; to omit, to obliterate
Bland, a. gentle, soft, mild, kind
Blandish, v. a. to smooth; to soften
Blandishment, s. soft words, flattery
Blank, s. a void space; a disappointment
Blank, a. unwritten, white; dull, confused
Blank-verse, s. verse without rhyme
Blanket, s. a woollen cover for a bed; a pear
Blasphemy, v. a. to speak impiously of God
Blasphemous, a. very wicked, very impious
Blasphemously, ad. impiously, irreverently
Blasphemy, s. indignity offered to God
Blast, s. a gust of wind; the sound made by a wind instrument of music; a blight which damages corn, trees, &c.
Blast, v. a. to injure, to blight, to wither
Blatant, a. bellowing, as a calf; noisy
Blaze, s. a flame, the light of a flame; a white mark on a horse; a publication
Blaze, v. to flame, to declare, to publish
Blazon, Blazonry, s. the art of heraldry
Blazon, v. a. to explain figures on ensigns or armorial; to embellish; to deck; to make public; to celebrate
Bleach, v. to grow white, to whiten
Bleached, part. made white, whitened
Bleak, a. chilly, cold, pale—*s.* a fish
Blear, a. watery, obscure, weak, dim
Bleary-eyed, a. having sore eyes; inflamed
Bleat, v. n. to cry like a sheep
Bleed, v. to let blood; to lose blood
Blemyish, s. a deformity; a spot or stain
Blemyish, v. a. to injure, to defame
Blench, v. n. to shrink or fly off; to obstruct
Blend, v. a. to mingle, to mix, to confound
Bless, v. a. to wish happiness to another
Blessed, Blest, part. happy, tasting felicity
Blessing, s. a good wish, divine favour
Blight, s. a mildew—*v. a.* to blast; to spoil to hinder from fertility

Blind, *a.* deprived of sight, obscure, dark
 Blind, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight; a false pretence
 Blind'ness, *s.* a want of sight; ignorance
 Blind'fold, *a.* having the eyes covered
 Blindworm, *s.* a small viper, not venomous
 Blink, *v. n.* to see obscurely; to wink
 Blink'ard, *s.* one who has weak eyes
 Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness; felicity; happiness of blessed souls
 Bliss'ful, *a.* full of joy; very happy; glad
 Blis'ter, *s.* rising in the skin; a plaster
 Blis'ter, *v.* to apply a blister; rise in blisters
 Blithe, Blith'some, *a.* sprightly, merry, gay
 Bloat, *v.* to grow puffy; to swell
 Bloat'edness, *s.* swelling, turgidness
 Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood; a piece of marble; a pulley; a stupid fellow
 Block, *v. a.* to inclose; to shut up
 Blockade, *s.* a siege carried on by shutting up, a place to prevent any relief
 Block'head, *s.* a dunce; a stupid person
 Block'tin, *s.* the best tin; unadulterated tin
 Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through the body; lineage; kindred; a rake
 Blood'hound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
 Blood'shed, *s.* slaughter, the crime of murder
 Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood; red
 Bloody, *a.* stained with blood; sanguinary
 Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree; the blue that appears on some fruit; a native flush on the cheek; the prime of life
 Bloom, Bloo'som, *v. n.* to produce blossoms
 Bloom'ing, Bloom'y, *a.* flowry; youthful
 Bloom'ou, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
 Blot, *s.* a spot, a blur—*v.* to stain, to disgrace
 Blotch, *s.* a pustule on the skin, a pimple
 Blow, *s.* a stroke; a sudden event; the act of a fly, by which she lodges eggs in meat
 Blow, *v.* to pant or breathe hard; to put forth flowers; to drive by the force of wind; to sound a musical instrument; to swell
 Blowze, *s.* a slattern, a ruddy fat wench
 Blow'zy, *a.* ruddy-faced, sun-burnt
 Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.
 Blub'ber, *v.* to weep, so as to swell the cheeks
 Blad'geon, *s.* a short thick stick, a weapon
 Blue, *a.* sky-coloured—*s.* an original colour
 Blue'ness, *s.* the quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* blustering, stern, fierce; large
 Blun'der, *s.* a gross oversight, a mistake
 Blun'der, *v. n.* to err; to mistake grossly
 Blun'derbuss, *s.* a short wide gun discharged with many bullets at a time
 Blunt, *a.* rough, rude, unpolite, dull, abrupt; obtuse, opposed to sharp or acute
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the point or edge
 Blunt'ly, *ad.* roughly, rudely, plainly
 Blunt'ness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness
 Blur, *s.* a spot, stain, imperfect

Blur, *v. a.* to let fly without thinking
 Blush, *v.* to betray shame or confusion by a red colour in the cheeks; to colour
 Blush, *s.* colour of the cheeks raised by shame, &c. red or purple colour; sudden appearance
 Blus'ter, *v. n.* to bully, to roar, to puff
 Blus'ter'er, *s.* a swaggerer, a noisy person
 Blus'trons, *a.* tumultuous, noisy
 Boar, *s.* the male of all sorts of swine
 Board, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a court held
 Board, *v.* to pave with boards; to live where a certain rate is paid for eating; to enter a ship by force
 Board'er, *s.* one who pays to diet with another
 Boardwa'ges, *s.* an allowance for victuals
 Boar'ish, *a.* swinish, rude, cruel, brutish
 Boast, *s.* a proud speech, cause of boasting
 Boast, *v.* to glory in, to brag, to exult
 Bo'aster, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swaggerer
 Bo'astful, *a.* haughty, proud, vain
 Boast'ingly, *ad.* vainly, ostentatiously
 Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.
 Bo'atman, *s.* a manager of a boat
 Bo'atswain, *s.* an inferior officer who superintends a ship's rigging, anchors, &c. and overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties
 Bob, *v.* to cheat, to dodge, to dangle
 Bob'bin, *s.* a small wooden instrument with which lace is made
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshow, portend
 Bo'dement, *s.* an omen, foreboding
 Bod'ice, *s.* a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* without a body
 Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body; real, actual
 Bod'kin, *s.* a small iron instrument with a sharp point to pierce holes
 Bod'y, *s.* matter as opposed to spirit; a person; a collective mass; a corporation
 Bod'yeloties, *s.* clothing for horses
 Bog, *s.* a marsh, a morass, a fen, a swamp
 Bog'gle, *v. n.* to start, to waver, to hesitate
 Bog'glet, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man
 Bohe'a, *s.* a tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress
 Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water
 Boil'er, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.
 Bois'terous, *a.* furious, stormy, turbulent
 Bois'terously, *ad.* very loudly; violently
 Bold, *a.* daring, stout, impudent, licentious
 Bold'en, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Bold'y, *ad.* bravely, in a bold manner
 Bold'ness, *s.* courage, confidence, impudence
 Bole, *s.* earth; a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *s.* round stalk or stem; a bowl
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk; to swell out
 Bol'ster, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion
 Bol'ster, *v. a.* to support; to pad, compress
 Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; an arrow
 Bolt, *v.* to fasten; to spring out; to sift

Bolter, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
Bolus, *s.* a large pill, a kind of earth
Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron containing combustibles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar
Bombard, *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine
Bombard, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
Bombardier, *s.* a bomb engineer
Bombardment, *s.* an attack made with bombs
Bombast, *s.* a slight black silken stuff
Bombast, *a.* high sounding—*s.* big words
Bombulation, *s.* a high sound, a hum
Bombketch, *s.* a ship for bombs
Bonasus, *s.* a kind of buffalo
Bond, *s.* a written obligation; cords, captivity
Bond, *a.* in a servile state; captive, enslaved
Bondage, *s.* slavery, captivity, imprisonment
Bondman, **Bondmaid**, *s.* a male or female slave
Bondsman, *s.* one bound for another
Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body
Bonelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace
Boneless, *a.* without bones; tender, soft
Bonfire, *s.* a fire made for triumph
Bonnet, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap
Bonnily, *ad.* gaily, handsomely, prettily
Bonny, *a.* beautiful, merry, handsome, gay
Bonum Magnum, *s.* a great plum
Bony, *a.* full of bone, stout, strong
Booby, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird
Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write;
 a particular part or division of a work
Bookbinder, *s.* one who binds books
Bookish, *a.* studious, given to books
Bookkeeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts
Bookkeeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts
Bookmate, *s.* a school-fellow
Bookseller, *s.* a vender of books by profession
Bookworm, *s.* a mite; a close student
Boom, *s.* a long pole used to spread the clue
 of the studding-sail; a bar of wood or iron
 laid across the mouth of a harbour
Boon, *s.* a present, a gift, a grant; a prayer
Boon, *a.* merry, pleasant, cheerful, gay
Boor, *s.* a lout, a clown, a rude man
Boorish, *a.* clownish, rustic, rude
Boorishness, *s.* coarseness of manners
Booze, *s.* a stall for a cow or ox to feed in
Boot, *v.* to put on boots; to gain, to profit
Bnot, *s.* covering for the legs, part of a coach;
 booty, advantage, profit
Booth, *s.* a tent or stall erected in a fair
Bootless, *a.* useless, vain, unavailing
Booty, *s.* spoil, pillage, plunder
Borachio, *s.* a drunkard; a leathern bottle
Boramez, *s.* the vegetable lamp, generally
 known by the name of Agnus Scythicus
Borax, *s.* an artificial salt, prepared from sal-
 ammoniac, nitre, calcined tartar, sea salt
 and allum, dissolved in wine
Border, *s.* an edging; a boundary, a side
Borderer, *s.* an inhabitant near the borders

Bore, *s.* the hollow of a gun or pipe
Bore, *v. a.* to pierce, to make a hole
Bo'real, *a.* northern, tending to the north
Bo'reas, *s.* the north wind
Bo'rer, *s.* one who bores; a gimlet
Born, *part.* brought into the world, bred
Borne, *part.* brought, supported, carried
Borough, *s.* a corporation town
Bot'row, *v. a.* to ask a loan; take on credit
Bot'ower, *s.* one who borrows from another
Bo'scage, *s.* a grove, a wood, woodlands
Bo'sky, *a.* woody, rough
Bo'som, *s.* the breast; the heart; an enclosure
Bo'som, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom
Boss, *s.* a knob, a stud, a raised work
Botanic, **Botanical**, *a.* relating to herbs
Botanist, *s.* a person skilled in herbs
Bot'any, *s.* the knowledge of plants; that part
 of natural history which relates to vegetables
Botch, *s.* an ulcerous swelling; a part in any
 work clumsily added
Botch, *v. a.* to patch, to mend clumsily
Botcher, *s.* one who mends old clothes
Both, *a.* the two, of two—*ad.* as well
Bot'tle, *s.* a glass vessel with a narrow mouth
Bot'tom, *s.* the lowest part of any thing; the
 foundation; a valley; a dale
Bot'tomless, *a.* wanting a bottom, fathomless
Bot'tomry, *s.* money borrowed on a ship
Boud, *s.* an insect which breeds in malt
Bough, *s.* an arm of a tree, a branch
Bought, *pret.* of to buy—*s.* a flexure, a knot
Bougie, *s.* a wax taper; an instrument
Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, to spring; to bully
Boun'cer, *s.* a boaster; a bully; a lie
Bound, **Bound'ary**, *s.* an end, a limit, a mark
Bound, *v.* to jump, fly back, spring, to hunt
Bound, *a.* destined for, going to
Boundless, *a.* infinite, unconfined, unlimited
Bound'stone, *s.* a stone to play with
Boun'teous, **Boun'tiful**, *a.* generous, liberal
Boun'teously, **Boun'tifully**, *ad.* liberally
Boun'ty, *s.* munificence, generosity
Bour'geon, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
Bourn, *s.* a bound, a limit; torrent; brook
Bouse, or **Boose**, *v. n.* to drink to excess
Bow'sy, *a.* drunk, inuddled with liquor
Bout, *s.* an essay, a trial, an attempt
Boutefeu, *s.* a disturber; an incendiary
Bow, *s.* an instrument to shoot arrows; a knot
 made with a ribbon; an inclination of the
 body in token of respect
Bow, *v.* to stoop, to bend, to crush
Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling
Bow'els, *s.* the internal parts of the body;
 tenderness, compassion
Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden; an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* cool, shady, retired
Bowl, *s.* a vessel to make punch in; a wooden
 hall; the hollow of a cup or glass

- Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls; to trundle, to roll
 Bow-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bowler, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls
 Bowline, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bowling-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers
 Bowman, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows
 Bow'sprit, *s.* the mast which projects in a sloping direction from a ship's head
 Bowstring, *s.* the string used for a bow
 Bowyer, *s.* a maker of bows; an archer
 Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a box
 Box, *v. a.* to pack in a box; to strike
 Boxer, *s.* one who fights with the fist
 Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth
 Boyish, *a.* like a boy, trifling, childish
 Boyishness, Boyism, *s.* play, childishness
 Brabble, *s.* a hroil, a clamour—*v. n.* to contest
 Brice, *s.* a bandage; pair; tightness; a line
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind, to strain up, to tighten
 Bra'ced, *part.* bound, strained up, made tight
 Bra'celets, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
 Bra'cer, *s.* a bandage; any thing that tightens
 Bra'chial, *a.* belonging to the arm
 Brachy'graphy, *s.* the art or practice of writing in a small compass
 Brack, *s.* a crack, a breach—*v. a.* to salt
 Brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood
 Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water
 Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors
 Brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, to display ostentatiously
 Braggado'cio, *s.* a swaggerer, a boaster
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *s.* a vain puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, to plait
 Braid, *s.* a sort of lace; a knot; false hair
 Braits, *s.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails
 Brain, *s.* the collection of vessels and organs within the skull, from which sense and motion arise; understanding, affections
 Brain, *v.* to kill by beating out the brains
 Brain'less, *a.* foolish, silly, thoughtless, weak
 Brain'pan, *s.* the skull containing the brains
 Brain'sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding
 Brait, *s.* a rough, unpolished diamond
 Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles; a kneading-trough; an instrument for dressing flax
 Brak'y, *a.* thorny, prickly, thick, foul
 Bram'ble, *s.* a prickly, or thorny bush
 Bramin, *s.* a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
 Branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot; off-spring
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches, to adorn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand, to hurt
 Brand, *s.* a lighted stick; a mark of infamy
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron; disgraced
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, to flourish, to shake
 Brand'ling, *s.* a small worm; the dew worm
 Brand'y, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
 Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a squabble, a dispute
 Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran; foul; dry
 Bra'zier, *s.* one who works in brass
 Bras'il, *s.* an American wood for dying red
 Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminaris; impudence
 Brass'y, *a.* made of brass; hard as brass; bold
 Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
 Brava'do, *s.* a brag, a boast, a threat
 Brave, *s.* gallant, courageous, excellent
 Brave, *v. a.* to challenge, to hector, to defy
 Brav'ely, *ad.* gallantly, generously, nobly
 Brav'ery, *s.* courage, show, magnanimity
 Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. a.* to speak loudly, to quarrel
 Brawler, *s.* a quarrelsome person, a wrangler
 Brawn, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar; calf of the leg
 Brawn'ness, *s.* strength, robustness, hardness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, muscular, strong, firm
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to cry like an ass; to make a harsh noise; to bruise or pound in a mortar
 Bray'er, *s.* one who brays like an ass
 Braid, *v. a.* to solder with brass
 Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; daring, bold
 Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
 Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass; impudence
 Breach, *s.* a gap, an opening; a quarrel
 Bred, *s.* food made of ground corn; support
 Bred'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* to part or burst with violence; to turn to obedience; to tame; to become a bankrupt; to dismiss from office; to fall out
 Break, *s.* a breach, an opening, a failure
 Break'ers, *s.* waves which break, the water being too shallow to allow them to roll
 Break'fast, *s.* the first meal—*v. n.* to eat
 Bream, *s.* the name of a fish—*v.* to burn filth from a ship's bottom
 Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains the heart and lungs; the bosom; the heart the conscience; the passions
 Breast'high, *a.* as high as the breast
 Breas'tknot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast
 Breast'plate, *s.* armour for the breast
 Breast'work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high
 Breath, *s.* life; air drawn in and discharged by the lungs; moving air; an instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to rest
 Bre'thing, *s.* a vent; secret prayer; respite
 Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried; dead
 Bre'ch, *s.* the binder part of a gun, &c.
 Bre'ches, *s.* part of a man's apparel
 Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot; to cause
 Breed, *s.* a cast, offspring, sort, number
 Breed'ing, *s.* manners, education; nature
 Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale, a stinging fly
 Breez'y, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool
 Bret, Brit, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind

Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of brother
 Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons
 Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office book
 Bre'viat, *s.* a short compendium
 Brevie'r, *s.* a small size of printing letter
 Brev'ity, Brief'ness, *s.* shortness, conciseness
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors; to plot, contrive
 Brew'er, *s.* one who brews; one who contrives
 Brew'house, *s.* a house appropriated to brewing
 Brew'is, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage
 Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judgment
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by gifts; to hire
 Bribery, *s.* the act or crime of bribing; hire
 Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a small loaf
 Brick'bat, *s.* a piece of a brick
 Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks
 Brick'kiln, *s.* a place to burn bricks in
 Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason
 Brid'al, *a.* belonging to a wedding, nuptial
 Bride, *s.* a woman newly married
 Bride'cake, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding
 Brid'egroom, *s.* a man newly married
 Brid'demaid, *s.* a woman who attends the bride
 at the marriage ceremony
 Brid'ewell, *s.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *s.* a building over water, for the con-
 venience of passing; supporter of the strings
 of a violin; the upper part of the nose
 Brid'le, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a check
 Brid'le, *v.* to restrain, to check, to guide
 Brid'le-hand, *s.* the hand which holds the bridle
 Brief, *s.* an epitome; short extract; letters
 patent for charitable collections—*a.* short
 Brief'ness, *s.* shortness, conciseness
 Brief'y, *ad.* shortly, concisely, in a few words
 Bri'er, *s.* a prickly hush: a species of rose tree
 Bri'ery, *a.* full of briars, prickly, rough
 Brig'ade, *s.* a party or division of soldiers
 Brigadier-general, *a.* an officer next in rank
 to a major-general
 Brig'and, *s.* a freebooter, a thief, a plunderer
 Brig'antine, *s.* a small vessel; a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear, witty; famous
 Bright'en, *v.* to make bright, to polish
 Bright'ness, *s.* acuteness; wit; evidence
 Brill'ancy, *s.* splendour, lustre
 Brill'iant, *a.* sparkling—*s.* fine diamond
 Brim, *s.* the edge; bank of a fountain; lip
 Brim'mer, *s.* a glass full to the brim
 Brim'stone, *s.* a yellow mineral, sulphur
 Brin'ded, or Brin'dled, *a.* spotted, streaked
 Brine, *s.* dissolved salt; tears; the sea
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, prevail on, conduct
 Bri'nish, Bri'ny, *a.* like brine, saltish
 Brink, *s.* the edge of a place; a precipice
 Brisk, *a.* lively, quick, active, strong
 Brisk'et, *s.* the breast of an animal
 Brisk'y, *ad.* quickly, actively, nimbly
 Brisk'ness, *s.* quickness, liveliness, gaiety
 Bris'tle, *s.* the hair on a swine's back

Bris'tle, *v. n.* to stand erect as bristles
 Brist'ly, *a.* set with bristles; angry, rough
 Bris'tolstone, *s.* a kind of soft diamond
 Brit, *s.* the name of a fish
 Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to, or made in, Britain
 Brit'on, *s.* a native of Great Britain
 Brit'ile, *a.* apt to break, frail, weak
 Brit'tleness, *s.* aptness to break, tenderness
 Brize, *s.* the gad fly
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap a vessel; to give out
 Bro'ached, *part.* tapped, uttered, pierced
 Bro'acher, *s.* a teller of a thing; spit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended; coarse; vulgar
 Broad'cloth, *s.* a fine kind of woollen cloth
 Broad'ness, *s.* breadth; extent from side to
 side; fulsomeness; coarseness
 Broad'side, *s.* a volley of all the guns from one
 side of a ship at once; the side of a ship;
 a large single sheet of paper
 Broad'sword, *s.* a sword with a broad blade
 Broc'ade, *s.* a kind of fine flowered silk
 Bro'cade, *s.* profit gained by promoting bar-
 gains; dealing in old things; hire
 Brock, *s.* a badger
 Brock'et, *s.* a red deer two years old
 Broc'oli, *s.* a species of cabbage
 Brogue, *s.* corrupt dialect; a kind of shoe
 Broil, *s.* a disturbance, quarrel, tumult
 Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, to be hot
 Bro'ken, *part.* destroyed, reduced, shivered
 Bro'ker, *s.* one who does business for others
 Bro'kerage, *s.* the pay or reward of a broker
 Bronch'ial, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bron'chocele, *s.* a tumour of that part of the
 aspera arteria called the bronchus
 Brunze, *s.* brass, brass colour; a metal
 Brooch, *s.* a jewel, an ornament of jewels
 Brood, *s.* offspring; production; generation;
 the number of chickens hatched at once
 Brood, *v.* to sit on eggs; to watch anxiously
 Brook, *s.* a rivulet, a little river
 Brook, *v.* to endure, to suffer, to bear
 Broom, *s.* a besom to sweep with, a shrub
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom
 Broth, *s.* liquor in which flesh is boiled
 Bro'ther, *s.* a male burn of the same parents
 Bro'therhood, *s.* society, union, class
 Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, very fond
 Brow, *s.* the forehead; edge of a place
 Brow'beat, *v. a.* to bear down, to humble, to
 depress with stern looks or angry words
 Brown, *s.* the name of a colour
 Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to brown, reddish
 Brown'ness, *s.* a brown colour
 Brownstud'y, *s.* deep meditation or thought
 Browse, *s.* underwood; sprouts of trees
 Browse, *v. n.* to feed on browse, to feed
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, to crush
 Bruise, *s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot
 Bru'ising, *s.* a crushing, the art of boxing

Bruit, *s.* a report, a noise—*v.* to noise about
 Bru'nal, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
 Brune'tte, *s.* a brown-complexioned woman
 Brunt, *s.* a shock, violence, an onset
 Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping; a fox's
 tail; a rude assault; a shock

Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, to skim lightly
 Brush'wood, *s.* rough, shrubby thickets
 Bru'tal, *a.* cruel, savage, inhuman, churlish
 Bruta'lity, *s.* inhumanity, savageness
 Bru'talize, *v.* to make savage or brutal
 Bru'tally, *ad.* inhumanly, churlishly
 Brute, *s.* a creature without reason
 Brute, *a.* savage, senseless, ferocious, wild
 Bru'tish, *a.* resembling a bear; savage
 Bry'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 Buh, *s.* a strong malt liquor; any strong liquor
 Bul'ble, *s.* a water bladder; a cull'y; a cheat—
v. to cheat

Buccaniers, *s.* pirates in America
 Buck, *s.* the male of deer, rabbits, &c.; water
 to wash clothes

Buck'bean, *s.* a plant; a sort of trefoil
 Buck'et, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in
 Buck'le, *s.* a fastening—*v.* to fasten with a
 buckle, to engage; to condescend

Buck'ler, *s.* a shield—*v. a.* to defend
 Buck'ram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
 Buck'skin, *s.* leather made with buck's skin
 Buck'thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush

Bucol'ics, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues
 Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds; graft, inoculate
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, to move off, to go

Budge't, *s.* a pouch, a bag, store; proposal
 Buil, *s.* colour resembling yellow; leather
 made of a buffalo's skin; a military coat

Bull, But'tet, *v. a.* to box, to strike, to beat
 Buft'ain, *s.* a kind of wild bull

Buffer, *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china
 Bu'tet, *s.* a blow with the fist; a stroke

Bufo'o'n, *s.* a low jester, an arch fellow
 Bufo'o'ner'y, *s.* mimicry, low jest

Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in heds
 Bug'bear, *s.* a frightful object; false fear

Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
 Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting horn

Build, *v.* to raise a building; to depend on
 Build'er, *s.* one who builds houses

Build'ing, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as onions, &c.

Bul'b'ous, *a.* having round roots
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water; to jut out

Bul'my, *s.* an enormous appetite
 Bulk, *s.* size, magnitude; the mass; a bench

Bulk'head, *s.* a partition made in a ship
 Bulk'iness, *s.* greatness of stature, or size

Bulk'y, *a.* large, lusty, of great size, heavy
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; a blunder;

an edict of the Pope; a sign of the zodiac

Bul'face, *s.* a wild sour plum

Bul'late, *a.* blistered

Bull'baiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull

Bull'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage

Bull'et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron

Bull'head, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish

Bul'tion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass

Bul'tion, *s.* the act or state of boiling

Bull'ock, *s.* a young bull or steer

Bully, *s.* a very noisy, quarrelsome person

Bully, *v.* to hector, to be noisy, to brawl

Bul'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers

Bul'wark, *s.* a defence, a fortification

Bumba'iliff, *s.* a bailiff of the lowest rank

Bum'boat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c.

are carried on shipboard for sale

Bump, *s.* a swelling, a thump, a blow

Bump, *v.* to make a noise as the hiltren

Burn'er, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim

Bump'kin, *s.* a clown, a rustic, a lout

Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake

Bunch, *s.* a cluster, hard lump, knot

Bunch, *v.* to grow out in protuberances

Bunch-backed, *a.* having hunches on the back

Bunch'y, *a.* growing in, or full of bunches

Bun'dle, *s.* a parcel of things bound together

Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie up, to put up together

Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel

Bun'gle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily

Bun'gle, *s.* an awkwardness, a hotch

Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner

Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy, awkward workman

Bunt'er, *s.* a dirty, low, vulgar woman

Bunt'ing, *s.* a thin woollen cloth; a hind

Buoy, *s.* a large body of wood or cork fastened
 with a rope to an anchor to discover where
 it lies, or to mark shoals, sunk rocks,
 &c.

Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, support, uphold

Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating

Buoy'ant, *a.* that which will not sink; light

Buoy'ed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported

Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock

Bur'bot, *s.* a fish full of prickles

Bur'den, *s.* a load; uneasiness; birth; the
 verse repeated in a song

Bur'den, *v. a.* to load, oppress, incumber

Bur'densome, *a.* troublesome, grievous

Bur'densomeness, *s.* weight, uneasiness

Bur'dock, *s.* a broad-leaved prickly plant

Bureau', *s.* a set of drawers with a desk

Bur'gage, *s.* a tenure proper to cities and
 towns conferring the privileges of a bur-
 gess

Burgano't, *s.* a species of pear; a perfume

Bur'ganet, *s.* an ancient kind of helmet

Burge'o'is, *s.* a citizen; a sort of printing letter

Bur'gess, *s.* a citizen, a freeman of a city;
 representative

Burgh, *s.* a burgh town, a corporation

Burg'her, *s.* a freeman; one who has a right to vote, and possesses other privileges
 Bur'glary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking by night, or breaking in with intent to steal
 Bur'gmaster, *s.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Bu'rial, *s.* the act of interring the dead
 Bu'rine, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver
 Burle'sque, *v. a.* to lampoon, to ridicule
 Burle'sque, *s.* a jest, a ludicrous language
 Burle'sque, *a.* jocular, droll, merry, laughable
 Burlet'ta, *s.* a ludicrous musical farce
 Bur'ly, *a.* blustering, swollen, falsely great
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be indurated
 Burn, *s.* a hurt caused by fire
 Burn'et, *s.* the name of a plant
 Burn'ing, *s.* state of inflammation
 Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, to grow bright
 Burn'isher, *s.* a person that furnishes or polishes; an instrument used for polishing
 Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
 Bur'el, *s.* a sort of pear; a bee; an insect
 Bur'elshot, *s.* nails, &c. shot from a cannon
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, to mine
 Bur'row, *s.* a corporate town; a rabbit hole
 Bur'ar, *s.* the treasurer of a college
 Burse, *s.* an exchange where merchants meet
 Burst, *v.* to fly open, to break asunder
 Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption
 Burst'ness, *s.* a tumour, a rupture
 Burst'wort, *s.* an herb good against rupture
 Bur'then, *s.* see Burden
 Burt, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot kind
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough
 Bush'el, *s.* a dry measure containing four pecks
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of small branches, &c.
 Bu'sily, *ad.* very actively, with a hurry
 Bu'siness, *s.* an employment, affair, trade
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone, or steel, worn by women to strengthen their stays
 Busk'in, *s.* a kind of half boot, a high shoe which comes to the middle of the leg
 Buss, *s.* a small vessel, a fishing boat; a kiss
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *s.* a large bird of the turkey kind
 Bustle, *s.* a hurry, a great stir, a tumult
 Bustle, *v. n.* to busy, to be busy, to stir
 Bustler, *s.* an active person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, officious, active

Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling officious person
 But, *conj.* nevertheless, except, however, &c.
 But, *s.* end of a thing, limit, boundary
 Butch'er, *s.* one who kills animals to sell
 Butch'er, *v. a.* to slay, to kill, to murder
 Butch'ered, *part.* killed, murdered, dead
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, bloody, barbarous, brutal
 Butch'ery, *s.* cruelty, murder; the trade of a butcher; a slaughter-house
 But'ler, *s.* he who is entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate; an upper servant
 But'ment, *s.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *s.* a vessel containing 126 gallons; a mark; object of ridicule
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head as horned animals
 But'ter, *s.* an unctuous food made from cream
 But'ter, *v. a.* to moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *s.* a bright yellow May flower
 But'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect
 But'teris, *s.* a farrier's paring instrument
 But'termilk, *s.* the whey of churned cream
 But'terpump, *s.* a fowl; the bitter
 But'tertooth, *s.* one of the broad foreteeth
 But'tery, *s.* a place where provisions are kept
 But'tock, *s.* the thick part of the thigh
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons
 But'ton, *s.* a knob or ball used for the fastening the clothes; bud of a plant
 But'tonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore—*v. n.* to prop
 Bux'om, *a.* brisk, lively, wanton, jolly
 Bux'omness, *s.* amorosness, wantonness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buy'er, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser
 Buzz, *s.* a hum, a whisper, low talk
 Buzz, *v.* to hum, like bees; to whisper, spread secretly; to prate
 Buzz'ard, *s.* a hawk; blockhead, dunce
 Buzz'ing, *s.* a secret whisperer
 Buzz'ing, *s.* humming noise; low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, means, way
 By-and-hy', *ad.* presently, in a short time
 By-law, *s.* private rules or orders in a society
 By-path, *s.* a private or obscure path
 By-room, *s.* a retired private room
 By-stander, *s.* one unconcerned, a looker on
 By-street, *s.* a private or obscure street
 By-word, *s.* a cant word, a taunt

C.

C, THE third letter of the alphabet, has two sounds, one like *k*, as *call*; the other like *s*, as *cessation*
 Cab, *s.* a Jewish measure of three pints

Caba'l, *s.* private junto, an intrigue
 Caba'l, Caba'ala, *s.* the Jewish tradition
 Caba'l, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, to plot
 Cab'alist, *s.* one skilled in Jewish traditions

- Cahallst'ical, *a.* secret, mysterious
 Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, contriver, plotter
 Cabal'line, *s.* a coarse kind of aloes, used by farriers to physic cattle
 Cab'hage, *s.* a well known vegetable
 Cab'hage, *v. a.* to steal in cutting clothes
 Cab'in, *s.* an apartment in a ship; a cottage
 Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers; a room in which state consultations are held
 Ca'ble, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor
 Cachect'ical, *a.* of a bad habit of body
 Ca'chet, *s.* a seal, a private state letter
 Cachex'y, *s.* a disordered habit of body
 Cac'kle, *v. a.* to make a noise like a hen, &c.
 Ca'chochymy, *s.* a diseased state of the blood
 Cacode'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a demon
 Cadav'rous, *a.* having the appearance of a dead body
 Cad'bate, *s.* a worm, good bait for trout
 Cad'dis, *s.* a kind of tape; a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* soft, tame, tender delicate
 Ca'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice, a sound
 Cadet, *s.* a volunteer, a younger brother
 Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle
 Ca'di, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
 Cadu'ceus, *s.* Mercury's snake staff
 Cadu'cnus, *a.* falling off, decaying
 Cal'tan, *s.* a kind of habit, Persian garment
 Cag, *s.* a small cask, a small barrel
 Cage, *s.* a place of confinement
 Caj'nle, *v. a.* to flatter, to deceive, to beguile
 Caj'oler, *s.* a flatterer, deceiver, parasite
 Caisson, Caisso'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or powder; hollow fabric of timber
 Cait'iff, *s.* a base fellow, a knave, a wretch
 Cake, *s.* sweet bread—*v. a.* to harden, unite
 Calaman'co, *s.* a kind of wollen stuff
 Cal'amice, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin
 Calam'itous, *a.* wretched, miserable
 Calam'ity, *s.* affliction, misery, loss
 Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of sweet-scented wood
 Calash, *s.* an open carriage; a head dress
 Calca'tious, *a.* relating to calx
 Calcina'tion, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire
 Calc'ine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder
 Calog'raphy. *See* Chalengraphy
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon, to compute
 Calcula'tion, *s.* a reckoning, computation
 Calcula'tor, *s.* a reckoner, a computer
 Cal'culous, *a.* gravelly, stony, hard, gritty
 Cal'dron, *s.* a very large kettle, a boiler, a pot
 Cale to'bia, *s.* a name of Scotland
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'ety, *v.* to make hot, to be heated
 Cal'en lar, *s.* a yearly register, an almanac
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *s.* an engine to calender, hot press
 Cal'endeter, *s.* the person who calender
 Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month
 Cal'enture, *s.* a sun fever frequent a
- Calf, *s.* young of a cow; thick part of the leg
 Cal'iber, *s.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel
 Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* very hot, scorching, burning
 Calid'ity, Calid'ness, *s.* of great heat
 Cal'ignation, *s.* cloudiness, darkness
 Cal'ingous, *a.* dark, dusky, dim, obscure
 Cal'igraphy, *s.* very fair, beautiful writing
 Cal'iph, *s.* the chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse
 Ca'lix, *s.* a cup
 Calk, *v.* to stop the seams of a ship
 Calk'er, *s.* one who calks a ship's seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, to summons, to invite; to summon judicially; to convoke
 Call, *s.* a demand, summons, address
 Cal'lat, Cal'let, *s.* a trull, worthless woman
 Callid'ity, Cal'lidness, *s.* craftiness, art
 Call'ing, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.
 Cal'lipers, *s.* compasses having bowed slunks
 Callos'ity, *s.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, insensible, brawny
 Cal'lousness, *s.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Calm, *v. a.* to quiet, still, pacify, compose
 Calm, *s.* repose, rest, peace, serenity, quiet
 Calm, *a.* untroubled, easy, undisturbed
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, without passion, coolly
 Calm'ness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from passion
 Cal'omel, *s.* mercury six times sublimed
 Calor'ific, *a.* heating, causing heat
 Calot'te, *s.* a cap or cnif, a circular cavity
 Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with four spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the enemies' horse; a plant
 Calve, *v. n.* to bring forth or bear a calf
 Calvin'ism, *s.* the doctrine of predestination, &c. taught by Calvin
 Calvin'ist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Calum'inate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to revile
 Calumniator, *s.* a slanderer, false accuser
 Cal'umny, *s.* slander, false charge, aspersion
 Calx, *s.* a powder made by fire, lime, &c.
 Cal'yle, *s.* a small bud of a plant
 Cal'yx, *s.* the outer covering of the flower
 Can'bering, *a.* rising like an arch
 Cam'brick, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam'el, *s.* a large animal, common in Arabia
 Cam'eo, *s.* a picture of only one colour
 Cam'era-obscura, *s.* an optical machine used in a darkened chamber, so that the light passing through a double convex glass, represents objects inverted
 Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *s.* a fine physical herb
 Cam'ouis, *a.* flat of the nose, depressed
 Camp, *s.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campa'ign, *s.* the time an army keeps the field in one year; a large open country
 Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier

- Campestral, *a.* growing in the fields, wild
 Camphor, Camphire, *s.* a white gum
 Camphorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to—*s.* a cup, a vessel
 Canaille, *s.* the lowest of the people
 Canal, *s.* a basin or course of water, a duct
 Canale coal, *s.* a very fine kind of coal
 Canaliculate, *a.* made like a pipe or gutter
 Canaries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the Atlantic ocean, near the Barbary coast
 Canary, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries; a dance—*v. n.* to dance, to frolic
 Canary-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy
 Can'cellated, *a.* crossed by lines; cross-hatched
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, made void
 Can'cer, *s.* a crab fish; virulent sore, bad ulcer; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer
 Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab
 Can'deot, *a.* hot, fiery, burning, glowing
 Can'did, *a.* open, honest, kind, fair, white
 Can'didate, *s.* one who sues for a place
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, openly, fairly
 Can'dify, *v. a.* to make white
 Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Can'dlemas, *s.* the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary
 Can'dlestick, *s.* an instrument to hold candles
 Can'dour, *s.* an open temper, integrity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, congeal
 Cane, *s.* a reed from which sugar is extracted; a walking stick—*v. a.* to heat with a cane
 Can'descent, *a.* growing white or old, hoary
 Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dog star, hot
 Canine, *a.* having the properties of a dog
 Canister, *s.* a box to hold tea; a small basket
 Cank'er, *s.* a worm; disease; eating humour
 Cank'er, *v.* to grow corrupt; pollute, corrode
 Cank'erworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fruit
 Can'nibal, *s.* a man eater, vile wretch
 Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
 Cannonie'r, *s.* one who manages cannon
 Canoe', *s.* an Indian boat
 Can'on, *s.* a law, a rule; a dignitary in cathedrals; the book of holy scripture
 Canon'ical, *a.* ecclesiastical, regular
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons
 Canon'icals, *s.* ecclesiastical dress of the clergy
 Can'onist, *s.* a doctor of canon law
 Canonization, *s.* the act of making a saint
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *s.* benefice of a canon
 Can'opy, *s.* a cloth of state spread over the head; a tester; the sky—*v. a.* to cover with a canopy
 Cano'rous, *a.* musical, loud, tuneful
 Cant, *s.* obscure, corrupt words; wheedling
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, to wheedle; to toss
 Canta'ta, *s.* an air; a grave piece of music
 Canta'tion, *s.* the art of singing
 Can'ter, *s.* the gallop of an ambling horse; an hypocrite
 Cantha'rides, *s.* Spanish flies for blisters
 Can'thus, *s.* the corner of the eye
 Can'ticle, *s.* song of Solomon, pious song
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut in pieces
 Can'tle, Can'tlet, *s.* a piece with corners
 Can'to, *s.* part of a poem, section, division
 Can'ton, *s.* the division of a country; a clan
 Can'ton, Can'tonize, *v. a.* to divide land
 Can'tred, *s.* an hundred in Wales, a division
 Can'vass, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting
 Can'vass, *v.* to solicit votes, to sue for honours, to debate, to sift, to examine
 Can'zonet, *s.* a short song or air
 Cap, *s.* a covering for the head, a reverence
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top; to puzzle
 Cap-a-pie, *ad.* from head to foot
 Capabi'lity, *s.* capacity, adequateness, fitness
 Cap'able, *a.* equal to, qualified, intelligent
 Cap'a'cious, *a.* large, wide, extended
 Cap'a'ciousness, *s.* largeness, a space, width
 Cap'a'cite, *v. a.* to qualify, enable, make fit
 Cap'a'city, *s.* ability, sense; space, state
 Capar'ison, *s.* a superb dress for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously
 Cape, *s.* the neck piece of a coat; a headland
 Cap'er, *s.* a jump, a leap; a herry, pickle
 Cap'er, *v. n.* to dance, frisk about, skip
 Cap'er-hush, *s.* this plant grows in the south of France; the buds are pickled for eating
 Cap'ering, *part.* jumping about, skipping
 Caph, *s.* a liquid measure of five wine pints
 Cap'ers, *s.* a writ of execution
 Capil'lary, Capil'laceous, *a.* small, minute, like a hair
 Cap'ital, *a.* principal, chief, fine; criminal in the highest degree, deserving death
 Cap'ital, *s.* a principal sum; chief city; large letter; stock; upper part of a pillar
 Capitation, *s.* a number of heads
 Capit'ulum, *s.* a body of statutes in a chapter
 Cap'tulate, *v. n.* to yield on certain terms
 Capitulation, *s.* the surrendering of a town upon certain terms; conditions, stipulations
 Cap'on, *s.* a castrated cock
 Capri'ce, *s.* fancy, humour, whim
 Capri'cious, *a.* fanciful, whimsical, odd
 Capricorn, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, the winter solstice, a fly
 Cap'stan, Cap'stern, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.
 Cap'sular, Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow as a chest
 Cap'sulate, Cap'sulated, *a.* enclosed in a box
 Cap'sole, *s.* a little chest or casket
 Cap'tain, *s.* the commander of a troop
 Cap'tain, *s.* a company of foot, or ship of war
 Cap'tation, *s.* the art of catching favour

Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to charm, to subdue
 Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war, a slave
 Captivity, *s.* slavery, subjection, thrall
 Cap'tion, *s.* the act of taking any person
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, cross, peevish, surly
 Cap'tor, *s.* he who takes a prisoner or a prize
 Cap'ture, *s.* a prize, the act of taking a prize
 Capuched, *a.* covered over, as with a hood
 Capuch'n, *s.* a friar; a woman's cloak
 Car, *s.* a chariot, a cart, Charles's wain
 Ca'rac, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship
 Car'at, *s.* a weight of four grains
 Caravan, *s.* a large carriage; a body of travelling merchants, or pilgrims
 Caravan'sary, *s.* a public building erected for the convenience of eastern travellers, where they may repose, &c.
 Car'avel, Car'vel, *s.* a light old-fashioned ship
 Car'away, *s.* a plant producing a warm seed used in medicine and confectionary
 Carina'de, *v. a.* to cut or hack, and prepare meat for broiling or frying
 Car'bine, Car'abine, *s.* a small musket
 Carbini'er, Carabini'er, *s.* a light horseman
 Car'huncle, *s.* a precious stone; a red pimple
 Car'case, *s.* the dead body of an animal; a homb
 Card, *s.* a painted paper used for games; the paper on which the points of the compass are marked; a complimentary note; an instrument with iron teeth
 Card, *v.* to play at cards; to comb wool
 Car'damoms, *s.* medicinal seeds
 Car'diac, *a.* strengthening, cordial, cheering
 Car'dinal, *a.* chief, principal, eminent
 Car'dinal, *s.* a dignitary of the Romish church; a woman's cloak
 Car'dinal-points, *s.* north, south, east, west
 Car'dinal-virtues, *s.* temperance, prudence, justice, and fortitude
 Care, *s.* anxiety, solicitude, charge
 Care, *v. n.* to be anxious, to be affected with
 Care'en, *v.* to stop leaks, to calk, to be laid up
 Care'er, *s.* a course, race, swift motion
 Care'ful, *a.* full of concern, anxious, diligent
 Ca'refulness, *s.* great care, vigilance
 Ca'reless, *a.* heedless, negligent, unmindful
 Ca'relessness, *s.* inattention, heedlessness
 Care'ss, *v. a.* to endear, to fondle
 Ca'ret, *s.* a note which shews where something interlined or written on the margin should be read
 Car'go, *s.* a ship's lading, freight, great load
 Caricatu're, *s.* a ludicrous, droll likeness
 Car'ies, Cario'sity, *s.* rottenness of the bones
 Car'ions, *a.* decayed, rotten, putrified
 Car'k, *s.* anxiety, care—*v. n.* to be anxious
 Car'king, *part. a.* perplexing, distressing
 Car'le, *s.* a mean, rude man; a churl, a clown
 Car'lings, *s.* timber lying for a nail in a ship
 Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts

Car'mehte, *s.* a begging friar; a pear
 Carmin'ative, *a.* that which expels wind
 Car'mine, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour
 Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, devastation, havoc
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, sensual, lustful
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Car'nation, *s.* a flesh colour; fine flower
 Car'neous, Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, fat, plump
 Car'nival, *s.* shrovetide, a Popish feast
 Carni'vorous, *a.* eating of flesh, greedy
 Carnosity, *s.* a fleshy excrescence
 Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise
 Car'ol, *v.* to praise, to sing, to celebrate
 Carous'al, *s.* a feast, festival, drinking bout
 Carou'se, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
 Carp, *v.* to cavi, to tease—*s.* a fish
 Carp'enter, *s.* an artificer in wood, a builder
 Carp'et, *s.* a covering for the floor or table
 Car'riage, *s.* a vehicle; manners, behaviour
 Car'rier, *s.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon
 Car'riou, *s.* any flesh not fit for food
 Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root
 Car'roty, *a.* red-haired, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey; gain; behave
 Cart, *s.* a carriage for luggage—*v. a.* to carry
 Carte'blanche, *s.* a blank paper to be filled with conditions entirely at the option of the person to whom it is sent
 Carte'l, *s.* an agreement between nations at war, relative to exchange of prisoners
 Car'ter, *s.* one who drives a cart
 Cart'ilage, *s.* a gristle, tough substance
 Cartil'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Cartoo'n, *s.* a painting on large paper
 Cartou'ch, *s.* a case to hold balls
 Cart'idge, *s.* a paper case to hold powder
 Cart'ridge-box, *s.* a box containing cartridge
 Cart'wright, *s.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut meat, wood, or stone
 Carv'ing, *s.* sculpture, figures carved
 Cisea'de, *s.* a cataract, a waterfall
 Case, *s.* a covering, sheath; outer part of a house; the state of things; a circumstance
 variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, to draw up, to strip off
 Ca'seharden, *v. a.* to harden the outside
 Ca'seknife, *s.* a large table or kitchen knife
 Ca'semate, *s.* a kind of vault or arch of stone
 Ca'sement, *s.* a window opening upon hinges
 Cash, *s.* any money, properly ready money
 Cash'ier, *s.* a cash keeper—*v. a.* to discard
 Casho'e, *s.* the gum of an East Indian tree
 Cask, Casque, *s.* a head piece, a helmet
 Cask, *v.* a wooden vessel, a barrel
 Casket, *s.* a small box or chest for jewels
 Cass, Cassate, *v. a.* to make void, to annul
 Cass'm, *s.* a very fragrant aromatic spice
 Cass'ock, *s.* the long under garment of a priest
 Cast, *s.* a throw; mould, shade; squirt
 Cast, *v.* to throw; model; contrive; condemn

Castanet, *s.* small shells of ivory or hard wood, which dancers rattle in their hands
 Cast'away, *s.* an abandoned or lost person
 Castellanny, *s.* the lordship of a castle
 Castellated, *a.* enclosed within a building
 Castigate, *v. a.* to chastise, to bent, to punish
 Castigation, *s.* discipline, punishment
 Casting net, *s.* a net thrown by the hand
 Cast'le, *s.* a fortified house; a project
 Cast'or, *s.* the name of a star; the heaven
 Castrameta'tion, *s.* the art of encamping
 Cast'rate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect
 Castration, *s.* act of gelding, curtailings, &c.
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, fortuitous, uncertain
 Casualty, *s.* accident, what happens by chance
 Cas'uist, *s.* one who studies and settles cases of conscience
 Casu'istry, *s.* the science or skill of a casuist
 Cat, *s.* n domestic animal; kind of ship
 Catacl'es'm'tical, *a.* far-fetched, forced
 Cat'aclysm, *s.* an inundation, a deluge
 Cat'acombs, *s.* caverns for burial of the dead
 Catacou'stic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds
 Cat'alogue, *s.* a list of articles, names, &c.
 Cat'aj hract, *s.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aj lasm, *s.* a poultice, soft plaster
 Cat'apult, *s.* an engine to throw stones, &c.
 Cat'arract, *s.* a waterfall; disease in the eyes
 Cata'r'h, *s.* a disease of the head and throat
 Cata'r'h'al, *a.* relating to the catarrh
 Cata'strophe, *s.* a final event generally unhappy; the change or revolution which produces the final event of a dramatic piece
 Cat'cal, *s.* a small squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v.* to lay hold on, stop, ensnare, please
 Catch, *s.* the act of seizing; any thing that catches; a contagion; a song in succession
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* apt to catch, infectious
 Catch'poll, *s.* a bailiff's follower, a serjeant
 Catch'up, Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle usually made from mushrooms and walnuts
 Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting of questions and answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction by questions and answers, concerning religion
 Cat'echist, *s.* one who teaches the catechism
 Catechu'men, *s.* one who is yet in the first rudiments of Christianity
 Catego'rical, *a.* positive, absolute, express
 Cat'egory, *s.* a class, an order of ideas
 Catena'rian, *a.* belonging to a chain
 Catena'tion, *s.* a regular connection, a link
 Ca'ter, *v. n.* to lay in victuals, to provide
 Ca'ter, Ca'teier, *s.* n provider of victuals
 Ca'teress, *s.* a woman that provides food
 Cat'erpillar, *s.* an insect, a grub, a plant
 Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry like a cat
 Cates, *s.* cakes, viands, dainties, nice food

Cat'gut, *s.* n kind of canvas got for fiddle-strings
 Cathartic, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cath'e'dral, *s.* an episcopal or head church
 Cath'e'dral, *a.* episcopal, venerable, antique
 Cath'olic, *a.* universal—*s.* a papist
 Cathol'icon, *s.* an universal medicine
 Cat'ling, *s.* a surgeon's knife; fiddle-string
 Catop'trical, *a.* relating to reflected visions
 Cat'tle, *s.* beasts of pasture, that are not wild
 Cavalc'a'de, *s.* n procession on horseback
 Caval'ier, *s.* a knight, partisan, royalist
 Caval'ier, *a.* brave, gay, haughty, proud
 Cavalierly, *ad.* arrogantly, haughtily
 Cava'lry, *s.* horse soldiers, horse troops
 Cava'zion, *s.* hollowing of the earth for cel-lerage
 Can'dle, *s.* a mixture of gruel or ale, with spice, sugar, &c. for women in childbed
 Cave, *s.* a cell, den, hollow place
 Ca'vent, *s.* a law term to prevent further proceedings; an admonition; caution
 Cavern, *s.* a den, cave, hollow place
 Caverned, Ca'vernous, *a.* full of caverns
 Caves'sion, *s.* in horsemanship, a sort of nose-band put into the nose of a horse
 Canf, *s.* a chest with holes to keep fish in
 Cavia're, *s.* the spawn of sturgeon pickled
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to wrangle, to raise objections
 Cavilla'tion, *s.* captious objection
 Cav'iller, *s.* a captious disputant
 Cav'ity, *s.* a hollow place, a cavern
 Caul, *s.* a coarse kind of spars found in mines
 Caul, *s.* a part of a woman's cap; the integument inclosing the guts; net work of a wig
 Caul'escent, *a.* having a stalk or stem
 Caul'flower, *s.* a sort of cabbage
 Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes
 Cause, *s.* a reason, party, motive, source
 Cause, *v. a.* to effect, to occasion, to produce
 Cause'less, *a.* having no just reason; original
 Cau'sey, Cause'way, *s.* a raised and paved way
 Caus'tic, *s.* a burning application
 Cant'elous, *a.* cautious, wily, cunning
 Cant'erize, *v. a.* to sear; to burn with irons
 Cant'ery, *s.* an iron for burning, n caustic
 Caution, *s.* care, prudence, warning
 Cnu'tion, *v. a.* to give notice, warn, tell
 Cnu'tionary, *a.* given as a pledge, or security
 Cnu'tious, *a.* watchful, prudent, wary
 Cautiously, *ad.* in a prudent, wary manner
 Cautiousness, *s.* circumspection, vigilance
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a crow or rook
 Cease, *v.* to leave off; to stop; to be extinct
 to fall; to put a stop to
 Ce'aseless, *a.* never ceasing, perpetual
 Ce'city, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight
 Cedar, *s.* a large evergreen tree
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield or surrender
 Ceil, *v. a.* to overlay or cover the inner room

Ceiling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part
 Cef'ature, *s.* the art of engraving
 Celebrate, *v. a.* to praise, commend; to distinguish by solemn rites
 Celebration, *s.* solemn remembrance; praise
 Celebr'rius, *a.* renowned, famous, noted
 Celeb'rity, *s.* celebration, fame, renown
 Celer'ity, *s.* velocity, swiftness, speed, haste
 Cel'sery, *s.* the name of a salad herb
 Celest'ial, *s.* inhabitant of heaven—*a.* heavenly
 Celibacy, Celibate, *s.* a single life
 Cell, *s.* a small close room; cave, cavity; the hollow part of a capsule in which the seeds are lodged
 Cellar, Cellage, *s.* a room under ground where liquors or stores are deposited
 Cellular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow
 Ceme'nt, *s.* that which unites; mortar
 Ceme'nt, *v. a.* to join together, to solder
 Cem'etery, *s.* a burying place, a churchyard
 Cen'taph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb
 Cen'ser, *s.* a burning of incense jar
 Cen'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome who had the power of correcting manners; one addicted to censuring others
 Censo'rian, *a.* belonging to a censor
 Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe
 Cen'surable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable
 Cen'sure, *s.* reproach, blame; judgment
 Cen'sure, *v. a.* to reproach, blame, condemn
 Cent, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word, *centum*, an hundred
 Centaur, *s.* a poetical being, supposed to be composed of a man and a horse; a sign in the zodiac, Sagittarius; a monster
 Cent'enary, *s.* the number of an hundred
 Centes'mal, *a.* the hundredth
 Centif'idous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts
 Centif'olious, *a.* having an hundred leaves
 Cent'ipede, *s.* a poisonous insect with a considerable number of feet
 Cent'o, *s.* a composition consisting of scraps and fragments from various authors
 Cent'ral, *a.* relating to the centre
 Cent're, *s.* the middle, the chief place
 Cent're, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest on
 Cent'ric, *a.* placed in the centre
 Centrifugal, *a.* flying from the centre
 Centripetal, *a.* tending to the centre
 Centuple, *a.* an hundred fold
 Centu'rite, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds
 Centu'rior, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries
 Centu'ron, *s.* a Roman military officer who commanded an hundred men
 Century, *s.* an hundred years
 Cephalic, *s.* any thing medicinal for the head
 Ceras'tes, *s.* a horned serpent
 Ce'rate, *s.* a salve made of wax

Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax
 Ce'recloth, Ce'rement, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax, in which dead bodies were wrapped
 Ceremo'nial, Ceremo'nious, *a.* funeral
 Cer'e'mony, *s.* outward rite; forms of civility external form in religion
 Cer'tain, *a.* sure, infallible, resolved; some
 Cer'tainly, *ad.* without fail, indubitably
 Cer'tainty, Cer'titude, *s.* a fullness of assurance, exemption from doubt
 Certificate, *s.* a testimony in writing
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information of
 Certiorari, *s.* a writ issued from the court of Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending
 Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Ceru'lean, Ceru'leous, *a.* blue, sky-coloured
 Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing a blue colour
 Ceru'men, *s.* the wax of the ear
 Ce'ruze, *s.* white lead reduced to calx
 Cesar'ian, *a.* the Cesarian section is the act of cutting the child out of the womb
 Cess, *s.* a tax or rate, limit or bound
 Cessation, *s.* a rest, stop, respite, intermission of hostilities
 Cess'ible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
 Cess'ion, *s.* act of giving way, retreat
 Ces'tus, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus
 Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
 Chafe, *v.* to fret, rage, make angry, fume
 Chafe, *s.* passion, rage, violence, fume
 Chaff, *s.* the husks of corn; a worthless thing
 Chaffer, *v.* to bargain, haggle, exchange
 Chafferer, *s.* a dealer, hard bargainer
 Chaff'inch, *s.* a small common bird
 Chaff'y, *a.* full of chaff; light, foul, bad
 Chaff'ingdish, *s.* a portable grate for coals
 Chagr'in, *s.* vexation, ill humour
 Chagr'in, *v. a.* to vex, to tease, to hurt
 Chagr'ined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted
 Chain, *s.* a line of links; a fetter; a series
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
 Chain'shot, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan
 Chair'man, *s.* one who carries a sedan; the president of any public meeting
 Chaise, *s.* a kind of light carriage
 Chalco'graphy, *s.* art of engraving on brass
 Chal'dron, *s.* a measure of 30 bushels
 Chal'ice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot
 Chalk, *s.* a kind of white fossil
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk
 Chalk'eutter, *s.* one who digs chalk
 Chalk'pit, *s.* a place where chalk is dug
 Chalk'y, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
 Chal'lenge, *v. a.* to call to fight, to claim, accuse, to elect as due
 Chal'lenge, *s.* summons to combat; demand
 Chal'y'beate, *a.* impregnate with steel

Cham, Chan, *s.* the sovereign of Tartary
 Chama'de, *s.* the beat of a drum, denoting a desire of the besieged to parley
 Chamber, *s.* an apartment in a house
 Chamberlain, *s.* one who takes care of chambers; the sixth officer of the crown
 Chambermaid, *s.* a servant who has the care of rooms, or dresses a lady
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to variegate, to streak
 Chame'leon, *s.* an animal that is said to take the colour of whatever it is applied to, and, erroneously, to live on the air
 Cham'fer, *s.* the fluting in a column
 Cham'ois, *s.* an animal of the goat kind; leather made of the goat's skin
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, to gnaw, to devour
 Champ'aign, *s.* a wine; a flat open country
 Champign'on, *s.* a small kind of mushroom
 Cham'pion, *s.* a hero, a single combatant
 Chance, *s.* event, fortune, luck, misfortune
 Chan'cel, *s.* the east end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state
 Chan'cery, *s.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *s.* a bad sore, an ulcer
 Chandelier, *s.* a branch to hold candles
 Chan'dler, *s.* a person who sells candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to amend, to alter, exchange
 Change, *s.* novelty, alteration; small money
 Changeable, Chan'eful, *a.* inconstant, fickle
 Changeling, *s.* a child changed for another, a natural, an idiot; a waverer
 Chan'nel, *s.* the bed of running waters, a narrow sea; a furrow in a pillar
 Chant, *s.* a melody, a song; cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing cathedral service
 Chant'er, *s.* a singer in a cathedral, a songster
 Chant'icleer, *s.* the cock; a clear singer
 Chant'ress, *s.* a woman singer
 Chant'ry, *s.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cha'os, *s.* a confusion; an irregular mixture
 Chaotic, *a.* confused, mixed, indigested
 Chap, *s.* an opening, a cleft; a beast's jaw
 Chap, *v. a.* to crack, to open, to divide
 Chape, *s.* a thin plate of metal at the point of a scabbard; part of a buckle
 Chap'el, *s.* a place of worship
 Chap'elry, *s.* the bounds of a chapel
 Chaperon, *s.* a kind of cap or hood worn by the knights of the garter
 Chap'fain, *a.* having the mouth shrunk
 Chap'iter, *s.* the capital of a pillar
 Chap'man, *s.* a clergyman who performs divine service in the army or navy, or in a nobleman's or a private family
 Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *s.* a wreath or garland for the head
 Chap'man, *s.* a dealer in goods; a cheapener
 Chap'ped, Chapt, *part. pass.* cracked, cleft
 Chap'ter, *s.* a division of a book; an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral

Char, *s.* a small fish; work done by the day
 Char'acter, *s.* a representation of personal qualities; reputation; mark; letter
 Characteristic, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing
 Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character of a person; to mark with a stamp; to imprint
 Char'coal, *s.* coal made by burning wood under turf
 Charge, *v. a.* to impute a debt, to entrust; to accuse; to command; to load a gun
 Charge, *s.* expence; trust; onset; command
 Charge'able, *a.* costly, expensive; accusable
 Char'ger, *s.* a war horse; a large dish
 Cha'riness, *s.* care, caution, diligence, nicety
 Char'i'ot, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state
 Chariote'er, *s.* a chariot driver, a coachman
 Cha'ritable, *a.* bountiful, kind, candid
 Cha'ritably, *ad.* liberally, kindly
 Cha'rity, *s.* love, good-will, tenderness; alms
 Chark, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder
 Char'latan, *s.* a mountebank, quack, cheat
 Charlatan'ical, *a.* ignorant, quackish
 Charles's-wain, *s.* the northern constellation; called Ursa Major, or the Great Bear
 Char'lock, *s.* a weed which grows among corn, with a yellow flower
 Charin, *v. a.* to bewitch, appease, delight
 Charm, *s.* a spell or enchantment, a philter
 Charm'er, *s.* one who charms or enchants
 Charin'ing, *part. a.* delightful, very pleasing
 Char'nel-house, *s.* a receptacle for the bones of the dead, a vault for dead bodies
 Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts, &c.; a map
 Chart'er, *s.* a privilege, immunity, or exemption, by royal grant, in writing
 Chart'ered, *a.* privileged; granted by charter
 Chart'er party, *s.* a paper relating to a contract of which each party has a copy
 Char'woman, *s.* a woman hired by the day
 Cha'ry, *a.* careful, diligent, cautious
 Chase, *v. a.* to pursue, to hunt, to drive
 Chase, *s.* pursuit of an enemy; a piece of ground larger than a park; the bore of a gun
 Chasin, *s.* a cleft, a vacancy, an opening
 Chas'y, *s.* a window frame, a fastening
 Chas'te, *a.* pure, uncorrupted, honest
 Chas'ten, Chas'tise, *v. a.* to punish, correct
 Chas'tisement, *s.* punishment, correction
 Chas'tity, Chas'teness, *s.* purity of the body
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate, to prattle, to talk idly
 Chat, *s.* prattle, idle talk, conversation
 Chat'ellany, *s.* the district under a castle
 Chat'tel, *s.* any moveable property
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like rinds, or with the teeth; to talk idly or carelessly
 Chaw'ender, Chev'in, *s.* the club, a fish
 Chaw'dron, *s.* the entrails of a beast
 Cheap, *a.* to be had at a low rate—*s.* a bargain
 Che'apen, *v. a.* to lessen the value; to attempt to purchase, to bid for any thing

Cheapness, *s.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *s.* a trick, a fraud; a deceiver
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose, to gull, to deceive
 Cheek, *v.* to curb, repress, chide, contrail
 Check, *s.* a stop, restraint, curb, dislike, re-
 proof; a kind of linen
 Check'er, Check'et, *v. a.* to diversify, to vary
 Cheek, *s.* the side of the face below the eye.
 a name with mechanics for those parts of
 their machines that are double
 Cheek'tooth, *s.* the hinder tooth or tusk
 Cheer, *s.* entertainment, jollity, gaiety
 Cheer, *v.* to comfort, to incite, to grow gay
 Cheer'er, *s.* one who gives mirth, a gladdener
 Cheer'ful, *a.* full of life, gay, brisk, merry
 Cheer'fulness, *s.* liveliness, mirth, alacrity
 Cheer'less, *a.* lony, sad, without comfort
 Cheer'ly, *ad.* sprightly, merry, gay
 Chee'se, *s.* food made from milk curds
 Chee'secake, *s.* cake made of curds, sugar, &c.
 Chee'se'monger, *s.* one who sells cheese
 Chee'se'vat, *s.* the wooden case in which the
 curds are pressed into cheese
 Che'ely, *s.* the claw of a shell fish
 Che'rif, *s.* the high priest of the Moors
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to nurse up, support, shelter
 Cher'isher, *s.* a supporter, encourager
 Cher'ry, *s.* a fruit—*a.* ruddy, blooming
 Cher'ry-checked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
 Chert, *s.* a kind of flint, flint in strata
 Cher'ub, *s.* a celestial spirit
 Cheri'bic, Cheri'bical, *a.* angelical
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp; to use a lively voice
 Ches'nut, Ches'nut, *s.* a sort of fruit
 Chess, *s.* a difficult game, in which two sets of
 men are moved in opposition
 Chessboard, *s.* a board to play chess on
 Chess'om, *s.* mellow earth
 Chest, *s.* a large box or coffer; the breast
 Cheval'ier, *s.* a knight, a gallant man
 Che'vaux-de-frize, *s.* a military fence com-
 posed of a piece of timber, traversed with
 wooden spikes, pointed with iron, five or
 six feet long, used in defending a passage
 or tourniquet; a kind of trimming
 Chev'en, *s.* a river fish, the same with chub
 Chev'eril, *s.* a kid; kid leather
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth; to masti-
 cate; to ruminate, to meditate on
 Chica'ne, Chica'ner, *s.* sophistry, wrangling
 Chick, Chick'en, *s.* the young of hens
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* timorous, fearful
 Chide, *v.* to reprove, to reproach, to blame
 Chid'ing, *part.* reproving, scolding, rebuking
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent—*s.* a leader
 Chief'less, *a.* having no leader, weak
 Chief'ly, *ad.* principally, above all, eminently
 Chief'tain, *s.* a commander, a leader
 Chil'blain, *s.* a sore made by cold and frost
 Child, *s.* an infant; male or female offspring

Childbearing, *s.* the act of bearing children
 Child'ed, Child'edness, *s.* the state of a woman
 bringing a child; labour; travail
 Child'ermass-day, *s.* the day of the week
 throughout the year answering to the day
 on which the feast of the Holy Innocents
 is solemnized
 Childhood, *s.* infancy, the state of a child
 Child'ish, *a.* puerile, trivial, like a child
 Child'ishness, *s.* triflingness, puerility
 Child'less, *a.* having no children, barren
 Child'ren, *s.* the plural of a child
 Child'rad, *s.* a thousand
 Child're'dron, *s.* a figure of a thousand sides
 Child'arch, *s.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, depressed—*s.* cold, chillness
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, blast, discourage
 Chil'ness, Chil'ness, *s.* a sensation of shiver-
 ing, cold; want of warmth
 Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold, frosty, raw
 Chime, *s.* a sound of bells, concord of sound
 Chime, *v. n.* to sound in harmony, to agree
 Chime'ra, *s.* an odd fancy; a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* whimsical, imaginary
 Chim'age, *s.* toll for passing through a forest
 Chi'mar, *s.* part of a bishop's vestment
 Chim'ney, *s.* a passage made for smoke
 Chim'ney-piece, *s.* an ornamental frame of
 marble, stone, &c. round a fire-place
 Chin, *s.* the lowest part of the human face
 Chi'na, *s.* a country; china ware, porcelain
 Chin'cough, *s.* a violent disease of children
 Chine, *s.* the backbone—*v. a.* to cut in chines
 Chink, *s.* a small aperture longwise; money in
 burlesque—*v. a.* to jingle like money
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gnping, open
 Chintz, *s.* Indian printed calico
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to hack
 Chip, Chip'ping, *s.* a fragment cut off
 Chiro'grapher, *s.* an officer in the Common
 Pleas who engrosses fines in that court
 Chiro'graphy, *s.* the act of writing
 Chi'romancy, *s.* divination by the hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds
 Chirp, *s.* the noise of birds or insects
 Chirur'geon, *s.* a surgeon; an operator
 Chirur'gical, *a.* relating to surgery
 Chis'el, *s.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
 Chit, *s.* a baby, a child; sprout of corn
 Chit'chat, *s.* common trifling talk, prattle
 Chit'lerlings, *s.* the guts; the bowels
 Chival'ry, *s.* military dignity, knighthood
 Chives, *s.* the threads or filaments rising i
 flowers with seeds at the end; a species o
 small onion
 Cho'e'olae, *s.* a preparation of the Indian coco-
 nut shell; the liquor made with it
 Choice, *s.* a thing chosen; power of choosing
 plenty, variety; best part of any thing
 Choice, *a.* of great value, select; careful

Choice'ness, *s.* nicety, of particular value
 Choir, *s.* a part of a church; a body of singers
 Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, bluck up, suppress
 Cho'ke, *s.* internal part of an artichoke
 Cho'kepear, *s.* a rough, harsh, unpalatable pear; any sarcasm that stops the mouth
 Chol'er, *s.* the bile; rage, anger, irascibility
 Chol'eric, *a.* full of choler, offensive, angry
 Chouse, Chuse, *v.* to pick out, to select
 Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, to mince; to devour; to change; to break into chinks
 Chop, *s.* a small piece of meat; a cleft
 Chop'house, *s.* a house to eat provisions at
 Chop'in, *s.* the Scotch quart, in wine measure
 Chop'ping, *a.* lusty, large, jolly, healthy
 Chnp'ping, *s.* a sort of high-heeled shoe
 Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks
 Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir
 Chord, *s.* the string of a musical instrument
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings
 Chor'ister, Cho'rist, *s.* a singer in cathedrals
 Chorography, *s.* the art of describing particular places; teaching geography
 Cho'rus, *s.* a number of singers; a concert
 Cho'sen, *part.* selected, made choice of
 Chough, *s.* a sea bird which frequents rocks
 Choule, *s.* the stomach of a bird; a jowl
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick — *s.* a fool
 Chrisin, *s.* an holy unguent or oil
 Chris'om, *s.* a child that dies within a month after its birth; a cloth
 Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptise, to name
 Christendom, *s.* the whole collective body of Christians
 Chris'tening, *s.* the act of baptising infants
 Chris'tian, *s.* a disciple of Christ
 Christian'ity, *s.* the religion taught by Christ
 Christianize, *v. a.* to make Christian
 Christian-name, *s.* the name given at baptism
 Christ'mas, *s.* the festival of the Nativity of Christ, the 25th of December
 Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colours or music
 Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.* of long continuance
 Chron'icle, *s.* a history, record, register
 Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history
 Chron'icler, *s.* an historian, recorder of events
 Chron'ogram, *s.* a kind of verse or description, the numeral letters of which make up the date of the action mentioned
 Chronol'uger, *s.* an explainer of past time
 Chronol'ogical, *a.* relating to chronology
 Chronol'ogy, *s.* the art of computing time
 Chrys'al'is, *s.* aurelia, or the first apparent change of any species of insect
 Chrys'olite, *s.* a precious stone of a dusky green, with a yellow cast
 Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the chevin
 Chub'bed, *a.* big-headed, like a chub; stupid
 Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen; a kind word
 Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh much, to fondle

Chuff, *s.* a blunt clownish person — *a.* surly
 Chum, *s.* a messmate; a chamber fellow
 Chump, *s.* a thick heavy piece of wood
 Church, *s.* a place of divine worship; congregation; the collective body of Christians
 Church, *v. a.* solemnly to return thanks in the church after child-birth
 Church'ing, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the church after child-birth
 Church'man, *s.* a clergyman; a member of the church of England
 Churchwar'den, *s.* a parish officer chosen by the minister and parishioners
 Churchya'rd, *s.* the ground adjoining the church, where the dead are buried
 Churl, *s.* a niggard; a rude person; a rustic
 Churl'ish, *a.* untractable, selfish, provoking
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* surlily, rudely, brutally
 Churl'ishness, *s.* rudeness, ill nature
 Churne, *s.* a confused sound, a noise
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter; to agitate
 Churn, *s.* a vessel used to coagulate cream in
 Chyla'ceous, *a.* belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *s.* white juice of the stomach
 Chym'ical, *a.* relating to chymistry
 Chym'ist, *s.* a professor of chymistry
 Chym'istry, *s.* the art of separating natural bodies by fire; preparing chymicals
 Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar left by a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to heal a wound, to skin over
 Cicero'nian, *a.* like Cicero; elegant, pure
 Cicisbe'o, *s.* a gallant attending a lady
 Cic'urate, *v. a.* to tame, to make mild
 Ci'der, *s.* a liquor made from apple juice
 Ci'derkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider
 Cil'ary, *a.* relating to the eye-lids
 Cil'icious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cim'eter, *s.* a Turkish hanger; a sort of sword, short and recurved
 Cin'cture, *s.* a belt, sash, ring, girdle
 Cind'er, *s.* coal burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cin'e'rous, *a.* of the colour of wood ashes
 Ciner'itious, *a.* leaving the form of ashes
 Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse
 Cin'nabar, *s.* vermillion; red mineral
 Cin'namon, *s.* the spicy bark of a tree
 Cinque, *s.* five, the number of five on dice
 Cinque-foil, *s.* a kind of five-leaved clove
 Cinque-p'ce, *s.* a grave kind of dance
 Cinque-ports, *s.* five havens on the eastern coast of England, viz. Hastings, Sandwich, Dover, Hithe, and Romney
 Ci'on, *s.* a sprout; the root of a plant
 Ci'pher, *s.* the character [0] in numbers; the initials of a person's name interwoven, a secret manner of writing — *s.* in cast accounts
 Ci'phering, *s.* the act of casting accounts
 Cir'cinate, *v. a.* to make a circle, make round
 Cir'cle, *s.* an orb, a round body; a company

- Clarify, *v. a.* to make clear, to illuminate
 Clarion, *s.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Claritude, Clarity, *c.* clearness, brightness
 Cla'ro-Obscuro, *s.* light and shade in painting
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, to wrangle, to oppose
 Clash, *s.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, to hold fast, to hug
 Clasp, *s.* a kind of hook: a holdfast
 Clasp'er, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Classis, *c.* a rank, order, set, degree
 Classic, *s.* a writer of the first rank
 Classical, *a.* relating to authors of the first order or rank; elegant, learned
 Clat'ter, *s.* a rattling confused noise, clamour
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise, to jar
 Clause, *s.* a sentence, a stipulation, provision
 Claus'ure, *s.* a shutting up a hedge
 Cla'vated, Cla'vatus, *a.* club-shaped, knobbed
 Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Clay, *s.* a common sort of earth
 Clay'cold, *a.* cold as earth, dead, lifeless
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt; pure, innocent
 Clean, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clean, *ad.* perfectly, quite, fully
 Clear'liness, Cleanness, *c.* purity, neatness
 Clean'ly, *a.* free from dirt; pure, neat
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clear, *ad.* clean, fully, quite, completely
 Clear, *v.* to brighten, to remove, to gain
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless; plain, not obscure
 Clear'ance, *s.* the act of clearing; acquittal
 Clear'er, *s.* brightener, enlightener, purifier
 Clear'ly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently
 Clear'ness, *s.* perspicuity, transparency
 Clear'sighted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to stick to; unite aptly; split
 Clea'ver, *s.* a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *s.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *s.* a crack—*part. pass.* from to cleave
 Clem'ency, *s.* mercy, tenderness, humanity
 Clem'ent, *a.* mild, gentle, merciful, kind
 Clench, *v. a.* to fasten, to bend, to pin down
 Clepe, *v. a.* to name, to call
 Clepsy'dra, *s.* an instrument used by the ancients to measure time by water
 Cler'gy, *s.* the whole body or order of divines
 Cler'gyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
 Cler'ical, *a.* relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *s.* a clergyman; a scholar, a secretary or book-keeper; man of letters
 Clerk'ship, *s.* employ of a clerk, scholarship
 Cleve'r, *a.* dexterous, skillful, fit, ready
 Cleve'rness, *s.* knowledge, skill, art
 Clew, *s.* a ball of thread, &c.; a guide
 Clew, *v. a.* to draw up the sails to be furled
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Click'er, *s.* a caller in at a shop; a servant
 Click'et, *s.* the knocker of a door
 Cli'ent, *s.* an employer of an attorney, &c.
 Cliff, or Clift, *s.* a precipice, a steep rock
 Climac'ter, *s.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climacteric, *a.* containing a number of years, at the end of which some great change is supposed to befall the body
 Clime, Clime, *s.* the air; a tract of land
 Cli'max, *s.* rhetorical figure; ascent; gradation
 Climb, *v. a.* to ascend up any place
 Climb'er, *s.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast; to contract; bend
 Clinch, *s.* a pun, a witty saying, part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *s.* a cramp, holdfast; full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round; to dry up
 Clin'ic, *s.* a person confined in bed by disease
 Clir'ical, *a.* bedrid, disordered, sick
 Clink, *v. n.* to sound like metal
 Clink'er, *s.* a paving brick; bad cinders
 Clir'quant, *s.* spangles, embroidery
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, to confine, to embrace
 Clip'per, *s.* a debaser of coin by clipping it
 Clipp'ing, *s.* the part cut off—*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *s.* an outer garment, cover; blind
 Clock, *s.* an instrument to mark time; a beetle
 Clock'work, *s.* movement by weights or springs
 Clod, *s.* a lump of clay or earth; a clown, dolt
 Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *s.* a stupid fellow, dolt
 Clug, *s.* a sort of shoe; an obstruction
 Clog, *v.* to hinder, load, burden, adhere
 Clois'ter, *s.* a place of religious retirement; a peristyle; a square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to confine in a cloister
 Close, *v.* to shut, join, enclose, confine
 Close, *s.* a small field inclosed; end, pause
 Close, *a.* private; shut fast; sly; cloudy
 Clo'sebodied, *a.* sitting close in the body
 Clo'sely, *ad.* slyly, secretly, without deviation
 Clo'seness, *s.* nearness, heat, privacy
 Clo'set, *s.* a small private room
 Clo'set, *v. a.* to shut in a closet; to conceal
 Clo'sure, *s.* an enclosure, period, conclusion
 Clot, *v. n.* to form clots, to coagulate
 Clot, *s.* any thing clotted; a hard lump
 Cloth, *s.* woollen or linen woven for garments, the covering for a table
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments; dress
 Cloth'ier, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Cloth'ing, Cloth'es, *s.* dress; garments
 Cloud, *s.* body of vapours in the air, stain
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Cloud'capt, *part.* topped with clouds
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, pure, clear
 Cloud'y, *a.* obscure, dark, gloomy, sullen
 Clove, *s.* a spice; root or bulb of garlic
 Clo'ven, *part.* cleft, separated, divided
 Clo'ver, *s.* species of trefoil, kind of grass
 Clo'vered, *a.* covered with clover

Clough, *s.* an allowance in weight, a cloth
 Clout, *s.* a cloth for any men's use, a patch
 Clout'ed, *part.* patched, concealed
 Clown, *s.* a rustic, ill-bred man, a clown
 Clown'ish, *a.* awkward, uncivil, rude
 Cloy, *v. a.* to glut, surfeit, sate, to nail up
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot glut or surfeit
 Cloy'ment, *s.* a cloyed state, glut, satiety
 Club, *s.* a society; a heavy stick; suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join in common expence
 Club'law, *s.* the law of arms, law of force
 Club'room, *s.* the room a club meets in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens, as a hen
 Clumps, *s.* a blockhead, a stupid fellow
 Clum'siness, *s.* heaviness, awkwardness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, thick, heavy
 Clung, *pres. and part. of to cling* — *a.* dried up,
 worn down with leanness
 Cluster, *s.* a bunch, collection, body, herd
 Clutch, *s.* a grasp, talon, paw, hand
 Clutch, *v. a.* to gripe, clutch, hold fast
 Clut'ter, *s.* noise, hurry, bustle, clamour
 Clyster, *s.* an injection into the anus
 Coacervate, *v. a.* to heap together, to add
 Coach, *s.* a carriage of state or pleasure
 Coact, *v. n.* to act together, or in concert
 Coaction, *s.* restraint, compulsion
 Coactive, *a.* having the force to impel
 Coadjutant, *a.* co-operating, helping
 Coadjutor, *s.* an assistant, ally, helper
 Coagment, *v. a.* to cement, to heap together
 Coagulate, *v. a.* to run into clots
 Coagulation, *s.* the act of, or body formed by,
 coagulation; concretion
 Coal, *s.* a fossil used for firing
 Coal'ery, *s.* the place where coals are dug
 Coalesce, *v. n.* to join together, unite, to close
 Coalescence, *s.* act of uniting; concretion
 Coalition, *s.* an union in one mass; junction
 Coaly, *a.* containing coal, like coal
 Coaptation, *s.* the adjustment of parts to each
 other
 Coarct, *v. a.* to confine, to straighten, press
 Coarse, *a.* gross, rough, rude, vile, large
 Coarseness, *s.* roughness, meanness, rudeness
 Coast, *s.* a shore, bank, edge, side
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail near to or along the coast
 Coasting, *s.* sailing in sight of the land
 Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment, a petticoat,
 the upper covering of all animals
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, entice, fling upon
 Cobalt, *s.* a kind of marcasite, a mineral
 Cobble, *v. a.* to mend clumsily or coarsely
 Cobler, *s.* a mender of shoes; a hatcher
 Cob'cal, *s.* a sandal worn by ladies in eastern
 countries; an open slipper
 Cob'ron, *s.* an iron with a knob at one end
 Cob'swan, *s.* the head or leading swan
 Cob'web, *s.* a spider's web — *a.* weak, trifling
 Cobine'ral, *s.* an insect used to dye scarlet

Cock'leated, *a.* formed like a scow
 Cock, *v. a.* to cock a gun; to set up the hat
 Cock, *s.* the male of small birds; a spout to let
 out liquids; part of a gun; form of a hat;
 the needle of a balance; heap of hay
 Cock'le, *s.* a rithon worn on a hat
 Cockaboo'p, *ad.* in high jolly and mirth
 Cock'drie, *s.* a sort of serpent
 Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, indulge, pamper
 Cock'er, *s.* a person who fights cocks
 Cock'etel, *s.* a small cock; a young cock
 Cock'er, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
 Cockhorse, *a.* on horseback; triumphant
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *s.* a match of cocks
 Cock'le, *s.* a shell fish, the weed cornrose
 Cock'le, *v. a.* to hump up into wrinkles
 Cocklestairs, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
 Cock'loft, *s.* a room over a parter
 Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
 Cock'ney, *s.* a Londoner, a mean citizen
 Cock'pit, *s.* a place where cocks fight
 Cock's comb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's head;
 a plant, lobeswort
 Cock'ure, *a.* very confident, quite certain
 Cock'us, *s.* a kind of nut; liquor made from it
 Coction, *s.* the act of boiling, digestion
 Coal, *s.* a sea fish, the leg of seeds
 Code, *s.* a book of the civil law; a book
 Cod'ice, *s.* appendix to a work
 Cod'ille, *s.* a term in playing at ombre
 Cod'dle, *v. a.* to dress oysters, to put boil
 Cod'ling, *s.* a sort of early apple
 Coefficiency, Coefficiency, *s.* co-operation, the
 united power of several things
 Coemption, *s.* the act of buying up the whole
 Coequal, *a.* equal with, in the same state
 Coer'ce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, to check
 Coer'cible, *a.* that is capable of being checked
 Coer'cion, *s.* restraint, check, force
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain, forcible
 Coesent'ial, *a.* partaking of the same essence
 Coet'aneous, *a.* coeval; of the same age
 Coet'er'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
 Coe'val, *s.* a contemporary
 Coe'val, Coe'vau, *a.* being of the same age
 Coesist, *v. n.* to exist at the same time
 Coesistent, *a.* existing at the same time
 Coffee, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree; the
 liquor extracted from that berry
 Coffeehouse, *s.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Coff'er, *s.* a money chest, a treasure
 Coff'erer, *s.* a principal court officer
 Coffin, *s.* a chest for dead bodies
 Cog, *v.* to datter, to cheat, to wheedle, to lie
 Cog, *s.* tooth of a wheel by which it acts, &c.
 Cog'ency, *s.* strength, force, power
 Cog'ent, *a.* irresistible, forcible, convincing
 Cogitation, *s.* meditation, thought, care
 Cognate, *a.* born together, allied, alike
 Cognation, *s.* relationship, kindred

Coginsee', *s.* one to whom a fine is made
Cog'nisor, *s.* one who acknowledges a fine
Cognition, *s.* conviction, knowledge, trial
Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be judged of
Cog'nizance, *s.* a judicial notice; a crest
Cogue, *s.* a small wooden vessel; a drum
Colabit', *v. n.* to live together as husband and wife

Colabitant, *s.* one living in the same place
Coheir', *s.* a joint heir with another person
Coheir'ess, *s.* a woman who is a joint heiress
Cohe're, v. n. to stick together, to agree, fit
Cohe'rence, Cohe'rency, *s.* connection
Cohe'rent, *a.* connected, sticking together
Cohesion, *s.* a state of union, connection
Cohesive, *a.* having a sticking quality
Co'hobate, v. a. to distil a second time
Cohob'ation, *s.* repeated distillation
Co'hort, *s.* a troop of soldiers, in number 500
Coit, *s.* a head dress, a woman's cap
Coil, v. a. to roll up a rope; to wind in a ring
Coil, *s.* noise, tumult; rope wound in a ring
Coiled, part. bent or twisted like a rope
Co'm, *s.* money stamp with a legal impression
Coin, v. a. to make money; to stamp, invent
Coin'age, *s.* the act of coining; money
Coinc'ide, v. n. to concur, to agree with
Coincidence, *s.* a concurrence, agreement
Coinc'ident, *a.* agreeing with, united
Coin'er, *s.* a maker of money; an inventor
Co'ition, *s.* the act by which two bodies come together, the act of generation

Coke, *s.* cinder made from pit-coal
Col'ander, *s.* a kitchen sieve, drainer
Col'ation, Col'ature, *s.* the act of straining
Colbert'ine, *s.* a kind of lace for women
Cold, *a.* not hot; not hasty; coy; chaste
Cold, *s.* cold weather; chillness; a disorder
Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold; reserved; shy
Cold'ly, ad. carelessly, indifferently
Cold'ness, *s.* want of heat; indifference
Col'ewort, *s.* a sort of cabbage
Col'ic, *s.* a distemper affecting the bowels
Colla'pse, v. n. to fall close, or together
Col'lar, *s.* something round the neck; a band
Col'lar, v. a. to seize by the collar

Colla'te, v. a. to compare things similar; to examine books, if they be complete; to place in an ecclesiastical benefice

Collat'eral, *a.* side by side; not direct
Colla'tion, *s.* a gift; treat; comparison
Colla'tor, *s.* one who compares copies

Col'league, *s.* a partner in employment or office—*v. n.* to unite with

Col'lect, v. a. to gather together, to infer

Collect, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer

Collection, *s.* things gathered; an inference

Collective, *a.* accumulative, apt to gather

Collectively, ad. in a body; wholly

Collector, *s.* a gatherer a tax-gatherer

Col'lege, *s.* a house or school for learning

Colleg'ian, *s.* a member of a college

Colleg'iate, *a.* containing a college

Col'let, *s.* the part of a rug in which the stone is set; something round the neck

Col'lier, *s.* a coal-dig; a tigger of coals

Collig'ation, *s.* the act of binding together

Colli'quate, v. a. to melt, to soften, to liquify

Colli'quative, *a.* tending to dissolve or melt

Colliquefaction, *s.* the act of melting together

Colli'sion, *s.* act of striking together, a clash

Col'locate, v. a. to place, set in order, fix

Colloca'tion, *s.* the act of placing

Col'lop, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat

Collo'quial, *a.* relating to conversation

Collo'quy, *s.* a conversation, conference, talk

Colu'sion, *s.* a deceitful compact

Colu'sive, *a.* deceitful, fraudulent, had

Col'ly, v. a. to grime with coal, to soil

Col'on, *s.* this point (:), used to mark a pause greater than that of a semicolon, and less than that of a period; the greatest and widest of all the intestines

Col'onel, *s.* the commander of a regiment

Col'onise, v. a. to settle with inhabitants

Colonna'de, *s.* a range of columns or pillars

Col'ony, *s.* a body of people sent from the mother country to inhabit another place; the country so planted

Col'ophony, *s.* turpentine, resin, pitch

Col'orate, *a.* coloured, tinged, stained, dyed

Colorific, *a.* that is able to produce colour

Colos'sus, Colos'se, *s.* a very large statue

Col'our, *s.* hue, dye; a pretence

Col'our, v. to dye; blush; tinge; palliate

Col'ourable, *a.* plausible, specious, likely

Col'ouring, *s.* an art in painting, an excuse

Col'ourist, *s.* one who excels in colouring

Col'ours, *s.* a banner, streamer, flag

Colt, *s.* a young horse; inexperienced person

Col'umbary, *s.* a dove or pigeon house

Col'umn, *s.* a round pillar; part of a page

Colu'm'nar, *a.* formed in columns

Co'mate, *s.* an associate, a companion

Comb, *s.* an instrument to separate and adjust the hair; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey; the crest of a cock

Comb, v. a. to divide, to smooth, to dress

Com'bat, *s.* a battle, duel, contest, dispute

Com'bat, v. to fight, to resist, to oppose

Com'batant, *s.* one who fights with another; a champion; an antagonist

Com'binate, *a.* betrothed, fixed, promised

Combination, *s.* an association, a conspiracy

Combi'ne, v. to unite, agree, join, link

Combi'ned, part. united or joined together

Combustible, *a.* that which easily takes fire

Combustion, *s.* a burning, confusion, hurry

Come, v. n. to draw near, proceed, happen

Comed'ian, *s.* an actor or writer of comedies

- Com'edy, *s.* a humorous dramatic piece
 Comeliness, *s.* beauty, grace, dignity
 Comely, *a.* decent, graceful, handsome
 Comely, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely
 Com'et, *s.* a blazing star
 Com'fit, *s.* a kind of dry sweetmeat
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to make glad, ease, revive
 Com'fort, *s.* joy, ease, support, assistance
 Com'fortable, *a.* giving comfort, pleasing
 Com'fortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* relating to comedy, raising mirth
 Com'ical, *a.* merry, diverting, arch, queer
 Com'ing, *s.* a drawing near, an arrival
 Com'ing, *part.* ready to come; future; fond
 Com'ma, *s.* a point marked thus {,
 Comma'nd, *v. a.* to order, govern, overlook
 Comma'nd, *s.* act of commanding; order
 Comma'nder, *s.* a chief; a paying beetle
 Comma'ndress, *s.* a woman of chief power
 Commemorate, *v. a.* to celebrate, record
 Commemoration, *s.* a public celebration
 Commence, *v. n.* to assume, to begin
 Commence'ment, *s.* a beginning, date
 Commend, *v. a.* to praise, to instruct
 Commendable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy
 Commend'm, *s.* a void benefice held by some person till a pastor is provided
 Commendation, *s.* praise, message of love
 Commendatory, *a.* containing praise
 Commensurable, *a.* reducible to some common measure
 Commensurate, *v. a.* to reduce to some common measure—*a.* proportionable, equal
 Commensuration, *s.* a reduction of some things to some common measure
 Commem't, *v. n.* to write notes, to expound
 Com'mentary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
 Commentator, *s.* expounder, explainer
 Commentitious, *a.* invented, feigned
 Com'merce, *v. n.* to hold intercourse
 Com'merce, *s.* trade, barter; a game
 Commercial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
 Commere, *s.* a common mother
 Commination, *s.* a threat of punishment
 Commingle, *v. a.* to mix together; to join
 Commingle, *v. a.* to grind to powder
 Comminution, *s.* the act of grinding to small parts, pulverization
 Commiserable, *a.* wretched, deserving pity
 Commiserate, *v. a.* to sympathize; to pity
 Commiseration, *s.* sympathy, pity
 Com'missary, *s.* a deputy or delegate
 Commission, *s.* a warrant, charge, trust
 Commission, *v. a.* to empower, to intrust
 Commissioner, *s.* one empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *s.* a joint, a mould, a seam
 Comm't, *v. a.* to do a fault; to give in trust; to intrust; to send to prison
 Committee, *s.* a select number of men chosen to examine or manage any matter
 Commix, *v. a.* to mingle, to unite, to blend
 Commixion, Commix'ture, *s.* a compound
 Commo'le, *s.* a woman's head-dress
 Commo'dious, *a.* convenient, useful, suitable
 Commo'diousness, *s.* convenience, use
 Commod'ity, *s.* merchandize, profit, interest
 Com'modore, *s.* the captain who commands a squadron of ships of war
 Com'mon, *a.* vulgar, equal, public, usual
 Com'mon, *s.* an open country, public ground
 Com'morality, *s.* the common people
 Com'munner, *s.* a member of the house of commons; a man not noble; a student of the second rank at the university
 Communion, *s.* advice, warning
 Commonly, *ad.* usually, frequently
 Com'monness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonpla'ce, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
 Commonpla'ce-book, *s.* a book where things to be remembered are put under general heads
 Com'mons, *s.* the lower house of parliament; the common people; fare, food, diet
 Com'monwealth, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commotion, *s.* a disturbance, a tumult
 Commove, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
 Commune, *v. n.* to converse, to impart sentiments mutually
 Communicant, *s.* one who participates in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Communicate, *v.* to reveal, to impart; to receive the Lord's Supper
 Communication, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging; conference; conversation; common boundary or inlet
 Communicative, *a.* ready to impart, free
 Communion, *s.* taking of the Lord's Supper—union, fellowship, intercourse
 Community, *s.* the commonwealth, the body politic, a common possession
 Commutable, *a.* that may be exchanged
 Commutation, *s.* change of one thing for another, ransom, alteration
 Commute, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Com'pact, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement
 Compact, *a.* firm, solid, close, exact
 Compactness, *s.* firmness, closeness
 Companion, *s.* associate, partner, mate
 Company, *s.* a number of persons assembled together; fellowship; body of merchants—a corporation; small body of foot soldiers
 Company, *v.* to accompany, associate with
 Com'parable, *a.* of equal value or regard
 Comparative, *a.* esteemed by comparison
 Comparatively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
 Compare, *v. a.* to make one thing the measure of another, to estimate
 Compare, *s.* similitude, comparison
 Comparison, *s.* the act of comparing, state of being compared, similitude, writing

- Compartt, *v. a.* to divide, separate, arrange
 Compartment, *s.* division of a picture, &c.
 Compartition, *s.* act of dividing; separate part
 Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain
 Com'pass, *s.* a circle, limits, space, power of the voice; an instrument composed of a needle and card, whereby mariners steer
 Com'passes, *s.* an instrument for dividing, measuring, or drawing circles
 Compassion, *s.* commiseration, pity, sympathy
 Com'passionate, *a.* merciful, kind, tender
 Compassionately, *ad.* mercifully, tenderly
 Compatibility, *s.* suitableness, consistency
 Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, suitable to
 Compatriot, *s.* one of the same country
 Compee'r, *s.* an equal, colleague, companion
 Compee'r, *v. n.* to be equal with, to match, suit
 Compe'l, *v. a.* to force, constrain, oblige, &c.
 Compell'ation, *s.* the style of address
 Compend'ious, *a.* brief, short, summary
 Compendium, *s.* an abridgment, summary
 Compensate, Compense, *v. a.* to recompense, to make amends, to counterbalance
 Compensation, *s.* a recompense, amends
 Competence, Competency, *s.* sufficiency
 Competent, *a.* adequate, fit, consistent with
 Competently, *ad.* reasonably, properly
 Compet'ible, *a.* consistent with, suitable to
 Competition, *s.* a rivalry, contest, strife
 Competitor, *s.* a rival, a foe, an opponent
 Compilation, *s.* an assemblage, a collection
 Compil'e, *v. a.* to collect from various authors
 Compiler, *s.* a collector from various authors
 Complacency, *s.* pleasure, civility, joy
 Complacent, *a.* affable, civil, kind
 Complain, *v.* to murmur, bewail, inform
 Complaining, *s.* a plaint in a lawsuit
 Complaint, *s.* an accusation, a lamentation; a malady or disease
 Complaisance, *s.* obliging behaviour, civility
 Complais'nt, *a.* desirous to please, civil
 Complais'nt, Complais'nt, *v. a.* to smooth
 Complement, *s.* the full quantity, &c.
 Complement'al, *a.* completing, filling up
 Complete, *a.* perfect, finished, full, ended
 Complete, *v. a.* to finish, to perfect
 Completion, *s.* perfect state, accomplishment
 Complex, *a.* composite; not simple
 Complexion, *s.* the colour of the face, &c.
 Complex'ly, *ad.* obscurely, intricately
 Compliance, *s.* act of yielding, submission
 Compliant, *a.* bending, yielding, civil
 Complicate, *a.* compounded of many parts—
v. n. to entangle, to join
 Complication, *s.* a mixture of many things
 Compliment, *s.* an act of civility—to flatter
 Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of respect
 Con'pline, *s.* evening service, vespers
 Complot, *s.* a conspiracy, combination
 Complot, *v. a.* to plot, join in, conspire
 Complot'ter, *s.* a joint conspirator
 Comply, *v. n.* to yield, to agree, to submit
 Component, *a.* forming, constituting
 Compo'rt, *v.* to bear, to behave, to endure
 Compo'rt, Compo'rtment, *s.* behaviour
 Compo'rtable, *a.* suitable, consistent, fit
 Compo'se, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together
 Compo'sed, *part. a.* calm, serious, sedate
 Composer, *s.* a writer, an author
 Composite, *a.* in architecture, the composite order is the last of the five orders of columns so named, because its capital is composed out of those of the other orders
 Composition, *s.* a mixture; a written work; an agreement or compact; the act of discharging a debt by paying part
 Compo'sitor, *s.* one who arranges the letters for printing
 Com'post, Compo'sture, *s.* dung, manure
 Compo'st, *v. a.* to manure, to enrich earth
 Compo'sure, *s.* form, order; tranquillity
 Competition, *s.* a drinking match
 Compound, *s.* to intermix, to mingle; to come to terms with a debtor
 Compound, *s.* a mass of ingredients; a word formed from two or more words
 Compound'er, *s.* one who brings to terms, &c.
 Compre'h'nd, *v. a.* to conceive, to include
 Compre'hensible, *a.* conceivable, intelligible
 Compre'hension, *s.* capacity, knowledge
 Compre'hensive, *a.* comprising much, understanding; significant, full
 Compre'ss, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
 Compress, *s.* a bolster of linen rags
 Compress'ible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Compression, *s.* act of bringing parts near
 Compression, *s.* the act of pressing against
 Comprint, *v. n.* to print another's copy
 Compris'e, *v. a.* to contain, to include
 Compro'hation, *s.* attestation, a full proof
 Com'promise, *s.* a bargain or compact—to settle a dispute by mutual concessions
 Compt, *s.* account, computation
 Comptrol', *v. a.* to control, to oppose
 Comptroller, *s.* a director, a supervisor
 Compulsatively, *ad.* by constraint
 Compulsatory, *a.* forcing, compelling
 Compul'sion, *s.* the act of compelling; force
 Compul'sive, Compul'sory, *a.* forcing
 Compunction, *s.* remorse, repentance
 Comput'ation, *s.* a vouching for another
 Comput'able, *a.* that may be numbered up
 Computation, *s.* a calculation, an estimate
 Compute, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate
 Computed, *part.* estimated, calculated
 Com'rade, *s.* an associate, a companion
 Con, *abbrev.* for contra—to stand
 Concun'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault

Concatenate, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Concatenation, *s.* a regular series of links
 Conceive, *a.* hollow; the opposite of convex
 Concavity, *s.* the inside cavity, hollowness of a round body
 Concause, *s.* a mutual or joint cause
 Conceal, *v. a.* to hide, cover, keep secret
 Conceivable, *a.* capable of being concealed
 Concealment, *s.* the act of hiding, shelter
 Conceale, *v. a.* to grant, to admit, to yield
 Conceit, *s.* an idea, fancy, opinion; pride
 Conceit, *v. a.* to fancy, to imagine, to believe
 Conceited, *pt. a.* affected, fond of himself, proud
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be thought
 Conceive, *v.* to form in the womb; to comprehend, to think, to understand
 Conceiver, *s.* one who comprehends
 Conceit, *s.* consistency, harmony
 Concentrate, *v. a.* to collect into a narrower compass round the centre
 Concentre, *v. n.* to bring to one point
 Concentric, *a.* having one common centre
 Conceivable, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Conception, *s.* the act of conceiving in the womb; a notion, sentiment, idea, &c.
 Concern, *v. a.* to interest, to affect, belong to
 Concern, *s.* a business, an affair; care
 Concerning, *prep.* relating to or about
 Concernment, *s.* a business, concern, care
 Conceit, *v. a.* to settle privately, to contrive
 Concert, *s.* music in several parts, harmony
 Concession, *s.* a grant, a thing yielded
 Conch, *s.* a name of a fish, a shell
 Conciliate, *v. a.* to reconcile, to gain, to win
 Conciliation, *s.* the act of gaining or winning
 Conciliator, *s.* a friend, a peace-maker
 Concinnity, *s.* fitness, neatness, decency
 Concise, *a.* short, brief, contracted
 Concisely, *ad.* shortly, briefly
 Conciseness, *s.* brevity, shortness, force
 Concision, *s.* cutting off, excision
 Concitation, *s.* a stirring up, disturbance
 Conclave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
 Conclude, *v. a.* to close, decide, determine
 Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Conclusion, *s.* the close, last result, end
 Conclusive, *a.* decisive, strong, convincing
 Concoct, *v. a.* to curdle; to congeal
 Concoct, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach
 Concoction, *s.* digestion in the stomach
 Concomitance, *s.* a subsisting together
 Concomitant, *a.* accompanying, joining to
 Concomitant, *s.* a companion, attendant
 Concord, *s.* agreement, union, harmony
 Concordance, *s.* an index to the scriptures
 Concordant, *a.* suitable, agreeable, fit
 Concordate, *s.* a compact, a convention
 Concorporate, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
 Concourse, *s.* the confluence of many persons or things, a meeting

Concrete, *v. a.* to form into one mass
 Concrete, *a.* formed by coalition of separate particles
 Concretion, *s.* a union of parts, a mass
 Concubine, *s.* a woman kept in fornication
 Concupiscence, *s.* irregular desire, sensuality
 Concupiscent, *a.* lecherous; libidinous
 Concur, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion
 Concurrence, *s.* union, just claim, help
 Concurrent, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concussion, *s.* the act of shaking, agitation
 Condemn, *v. a.* to pass sentence on, to blame
 Condemnation, *s.* a sentence of punishment
 Condemnatory, *a.* passing condemnation
 Condensate, *v. a.* to make thicker
 Condensate, *a.* compressed into less space
 Condensation, *s.* the act of thickening
 Condense, *v.* to grow close or thick — *a.* thick
 Condenser, *s.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condensity, *s.* the state of being condensed
 Condescend, *v. n.* to yield, bend, stoop
 Condescension, *s.* submission, courtesy
 Condiçion, *a.* merited, deserved, suitable
 Condiçment, *s.* since, seasoning, zest
 Condiçite, *v. a.* to season, preserve by salt
 Condiçion, *s.* quality, rank, circumstances, attribute, stipulation, disposition
 Conditional, *a.* by way of stipulation
 Conditionary, *a.* agreed on, stipulated
 Condole, *v.* to partake of another's sorrow
 Condolence, *s.* grief for another's loss
 Condonation, *s.* a forgiving, a pardoning
 Condor, *s.* a large ravenous bird
 Conduce, *v.* to promote, to help, in conduct
 Conducibile, *a.* having the power of conducting, accelerating, or promoting
 Conducive, *a.* promoting any end
 Conduct, *s.* behaviour, economy
 Conduct, *v. a.* to guide, to order, manage
 Conductor, *s.* a leader, chief, director
 Conduit, *s.* a water-pipe, a duct, a canal
 Cone, *s.* a solid body, in form of a sugar-loaf
 Contabulate, *v. n.* to converse, to chat
 Contabulation, *s.* easy conversation, chat
 Confecçion, *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confecçioner, *s.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confederacy, *s.* a league, an engagement
 Confederate, *v. a.* to combine, to unite
 Confederate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Confederation, *s.* close alliance, union
 Confer, *v.* to bestow, to discourse with
 Conference, *s.* a discourse, a consultation
 Confess, *v. a.* to acknowledge, own, grant
 Confessedly, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably
 Confession, *s.* acknowledgment, profession
 Confessor, *s.* one who bears confessions
 Confest, *a.* known, evident, apparent
 Confidant, Confident, *s.* a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon

Confidence, *s.* assurance, firmness, holdness
 Confident, *a.* positive, impudent, bold
 Confidential, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty
 Configuration, *s.* the form of various parts adapted to each other
 Configure, *v. a.* to fashion, dispose into form
 Confine, *s.* limit, boundary, border
 Confine, *v.* to border upon, shut up, bound
 Confinement, *s.* imprisonment, restraint
 Confirm, *v. a.* to establish, settle; to complete, to fix, to strengthen; to administer the rite of ecclesiastical confirmation
 Confirmable, *a.* capable of being confirmed
 Confirmation, *s.* proud, convincing testimony; ecclesiastical rite by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith
 Constitute, *v. a.* to transfer private property to the public by way of penalty
 Confiscation, *s.* the act of seizing private property when forfeited by crime, &c.
 Confiture, *s.* a mixture of sweetmeats
 Confix, *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten down
 Conflagration, *s.* burning together
 Conflation, *s.* a general fire or burning
 Conflation, *s.* the act of blowing many instruments together; a melting of metal
 Confront, *v. n.* to fight, to strive, to contest
 Conflict, *s.* a struggle, agony, contest
 Confluence, *s.* a concourse of people; a union of several streams
 Confluent, *a.* running into one channel
 Conflux, *s.* a joining of currents, a crowd
 Conform, *v.* to comply with, to yield, to suit
 Conformable, *a.* suitable, agreeable, like
 Conformation, *s.* the form of things as relating to each other
 Conformist, *s.* one who complies with the rites of the established church
 Conformity, *s.* a compliance with, resemblance
 Confortation, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Confound, *v. a.* to amaze, to mix, to disturb
 Confoundedly, *ad.* shamefully, hatefully
 Confound'er, *s.* one who amazes or perplexes
 Confraternity, *s.* a religious brotherhood
 Confront, *v. a.* to oppose, to face, to compare
 Confronted, *part.* brought face to face
 Confuse, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, mix
 Confusion, *s.* disorder, astonishment, hurry
 Confutable, *a.* that which may be disproved
 Confutation, *s.* act of confuting, disproof
 Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, baffle, convict
 Congee, Congee, *s.* a how; act of reverence
 Conge-d'elire, *s.* the king's permission to a dean and chapter to choose a bishop
 Congeal, *v.* to freeze, grow stiff, harden
 Congealable, *a.* that which may be frozen
 Congealment, *s.* a mass formed by frost
 Congenial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
 Congeon, *s.* a dwarf, a little mean person
 Conger, *s.* a fine kind of large eel, a sea eel

Congeries, *s.* a mass of small bodies
 Congest, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, to collect
 Congestion, *s.* a collection of matter
 Conglaciare, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze
 Conglomerate, *v. a.* to gather into a hard ball
 Conglobation, *s.* a round hard body
 Conglomerate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up, to collect into one mass
 Conglomeration, *s.* a heap, mixture
 Conglutination, *s.* act of glueing together
 Congou, *s.* a finer sort of bohea tea
 Congratulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congratulate, *v.* to compliment on any happy event, to wish joy to; to felicitate
 Congratulation, *s.* a wishing of joy
 Congratulatory, *a.* wishing joy, complimentary
 Congree, *v. n.* to agree, to suit, to join
 Congreet, *v. n.* to salute mutually
 Congregate, *a.* collected, close, firm
 Congregation, *s.* an assembly, a collection
 Congress, *s.* an assembly, a meeting; combat
 Congressive, *a.* meeting, encountering
 Congru'e, *v. n.* to agree, to conform, to suit
 Congruence, Congruity, *s.* agreement, fitness
 Congruent, *a.* suitable, agreeing
 Congruous, *a.* meet, fit, agreeable, suitable
 Conic, Conical, *a.* in form of a cone
 Conics, *s.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjector, Conjecturer, *s.* a guesser
 Conjectural, *a.* depending on a conjecture
 Conjecture, *s.* a supposition, guess, idea
 Conjecture, *v. n.* to suppose, to guess
 Conjoin, *v. a.* to join, to connect, to league
 Conjoined, *part.* connected, united, near
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, jointly, together
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, to unite in marriage; to vary a verb according to its tenses, &c.
 Conjugation, *s.* a pair, a couple; assemblage, union; the form of inflecting verbs
 Conjunct, *a.* conjoined, connected, united
 Conjunction, *s.* an union, meeting together; a word connecting the clauses of a period
 Conjunctive, *a.* closely joined together; the mood of a verb
 Conjunction, *s.* a peculiar or critical time
 Conjurat'ion, *s.* a plot, enchantment
 Conjure, *v. n.* to enjoin solemnly, to conspire
 Conjure, *v. a.* to practise enchantments, &c.
 Conjured, *part.* bound by an oath
 Conjuror, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune-teller
 Conjurment, *s.* a serious injunction
 Connaissance, *s.* enmity of birth
 Conna'te, *a.* born with another
 Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature
 Connat'urally, *ad.* by nature, originally
 Conne'ct, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
 Connected, *part.* united, joined together
 Conne'x, *v. a.* to unite together, to join

Connexion, *s.* an union, a relation
 Connoissance, *s.* the act of working at a fault
 Connoisseur, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by
 Connoisseur, *s.* a critic, a judge of letters
 Connubial, *a.* relating to marriage, conjugal
 Conspicuous, *a.* nourished together
 Conoid, *s.* a figure like a cone
 Conquassate, *v. a.* to shake, to disorder
 Conquer, *v. a.* to overcome, to vanquish
 Conquerable, *a.* possible to be vanquished
 Conqueror, *s.* one who overcomes, a victor
 Conquest, *s.* victory, the thing gained
 Consanguineous, *a.* near of kin, related
 Consanguinity, *s.* relation by blood
 Conscience, *s.* the faculty by which we judge
 of the goodness or wickedness of our own
 actions; veracity, reason; consciousness
 Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact
 Conscientious, *a.* reasonable, proper
 Conscientious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to
 Consciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
 Consciousness, *s.* internal perception; in-
 ternal sense of guilt or innocence
 Conscript, *v.* written, registered, enrolled
 Consecrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, &c.
 Consecration, *s.* the act of making sacred
 Consecraneous, *a.* following of course
 Consecutary, *s.* a deduction—a consequential
 Consecution, *s.* a train of consequences
 Consecutive, *a.* following in order, consequent
 Consensinate, *v. a.* to sow different seeds
 Consension, Consent, *s.* concord, union
 Consent, *v. n.* to be of the same mind
 Consensuous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent
 Consistent, *a.* of the same opinion
 Consequence, *s.* an effect; influence
 Consequent, *a.* following naturally
 Consequential, *a.* conclusive; important
 Consequentially, *ad.* in or by consequence,
 necessarily, inevitably, pursuant
 Conservancy, *s.* courts held for the preser-
 vation of the fishery on the river Thames
 Conservation, *s.* act of preserving
 Conservative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Conservatory, *s.* a place where any thing is
 preserved
 Conserve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit
 Conserve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Conservator, *s.* one who lays up or preserves
 Consider, *v. a.* to examine, to regard, to doubt
 Considerable, *a.* worthy of regard, great
 Considerably, *ad.* importantly, tolerably
 Considerate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
 Considerately, *ad.* calmly, prudently, well
 Consideration, *s.* regard, serious thought,
 prudence, reason, recompence
 Consign, *v. a.* to make over to another
 Consignment, *s.* the act of consigning
 Consimilitude, *s.* a joint likeness
 Conspire, *v. n.* to subsist, to be made of

Consistence, Consistency, *s.* the natural
 state of bodies; agreement, substance
 Consistent, *a.* conformable, firm
 Consistently, *ad.* agreeably, properly
 Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory
 Consistory, *s.* spiritual court
 Cosoerate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Cosoerate, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
 Consociation, *s.* alliance, confederacy
 Consovable, *a.* that which admits comfort
 Consolation, *s.* alleviation of misery
 Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Console, *v. a.* to cheer, to revive, to comfort
 Consoler, *s.* one who gives comfort
 Consolidate, *v.* to harden, to combine
 Consolidation, *s.* uniting in a solid mass
 Consonance, *s.* an accord of sound, consist-
 ency, agreement; friendship, concord
 Consonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit
 Consonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself
 Consonous, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Consopiation, *s.* the act of laying to sleep
 Consort, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion
 Consort, *v.* to associate with, to marry
 Conspicuity, *s.* sense of seeing, view
 Conspicuity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Conspicuous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
 Conspicuously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Conspicuousness, *s.* clearness, renown
 Conspiracy, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination
 Conspirator, Conspirer, *s.* a plotter
 Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, to agree, to concert
 Conspuration, *s.* defilement, pollution
 Constable, *s.* a common peace officer
 Constableness, *s.* the office of a constable
 Constancy, *s.* firmness, continuance
 Constant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
 Constantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably, steadily
 Constellation, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
 Consternation, *s.* fear, astonishment, wonder
 Constipate, *v. a.* to crowd, to stop, to
 thicken
 Constipation, *s.* the act of crowding together
 Constituent, *a.* essential, composing
 Constituent, *s.* one who deposes, an elector
 Constitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, to set
 Constitution, *s.* the frame of body or mind
 law of a country, form of government
 Constitutional, *a.* legal, according to the
 established government; radical
 Constitutive, *a.* essential, able to establish
 Constrain, *v. a.* to compel, to force, to press
 Constraining, *a.* liable to constraint
 Constraint, *s.* compulsion, confinement
 Construction, *s.* contraction, force
 Constrimge, *v. a.* to compress, to bind
 Constrimgent, *a.* of a binding quality
 Construct, *v. a.* to build, to form, to compose
 Construction, *s.* act of building, fabrica-
 tion; meaning, interpretation; syntax

Constructive, *a.* capable of construction
 Constructure, *s.* an edifice, a pile, a building
 Construe, *v. a.* to translate, to interpret
 Contumprate, *v. a.* to deflower, to debauch
 Consubstantial, *a.* of the same substance
 Consubstantiality, *s.* existence of two bodies in the same substance
 Consubstantiate, *v. a.* to unite two bodies into one common substance or nature
 Consubstantiation, *s.* the union of the body of our saviour with the sacramental element, according to the Lutherans
 Consul, *s.* the chief magistrate at Rome; an officer appointed to superintend the trade of his nation in foreign countries
 Consular, *a.* belonging to a consul
 Consulate, Consulship, *s.* office of consul
 Consult, *v. a.* to ask advice, to debate, plan
 Consultation, *s.* the act of consulting
 Consumable, *a.* that may be destroyed
 Consume, *v. a.* to waste, to spend, lessen
 Consumed, *part.* wasted away, lessened
 Consumer, *s.* one who consumes
 Consummate, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete
 Consummation, *s.* completion, perfection
 Consumption, *s.* the act of wasting away or destroying; a disease
 Consumptive, *a.* wasting, destructive
 Contabulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards
 Contact, *s.* a touch, close union, juncture
 Contaction, *s.* the act of touching, juncture
 Contagion, *s.* an infection, a pestilence
 Contagious, *a.* catching, infectious
 Contain, *v. a.* to comprise, hold, restrain
 Containable, *a.* that may be contained
 Contaminate, *v. a.* to corrupt, to pollute
 Contaminated, *a.* polluted, corrupted
 Contamination, *s.* pollution, defilement
 Contemn, *v. a.* to scorn, neglect, despise
 Contemper, Contemperate, *v. a.* to moderate by mixture; to temper
 Contemperament, *s.* a degree of any quality
 Contemperation, *s.* the act of tempering, a proportionate mixture of parts
 Contemplate, *v.* to meditate, study, muse
 Contemplation, *s.* reflection, thought
 Contemplative, *a.* meditative, thoughtful
 Contemplator, *s.* one employed in study
 Contemporary, *s.* one who lives in the same age with another
 Contemporary, Contemporaneous, *a.* living at the same time, born in the same age
 Contemporary, *v. a.* to make contemporary
 Contempt, *v.* disdain, scorn, vileness, hate
 Contemptible, *a.* deserving scorn, vile
 Contemptibly, *ad.* meanly, basely, vilely
 Contemptuous, *a.* insolent, scornful, proud
 Contend, *v.* to vie with, to strive, to contest
 Contender, *s.* a combatant, hero, champion
 Content, *a.* satisfied, willing, easy

Content, *s.* moderate happiness, satisfaction
 extent—*v. a.* to gratify, to satisfy
 Contentation, *s.* satisfaction, easiness
 Contented, *part.* satisfied, not repining
 Contention, *s.* strife, quarrel, debate, zeal
 Contentious, *a.* quarrelsome, cross, perverse
 Contentless, *a.* discontented, uneasy
 Contentment, *s.* satisfaction, gratification
 Contents, *s.* the heads of a book, an index; what is contained in any thing, amount
 Contiguous, *a.* bordering upon, near
 Contest, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, debate
 Contest, *v.* to wrangle, debate, vie with
 Contestable, *a.* disputable, doubtful
 Contest's, *v. a.* to weave together
 Context, *s.* series of a discourse—*a.* united
 Contexture, *s.* the disposition of parts one among another; the constitution
 Contiguity, *s.* actual contact
 Contingent, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Continence, or Continency, *s.* chastity, moderation, forbearance; continuity
 Continent, *s.* land not disjoined by the sea from other land; what contains any thing
 Continent, *a.* chaste, sober, abstemious
 Contingent, *a.* casual, uncertain
 Contingent, *s.* chance, proportion, quota
 Continual, *a.* uninterrupted, incessant
 Continually, *ad.* without ceasing, ever
 Continuance, *s.* permanence, duration; abode
 Continue, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Continuation, *s.* a constant succession
 Continue, *v.* to remain in the same state; to persevere, to dwell, to last, to protract
 Continuity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Contort, *v. a.* to twist, to torture, to writh
 Contortion, *s.* a strain, a twist, a flexure
 Contour, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Contraband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, prohibited
 Contract, *s.* an agreement, a bargain
 Contract, *v.* to bargain; to betroth; to shrink up; to shorten; to bring, to procure
 Contractible, *a.* that may be contracted
 Contractile, *a.* able to contract itself
 Contraction, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of shortening, the state of being contracted
 Contractor, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradict, *v. a.* to deny, to oppose verbally
 Contradictor, *s.* a denier, an opposer
 Contradiction, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradictory, *a.* inconsistent with
 Contradistinction, *s.* distinction by opposite qualities
 Contraregularity, *s.* contrariety to rule
 Contrariant, *a.* inconsistent, cross
 Contraries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrariety, *s.* inconsistency, opposition
 Contrarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Contrariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Contrary, *a.* disagreeing, opposite, adverse

Contrast, *s.* an opposition; dissimilitude
 Contrast, *v. a.* to place in opposition
 Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contravallation, *s.* an opposite fortification
 Contravene, *v. a.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contravener, *s.* he who opposes another
 Contravention, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contributory, *a.* paying tribute to the same sovereign
 Contribute, *v.* to bear a part, to give
 Contributing, *part.* helping, assisting
 Contribution, *s.* the act of contributing; a levy, a military exaction
 Contributory, *a.* promoting the same end
 Contristate, *v. a.* to make sorrowful
 Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contrition, *s.* penitence; act of grinding
 Contrivance, *s.* a scheme, an art, a plot
 Contrive, *v. a.* to invent, plant, project
 Contriver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Control, *s.* authority, power, restraint, check
 Control, *v. a.* to govern, consult, restrain
 Controllable, *a.* subject to control
 Controller, *s.* one who has power to control
 Control'ship, *s.* the office of a controller
 Controlment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controversial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Controversy, *s.* a quarrel, dispute, enmity
 Controvert, *v. a.* to dispute, debate, quarrel
 Controvertible, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Controvertist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contumacious, *a.* perverse, obstinate
 Contumaciously, *ad.* perversely, obstinately
 Contumaciousness, or Contumacy, *s.* obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness
 Contumelious, *a.* reproachful, brutal, rude
 Contumely, *s.* reproach, rudeness
 Contuse, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contusion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Convalescence, *s.* a renewal of health
 Convalescent, *a.* recovering, &c.
 Convenable, *a.* consistent with, fit
 Convene, *v.* to call together, to assemble
 Convenience, *s.* propriety, fitness, ease
 Convenient, *a.* well adapted, suitable, fit
 Conveniently, *ad.* fitly, commodiously
 Convent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
 Conventicle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a meeting house, a secret assembly
 Convention, *s.* an assembly; an agreement or contract for a limited time
 Conventional, *a.* done by contract; stipulated
 Convent'ionary, *a.* settled by contract
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Converge, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Convergent, *a.* tending to one point
 Convertible, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Conversant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
 Conversation, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
 Conversative, *a.* relating to public life

Converse, *s.* manner of discoursing in familiar life, acquaintance, familiarity
 Converse, *v. n.* to discourse, to cohabit with
 Converse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
 Conversely, *ad.* by a change of order or place
 Conversion, *s.* change from one state into another; transmutation; change from one religion to another
 Convert, *s.* one whose opinion is changed
 Convert, *v. a.* to change, turn, appropriate
 Converter, *s.* one who makes converts
 Convertible, *a.* susceptible of change
 Convex, *a.* rising in a circular form, as the outside of a globe; opposite to concave
 Convex, *s.* a convex or spherical body
 Convexity, *s.* a spherical form, rotundity
 Convey, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over
 Conveyance, *s.* act of removing any thing; a deed or writing, by which property is transferred; secret management, &c.
 Conveyancer, *s.* a lawyer who draws up writings by which property is transferred
 Conveyer, *s.* one who carries or transmits
 Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to detect
 Convict, *s.* one convicted or detected
 Conviction, *s.* detection of guilt, full proof
 Convictive, *a.* tending to convince
 Convince, *a.* to make one sensible of, to prove one guilty of, to prove
 Convincible, *a.* capable of conviction
 Convincingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
 Convide, *v. a.* to entertain, to revel, to feast
 Convivial, *a.* gay, social, festive, pleasing
 Convidium, *s.* a quibble, low jest, quirk
 Convocate, *v. a.* to summon or call together
 Convocation, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Convoke, *v. a.* to call or summon together
 Convolve, *v. a.* to roll together, wind, turn
 Convolute'd, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted
 Convolution, *s.* a rolling together
 Convo'y, *v. a.* to accompany for defence
 Convo'y, *s.* an attendance for defence
 Cognusance, *s.* cognisance; notice
 Conulse, *v. a.* to give a violent motion
 Convulsion, *s.* an involuntary and irregular contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c.
 Convulsive, *a.* affected with convulsions
 Coney, *s.* a rabbit, an animal that burrows in the ground
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
 Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals, &c.
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals, &c.
 Cook'ery, *s.* the art of dressing victuals
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, to quiet
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, not fond
 Cooler, *s.* a brewing vessel used to cool beer in; what cools the body
 Coolly, *ad.* without heat or passion
 Coolness, *s.* gentle cold; want of affection, freedom from passion, indifference

Coomb, *s.* a coro measure of four bushels
Coop, *s.* a wooden cage for poultry; a barrel
Coop, *v. a.* to shut up, confine, cage, restrain
Cooper, *s.* a maker of coops or barrels
Co-operate, *v. n.* to labour for the same end
Co-operation, *s.* the act of jointly contributing or concurring to the same end; election, choice, assumption
Co-operative, *a.* promoting the same end
Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank
Coot, *s.* a small black water fowl
Coparcenary, **Coparceny**, *s.* joint succession to any inheritance
Copartner, *s.* a joint partner in business
Copartnership, *s.* the having an equal share
Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch
Cope, *v.* to contend with, to oppose, struggle
Copresinate, *s.* a companion, friend, associate
Copier, **Copyst**, *s.* a copier; an imitator
Coping, *s.* the covering of a wall
Copious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, full
Copiously, *ad.* plentifully; without brevity
Copiousness, *s.* plenty; exuberance of style
Copped, **Coppled**, *a.* rising in a conic form
Coppe, *s.* an instrument used in chemistry.
 Its use is to try and purify gold and silver
Copper, *s.* a metal; a large boiler
Copperas, *s.* a sort of mineral, or vitriol
Copper-plate, *s.* an impression from a figure engraved on copper; the plate on which any thing is engraved for printing
Coppersmith, *s.* a manufacturer of copper
Coppery, *a.* tasting of, or mixed with, copper
Coppice, **Copse**, *s.* a wood of small low trees
Coppledust, *s.* a powder for purifying metals
Copulate, *v.* to mix, conjoin, unite
Copulation, *s.* the congress of the two sexes
Copulative, *a.* mixing or joining together
Cop'y, *s.* a transcript from an original, a pattern, an imitation; a picture drawn from another picture
Copy, *v.* to transcribe, write from, imitate
Copy-book, *s.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate
Copyhold, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a manor, held by the copy of a court roll
Copyholder, *s.* one possessed of copyhold land
Copyright, *s.* the sole right to print a book
Coquet, *v. a.* to deceive in love, jilt
Coquetry, *s.* deceit in love; affectation
Coquette, *s.* a gay, airy girl, who by various arts endeavours to gain admirers
Coral, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament
Coraline, *a.* consisting of coral
Corant, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance
Corb, *s.* a basket used in coaleries
Corban, *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms
Cord, *s.* a rope; a sinew; a measure of wood
Cord, *v. a.* to fasten or tie with cords
Cordage, *s.* the ropes for a ship

Cordate, *a.* heart shaped
Cordelier, *s.* a Franciscan friar
Cordial, *s.* a cherishing, reviving draught
Cordial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere
Cordiality, *s.* affection, sincerity, esteem
Cordially, *ad.* sincerely, truly, heartily
Cordwain, *s.* a fine Spanish leather
Cordwainer, **Cordiner**, *s.* a shoemaker
Cordwood, *s.* wood tied up for firing
Core, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing
Coriaceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
Coriander, *s.* a plant, a but seed
Corinth, *s.* the fruit usually called currant
Corinthian-order, *s.* the name of the fourth order in architecture
Cork, *s.* a tree resembling the ilex; its bark; the stopple of a bottle—*v. a.* to stop up
Cork'screw, *s.* a screw to draw corks with
Cor'morant, *s.* a bird of prey; a glutton
Corn, *s.* a grain; seeds which grow in ears, not in pods; no excrescence on the feet
Corn, *v. a.* to salt, to granulate
Coro'chandler, *s.* a retailer of corn
Cor'nel, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
Cornelian, *s.* a precious stone
Cor'neous, *a.* horny, resembling horn
Cor'ner, *s.* an angle; a secret or remote place; the utmost limit, or extremity
Cor'net, *s.* a musical instrument; the officer who bears the standard of a troop of horse
Cor'netter, *s.* one who plays on a cornet
Cor'nice, *s.* the uppermost ornament of a wall or wainscot, the top of a column
Cor'nicle, *s.* a small horn
Corn'igerous, *a.* horned, having horns
Cornuco'pia, *s.* the horn of plenty
Coron'te, *v. a.* to bestow horns; to cuckold
Coron'te, *a.* shaped like a horn
Cor'nut, *part.* having horns, cuckolded
Cor'nut, *s.* a cuckold; a man horned
Cor'ollary, *s.* an inference, surplus, deduction
Cor'ollated, *a.* having flowers like a crown
Cor'o'ol, *s.* a garland, a chaplet—*a.* relating to the top of the head
Cor'onary, *a.* relating to a crown
Corona'tion, *s.* act or solemnity of crowning
Cor'oner, *s.* a civil officer, who, with a jury, inquires into casual or violent deaths
Cor'onet, *s.* a crown worn by nobility
Cor'poral, *s.* the lowest officer of the infantry
Cor'poreal, **Cor'poral**, *a.* bodily, material
Corpora'lity, *s.* state of being embodied
Corpora'lly, *ad.* bodily
Cor'porate, *a.* mixed in a body
Corpora'tion, *s.* a body politic, authorised by common consent to grant in law any thing within the compass of their charter
Corps, *s.* a body of soldiers, a regiment
Corpse, *s.* a dead body, a carcase
Cor'pulence, *s.* bulkiness of body, fleshiness

Corpulent, a. fleshy, fat, bulky
Corpuscle, s. a small body, an atom
Corradice, v. a. to rub oil, to scrape together
Corradiction, s. a union of rays in a point
Correct, v. a. to mend faults, to punish
Correct, a. finished with exactness
Correc'tion, s. amendment, punishment
Corrective, a. able to correct or alter, good
Correctly, ad. exactly, accurately, well
Correctness, s. exactness, accuracy, meet
Corredidor, s. a chief magistrate in Spain
Cor'relate, s. what stands in opposite relation
Correlative, a. having a reciprocal relation
Correption, s. reproof, blame, chiding
Correspond, v. n. to agree, to suit, to fit, to keep up a commerce with another by letters
Correspondence, s. friend-ship, intercourse, interchange of civilities; agreement, fitness
Correspondent, a. answerable, suitable
Correspondent, s. one with whom correspondence is kept up by mutual letters
Corrigible, a. corrective, punishable
Corrob'orant, a. confirming, strengthening
Corrob'orate, v. a. to confirm, to establish
Corrob'oration, s. the act of strengthening
Corrode, v. a. to eat by degrees
Corrodible, a. that which may be corroded
Corrosible, a. possible to be consumed by a menstruum
Corrosion, s. the act of eating away
Corrosive, s. a corroding medicine
Corrosive, a. able to consume or corrode
Corrosiveness, s. the quality of corroding
Corrugate, v. a. to wrinkle or purse up
Corrupt, v. to defile, to taint, to bribe
Corrupt, a. debauched, vicious, rotten
Corrupter, s. one who corrupts or taints
Corruptible, a. that which may be corrupted
Corruption, s. wickedness; matter of pus
Corruptive, a. able to corrupt or taint
Corruptness, s. badness of morals, putrescence
Cor'ra, s. a plunderer on the seas, a pirate
Corse, s. a dead or putrid body, a carcase
Cor'selet, or Cor'slet, s. a light armour for the fore part of the body
Cortical, a. barky, belonging to the bark
Cor'ticated, a. resembling the bark of a tree
Cor'vet, Cor'veito, s. the curvet, a frolic
Coruscant, a. glittering, flashing, bright
Coruscation, s. a quick vibration of light
Cosmetic, s. a wash to improve the skin
Cos'mical, a. relating to the world; rising or setting with the sun
Cosmog'ony, s. the creation of the world
Cosmog'rapher, s. one who writes a description of the world
Cosmog'raphy, s. the science of the general system of the world
Cosmopolite, s. a citizen of the world
Cos't, s. a lamb brought up by the hand

Cost, s. expense, price, charge, luxury, loss
Cost, v. n. to be hounded for, had at a price
Costal, a. relating or belonging to the ribs
Costard, s. a head, a sort of large apple
Costive, a. bound in the body, restraining
Costliness, s. expensiveness, extravagance
Costly, a. dear, expensive; of great price
Cotemporary, see Contemporary
Cot, Cot'tage, s. a hut, a very small house
Coterie, s. an assembly, society, club
Cotillon, s. a light French dance
Cot'tager, s. one who lives in a hut
Cotton, s. a plant; the down of the cotton tree; stuff or cloth made of cotton
Couch, v. to lie down; to fix; to hide
Couch, s. a seat of repose; a layer
Couchant, a. lying down, squatting
Couch'er, s. he that deposeth catinets
Cove, s. a small bay or creek; a shelter
Covenant, v. to contract, bargain, agree
Covenant, s. a contract, bargain, deed
Covenant'ee, s. a stipulator, a bargainer
Covenous, a. fraudulent, treacherous, base
Cov'er, v. a. to overspread; hide; conceal
Cov'er, s. concealment, pretence, screen
Cov'ering, s. dress; any thing that covers
Cov'erlet, Cov'etlet, s. the outermost covering of a bed, the counterpane or quilt
Cov'ert, s. a retreat, a thicket, a hiding place
Cov'ert, a. sheltered, secret, state of a woman sheltered by marriage
Cov'e, v. a. to desire earnestly; to long for
Cov'etable, a. that which may be longed for
Cov'etous, a. desirous of saving, greedy
Cov'ey, s. an old bird with her young; a hatch; a company; a number of birds together
Cough, s. a convulsion of the lungs
Cov'in, s. a deceitful agreement, a collusion
Count'el, or Count'el, s. a ploughshare
Coun'cil, s. an assembly for consultation
Coun'sel, s. advice, direction; a pleader
Coun'sel, v. a. to direct, to advise
Coun'sellor, s. one who gives advice
Count, s. reckoning, number; a foreign title
Count, v. a. to cast up, to number, to account
Countenance, s. form of the face; look; aspect of assurance; patronage
Countenance, v. a. to patronise, to support
Count'er, s. a shop table; base money
Count'er, ad. contrary to; in a wrong way
Counteract, v. a. to act contrary to; hinder
Counterbalance, s. an opposite weight
Counterbalance, v. a. to act against with an opposite weight
Counterb'ail, v. a. to repel, to strike back
Counterchange, s. a mutual exchange
Countercharm, s. that by which a charm is broke—*v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
Countercheck, s. a stop; reproof, rebuke

Counterevidence, *s.* opposite testimony
 Count'feit, *a.* forged, deceitful, seditious
 Count'feit, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate
 Countermand, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Count'ermarch, *s.* a march backward
 Count'ermine, *s.* a mine made to frustrate the use of one made by the enemy
 Count'ermine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly
 Count'ernotion, *s.* a contrary motion
 Count'erpane, *s.* the upper covering of a bed
 Count'erpart, *s.* a correspondent part
 Count'erplea, *s.* a replication in law
 Counterplead, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny
 Count'erplot, *s.* an artifice opposed to an artifice; plot against plot
 Count'erpoint, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
 Count'erpoise, *s.* an equivalence of weight
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to counterbalance
 Counterproject, *s.* correspondent scheme
 Count'erscarp, *s.* a ditch next a camp
 Count'ersign, *v. a.* to undersign; to confirm
 Countertenor, *s.* a middle part in music
 Countertide, *s.* a contrary tide
 Count'erturn, *s.* the height of a play
 Countervail, *v. a.* to be equivalent to; to have equal value or force—*s.* equal weight
 Count'erview, *s.* a contrast, an opposition
 Count'ess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl
 Count'less, *a.* infinite, innumerable
 Country, *s.* a track of land; one's native soil; a region; rural parts; unt cities
 Country, *a.* rural, rustic; unpollite
 Countryman, *s.* a rustic; a husbandman; one born in the same country
 Count'y, *s.* a shire; an earldom; a count
 Count'y, *a.* belonging to a county or shire
 Coupe'e, *s.* a mution in dancing; a caper
 Couple, *s.* a brace, a pair; man and wife
 Couple, *v. a.* to join together; to marry
 Couplet, *s.* two verses; a pair
 Courage, *s.* bravery, active fortitude
 Courageously, *ad.* bravely, nobly, stoutly
 Courant, *s.* a nimble, sprightly dance; series of consequences
 Courier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste
 Course, *s.* a career; a race; a race-ground; track in which a ship sails; service of meat; order of succession; method of life; settled rule; natural bent; empty form
 Course, *v.* to pursue, to hunt, to rove about
 Courser, *s.* a horse-racer, a race-horse
 Coursing, *s.* pursuit of hares with greyhounds
 Court, *s.* the residence of a prince; a narrow street; seat of justice; jurisdiction
 Court, *v. a.* to make love to, to woo a woman
 Courteous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind
 Courtousness, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Courtesan, *s.* a lewd woman, a prostitute
 Court'esy, *s.* complaisance, civility, favour
 Court'ier, *s.* an attendant on a court; a lover

Courtlet, *s.* court of the lord of the manor for regulating copyhold tenures, &c
 Court'like, *a.* polite, elegant, well-bred
 Court'liness, *s.* civility, complaisance
 Court'ly, *a.* soft, elegant, flattering
 Court'slip, *s.* the act of wooing a woman
 Cousin, *s.* any one collaterally related more remotely than brothers or sisters
 Cow, *s.* the female of the bull—*v.* to dject
 Cow'ard, *s.* he who wants courage; a poltroon
 Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
 Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knees
 Cow'herd, *s.* one who keeps or tends cows
 Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood; a vessel for water
 Cow'led, *part.* rolled up conically
 Cow'slip, *s.* a small yearly yellow flower
 Coxcomb, *s.* a cock's topping, a bean, a sup
 Coxcomb'ical, *a.* foppish, conceited, pert
 Coy, *a.* modest, reserved, decent, shy
 Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy, chaste, modest
 Coy'ness, *s.* reserve, modesty, shyness
 Cozen, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to trick
 Cozenage, *s.* fraud, cheat, deceit, trick
 Cozener, *s.* a cheater, a knave
 Crab, *s.* a fish; a wild apple; a peevish person
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, morose, cynical
 Crab'berily, *ad.* peevishly, morosely
 Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness of taste; asperity
 Crack, *s.* a chink; a sudden noise; a hoaster
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks; to split
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, wanting reason
 Crack'er, *s.* a kind of squib; a hoaster
 Crack'le, *v. a.* to make slight cracks, &c.
 Crack'ling, *s.* a noise made by slight cracks
 Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard brittle cake
 Cradle, *s.* a moveable bed on which children are agitated; a frame of wood for launching a ship; a case for a broken bone
 Craft, *s.* art; cunning; small sailing ships
 Craft'ily, *ad.* artfully, cunningly
 Craft'iness, *s.* cunning, craft, deceit, fraud
 Craft'man, *s.* a mechanic, an artificer
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, deceitful, artful
 Crag, *s.* a steep rock; nape of the neck
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rugged, rough
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness
 Crani, *v. n.* to stuff; to eat greedily
 Crani'bo, *s.* a play at which one gives a word and another finds a rhyme
 Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs; a piece of iron bent at one end; restriction
 Cramp, *v. a.* to restrain, obstruct, confine
 Cramp, *a.* difficult, troublesome, hard
 Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron to fasten together
 Crane, *s.* a bird; a crooked pipe; a machine
 Cranium, *s.* the skull
 Crank, *s.* end of an iron axis; a conceit
 Crank, *a.* lusty, healthy, easily over-set
 Crank'le, *v. a.* to run into angles; to break into unequal surfaces

Cran'ied, *a.* full of or having chinks
Cran'ny, *s.* a chink; a little crack; a cleft
Crape, *s.* a thin stuff used in muzzling
Crap'ulence, *s.* sickness from drunkenness
Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with intemperance
Cras'is, *v. a.* to break, to bruise, to make a noise
Cras'is, *s.* a loud mixed noise by a fall
Cras'situde, *s.* grossness, heaviness, coarseness
Crutch, *s.* a rack for hay or straw
Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthen ware in
Cravat, *s.* a neckcloth
Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, beg; to long for
Craven, *s.* a conquered cock, a coward
Cran'ch, *v. a.* to crush with the teeth
Crow, *s.* the crop or first stomach of birds
Craw'fish, *Cray'fish*, *s.* the river lobster
Crawl, *v. n.* to creep; to move slowly; to cringe
Cray'on, *s.* a paste; a drawing pencil
Crave, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain
Crav'iness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body
Crav'y, *a.* feeble, weak, broken; sickly
Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
Cream, *s.* the oily part of milk
Cream'faced, *a.* looking pale, cowardly, wan
Cream'y, *a.* full of cream; rich, luscious
Crease, *s.* a plant or fold—*s. a.* to mark by folding
Cre'ate, *v. a.* to produce, to create, to form
Cre'ation, *s.* act of creating; the world
Cre'ative, *a.* having the power to produce
Cre'ator, *s.* the Being who bestows existence
Cre'ature, *s.* a being created; an animal not human; a dependant; general term for man; a word of tenderness or contempt
Cred'ence, *s.* credit, belief, reputation
Cred'en'tial, *s.* articles of faith or belief
Cred'ent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit
Cred'en'tials, *s.* letters of recommendation
Cred'ibility, *Cred'ibleness*, *s.* a just claim to credit; worthiness of belief; probability
Cred'ible, *a.* worthy of credit; probable
Cred'it, *s.* belief; influence; trust reposed
Credit, *v. a.* to believe; repose confidence
Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, worthy of esteem
Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, with honour
Cred'itor, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit
Cred'u'lity, *s.* easiness of belief
Cred'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting
Creed, *s.* a confession of faith, a belief
Creek, *s.* a small bay; a corner, a nook
Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly; bend, fawn, &c.
Creep'er, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument
Crema'tion, *s.* the act of burning
Cre'mor, *s.* a creamy or milky substance
Cre'ated, *a.* indented, notched, rough
Crepita'tion, *s.* a low, cracking noise
Crepus'cle, *s.* twilight; glimmering light
Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, faint light, dim
Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon, half moon

Cres'cent, *Cres'cive*, *a.* increasing, growing
Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb
Cres'set, *s.* a light set on a beacon; an herb
Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers on the top of a helmet; ornament of the helmet in heraldry; spirit; pride; any tuft on the head
Crest'ed, *a.* ornamented with a crest
Crest'fallen, *a.* dejected, spiritless, low
Crest'less, *a.* without armour; poor, mean
Cret'aceous, *a.* chalky, having chalk
Crev'ice, *s.* a cleft, a crack; a fish
Crew, *s.* a ship's company; mean assembly
Crew'el, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn, &c.
Crib, *s.* a stall, a manger; a cottage
Cro'b, *v. a.* to steal privately; to shut up
Crib'bage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
Crib'ble, *s.* a sieve used for cleaning corn
Cribra'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing or sitting
Crick, *s.* noise of a hinge; pain in the neck
Crick'et, *s.* a game with bats and balls; an insect that chirps about evens, &c.; a stool
Crier, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
Crine, *s.* confession, sin, wickedness
Cri'mineous, *a.* innocent, pure from guilt
Cri'minal, *Crim'mous*, *a.* faulty, wicked
Cri'minal, *s.* a person accused or guilty
Crim'mation, *s.* accusation, censure, censure
Crim'matory, *a.* tending to accuse or censure
Crim'osity, *s.* a species of red colour
Crimp, *a.* crisp, brittle, easily crumbled
Crim'ple, *v. a.* to contract, to curl up
Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red colour
Crim'ean, *s.* a whimsy, a contradiction
Cringe, *s.* servility, mean reverence
Cringe, *v. n.* to flatter, fawn, bow; contract
Crink, *Crim'kle*, *s.* a wrinkle; fold, winding
Crim'kle, *v.* to run in wrinkles or folds
Cri'nose, *Cri'nigerous*, *a.* hairy, wild, rough
Crip'ple, *s.* a lame person—*v. a.* to make lame
Cris'is, *s.* a critical time or turn
Crisp, *v. a.* to indent, to curl; make brittle
Crisp, *Cris'py*, *a.* brittle, curled, winding
Crispa'tion, *s.* the act of curling; curled state
Cris'pness, *Cris'pitude*, *s.* crispy state
Crite'ion, *s.* a mark by which any thing judged of, as to its goodness or badness
Critic, *s.* one versed in criticism, a censor
Critical, *a.* accurate, judicious; captious
Criticise, *v. a.* to judge, to censure, to blame
Crit'icism, *s.* art of judging, remark
Crit'ique, *s.* act of criticising; a criticism
Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, crow, or raven
Cro'ceon, *a.* yellow, like saffron
Croc'itation, *s.* the croaking of ravens or frogs
Crock, *s.* an earthen vessel, an earthen pot
Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
Croc'odile, *s.* a large, voracious, amphibious animal, in shape resembling a lizard
Cru'cus, *s.* an early flower; saffron
Croft, *s.* a small home field, a close

Cront, *s.* an old ewe; an old woman
 Cro'ny, *s.* a friend, an acquaintance
 Crook, *s.* a sheep-hook, a hooked stick
 Crook, *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Crook'ed, *a.* bent, perverse, winding
 Crop, *s.* the produce; a bird's stomach
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut short; to reap, to mow
 Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, satisfied
 Cro'sier, *s.* the pastoral staff of a bishop
 Cro'slet, *s.* a small cross; a head cloth
 Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right angles
 over another; a misfortune; vexation
 Cross, *a.* thwart, oblique; fretful, capacious
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart; to cancel; to pass
 over; to vex; to sign with the cross
 Crossbite, *s.* a deception—*v. a.* to cheat
 Crossbow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
 Crossgrained, *a.* ill-natured, troublesome
 Crossness, *s.* peevishness, perverseness
 Crotel, *s.* a hook; the fork of a tree
 Crot'chet, *s.* one of the notes in music, equal
 to half a minim; a mark in printing for-
 med thus [] ; a conceit, whim, fancy
 Creuch, *v.* to stoop low, to cringe, fawn
 Croupa'de, *s.* a high leap; a summerset
 Crow, *s.* a bird; an iron lever—*v.* to make the
 noise of a cock; to vapour, to boast
 Crowd, *s.* a confused multitude; the populace
 Crowd, *v.* to press close, to swarm
 Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the head denoting
 royal dignity; a silver coin; the top of the
 head; regal power; a garland
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown; to adorn;
 to complete; to reward
 Cru'cial, *a.* transverse, running across
 Cru'ciate, *v. a.* to torment, to torture, to pain
 Cru'cible, *s.* a pot used to melt metals
 Cru'cifix, *s.* a representation in painting, sta-
 tuary, &c. of our Saviour's passion
 Crucifixion, *s.* the act of nailing to the cross
 Cru'ciform, *a.* shaped like a cross
 Cru'cify, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross
 Crude, Cru'dy, *a.* unripe, raw, undigested
 Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s.* indigestion, harshness
 Cru'dle, *v. a.* to congeal, to turn to curds
 Cru'el, *a.* hard-hearted, fierce, inhuman
 Cru'elty, *s.* inhumanity, want of feeling
 Cru'et, *s.* a phial for oil or vinegar
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Cruiser, *s.* a ship that sails in quest of an
 enemy, or of plunder
 Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread; a small frag-
 ment or piece of bread
 Crum'ble, *v. a.* to break or fall into pieces
 Crum'by, *a.* full of crumbs, soft, plump
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* to wrinkle, disorder, ruffle
 Crump'ling, *s.* a small green eodling
 Crup'per, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right
 Cru'ral, *a.* relating or belonging to the leg
 Crus'ade, Croi'sade, *s.* an expedition against

infidels; a Portuguese coin, w. lue 2s. 6d.
 Cru'set, *s.* a goldsmith's melting pot
 Crush, *v. a.* to bruise, to squeeze; to ruin
 Crash, *s.* a falling down, a crash, a collision
 Crust, *s.* any shell or external coat; case of a
 pye baked, outward part of bread
 Crusta'ceous, *a.* shelly, with joints
 Crus'ty, *a.* snappish, morose, captious, surly
 Crutch, *s.* a support used by cripples
 Cry, *v.* to weep, to call, proclaim, exclaim
 Cry, *s.* a weeping, outcry, striking
 Cryptic, Cryptical, *a.* secret, hidden
 Cryp'tography, *s.* secret kind of writing
 Cryst'al, *s.* a mineral, transparent stone
 Cryst'alline, *a.* transparent, bright, clear
 Cryst'allization, *s.* congelation into crystals
 Cryst'allize, *v. a.* to form salts into small trans-
 parent bodies; to freeze, to congeal
 Cub, *s.* the young of a beast, generally of a
 fox or bear—*v. a.* to bring forth
 Cu'batory, *a.* recumbent, easy, lying down
 Cu'bature, *s.* the solid contents of a body
 Cube, *s.* a square solid body; a die
 Cu'bic, Cu'bical, *a.* figured like a cube
 Cu'bit, *s.* a measure of eighteen inches
 Cu'bital, *a.* as long as a cubit
 Cuck'ing-stool, *s.* an engine invented for the
 punishment of scolds, and unquiet women
 Cuck'old, *s.* the husband of an adulteress
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to commit adultery
 Cuck'edly, *a.* mean, poor, despicable, base
 Cuck'oo, *s.* a bird; a word of contempt
 Cuc'umber, *s.* game of a plant, and its fruit
 Cud, *s.* food repositied in the first stomach of
 an animal, to be chewed
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *s.* a blockhead, a clown
 Cud'dle, *v. n.* to be close or low, to hug
 Cud'gel, *s.* a fighting-stick—*v. a.* to fight or
 beat with sticks
 Cue, *s.* the end of a thing; intimation, hint
 Cuff, *s.* a blow, a box; part of a sleeve
 Cu'rass, *s.* a breastplate of leather or steel
 Cu'rass'er, *s.* a soldier in armour
 Cu'ish, *s.* armour that covers the thighs
 Cu'linary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen
 Cul'lender, *s.* a draining vessel
 Cul'ly, *s.* a man duped by a woman
 Cul'mi, *s.* a kind of small coal, soot, &c.
 Cul'minate, *v. n.* to be in the meridian
 Cul'pable, *a.* criminal, guilty, blamable
 Cul'prit, *s.* a man arraigned before a judge
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to manure, till, improve
 Cultiva'tion, *s.* act of improving soils, &c.
 Cul'ture, *s.* art of cultivation, improvement
 melioration—*v. a.* to till, to manure
 Cul'ver, *s.* a pigeon, a wood pigeon
 Cul'verin, *s.* a species of ordnance
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle
 Cum'bersome, Cum'bersome, *a.* burthensome
 embarrassing, vexatious, oppressive

- Cumbersomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner
 Cumbersomeness, *s.* hinderance
 Cumulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, to amass
 Cumulation, *s.* the act of heaping up
 Cund, *v. a.* to give notice, to inform, show
 Cu'neated, Cu'neal, Cuneiform, *a.* relating to a wedge; having the form of a wedge
 Cunn'ing, *a.* artful, skillful, subtle, crafty
 Cunn'ing, Cunn'ingness, *s.* artifice, slyness
 Cunn'ingly, *ad.* artfully, craftily, slyly
 Cup, *s.* a drinking vessel; a part of a flower
 Cup, *v. a.* to draw blood by scarification
 Cup'bearer, *s.* an officer of the household
 Cup'board, *s.* a case where victuals, &c. are put
 Cup'pel, Cup'pel, *s.* a refining vessel
 Cupid'ity, *s.* sensual desire, concupiscence
 Cu'poia, *s.* a dome, an arched roof
 Cur, *s.* a dog; a soappish or mean man
 Cu'rabl, *a.* that which admits of a remedy
 Cur'acy, *s.* the employment of a curate
 Cur'ate, *s.* a parish priest; one who officiates in the room of the beneficiary
 Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, to bridle, to check
 Curb, *s.* part of a bridle; restraint, inhibition
 Curd, *s.* the coagulation of milk
 Curd, Cur'dle, *v.* to coagulate, concreate
 Cure, *s.* a remedy, restorative; act of healing; employment or benefice of a curate
 Cure, *v. a.* to restore to health; to salt
 Cu'red, *part.* restored, healed, preserved
 Cu'reless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable
 Cur'tew, *s.* eight o'clock bell; a fire plate
 Curiosity, *s.* a rarity; inquisitiveness
 Cur'ious, *a.* rare, accurate, nice, inquisitive
 Curl, *s.* a ringlet of hair; a wave
 Curl, *v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist
 Curlew, *s.* a kind of land and water fowl
 Curmud'geon, *s.* an avaricious fellow, a miser, a griper, a niggard, a churl
 Curmud'geonly, *a.* covetous, churlish
 Cur'ran, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Cur'rency, *s.* circulation, general reception, general esteem; readiness of utterance; fluency; paper established as, and passing for the current money of the realm
 Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, popular, general
 Cur'rent, *s.* a running stream
 Cur'rently, *ad.* with a constant motion, popularly
 Cur'rie, *s.* a chaise of two wheels, calculated for expedition, drawn by two horses
 Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of tanned leather
 Cur'rish, *a.* quarrelsome, sour, brutal
 Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather; to heat
 Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb for horses
 Curse, *s.* a bad wish; torment, vexation
 Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to; to afflict
 Cur'sedly, *ad.* shamefully, miserably
 Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in Chancery
 Cur'sorary, *a.* hasty, careless

- Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
 Cur'soriness, *s.* slight attention
 Cur'sory, *a.* quick, careless, inattentive
 Curtail, *v. a.* to cut short, cut off, abridge
 Curtain, *s.* furniture of a bed or window; for titication—*v. a.* to inclose with curtains
 Cur'ation, *s.* the distance of a star from the ecliptic; a term in astronomy
 Curva'tion, *s.* the act of bending or crooking
 Curv'ature, *s.* crookedness, bent form
 Curve, *v. a.* to crook, to bend—*a.* crooked
 Curvet, *a.* a leap, a frolic, a bound
 Curvet, *v. a.* to leap, prance, bound, frisk
 Curvilio'ear, *a.* consisting of crooked lines
 Cush'ion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair
 Cusp, *s.* the horns of the moon; a point
 Cus'pated, *a.* terminating in a point, pointed
 Cuspidate, *v. a.* to sharpen, to point
 Custard, *s.* a sweet food made of milk, &c.
 Custody, *s.* security, imprisonment, care
 Custom, *s.* habitual practice, usage, fashion; king's duties on exports and imports
 Customary, Customable, *a.* conformable to established usage, habitual, frequent, general, wonted, common
 Customarily, *ad.* commonly, generally
 Customer, *s.* one who buys any thing
 Custom-house, *s.* a house where duties are received on exports and imports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, divide, hew, shape
 Cut, *s.* a cleft or wound made with an edged tool; a printed picture; shape, fashion
 Cuta'neous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cut'icle, *s.* a thin skin; the scarf skin
 Cutic'ular, *a.* belonging to the skin
 Cut'lass, *s.* a broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *s.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cut'ter, *s.* a fast sailing vessel; one who cuts
 Cut'throat, *s.* an assassin, a murderer
 Cut'ting, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch
 Cut'tle, *s.* a fish; a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cya'thiform, *a.* shaped like a drinking glass
 Cy'cle, *s.* a circle; a periodical space of time
 Cycloid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind
 Cyclopa'dia, *s.* a circle of knowledge; a course of the sciences
 Cyg'net, *s.* a young swan
 Cyli'nder, *s.* a long round body; a roller
 Cylindric, *a.* resembling a cylinder
 Cyna'tr, *s.* a slight covering; a scarf
 Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument
 Cym'boform, *a.* boat-shaped
 Cynanthrophy, *s.* canine madness
 Cynic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, churlish
 Cy'noure, *s.* the north polar star
 Cy'press, *s.* a tree; an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *s.* a thin silky gauze; a rush
 Cyst, *s.* a bag containing morbid matter
 Czar, *s.* the title of the Emperor of Russia
 Cze'rina, *s.* the title of the Empress of Russia

D.

- D** IS a consonant approaching in sound to T. The sound of D in English is uniform, and it is never mute
- Dab**, *v. a.* to moisten; to strike gently
- Dab**, *s.* a flat fish; a gentle blow; an artist
- Dabble**, *v. a.* to play in water; to meddle
- Dabbler**, *s.* a superficial meddler in science; one that plays in water
- Dabchick**, *s.* a water-fowl; a chicken
- Dace**, *s.* a small river fish resembling a roach
- Dactyle**, *s.* a kind of poetical foot, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones
- Dædal**, **Dædalian**, *a.* cunning, intricate
- Dædodil**, **Dædodilly**, *s.* a flower, a lily
- Daft**, *v. a.* to throw away, to toss aside
- Dagger**, *s.* a kind of short sword, a poniard
- Daggle**, *v.* to trail in the mire or water
- Daggletail**, *a.* bemired—*s.* a slattern
- Daily**, *a.* and *ad.* happening every day, often
- Daintily**, *ad.* delicately, nicely, deliciously
- Dainty**, *a.* nice, delicate—*s.* a delicacy
- Dairy**, *s.* a milk farm; a house where milk is manufactured; pasturage
- Dairy-maid**, *s.* the woman servant who superintends the dairy
- Daisied**, *a.* full of or adorned with daisies
- Daisy**, *s.* a small common spring flower
- Dicker**, *s.* a dicker, a number of ten holes
- Dale**, *s.* a valley, a space between two hills
- Dalliance**, *s.* mutual caresses, love, delay
- Dallop**, *s.* a turf, heap, quantity, clump
- Dally**, *v. a.* to toy with, trifle, amuse, delay
- Dam**, *s.* a mother of brutes; a floodgate; a mole or bank to confine water
- Dam**, *v. a.* to shut up, to obstruct, to confine
- Dam'age**, *s.* mischief, loss, retribution
- Dam'age**, *v.* to injure, to impair, to hurt
- Dam'ageable**, *a.* that which may be hurt
- Damask**, *s.* silk or linen woven into regular figures—*v. a.* to weave in flowers
- Damask'een**, *v. a.* to inlay iron with gold
- Dame**, *s.* a lady; mistress of a family; title of honour for women; women in general
- Damn**, *v. a.* to doom to torments in a future state; to curse; to condemn, to censure
- Damnable**, *a.* most wicked; destructive
- Damnation**, *s.* exclusion from Divine mercy, condemnation to eternal punishment
- Damned**, *part. a.* cursed, detestable
- Dam'pify**, *v. a.* to hurt, to injure, to impair
- Damp**, *a.* wet, moist, foggy; dejected
- Damp**, *s.* a moist air, fog; dejection
- Damp**, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten; to deject
- Dam'sel**, *s.* a young maid, a country lass
- Dam'son**, **Dam'ascene**, *s.* a small black plum
- Dance**, *v. n.* to move in measure—*s.* a lively motion of one or many in concert
- Dan'cing**, *s.* a motion of the feet to music
- Dandelion**, *s.* the name of a plant
- Dan'dle**, *v. a.* to fondle a child, to play
- Dan'drift**, *s.* scurf, &c. on the head
- Dan'ewort**, *s.* the dwarf elder, wall-wort
- Dan'ger**, *s.* peril, hazard—*v. a.* to endanger
- Dan'gerless**, *a.* very safe, without hazard
- Dan'gerous**, *a.* unsafe, hazardous
- Dan'gle**, *v.* to hang loose, to follow humbly
- Dan'ler**, *s.* one who hangs about women
- Dank**, *a.* very damp, wet, moist, humid
- Dap'pical**, *a.* sumptuous in cheer, costly
- Dap'per**, *a.* little and active, tight, neat
- Dap'perling**, *s.* a little person, a dwarf
- Dap'ple**, *a.* of various colours, streaked
- Dare**, *v. a.* to defy, to challenge
- Dar'ing**, *a.* bold, fearless, adventurous
- Dark**, *a.* wanting light, not plain, blind
- Dark'en**, *v.* to make dark, cloud, perplex
- Dark'ness**, *s.* absence of light; wickedness
- Dark'some**, *a.* not luminous, gloomy, obscure
- Dar'ling**, *s.* a favourite—*a.* beloved, dear
- Darn**, or **Dearn**, *v. a.* to repair holes
- Darnel**, *s.* a weed growing in the fields
- Dar'rain**, *v. a.* to range troops for battle
- Dart**, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand
- Dart'ingly**, *ad.* very swiftly, like a dart
- Dash**, *v.* to strike against; to mingle, to cross or blot out; to besprinkle, to confound
- Dash**, *s.* a mark in writing, thus —; a blow
- Dastard**, *s.* a coward, a poltroon
- Dastardly**, *a.* cowardly, timorous, mean
- Date**, *v. a.* to note the precise time
- Date**, *s.* the time when any event happened, or at which a letter is written; a fruit
- Dateless**, *a.* without any fixed date or term
- Dative**, *a.* in grammar, the case that signifies the person to whom any thing is given
- Daub**, *v. a.* to smear, paint coarsely, flatter
- Dauber**, *s.* a coarse, low painter
- Daughter**, *s.* a female descendant, a woman
- Daunt**, *v. a.* to frighten, to discourage
- Daunt'ed**, *part.* intimidated, dispirited
- Dam'tless**, *a.* fearless, not easily dejected
- Daw**, *s.* the name of a bird, a jackdaw

Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer
 Dawn, *s.* the break of day, beginning
 Day, *s.* the time between the rising and setting of the sun; sunshine, light; the time from noon to noon
 Day-book, *s.* a tradesman's journal
 Day-break, *s.* first appearance of day, dawn
 Day-light, *s.* light of the day
 Day-star, *s.* the morning star; Venus
 Dazzle, *v. a.* to overpower with light
 De'acon, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy
 Deaconry, *s.* dignity or office of deacon
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, motionless, dull
 Dead'en, *v. a.* to deprive of sensation
 Dead-ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel
 Dead-ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably
 Dead-ness, *s.* want of warmth
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
 Deaf'en, *v. a.* to deprive one of hearing
 Deaf-ness, *s.* want of the power of hearing
 Deal, *s.* fir wood; quantity, part
 Deal, *v.* to distribute; to give each his due
 Dealha'tion, *s.* the art of bleaching
 Dealer, *s.* a trader; one who deals cards
 Deal'ing, *s.* business, intercourse, practice
 Deal't, *part.* used, given out, handled
 Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese
 Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved; costly, valuable, scarce
 Dearly, *ad.* with fondness; at a high price
 Dearth, *s.* scarcity, need, want; barrenness
 Deartic'ulate, *v. a.* to dismember, to disjoint
 Death, *s.* the extinction of life, mortality
 Death'less, *a.* immortal, never dying
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still
 Deaura'tion, *s.* the act of gilding
 Deba't, *v. a.* to exclude, prevent, preclude
 Deba'rk, *v. a.* to leave the ship, to go on shore
 Deba'se, *v. a.* to degrade, adulterate, lower
 Deba'sement, *s.* act of degrading or degrading
 Deba'te, *s.* a dispute, a quarrel, a contest
 Deba'te, *v.* to dispute, to deliberate, to argue
 Deba'uch, *s.* lewdness, excess, luxury
 Deba'uch, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate
 Debauch'e, *s.* a drunkard; a lecher
 Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
 Debe'l, Debe'l'ate, *v. a.* to conquer in war
 Deben'ture, *s.* a writ, or written instrument, by which a debt is claimed
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, feeble, faint, languid
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to enfeeble, to weaken
 Debil'ity, *s.* weakness, faintness, languor
 Debona'ir, *a.* elegant, well-bred, civil, gay
 Debt, *s.* that which one man owes to another
 Deht'ed, *a.* indebted to, obliged to
 Debt'or, *s.* one who owes money, &c.
 Decade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
 Decagon, *s.* a plain figure of ten equal sides
 Decalogue, *s.* the ten commandments
 Decamp, *v. n.* to shift a camp; to move on

Decant, *v. a.* to pour gently by inclination
 Decanter, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
 Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead, to cut or lop off
 Deca'y, *s.* a consuming away, a decline
 Deca'y, *v. n.* to consume, to decline, to rot
 Dece'ase, *s.* death, departure from life
 Dece'ase, *v. n.* to die, to depart from life
 Dece'ased, *part.* departed from life, dead
 Dece'it, *s.* cheat, fraud, pretence, artifice
 Deceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
 Deceive, *v. a.* to delude, to impose upon
 Deceiver, *s.* one who leads into error
 Decem'ber, *s.* the last month of the year
 Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers
 De'cency, *s.* modesty, propriety, not ribaldry
 Decen'sial, *a.* what continues for ten years
 De'cent, *a.* modest, becoming, suitable, fit
 De'cently, *ad.* modestly, in a proper manner
 Dece'tible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Deception, *s.* a fraud, a cheat, a beguiling
 Dece'tive, *a.* having the power of deceiving
 Dece't, *s.* plucked away, taken off
 Decertation, *s.* a contention, a contest
 Decha'rm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
 Deci'de, *v. a.* to determine, conclude, settle
 Deci'dedly, *ad.* positively, absolutely, really
 Deci'der, *s.* one who determines quarrels
 Decid'uons, *a.* falling off, not perennial
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens
 Decima'tion, *s.* a selection of every tenth
 Deci'pher, *v. a.* to explain, unravel, unfold
 Deci'sion, *s.* the termination of a difference
 Deci'sive, *a.* final, terminating, dogmatic
 Deci'sively, *ad.* in a conclusive manner
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, to cover, to array
 Deck, *s.* the floor of a ship, a pile of cards
 Decla'im, *v. n.* to harangue, to rhetoricate
 Decla'imer, *s.* one who declaims
 Declama'tion, *s.* a discourse addressed to the passions, an harangue
 Declam'atory, *a.* pertaining to declamation
 Decla'rable, *a.* capable of illustration, real
 Declara'tion, *s.* an affirmation, publication
 Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear
 Decla're, *v. a.* to tell openly, to proclaim
 Decla'ed, *part.* affirmed, made known
 Declen'sion, *s.* descent; variation of noun
 decl'ine from a state of perfection
 Declin'able, *a.* capable of being declined
 Declination, *s.* descent; the act of bending
 Declin'a'tor, *s.* an instrument for dulling
 Decl'ine, *v.* to lean, to bend downwards, to decay; to retire; to shun; to vary
 Decl'ine, *s.* a decay; a tendency to worse
 Decliv'ity, *s.* an oblique or gradual descent
 Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil; strengthen; digest
 Deco'ction, *s.* a preparation by boiling
 Deco'cture, *s.* what is drawn by decoction

Decollat'ion, *s.* the act of beheading
 Decompound, *v. a.* to compose of things already compounded, to separate compounds
 Decorate, *v. a.* to beautify, to adorn
 Decorat'ion, *s.* an ornament, added beauty
 Decorous, *a.* decent, becoming, suitable
 Decorticate, *v. a.* to divest of bark, to peel
 Deco'ruin, *s.* decency, seemliness, order
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, separated, parted
 Deco'y, *v. a.* to allure, to entrap, to ensnare
 Deco'y, *s.* a place to catch wild fowl, a lure
 Decoy'-duck, *s.* a duck that leads others
 Decre'ase, *v.* to make less, to be diminished
 Decre'ase, *s.* state of growing less, a decay
 Decre'e, *v. a.* to appoint by edict, to sentence
 Decre'e, *s.* an edict, established rule, law
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Decrepit'ude, *s.* a crackling noise
 Decres'titude, *s.* the last efforts of old age
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing
 Decre'tal, *a.* containing a decree
 Decre'tal, *s.* a book of decrees or edicts
 Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, definitive, critical
 Decry', *v. a.* to clamour against, to censure
 Decumb'ence, *s.* the act of lying down
 Decumb'ent, *a.* lying on the ground; low
 Decuple, *a.* tenfold; repeated ten times
 Decur'ion, *s.* a commander of ten men
 Decur'rent, *a.* extending downwards
 Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running down
 Decurtat'ion, *s.* the act of cutting down
 Decussate, *v. a.* to intersect at acute angles
 Dedecorate, *v. a.* to disgrace, to reproach
 Dedent'ion, *s.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Dedicate, *v. a.* to inscribe, to devote to
 Dedicated, *part.* inscribed, consecrated
 Dedicate, *a.* consecrated, devoted
 Dedicat'ion, *s.* a complimentary address at the beginning of a book; a consecration
 Dedicat'or, *s.* he who inscribes his work to a patron
 Dedit'ion, *s.* the act of yielding up any thing
 Deduce, *v. a.* to conclude or infer from
 Deducement, *s.* the thing deduced
 Deducible, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deduct, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Deduct'ion, *s.* an abatement, an inference
 Deductive, *a.* that which may be deduced
 Deed, *s.* an exploit, an action, a writing
 Deedless, *a.* inactive, sluggish, indolent
 Deem, *v. n.* to judge; to think; to conclude
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, sagacious
 Deep, *s.* the sea; the most solemn or still part
 Deeply, *ad.* to a great depth, sorrowfully
 Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Deface, *v. a.* to destroy, to disfigure, to raze
 Defacement, *s.* violation, destruction, injury
 Defalcance, *s.* failure, miscarriage
 Defalcate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to abridge
 Defalcation, *s.* a diminution, amputation

Defama'tion, *s.* slander, reproach, calumny
 Defamatory, *a.* scandalizing, calumnious
 Defam'ie, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to slander
 Defat'igate, *r. a.* to fatigue, to weary
 Default, *s.* omission, failure, defect, crime
 Defaulter, *s.* one who fails in payment
 Defeasance, *s.* act of annulling; defeat
 Defeasable, *a.* that which may be annulled
 Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, frustrate
 Defeat, *s.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 Defeated, *part.* routed, disappointed
 Defeature, *s.* an alteration of countenance
 Defecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, brighten, purify
 Defecate, *a.* purged from, cleansing from lees
 Defecation, *s.* purification
 Defect, *s.* a fault; an imperfection, a blemish
 Defectible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 Defect'ion, *s.* failure, revolt, apostacy
 Defective, *a.* full of defects; not sufficient
 Defence, *s.* a guard, resistance, vindication
 Defenceless, *a.* unguarded, naked, impotent
 Defend, *v. a.* to protect, prohibit, vindicate
 Defendant, *s.* the person prosecuted
 Defender, *s.* a protector, a vindicator
 Defensible, *a.* that may be defended, right
 Defensive, *a.* state of defence, safeguard
 Deferr, *v.* to delay, to put off; to refer to
 Deference, *s.* regard, submission, respect
 Different, *a.* that which carries or conveys
 Defiance, *s.* a challenge; an expression of contempt or abhorrence
 Deficiency, *s.* a defect, imperfection, want
 Deficient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
 Defile, *v. a.* to make foul, violate, pollute
 Defile, *s.* a narrow passage, a line
 Defiled, *part.* corrupted, polluted, tainted
 Defilement, *s.* corruption, pollution
 Defiler, *s.* one that violates; a corrupter
 Definable, *a.* that which may be ascertained
 Define, *v.* to explain; decide, mark limits
 Definer, *s.* one who describes
 Definite, *a.* certain, precise, limited
 Definite, *s.* a thing defined or explained
 Definiteness, *s.* certainty, limitedness
 Definition, *s.* a short description of a thing by its properties; a decision
 Definitive, *a.* positive, determinate, express
 Definitively, *ad.* positively, expressly
 Desagrability, *s.* an aptness to take fire
 Desagration, *s.* act of consuming by fire
 Deslect, *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Deslection, *s.* a turning aside, deviation
 Desflexure, *s.* a bending down, a deflection
 Desfloration, *s.* selection of what is best; rape
 Desflour, *v. n.* to deprive a maiden of her virginity, to ravish; to take away the beauty and grace of any thing
 Desfluous, *a.* that flows down, or falls off
 Desfluxion, *s.* flow of humours downward
 Desfoculation, *s.* a defilement; pollution

- De'to'rement, *s.* withholding of lands, &c. by force from the right owner
- De'form, *v. a.* to disfigure, to dishonour
- De'formed, De'form, *a.* ugly, deformed
- De'formity, *s.* ugliness, crookedness
- De'fra'nd, *v. a.* to rob by a trick; to cozen
- De'frauder, *s.* one who cheats or defrauds
- De'fra'y, *v. a.* to bear expences or charges
- De'ft, *a.* handsome, neat, proper, ready
- De'fruct, *a.* extinct, dead—*v. a.* to deid man
- De'functio, *s.* a decrease, extinction
- De'fy, *v. a.* to challenge, to slight
- De'generacy, *s.* departure from virtue; vice
- generate, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind
- Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, base
- Degenera'tion, *s.* the act of degenerating
- Degen'rous, *a.* degenerated, base, vile
- Deglu'tinate, *v. a.* to unglue; to slacken, undo
- Deglu'tion, *s.* the act of swallowing
- Degrada'tion, *s.* a placing lower; baseness
- Degra'de, *v. a.* to place lower; to lessen
- Degre'e, *s.* quality, station, class; on the earth 60 miles; the 360th part of a circle
- Deho't, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage
- Dehorta'tion, *s.* dissuasion
- De'icide, *s.* the death of our Saviour
- Deje'ct, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict
- Dejection, *s.* lowness of spirits; weakness
- Deject're, *s.* excitement; r. base
- Dedica'tion, *s.* the act of making a god
- De'ity, *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore
- De'ny, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, to permit, to grant
- De'ism, *s.* the opinion of those who acknowledge one God, but deny revealed religion
- De'ist, *s.* one who believes in the existence of God, but follows no particular religion
- Deist'ical, *a.* belonging to deism
- De'ity, *s.* the Divine Being; God
- De'lecta'tion, *s.* a weaning from the breast
- De'lap'sed, *a.* bearing or falling down
- De'late, *v. a.* to carry, to accuse, to convey
- De'lation, *s.* a conveyance; an accusation
- De'lay, *v.* to put off, to stop, to frustrate
- De'lay, *s.* a deferring; a hinderance, a stop
- De'lecta'ble, *a.* pleasing, delightful
- De'lecta'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight
- De'legate, *v. a.* to intrust; to send away
- De'legate, *s.* a deputy, a vicar, a commissioner
- De'legates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal
- De'legation, *s.* commission, trust
- De'lete'rious, *a.* deadly, destructive
- De'le'tion, *s.* act of blotting out; destruction
- De'lete, *v. a.* to blot out
- Delf, Delfe, Delph, *s.* a mine; a quarry; a kind of counterfeit China ware
- De'liba'tion, *s.* an attempt, an essay; taste
- De'lib'erate, *v. n.* to think, muse, hesitate
- De'lib'erate, *a.* circumspect, slow, wary
- De'libera'tion, *s.* thought, circumspection
- De'lib'etative, *a.* apt to consider
- De'licacy, *s.* nicety, politeness, daintiness
- De'licate, *a.* fine, pure, polite, nice, dainty
- De'licateness, *s.* tenderness, effeminacy
- De'licious, *a.* sweet, agreeable, pleasant
- De'liga'tion, *s.* the act of binding up
- De'light, *s.* joy, satisfaction, pleasure
- De'light, *v.* to please, to content, to satisfy
- De'lightful, *a.* charming, pleasant
- De'lightsome, *a.* delightful, pleasant
- De'lineate, *v. a.* to design, paint, sketch
- De'linea'tion, *s.* the first draught of a thing
- De'm'quency, *s.* a failure in duty; a fault
- De'm'quent, *s.* a criminal, an offender
- De'm'quate, *v. a.* to melt, clarify, dissolve
- De'lr'ious, *a.* light-headed, doating, raving
- De'lr'ium, *s.* alienation of mind; dotage
- De'ly'er, *v. a.* to resign; to rescue; pronounce
- De'ly'rance, *s.* freedom from; utterance
- De'ly'ver, *s.* a preserver, relater
- De'ly'ry, *s.* rescue; release; childbirth
- Dell, *s.* a cavity, a pit, a shady covert
- De'lude, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, disappoint
- Delve, *v. n.* to dig, to sift, to fathom
- Delve, *s.* a ditch, a cave, a den, a pitfall
- De'ver, *s.* one who digs with a spade
- De'v'age, *s.* a general inundation
- De'v'ure, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
- De'v'sion, *s.* a cheat, an error, a deception
- De'v'sive, De'v'sory, *a.* apt to deceive
- De'm'ag'ue, *s.* the fragmency of a faction
- De'm'and, *s.* a claim; a call; a question
- De'm'and, *v. a.* to claim, ask with authority
- De'm'and'ant, *s.* the plaintiff in an action
- De'm'and'er, *s.* one who asks with authority
- De'm'e'nd, *v. a.* to behave, to undervalue
- De'm'e'ndour, *s.* behaviour, carriage
- De'm'e'ntate, *v. n.* to grow mad
- De'm'e'nta'tion, *s.* madness, delirious state
- De'm'e'rit, *s.* the opposite to merit; ill deserving—*v. n.* to deserve punishment
- De'm'e'sue, *s.* a patrimonial estate
- De'm'i, *a.* half; at Oxford, a half fellow
- De'm'i-devil, *s.* half devil; a wicked wretch
- De'm'i-god, *s.* half a god; a great hero
- De'm'igra'tion, *s.* a removing from place to place, changing the habitation
- De'm'itrep, *s.* a woman of light fame
- De'm'ise, *s.* decease, death; will
- De'm'ise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
- De'm'ission, *s.* degradation, depression
- De'm'it, *v. a.* to depress, to degrade
- De'm'o'cracy, *s.* the government of the people
- De'm'o'crat'ical, *a.* relating to democracy
- De'm'o'lish, *v. a.* to destroy, ruin, raze
- De'm'o'lisher, *s.* a destroyer, a razer waste
- De'm'o'lishion, *s.* act of overthrowing building
- De'm'on, *s.* a spirit, generally evil
- De'm'o'niac, *s.* one possessed with a devil
- De'm'o'o'logy, *s.* a treatise on evil spirits
- De'm'o'istrable, *a.* that which may be proved

Demon'strate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
 Demon'stration, *s.* deducible evidence
 Demon'strative, *a.* invincibly conclusive
 Demul'scent, *a.* mollifying, softening
 Demu'r, *v.* to delay, to doubt of, to pause
 Demu'r, *s.* doubt, hesitation
 Demu're, *a.* grave, sober, affectedly modest
 Demu'rely, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, affectedly
 Demur'rage, *s.* allowance for delaying ships
 Demur'rer, *s.* a pause in a law suit
 Den, *s.* a cave for wild beasts; a cavern
 Den'ary, *a.* belonging to, or containing ten
 Den'a'y, *s.* a refusal, a rejection, a denial
 Deni'fiable, *a.* that which may be denied
 Deni'al, *s.* n refusal, abjuration, negation
 Deni'er, *s.* a contradictor; a French coin
 Deni'grate, *v. a.* to blacken, to render black
 Deniza'tion, *s.* the act of enfranchising
 Deni'zen, *s.* a freeman, a citizen
 Denom'iuate, *v. a.* to give a name to, to name
 Denomina'tion, *s.* a name given to a thing
 Denom'i'native, *a.* that which gives a name
 Denota'tion, *s.* the act of marking
 Deno'te, *v. a.* to mark, to be a sign of
 Deno'unce, *v. a.* to threaten, inform against
 Dense, *a.* compact, close, almost solid
 Den'sity, *s.* closeness, compactness
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, to mark with notches
 Dent'al, *a.* belonging to the teeth
 Dentell'i, *s.* modillions in architecture
 Dentu'lated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Den'tition, *s.* the act of breeding the teeth
 Den'i'frice, *s.* a powder to cleanse the teeth
 Denu'date, Denu'de, *v. a.* to strip, to divest
 Denuncia'tion, *s.* a public menace
 Deny', *v. a.* to contradict; to disown, refuse
 Deob'struent, *a.* removing obstructions
 Deop'ilate, *v. a.* to clear a passage
 Depa'nt, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
 Depa'rt, *v.* to go away; to die; to apostatize
 Depa'rt, Depa'rt'ure, *s.* a going away; death
 Depa'rt'ment, *s.* a separate office; duty
 Depa'uperate, *v. a.* to make poor
 Depec'tible, *a.* tough, tenacious, clammy
 Depen'd, *v. n.* to rely on; to hang from
 Depend'ance, *s.* reliance, connection, trust
 Depend'ant, *a.* in the power of another
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *s.* one
 who lives in subjection to another
 Depen'dent, *a.* hanging from or down
 Depl'e'gm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
 Depi'ct, *v. a.* to paint, to portray, to describe
 Depi'cted, *part.* painted, told, described
 Depi'lous, *a.* without hair, smooth
 Deple'tion, *s.* act of emptying out or from
 Deplo'rahle, *a.* sad, lamentable, hopeless
 Deplo're, *v. a.* to lament, bemoan, bewail
 Deplu'med, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on oath; in grammar,
 such verbs as have no active voice

Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to unpeople, to lay waste
 Depopula'tion, *s.* act of unpeopling; waste
 Depo'rt, *v. n.* to behave, to demean, to carry
 Depo'rt, Depo'rt'ment, *s.* behaviour, conduct
 Depo'rtation, *s.* exportation, exile
 Depo'se, *v. a.* to divest, to degrade; to attest
 Depo'sit, *v. a.* to lay up as a pledge—*s.* a pawn,
 a pledge, thing given in security
 Deposi'tion, *s.* the act of giving public testi-
 mony; degrading one from dignity
 Deposi'tory, *s.* the place where any thing is
 lodged; a storehouse; a warehouse
 Deprava'tion, *s.* depravity, defamation
 Depra'Ve, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate
 Depra'vement, Depravi'ty, *s.* vitiated state
 Dep'recate, *v. a.* to pray deliverance from;
 implore mercy; to avert by prayer
 Deprec'a'tion, *s.* prayer against evil
 Depre'ciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob, to spoil
 Depreda'tion, *s.* a robbing, a spoiling
 Depreda'tor, *s.* a plunderer, a robber
 Deprehe'nd, *v. a.* to catch unawares, discover
 Depress, *v. a.* to deject, to humble, to sink
 Depres'sion, *s.* the act of humbling; act of pres-
 sing down; abasement; lowness of spirits
 Depres'sor, *s.* he that presses or keeps down
 Depriva'tion, *s.* the act of taking from
 Depri'Ve, *v. a.* to take from, bereave, debar
 Depth, *s.* deepness; abstruseness; the abyss
 Depu'celate, *v. a.* to devour; to violate
 Depu'rate, *a.* cleansed, freed from dregs, pure
 Depura'tion, *s.* making clear or pure
 Depu'ratory, *a.* tending to purify, or cleanse
 Deputa'tion, *s.* act of deputing; vicegerency
 Depu'te, *v. a.* to empower to act, to appoint
 Depu'ty, *s.* any one who transacts business for
 another, a viceroy, a substitute
 Dera'cinate, *v. a.* to pluck up by the roots
 Dera'ign, *v. a.* to justify; to prove; to disorder
 Derelic'tion, *s.* an utter forsaking or leaving
 Deri'de, *v. a.* to ridicule, to laugh at, to mock
 Deri'sion, *s.* scorn, contempt, laughing stock
 Deri'sive, *a.* ridiculing, mocking, scoffing
 Deri'vable, *a.* attainable by light or descent
 Deriva'tion, *s.* tracing from its original
 Deriv'ative, *a.* derived from another
 Deri'Ve, *v.* to deduce from its original; to owe
 its origin to; to descend from
 Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only remaining
 Derogate, *v.* to disparage, lessen, detract
 Derogate, *a.* lessened in value, damaged
 Deroga'tion, *s.* a defamation; detraction
 Derogatory, Derog'ative, *a.* detractory; that
 lessens the value of; di-honourable
 Des'cant, *s.* a song; disputation; discourse
 Des'cant, *v. n.* to discourse at large, to sing
 Desce'nd, *v. n.* to come down; to sink
 Descend'ant, *s.* the offspring of an ancestor
 Descend'ent, *a.* proceeding from

- Descent, *s.* the act of sinking or falling; a degradation; a declension
 Descent, *s.* a declivity; birth; invasion
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words, &c.
 Description, *s.* the act of describing; delineation; representation; a lax definition
 Descriptive, *a.* tending to describe, full
 Desist, *v. a.* to spy out, to detect, to discover
 Desecration, *s.* the abolition of consecration
 Deseri, *s.* worth, merit, claim to reward
 Desert, *s.* a wilderness; waste; solitude
 Desert, *v. a.* to abandon, to forsake, to quit
 Deserter, *s.* he who quits his regiment clandestinely; he who forsakes his cause
 Desertion, *s.* act of abandoning or forsaking
 Deserfless, *a.* without merit, worthless
 Deserve, *v. n.* to be worthy of good or ill
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, according to desert
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of; kind; good
 Desiccant, *s.* an application to dry sores
 Desiccate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale
 Desiderate, *v. a.* to want, to miss
 Desideratum, *s.* something wanted
 Design, *v. a.* to purpose, to plan, to project
 Design, *s.* an intention, a scheme, a plan
 Designation, *s.* intention; appointment
 Designedly, *ad.* purposely, intentionally
 Designer, *s.* a contriver; an architect
 Designing, *a.* insidious, deceitful, treacherous
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing
 Desire, *s.* wish; eagerness to enjoy or obtain
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, to entreat, to covet
 Desirous, *a.* full of desire, anxious, eager
 Desirously, *ad.* eagerly, with desire
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease from any thing, to stop
 Desistive, *a.* ending, final, conclusive
 Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write on
 Desolate, *v. a.* to make desert, to lay waste
 Desolate, *a.* laid waste, solitary, uninhabited
 Desolation, *s.* destruction, gloominess
 Despair, *s.* hopelessness, despondency
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope, to despond
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away hastily; to kill
 Despatch, *s.* hasty messenger; speed
 Desperado, *s.* a desperate person
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope; mad, rash
 Desperately, *ad.* furiously, madly, rashly
 Desperation, *s.* hopelessness, rashness
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, worthless, vile
 Despicable, *a.* mean, contemptible
 Despi'se, *v. a.* to scorn, to slight, to contemn
 Despi'te, *s.* malignity, malice; defiance
 Despi'te, *v. a.* to vex, to distress, to affront
 Despi'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despoil, *v. a.* to rob, to deprive, to plunder
 Despoliation, *s.* the act of plundering
 Despond, *v. n.* to lose hope, to despair
 Despond'ency, *s.* hopelessness, despair
 Despond'ent, *a.* despairing, hopeless
 Desponsate, *v. a.* to betroth, to affianc
- Despot, *s.* an absolute prince; one that governs with unlimited authority
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute in power
 Despotism, *s.* absolute authority, tyranny
 Despu'mation, *s.* the act of scumming
 Dessert, *s.* the last course at a feast; fruit
 Des'gnate, *v. a.* to design for any end
 Destination, *s.* the purpose intended
 Destine, *v. a.* to doom, to devote, to appoint
 Destiny, *s.* doom, fate; invincible necessity
 Destitute, *a.* forsaken, unfriended, in want
 Destitution, *s.* poverty, want, indigence
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste; overturn; kill
 Destroyer, *s.* the person who destroys
 Destructible, *a.* liable to destruction
 Destruction, *s.* ruin; demolition; murder
 Destructive, *a.* that which destroys; wasteful
 Desuetude, *s.* disuse of a custom
 Desultory, *ad.* in a desultory manner
 Desultory, *a.* unsettled, immethodical
 Des'mne, *v. a.* to take from any thing
 Detach, *v. a.* to send off a party, to separate
 Detachment, *s.* a body of troops sent off
 Detail, *s.* a minute and particular relation
 Detain, *v. a.* to withhold; keep in custody
 Detain'er, *s.* a writ to detain in custody
 Detainer, *s.* one who detains, or holds back
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, to find out
 Detection, *s.* discovery of fraud or guilt
 Detention, *s.* the act of detaining; restrain
 Deter, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Deter'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound
 Deter'gent, *a.* that which cleanses
 Deterioration, *s.* the act of making worse
 Deter'ment, *s.* cause of discouragement
 Deter'minable, *a.* that which can be decided
 Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, to fix
 Deter'minate, *a.* limited, fixed, decisive
 Deter'minately, *ad.* decisively, resolutely
 Determination, *s.* a resolution; a decision
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to resolve, to decide, to fix
 Deter'mined, *part.* decided, resolved
 Deter'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing a sore
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, abhor
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, abominable, odious
 Detestation, *s.* abhorrence, abomination
 Detra'ne, *v. a.* to depose from a throne
 Detonation, *s.* the noise which happens in mixing fluids that ferment with violence
 Detract, *v. a.* to derogate, defame, slander
 Detraction, *s.* defamation, calumny, slander
 Detractive, *a.* tending to detract
 Detractory, *a.* derogatory, defamatory
 Detriment, *s.* loss, mischief, damage
 Detriment'al, *a.* mischievous, harmful
 Detrit'ion, *s.* the act of wearing away
 Detru'de, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detru'ncate, *v. a.* to lop, to cut
 Detru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting down
 Devastation, *s.* waste, destruction, havoc

- Deuce, *s.* the two in cards or dice; the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, to unravel, to detect
 Deve'st, *v. a.* to strip, free from, take away
 De'viate, *v. n.* to wander, to err, to go astray
 Devia'tion, *s.* quitting the right way; offence
 Devi'ce, *s.* contrivance, stratagem, emblem
 Dev'il, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Dev'lish, *a.* having the qualities of the devil
 Dev'ious, *a.* out of the common track; erring
 Devi'se, *v. a.* to contrive, to invent, to consider
 Devi'sed, *part.* contrived; given by will
 Devise'e, *s.* one to whom a thing is devised
 Devo'id, *a.* vacant, empty, in want of
 Devo'ir, *s.* service; an act of obsequiousness
 Devo'tive, *v.* to fall by succession; roll down
 Devo'te, *v. a.* to dedicate; to give up
 Devote'e, *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devo'tion, *s.* worship; piety; zeal; ardour
 Devo'ur, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devo'ut, *a.* religious, pious, holy, sincere
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously; with fervent devotion
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour—*v. a.* to wet
 Dew'berry, *s.* a fruit; a kind of raspberry
 Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dew'lap, *s.* the flesh that hangs down from the
 throats of oxen; the lip flaccid with age
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
 Dexter'ity, *s.* activity of limbs, expertness
 Dex'terous, *a.* expert, subtle, active
 Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly, in an artful manner
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand side
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish prince
 Diab'e'tes, *s.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabo'lical, *a.* impious, like the devil
 Diaco'dium, *s.* the syrup of poppies
 Diacous'tics, *s.* the science of sounds
 Di'adem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Dia'resis, *s.* the separation of syllables
 Diagnos'tic, *s.* a distinguishing symptom
 Diag'onal, *s.* reaching from angle to angle
 Ding'onally, *ad.* in a diagonal direction
 Dia'gram, *s.* a mathematical scheme
 Di'al, *s.* a plate on which a hand marks the
 hour of the day by the progress of the sun
 Dia'lect, *s.* subdivision of a language, manner
 of expression; particular style
 Dialec'tical, *a.* argumental, logical
 Dialec'tic, *s.* logic; the art of reasoning
 Di'alling, *s.* the art of constructing dial's
 Dial'ogist, *s.* a speaker in a dialogue
 Di'alogue, *s.* a conference; a conversation
 between two or more persons
 Dimo'eter, *s.* a line, which, passing through a
 circle, divides it into two equal parts
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* in a diametrical direction;
 in direct opposition
 Di'amond, *s.* the most valuable of all gems
 Diap'a'son, *s.* a term in music; an octave
 Di'a'per, *s.* a sort of fine flowered linen
 Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, pellucid, clear
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Di'aphragm, *s.* the midriff; a partition
 Diarrhœ'a, *s.* a flux of the belly, looseness
 Di'ary, *s.* a daily account; journal
 Dias'tole, *s.* the making a short syllable long;
 the dilation of the heart
 Dib'ble, *s.* a gardener's planting tool; a spade
 Dice, *s. pl.* of Die—*v. n.* to game with dice
 Di'cer, *s.* a player at dice, a gamester
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write; instruct
 Dic'tate, *s.* a precept, an admonition
 Dicta'tor, *s.* a ruler; a Roman magistrate
 Dictato'rial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Dicta'torship, *s.* the office of a dictator
 Dic'tion, *s.* style, expression, language
 Dic'tionary, *s.* a book containing the words of
 any language alphabetically; word-book
 Didac'tic, Didac'tical, *a.* doctrinal; giving
 precepts or directions for some art
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner
 Die, *v.* to lose life, expire; to tinge, colour
 Die, *s.* a small marked cube for gaming; stamp
 used in coinage; tincture, colour
 Di'er, *s.* one whose trade is to die cloth, &c.
 Di'er, *s.* food; a convocation of princes
 Di'et, *v.* to supply with food; to eat by rule
 Di'ter, *v. n.* to be unlike, to contend, to vary
 Dif'ference, *s.* dissimilitude; a dispute
 Different, *a.* unlike, distinct, not the same
 Differently, *ad.* in a different manner
 Diff'icile, *a.* difficult, not easy
 Diff'icult, *a.* troublesome, not easy, peevish
 Diff'iculty, *s.* perplexity, distress; opposition
 Dif'fidence, *s.* distrust, want of confidence
 Dif'fident, *a.* not confident, not certain
 Diffu'sent, *a.* flowing every way, not fixed
 Diff'o'rm, *a.* not uniform, irregular
 Dislo'rmy, *s.* irregularity of form; the state
 of being diffuse, diffusedness
 Diffu'se, *v. a.* to pour out, to spread, to scatter
 Diffu'se, *a.* scattered, not concise, copious
 Diffu'sed, Diffu'sedly, *ad.* widely, copiously
 Diffu'siveness, *s.* dispersion
 Disin'sive, *a.* dispersed, extended, scattered
 Dig, *v. a.* to turn up or cultivate land
 Digest, *v.* to dissolve; to range in order
 Digest, *s.* the pandect of the civil law
 Digest'ible, *a.* capable of being digested
 Digest'ion, *s.* the operation of dissolving food
 in the stomach; reduction to a regular
 plan; preparation of matter by heat
 Dig'ger, *s.* one who digs or turns up earth
 Dight, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn, to dress
 Dight, *s.* the twelfth part of the diameter of
 the sun or moon; three quarters of an inch;
 any number under ten
 Dig'ital, *a.* relating to a digit, or the finger
 Dig'nified, *part.* invested with honour
 Dig'nify, *v. a.* to advance, to honour, to exalt

Dignitary, *s.* a clergyman advanced to some rank above that of a parochial priest
 Dignity, *s.* grandeur, honour, rank
 Digress, *v. n.* to turn aside, to expatiate
 Digression, *s.* a deviation from the subject
 Dike, *s.* a ditch, a bank, a channel, a mound
 Dilacerate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend in two
 Dilapidate, *v. n.* to fall to ruin
 Dilapidation, *s.* buildings fallen into decay
 Dilatable, *a.* capable of extension, elastic
 Dilate, *v.* to widen; to relate copiously
 Dilator, *s.* that which widens or extends
 Dilatoriness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Dilatory, *a.* slow, tottering, tardy, sluggish
 Dilemma, *s.* difficulty, vexatious alternative
 Diligence, *s.* industry, constant application
 Diligent, *a.* persevering, not idle, assiduous
 Dilucid, *a.* plain, clear, not obscure
 Dilucidate, *v. a.* to explain, to make clear
 Dilute, *v. a.* to make weak or thin
 Dilution, *s.* the act of making weak or thin
 Diluvian, *a.* relating to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* not clear in sight, not clearly discerned
 Dimension, *s.* extent, bulk, capacity
 Diminish, *v.* to lessen, to impair, to degrade
 Diminution, *s.* the act of making less
 Diminutive, *a.* little, small, contracted
 Dimity, *s.* a fine fusian, or cloth of cotton
 Dimness, *s.* dullness of sight; stupidity
 Dimple, *s.* a hollow in the chin or cheek
 Dimply, *a.* full of dimples
 Din, *s.* a continued sound, a loud noise
 Dine, *v.* to eat, to give a dinner; to feed
 Dinetic, *a.* whirling round, vertiginous
 Ding, *v.* to dash violently; buff, bluster
 Dingle, *s.* a hollow between hills
 Dirty, *a.* dirty, dark, foul, soiled
 Dinner, *s.* the meal eaten about midday
 Dint, *s.* a mark; a blow; force, violence
 Dinumeration, *s.* act of numbering out singly
 Drivv, *s.* a whirlwind; a giddiness
 Diocese, *s.* a bishop or head of a diocese
 Diocese, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Dioptrics, *s.* the science of refracted lights
 Dip, *v.* to immerge; to engage; to moisten
 Diphthong, *s.* two vowels joined together
 Diploma, *s.* a deed or privilege of degree
 Dipisas, *s.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
 Dip-tote, *s.* a noun of two cases only
 Dire, Direful, *a.* dreadful, horrible, dismal
 Direct, *a.* straight, plain, open, express
 Direct, *v. a.* to command; to lust, regulate
 Direction, *s.* a superscription; an aim
 Directly, *ad.* immediately, apparently; in a straight line; rectilinearly
 Director, *s.* a ruler, a guide, a superintendent
 Directory, *s.* a form of prayer; a rule
 Direness, *s.* dimness, hideousness, horror
 Dirption, *s.* the act of robbing or plundering
 Dirge, *s.* a funeral or mournful ditty

Dirk, *s.* a kind of dagger or short sword
 Dirt, *s.* mud, mire, filth; meanness
 Dirty, *a.* nastiness, filthiness, sordidness
 Dirty, *a.* nasty, foul, sullied; mean, base
 Dirty, *v. a.* to foul, to soil; to scandalize
 Disruption, *s.* the act or state of bursting
 Disability, *s.* want of power, weakness
 Disable, *v. a.* to render incapable, to impair
 Disabuse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive
 Disadvantage, *s.* loss; injury to interest
 Disadvantageous, *a.* hurtful, prejudicial
 Disadvantageously, *ad.* in a hurtful manner
 Disaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent
 Disaffected, *part.* not wishing well to
 Disaffection, *s.* want of loyalty or zeal
 Disaffirmance, *s.* a confutation; a negation
 Disagree, *v. n.* to differ in opinion, to quarrel
 Disagreeable, *a.* unpleasant, odious, offensive
 Disagreement, *s.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallow, *v.* to deny; to reject; to censure
 Disallowable, *a.* not allowable, improper
 Disanimate, *v. a.* to deprive of life; reject
 Disanimation, *s.* privation of life
 Disannul, *v. a.* to make void, to annul
 Disappear, *v. n.* to vanish, to be lost to view
 Disappoint, *v. a.* to defeat expectation
 Disappointment, *s.* defeat of hopes; a balk
 Disapprobation, *s.* a dislike, a censure, hate
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away or divest of arms
 Disarmed, *part.* deprived of arms, stript
 Disarm'y, *s.* disorder, confusion; undress
 Disaster, *s.* misfortune, mishap, grief
 Disastrous, *a.* unlucky, dismal, calamitous
 Disavow'ch, Disavow', *v. a.* to deny, disown
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *s.* a denial
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service; to break up, to separate, to scatter
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, unload
 Disbelief, *s.* a refusal of belief; discredit
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe; to deny
 Disbeliever, *s.* one who refuses belief
 Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate or lop off
 Dishur'den, *v. a.* to discharge, to unload
 Dishur'se, *v. a.* to lay out or spend money
 Disbursement, *s.* a disbursing of money
 Discant'y, *v. n.* to melt, dissolve, soften
 Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss or reject from service
 Discarnate, *a.* stripped of flesh
 Discern, *v. a.* to descry, distinguish, judge
 Discernible, *a.* perceptible, discoverable
 Discerning, *part.* *a.* knowing, judicious
 Discernment, *s.* judgment, acuteness, skill
 Describable, *a.* separable, frangible
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss; to pay; to emit
 Discharge, *s.* an acquittance; a dismissal
 Discreet, *a.* loosely dressed; ungraced
 Disceind, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to divide
 Disciple, *s.* a follower, a scholar
 Discipleship, *s.* the state of a disciple

Discipline, *s.* a military regulation; order
 Discipline, *v. a.* to educate; to keep in order;
 to regulate; to reform; to punish
 Disclaim, *v. a.* to disown, renounce, deny
 Disclose, *v. a.* to reveal, to discover, to tell
 Disclosure, *s.* revealing a secret; discovery
 Discolour, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
 Discomfit, *v. a.* to conquer, to defeat
 Discomfite, *s.* loss of battle; overthrow
 Discomfort, *v. a.* to grieve, sadden, deject
 Discomfort, *s.* melancholy, uneasiness
 Discommend, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
 Discommendable, *a.* censurable, blameable
 Discommode, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discommodious, *a.* troublesome, inconvenient
 Discompose, *v. a.* to displace, to vex, to fret
 Disconcert, *v. a.* to discompose, to unsettle
 Disconformity, *s.* want of agreement
 Discongruity, *s.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Disconsolate, *a.* wanting comfort; sorrowful
 Discontent, *s.* a want of content
 Discontented, *part. a.* dissatisfied; uneasy
 Discontentedness, Discontentment, *s.* the state
 of being discontented; uneasiness
 Discontinuance, Discontinuation, *s.* a cessa-
 tion; intermission; separation of parts
 Discontinue, *v.* to leave off; to interrupt
 Discontinuity, *s.* disunion of parts
 Discord, *s.* opposition; disagreement
 Discordance, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Discordant, *a.* incongruous, inconsistent
 Discordantly, *ad.* inconsistently, peevishly
 Discover, *v. a.* to disclose, to spy, to detect
 Discovered, *part.* betrayed, found out
 Discovery, *s.* the act of finding; invention
 Discunt, *v. a.* to pay back, to count back
 Discount, *s.* an allowance, a draw back
 Discountenance, *v. a.* to abash, to discourage
 Discountenance, *s.* cold treatment
 Discourage, *v. a.* to deter, dissuade, depress
 Discouragement, *s.* cause of fear, deterrent
 Discourse, *s.* conversation; a treatise
 Discourteous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Discoits, *a.* broad, wide, flat
 Discredit, *s.* disgrace, reproach, ignominy
 Discredit, *v. a.* not to believe; to disgrace
 Discreet, *a.* prudent, not forward, cautious
 Discrepancy, *s.* a difference, contrariety
 Discreet, *a.* distinct, separated, disjointed
 Discretion, *s.* prudence: liberty of acting
 Discretionary, *a.* left at large, unrestrained
 Discriminate, *v. a.* to mark; separate; select
 Discrimination, *s.* act of distinguishing one
 from another; a distinction; a mark
 Discriminatory, *a.* perilous, dangerous
 Discumbent, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
 Discombent, *s.* the act of leaning not most
 Discomber, *v. a.* to disengage, to disburthen
 Discurtion, *s.* the act of running to and fro
 Discursive, *a.* argumentative, progressive

Discurry, *a.* rational, argumentative
 Discus, *s.* a quoit; a round iron for play
 Discuss, *v. a.* to argue, to examine
 Discussion, *s.* disquisition of a question
 Discurfient, *s.* a repelling medicine
 Disdain, *s.* scorn, contempt, indignation
 Disdain, *v. a.* to scorn, to slight, to reject
 Disdainful, *a.* haughty, contemptuous
 Disease, *s.* distemper, malady, sickness
 Disease, *v. a.* to afflict, to pain, to torment
 Diseased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Disembark, *v.* to put on shore, to land
 Disembitter, *v. a.* to free from bitterness
 Disembodied, *a.* divested of the body
 Disembogue, *v.* to discharge into the sea
 Disembroil, *v. a.* to disentangle, to clear up
 Disenchant, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencumber, *v. a.* to disburden; to exonerate
 Disengage, *v.* to extricate, free from, quit
 Disengaged, *part. a.* clear from; at leisure
 Disentangle, *v. a.* to unravel, to disengage
 Disenthrall, *v. a.* to rescue, to set free
 Disenthroned, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Disentrance, *v. a.* to awake from a trance
 Disespouse, *v. a.* to divorce, to separate
 Disesteem, *s.* dislike, slight regard
 Disfavour, *v. a.* to discountenance
 Disfigurement, *s.* act of disfiguring; deformity
 Disfigure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, deface
 Disfigurement, *s.* defacement of beauty
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive cities of their
 charters, immunities, or privileges
 Disgorge, *v. a.* to vomit, pour out with force
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to dishonour, to dismiss
 Disgrace, *s.* loss of favour, dishonour
 Disgraceful, *a.* ignominious, shameful
 Disgracious, *a.* unfavourable, displeasing
 Disguise, *s.* a dress to deceive; a pretence
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal; deform, disfigure
 Disguist, *s.* a dislike, an aversion; offence
 Disguist, *v. a.* to provoke, to offend; to distaste
 Disgustful, *a.* causing aversion, nauseous
 Dish, *s.* a vessel used to serve up meat in
 Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve up meat in a dish
 Dishabille, *s.* a loose dress, an undress
 Dishabit, *v. a.* to throw out of place; expel
 Dishearten, *v. a.* to terrify, to depress
 Disinherit, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dishevel, *v. a.* to spread the hair loosely
 Dishonest, *a.* void of probity, faithless
 Dishonesty, *s.* knavery; incontinence
 Dishonour, *v. a.* to violate, to disgrace
 Dishonour, *s.* disgrace, reproach, censure
 Dishonourable, *a.* reproachful, shameful
 Dishorn, *v. a.* to strip or deprive of horns
 Disinclination, *s.* dislike, want of affection
 Disinclined, *v. a.* to produce dislike to
 Dissincorporate, *v. a.* to dissolve, to separate
 Disingenuity, *s.* unfairness, insincerity
 Disingenuous, *a.* illiberal, mean, unfair

Disinhe'rit, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinte'r *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disin'terested, *a.* superior to selfish views
 Disjo'io, *v. a.* to disunite, separate, sunder
 Disjo'ant, *v.* to put out of joint; to fall in pieces;
 to crumble; to make incoherent
 Disjo'ined, *part.* divided, separated
 Disjudica'tion, *s.* the act of settling
 Disjunct, *a.* divided, disjoint, separate
 Disjunct'ion, *s.* a separation, a disunion
 Disk, *s.* the face of the sun, a quoit
 Dislike, *s.* aversion, hatred, disapprobation
 Dislike, *v. a.* to hate, to disapprove
 Dislike'n, *v. a.* to make unlike
 Dislin'n, *v. a.* to strip out of a picture
 Dislocate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to displace
 Disloc'a'tion, *s.* act of displacing; a luxation
 Dislo'dge, *v.* to drive out; to move away
 Dislov'al, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless
 Disloy'ally, *ad.* not faithfully; disobediently
 Disloy'al'ty, *s.* want of allegiance
 Dis'mal, *a.* uncomfortable, sorrowful; dark
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Dismant'le, *v. a.* to strip; destroy; overthrow
 Disma'sk, *v. a.* to divest of a mask; uncover
 Disma'st, *v. a.* to deprive a ship of her masts
 Disma'y, *v. a.* to affright, to terrify, to deject
 Disma'y, *s.* a fall of courage; fright, terror
 Dis'me, *s.* a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismem'ber, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, &c.
 Dismiss, *v. a.* to discard, to send away
 Dismiss'ed, *part.* discarded, sent away
 Dismission, *s.* a sending away; deprivation
 Dismort'gage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismount, *v.* to throw or alight from a horse
 Disobed'ience, *s.* a breach of duty
 Disobed'ient, *a.* unobedient, froward
 Disobe'y, *v. a.* not to obey, to transgress
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, disgust
 Disobligh'ing, *part. a.* offensive, disgusting
 Disorder, *s.* irregularity, tumult; sickness
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle; make sick
 Disorder'ly, *a.* irregular, confused; lawless
 Disor'dinate, *a.* living irregularly; vicious
 Disow'o, *v. a.* to deny, renounce, not to allow
 Dispa'nd, *v. a.* to spread abroad, to display
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt
 Dispar'agement, *s.* a reproach, a disgrace
 Dispar'ity, *s.* dissimilitude, inequality
 Dispar'k, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Dispa'rt, *v. a.* to divide in two, to separate
 Dispass'ion, *s.* composure, coolness of temper
 Dispassionate, *a.* cool, impartial, moderate
 Dispat'ch. See Despat'ch.
 Dispel, *v. a.* to disperse; to drive away
 Dispe'ol, *v. a.* to spend, expend, consume
 Dispens'ary, *s.* a place where medicines are
 dispensed to the public
 Dispensa'tion, *s.* a distribution; an exemption;
 an indulgence from the Pope

Dispens'atory, *s.* the directory for making
 medicines; a *pharmacie*
 Dispe'ise, *v.* to distribute; to excuse
 Dispe'ople, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
 Dispe'rg, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to scatter
 Dispe'rse, *v. a.* to drive away, to scatter
 Dispe'rsion, *s.* the act of spreading abroad
 Dispo'it, *v. a.* to discourage, deject, damp
 Displa'ce, *v. a.* to put out of place, to remove
 Displa'cency, *s.* incivility, offence, disgust
 Displa'nt, *v. a.* to remove a plant; to drive
 away a people from their residence
 Displota'tion, *s.* the removal of a people
 Display, *v. a.* to exhibit; to spread wide
 Display, *s.* exhibition, grandeur
 Displea'sant, *a.* displeasing, bad, offensive
 Displea'se, *v. a.* to offend, vex, disgust
 Displea'sure, *s.* offence, hate, anger
 Dispo'd, *v. a.* to vent with violence
 Dispo'sion, *s.* a bursting with violence
 Dispo'rt, *s.* play, pastime, merriment, sport
 Dispo'sal, *s.* conduct; regulation
 Dispo'se, *v.* to set in order; to adjust; to regu-
 late; to incline; to sell
 Dispo'sed, *part.* sold; inclined; placed
 Disposition, *s.* temper of mind; order, me-
 thod; quality; tendency; situation
 Dispo'sess, *v. a.* to deprive; to disperse
 Dispossession, *s.* the act of putting out
 Dispo'sure, *s.* disposal; posture; state; power
 Dispra'ise, *s.* disgrace, blame, censure
 Dispra'ise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, condemn
 Disprea'd, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Dispro'fit, *s.* damage, loss—*v. a.* to injure
 Dispro'of, *s.* a refutation, a confutation
 Dispropo'rtion, *v. a.* to mismatch
 Dispropo'rtion, *s.* want of symmetry; unsui-
 ableness; inequality, disparity
 Dispropo'rtionable, Dispropo'rtionate, *a.* u-
 suitable in quantity; unfit; unequal
 Dispro've, *v. a.* to refute, to confute
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Disputant, *s.* a reasoner, a controvertist
 Disputa'tion, *s.* argumental contest
 Disputa'tious, Disputa'tive, *a.* inclined to d-
 pute; argumentative; captious
 Dispute, *v. a.* to debate, contend, wrangle
 Dispute, *s.* controversy, contest, heat
 Dispute'less, *a.* undeniable, undisputed
 Disqualifica'tion, *s.* that which disqualifies
 Disqua'lify, *v. a.* to disable, to make unfit
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, fret, vex
 Disquiet, Disqui'tude, *s.* uneasiness
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisition, *s.* a disputative inquiry
 Disrega'd, *s.* slight notice, contempt, negli-
 gence
 Disrega'd, *v. a.* to neglect, slight, despise
 Disrega'dial, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disrel'ish, *s.* bad taste; nauseousness; dislik

- Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c.
 Disreputable, *a.* unbecoming, disgraceful
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *s.* dishonour
 Disrespect, *s.* want of reverence, rudeness
 Disrespectful, *a.* uncivil, irreverent, rude
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, to strip, to uncover
 Disruption, *s.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfaction, *s.* discontent, disgust
 Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissatisfy, *v. a.* to displease, to offend
 Dissect, *v. a.* to divide nicely; to cut in pieces
 Dissection, *s.* anatomy; nice examination
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to deprive, to dispossess
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to deprive of his lands
 Dissuade, *s.* an unlawful ejection
 Dissuade, *s.* he that dispossesses another
 Dissimble, *v.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissimble, *part.* not real
 Dissimble, *s.* a pretender, an hypocrite
 Dissimulate, *v. a.* to scatter, spread, sow
 Dissemination, *s.* the act of scattering
 Disseminator, *s.* one who spreads or scatters
 Dissension, *s.* strife, disagreement, discord
 Dissension, *a.* quarrelsome, contentious
 Dissent, *v. n.* to differ in opinion; to differ
 Dissent, *s.* disagreement, difference of opinion
 Dissenter, *s.* one who dissents, one who does not conform to the established church
 Dissertation, *s.* a treatise, a discourse
 Disservice, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
 Disservice, *s.* mischief, injury, ill turn
 Disserviceable, *a.* mischievous, injurious
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite
 Dissolution, *s.* the act of hursting in two
 Dissimilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *s.* unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *s.* a dissembling; hypocrisy
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, to disperse
 Dissipation, *s.* extravagant spending, waste
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dissoluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Dissolve, *v.* to melt; separate, disunite
 Dissolvent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissolvable, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, debauched, unrestrained
 Dissoluteness, *s.* debauchery, looseness
 Dissolution, *s.* death, a dissolving; destruction; act of breaking up an assembly
 Dissonance, *s.* harshness, dissonance
 Dissonant, *a.* harsh, unharmonious
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissuasive, *a.* tending to dissuade — *s.* deloration, argument tending to dissuade
 Dissyllable, *s.* a word of two syllables
 Distaff, *s.* a staff used in spinning
 Distain, *v. a.* to tinge, to stain; to defame
 Distance, *s.* intervening time or space; distant behaviour; respect; reserve
 Distance, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Distant, *a.* remote in place or time; shy
 Dislike, *s.* dislike, aversion, disgust
 Dislikeful, *a.* nauseous, malignant
 Distemper, *s.* a malady, disease; uneasiness
 Distemper, *v. a.* to disease; disturb, ruffle
 Distemperature, *s.* intemperateness; noise
 Distempered, *part.* diseased; disturbed
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Distended, *part.* widened, swelled
 Dite, *s.* length or space of extension
 Distention, *s.* act of stretching; breadth
 Distich, *s.* a couple of lines; a couplet
 Distil, *v.* to draw by distillation; to drop
 Distillation, *s.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distiller, *s.* one who distils spirits
 Distinct, *a.* separate, different, unconfused
 Distinction, *s.* difference; mark of honour
 Distinctive, *a.* able to distinguish, judicious
 Distinctively, Distinctly, *ad.* not confusedly
 Distinctness, *s.* plainness, clearness
 Distinguish, *v. a.* to discern, mark; honour
 Distinguishable, *a.* capable of distinction
 Distinguished, *part. a.* eminent, transcendent
 Distort, *v. a.* to writhe, misrepresent, twist
 Distortion, *s.* grimace; misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to vex, to make mad, to divide
 Distracted, *part. a.* wild, perplexed; divided
 Distractedly, *ad.* frantically, madly
 Distraction, *s.* madness; discord, confusion
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distrain, *s.* a seizure of goods, &c.
 Distress, *v. a.* to make miserable, to harass
 Distress, *s.* want, misery; a distressing
 Distressed, *a.* full of trouble, miserable
 Distribute, *v. a.* to divide among many
 Distribution, *s.* the act of distributing
 Distributive, *a.* what assigns each his portion
 District, *s.* a circuit; province; region
 Distrust, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve
 Distrust, *s.* want of confidence; suspicion
 Distrustful, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous
 Distrurb, *v. a.* to perplex, interrupt, confound
 Disturbance, *s.* perplexity, tumult, confusion
 Disturber, *s.* a violator of peace
 Disvaluation, *s.* loss of reputation, disgrace
 Disvalue, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight
 Disunion, *s.* a separation; breach of concord
 Disunite, *v. a.* to divide; to separate friends
 Disunity, *s.* state of actual separation
 Disuse, *v. a.* to leave off, to disaccustom
 Disuse, Disusage, *s.* want of practice or use
 Disvalue, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of; destroy
 Ditch, *s.* a moat in fortification; a trench
 Ditcher, *s.* a man who makes ditches
 Dithyrambic, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus
 Dittied, *a.* sung; adapted to music
 Ditto, *s.* the aforesaid, the same repeated
 Ditty, *s.* a song; a musical poem
 Divan, *s.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divaricate, *v. a.* to divide into two
 Divarication, *s.* a division of opinions

Dive, *v. n.* to sink voluntarily under water; to enter deeply into any matter or business
Diver, *s.* one who dives: a water towel
Dive'rge *v. n.* to depart from one point
Diver'gen, *a.* going further asunder
Drivers, *a.* sunbry; several, more than one
Diver'se, *a.* unlike, different, contrary
Diver'sification, *s.* variation, change
Diver'sity, *v. a.* to variegate, to diversify
Diver'sion, *s.* a turning aside; game, pastime
Diver'sity, *s.* unlike-ness, difference
Diver'sly, *ad.* variously, differently
Diver't, *v. a.* to turn aside: to amuse
Diver'ting, *part.* pleasing, merry, agreeable
Diver'tingly, *ad.* in an amusing manner
Diver'tise, *v. a.* to divert, please, exhilarate
Diver'tisement, *s.* recreation, pleasure
Diver'st, *v. a.* to dispose; to strip
Diver'sture, *s.* the act of stripping off
Divid'ble, **Divid'ant**, *a.* divisible, different
Divi'de, *v.* to separate, to part: give in shares
Divid'end, *s.* a share; part allotted in division
Divi'ders, *s.* a pair of compasses
Divid'nal, *a.* divided, shared with others
Divination, *s.* a prediction of future events
Divine, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow, to guess
Div'ne, *a.* heavenly, godlike, not human
Div'ine, *s.* a minister of the gospel, a priest
Div'inely, *ad.* in a godlike manner
Diviner, *s.* one who professes divination
Divinity, *s.* the Supreme Being; godhead; science of divine things; theology
Divis'ible, *a.* that can be divided
Divi'sion, *s.* the act of dividing; part of a discourse; partition; discord, disunion
Divi'sor, *s.* the number that divides
Divo'ree, *v. a.* to separate; to force asunder
Divo'ree, **Divo'rement**, *s.* the legal separation of husband and wife; dissolution
Diure'tic, **Diure'tical**, *a.* provoking urine
Diur'nal, *a.* performed in a day, daily
Diur'nal, *s.* a journal, a day-book
Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, day by day, every day
Diur'anity, *s.* length of duration
Divul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, declare
Dizen, *v. a.* to dress or deck gaudily
Diz'ziness, *s.* thoughtlessness, giddiness
Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
Do, *v.* to act any thing, either good or bad
Do'cible, **Do'cile**, *a.* easily taught, tractable
Doc'ility, **Doc'ibleness**, *s.* aptness to be taught
Dock, *s.* a ship-buil'er's yard; an herb
Dock, *v. a.* to lay in a dock; to cut short
Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
Dock-yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores, &c.
Doc'tor, *s.* a title in divinity, physic, law, &c.
Doc'torship, *s.* the highest academical degree
Doc'trinal, *a.* relating to doctrine; pertaining to the means or act of teaching
Doc'trine, *s.* maxim, precept, act of teaching

Doc'ument, *s.* a precept, direction, instruction
Doc'umental, *a.* relating to instruction
Dode'cagon, *s.* a figure of twelve equal sides
Dodge, *v. a.* to use craft; to follow unperceived; to use mean artifices; to quibble
Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
Doth, *v. a.* to strip, to put off dress; to delay
Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron
Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and continually
Dog'days, *s.* days from July 24 to August 29
Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
Dog'ged, *a.* obstinately sullen, gloomy
Dog'ger, *s.* a small ship with one mast
Dog'gerel, *s.* despicable verses—*a.* mean, vile
Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, snappish, currish
Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle; a notion
Dog'mat'ical, *a.* authoritative, magisterial
Dog'matism, *s.* an authoritative assertion
Dog'matist, *s.* a positive assertor or teacher
Dog'star, *s.* a certain star, from which the dog-days derive their appellation
Do'ily, *s.* a small napkin used after dinner
Do'ings, *s. pl.* actions, feats, stir, bustle
Dout, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money
Dole, *s.* a part, share; misery, grief
Dole, *v. a.* to distribute, to deal
Dole'ful, *a.* sorrowful, feeling grief, dismal
Dole'fully, *ad.* in a sad or dismal manner
Dole'some, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, heavy
Doll, *s.* a little girl's baby or puppet
Dollar, *s.* a foreign coin of different values from about 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.; a counter
Dolori'fic, *a.* causing grief or pain
Do'lorous, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, painful
Do'lour, *s.* lamentation, grief, pain, pang
Dol'phin, *s.* a kind of beautiful sea-fish
Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thickskull
Dolt'ish, *a.* mean, stupid, blockish, dull
Doma'in, *s.* dominion; estate, empire
Dome, *s.* a building; arched roof; cupola
Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house; not foreign; reign, private; intestine
Domes'tic, *s.* a dependant, a servant
Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to render domestic
Dom'inat, *v. a.* to prevail over; to govern
Domina'tion, *s.* power; insolent authority
Domine'er, *v. a.* to rule with insolence; to act without control; to swell
Dom'in'cal, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
Dom'in'ion, *s.* sovereign authority; power; district, territory; an order of angels
Dom'ino, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress
Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
Donat'ion, *s.* a gift, a bounty, a present
Donative, *s.* a gift, a benefice, a largess
Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
Done, *interj.* a word used to confirm a wager
Don'or, *s.* a benefactor, a giver, a bestower
Doom, *v. a.* to judge; to destine; to condemn

Doom, *s.* a judicial sentence; final judgment; condemnation; destiny; ruin
Doom'ed, *part.* condemned, fated, destined
Doom's day, *s.* the day of judgment
Doom's day-book, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which all the estates in England were registered
Door, *s.* the gate of a house, a passage
Do'quet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
Dor'mant, *a.* sleeping; concealed, private
Dor'mitory, *s.* a place to sleep in; a family vault; a burial-place
Dor'mouse, *s.* a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep
Dorr, *s.* a flying insect; the hedge chafer
Dor'ture, *s.* a dormitory; a place to sleep in
Dose, *s.* so much of any medicine as is taken at one time; what falls to a man's lot
Dot, *s.* a small point or spot in writing, &c.
Dot, *v. n.* to make points or spots
Do'tage, *s.* silly fondness; weakness of mind
Do'tal, *a.* relating to a dowry or portion
Do'tard, **Do'ter**, *s.* a fond lover; one whose age has impaired his intellects
Dote, *v. n.* to love with excessive fondness
Do'ted, *a.* gifted, endowed, possessed of
Do'tingly, *ad.* lovingly, fondly
Do'tard, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting
Do'ble, *a.* twice as much, twofold
Do'ble, *v.* to make twice as much; to fold; to sail round a headland; to play tricks
Do'ble, *s.* a plait or fold; an artifice, trick
Doubled'ealer, *s.* a deceitful, subtle fellow
Doubled'eal'ing, *s.* cunning, dissimulation
Doublemind'ed, *a.* deceitful, perfidious
Doub'l'et, *s.* a waistcoat; two; a pair
Doubleton'gued, *a.* false, deceitful, hollow
Doubloo'n, *s.* a Spanish coin, value two pistoles
Doub'ly, *ad.* twice the quantity; twice
Doubt, *v.* to question, to distrust, to scruple
Doubt, *s.* suspicion, suspense, difficulty
Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined
Doubt'fully, **Doubt'ingly**, *ad.* uncertainly
Doubt'fulness, *s.* instability of opinion
Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear
Douce'ur, *s.* a conciliating bribe; a sweetener
Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
Do'vecot, **Do'vehouse**, *s.* a house for pigeons
Dove'like, *a.* meek, harmless, gentle
Dove'tail, *s.* a term used by joiners
Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour
Dough'ty, *a.* eminent, brave, illustrious
Dough'y, *a.* not quite baked, soft, pale
Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water
Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure
Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward, ill dressed woman
Dow'er, or **Dow'ery**, *s.* a wife's portion; a widow's jointure; gift, endowment
Dow'erless, *a.* without fortune, unportioned
Dow'las, *s.* a kind of coarse strong linen

Down, *s.* a large open plain; the finest, softest feathers; soft hair or wool
Down, *prep.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground; into declining reputation
Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected
Down'fal, *s.* calamity, ruin, sudden change
Down'hill, *s.* a descent—a. descending
Downly'ing, *part.* near the time of childbirth
Down'right, *a.* plain, undisguised, apparent
Down'right, *ad.* honestly, plainly, completely
Downs, *s.* a hilly, open country
Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected
Down'ward, **Down'wards**, *ad.* from a higher situation to a lower; toward the centre
Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap; tender, soft
Dowse, *c.* a slap on the face—*v. a.* to strike
Doxology, *s.* a form of giving glory to God
Dox'y, *s.* a strumpet, a loose wench
Doze, *v.* to slumber, to dull, to stupify
Do'zen, *s.* the number of twelve
Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, inclination to sleep
Drab, *c.* a thick woollen cloth; a prostitute
Drachm, *s.* an old Roman coin; the eighth part of an ounce
Draft, *s.* refuse; any thing thrown away
Draft, *s.* a bill drawn on another for money
Drag, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail
Drag, *s.* a net or hook; a hand cart
Drag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking
Drag'net, *s.* a net drawn along the bottom
Drag'on, *s.* a winged serpent; a constellation
Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fierce, fiery
Dragoo'n, *s.* a horse soldier; a bully
Dragoo'n, *v. a.* to force one against his will
Drain, *s.* a channel to carry off water
Drain, *v.* to draw off, to make quite dry
Drake, *s.* the male of a duck; a small piece of artillery
Dram, *s.* in troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce; a glass of spirituous liquor
Drama, *s.* the action of a play; a poem
Drama'tic, *a.* represented by action; theatrical
Drama'tist, *s.* a writer of plays
Dra'per, *s.* one who sells or deals in cloth
Dra'pery, *s.* clothwork; the dress of a picture
Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, vigorous
Draught, *s.* the act of drinking; the quantity of liquor drank at once; quantity drawn
Draught, *s.* a sketch, or delineation; a drain; a sink
Draught, *s.* the act of pulling carriages
Draught, **Draft**, *a.* used in or for drawing
Draughts, *s.* a kind of play on chequers
Draw, *v.* to pull forcibly; to attract; to represent by picture; to win, allure; to unsheath
Draw'back, *s.* money paid back on exports
Draw'bridge, *s.* a bridge made to draw up
Draw'er, *s.* a sliding box; one who draws
Draw'ers, *s.* a kind of light under breeches
Draw'ing, *s.* a representation, a delineation

- Draw'ing-room, *s.* the room in which company assemble at court
- Drawl, *v. n.* to speak slowly or clownishly
- Draw'-well, *s.* a deep well to draw water from
- Dray, *s.* a sort of carriage used by brewers
- Dra'zel, *s.* a mean low wretch; a diab
- Dread, *s.* great fear, awe, terror, alright
- Dread, *v.* to fear greatly, to stand in awe
- Dread, *a.* mighty great, awful, veritable
- Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, horrid, frightful
- Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully
- Dread'less, *a.* fearless, daring, undaunted
- Dream, *s.* thoughts in sleep; an idle fancy
- Dream, *v.* to think in sleep; to be sluggish
- Dream'er, *s.* one who dreams; a mope
- Dream'less, *a.* free from dreams
- Drear, *Drear'y, a.* dismal, gloomy, mournful
- Drear'iness, *s.* gloominess, dullness
- Dredge, *s.* an oyster net; mixture of grain
- Dredge, *v. a.* to besprinkle flour on meat while roasting; to catch with a net
- Dreg'giness, *s.* fulness of lees, feculence
- Dreg'gy, *a.* containing dregs, not clear
- Dregs, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees
- Drench, *v. a.* to steep, soak, fill with drink
- Drench, *s.* a horse's physical draught
- Dress, *s.* clothes, finery, ornaments
- Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, to adorn, to deck; to cook; to adjust; to cover a wound
- Dress'er, *s.* he who dresses; a kitchen table
- Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing, &c.
- Dress'ing-room, *s.* a place used to dress in
- Drib, *v. a.* to cut short, to crop, to lop off
- Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drip slowly; drivel, slaver
- Drib'let, *s.* a small part of a large sum
- Drier, *s.* that which absorbs moisture
- Dritt, *s.* any thing driven at random; a stratum of any matter thrown together by the wind; a design, a tendency; a heap; a storm
- Drift, *v. a.* to urge along; to throw on heaps
- Drill, *s.* a small dribbling brook; an instrument to bore holes with; a baboon, an ape
- Drill, *v. a.* to rub to arms; to bore; to delay
- Drink, *v.* a liquor to be swallowed
- Druck, *v.* to quench thirst, to swallow liquors
- Drink'able, *a.* what may be drunk
- Drinker, *s.* one who drinks to excess
- Drip, *v. n.* to drop—*s.* what drops
- Drip'pi, *s.* the fat that drops from meat while it is roasting or baking
- Drup'ic, *a.* weak, unusual, rare
- Drive, *v.* to force along; to guide a carriage, to urge in any direction; to carry on
- Drivel, *v. a.* to slaver; to dote; to be weak
- Drivel, *s.* spittle, slaver; an idiot, a fool
- Driv'el'er, *s.* a slaver, a fool, an idiot
- Driven, *Dro'ven, part. of to drive*
- Driver, *s.* one who drives or urges on
- Drizzle, *v.* to fall in short slow drops
- Driz'ly, *a.* shedding small rain
- Drock, *s.* a piece of wood in a plough
- Drill, *v. n.* to work slowly, &c.—*s.* a droll
- Droll, *s.* a jester, a buffoon, a farce
- Droll, *v. n.* to jest, to play the buffoon
- Droll, *a.* comical, merry, humorous, laughable
- Droll'ery, *s.* buffoonery, idle jokes
- Drom'edary, *s.* a very swift kind of camel
- Dro'mo, *s.* a swift sailing vessel; a fish
- Drone, *s.* the bee which collects no honey; a sluggard, an idler; a slow humming
- Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream
- Dro'nish, *a.* sluggish, idle, inactive, dull
- Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, faint, languish
- Drooping, *part.* fainting, languishing
- Drop, *s.* a small quantity, or globule, of liquid; a diamond hanging on the ear
- Drop, *v.* to fall in drops, to let fall; to cease to die, to come to nothing; to utter slight
- Drop'let, *s.* a small drop; a small ear-ring
- Drop'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops
- Drop'sical, *a.* diseased with a dropsy
- Drop'sy, *s.* collection of water in the body
- Dross, *s.* the scum of metals; drees, refuse
- Dross'iness, *s.* foulness, rust, feculence
- Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless
- Drove, *s.* a herd of cattle; a tumult, a riot
- Dro'ver, *s.* one who drives cattle to market
- Drought, *s.* dry weather; thirst
- Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain; sultry, thirsty
- Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water, to overwhelm in water; to bury in an inundation, to immerge, to deluge, to overflow
- Drow'sily, *ad.* sleepily, lazily, idly, heavily
- Drow'siness, *s.* sleepiness, idleness
- Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, stupid, heavy, dull
- Drub, *s.* a thump, a blow, a knock
- Drub, *v. a.* to thresh, to bang, to beat
- Drub'bing, *s.* a threshing, a chastisement
- Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices
- Drudge, *s.* one employed in mean labour
- Drudg'ery, *s.* hard, mean labour; slavery
- Drudg'ingly, *ad.* toilsomely, laboriously
- Drug, *s.* a medicinal simple; a thing of little value or worth; a drudge
- Drug'get, *s.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
- Drug'gist, *s.* a person who sells physical drugs
- Druid, *s.* an ancient British priest and bard
- Drum, *s.* an instrument of military music; a tympanum of the ear
- Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum
- Drum' major, *s.* chief drummer of a regiment
- Drum'mer, *s.* one who beats a drum
- Drum'stick, *s.* the stick for beating a drum
- Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with strong liquors
- Drunk'ard, *s.* one given to excess in drink
- Drunk'eness, *s.* intoxication, inebriety
- Dry, *a.* arid; thirsty; barren; not rainy
- Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain
- Dry'ly, *ad.* frigidly, coldly; oddly
- Dry'ness, *s.* want of moisture

Dry'nurse, *s.* a woman who brings up and feeds a child without the breast
 Du'al, *a.* expressing the number two
 Dub, *v. a.* to confer any kind of dignity
 Du'bious, *a.* doubtful, not clear, uncertain
 Du'bitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
 Du'cal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
 Du'cat, *s.* a foreign coin in silver, valued at about 4s. 6d.—in gold, 9s. 6d.
 Duck, *s.* a water fowl, female of the drake; declination of the head; word of fondness
 Duck, *v.* to dive under water as a duck
 Duck'ing, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Duck'ing-stool, *s.* a stool to duck scolds in
 Duck'-legged, *a.* having legs like a duck
 Duck'ling, *s.* a young or small duck
 Duct, *s.* a channel or passage; a guidance
 Due'tile, *a.* flexible, complying, pliable
 Duct'il'ity, *s.* flexibility, compliance
 Dud'geon, *s.* a small dagger; ill-will, malice
 Due, *a.* owed; proper, appropriate, exact, fit
 Due, *ad.* exactly, duly, nicely
 Due, *s.* a debt; just title; right; tribute
 Du'el, *s.* a fight between two persons
 Du'ellist, *s.* one who fights a duel
 Duen'na, *s.* an old governess
 Duet', *s.* a song or air in two parts
 Dug, *s.* the pap or teat of a beast
 Duke, *s.* the dignity next below a prince
 Duke'dom, *s.* the territories, possessions, quality, or title of a duke
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten
 Dul'cimer, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Dull, *a.* melancholy, stupid, slow, blunt,
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, to blunt; to sadden
 Dul'ness, *s.* stupidity, indolence; dullness
 Duloc'racy, *s.* a predominance of slaves
 Du'ly, *ad.* properly, exactly, regularly
 Du'nial, Du'nose, *a.* full of bushes; rough
 Dumb, *a.* silent, mute; incapable of speech
 Dumb'ness, *s.* an incapacity to speak; silence
 Dump'ling, *s.* a small boiled pudding
 Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sullenness
 Dun, *a.* colour between brown and black
 Dun, *s.* a clamorous, troublesome creditor
 Dun, *v. a.* to press, to ask often for a debt

Dunce, *s.* a thickskull, a dullard, a dolt
 Dung, *s.* soil; the excrement of animals
 Dung, *v. a.* to fatten land with dung
 Dun'geon, *s.* a dark prison under ground
 Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of dung; a mean person
 Dun'rier, *s.* one employed to get in debts
 Duode'cimo, *a.* a book printed in duodecimo has twelve leaves to a sheet
 Dupe, *v. a.* to trick, to impose on, to cheat
 Dupe, *s.* a credulous, simple man
 Du'ple, *a.* double; one repeated
 Du'plicate, *s.* an exact copy of any thing
 Du'plicate, *v. a.* to double, to fold together
 Duplication, *s.* the act of doubling; a fold
 Dupli'city, *s.* deceit; doubleness of tongue
 Du'rable, *a.* strong, lasting, hard, firm
 Durabil'ity, *s.* the power of lasting
 Dura'ble, *ad.* in a firm and lasting manner
 Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment; continuance
 Duration, *s.* length of time, continuance
 Dure, *v. n.* to last, to remain, to continue
 Du'ring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
 Durst, *pret. of to dare*
 Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-coloured
 Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness; tending to obscurity: sad, gloomy
 Dust, *s.* earth dried to a powder; the grave
 Dust, *v. a.* to clear or free from dust; to sprinkle with dust; to clean furniture
 Dust'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust
 Dutch'ess, *s.* the lady of a duke
 Duch'y, *s.* a territory giving title to a duke
 Du'teous, Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, reverentia
 submissive, expressive of respect
 Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, reverently
 Du'ty, *s.* to whatever we are bound by natural law, or reason; service; a tax, impost
 Dwarf, *s.* a man below the middle size
 Dwarf'ish, *a.* small, low, stunted in size
 Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit; to continue long
 Dwelling, *s.* place of residence, habitation
 Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, to grow feeble
 Dy'ing, *part.* expiring; giving a colour to
 Dy'nasty, *s.* government; sovereignty
 Dys'crasy, *s.* a distemper in the blood
 Dys'entery, *s.* a looseness, a flux
 Dys'ury, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of the two; every one
 of any number
 Ea'ger, *a.* zealous, ardent, vehement, keen
 Ea'gerly, *ad.* ardently, keenly, hotly
 Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity
 Ea'gle, *s.* a bird of prey; the Roman standard

Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharp sighted as an eagle
 Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle
 Ea'gle is, *a.* a young eagle
 Ear, *s.* the whole organ of hearing: power of judgment to harmony: spike of corn
 Earl, *s.* title of nobility next to a marquis

- Earl'dom, *s.* the seigniority of an earl
 Ear'less, *a.* wanting ears
 Ear'liness, *s.* the state of being very early
 Ear'ly, *ad.* betimes, soon—*a.* soon
 Earlmar'shal, *s.* the officer that has the chief care of military solemnities
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour, to obtain
 Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labour, acquired
 Earn'est, *a.* ardent, eager, zealous, warm
 Earn'est, *s.* seriousness; money advanced
 Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly, ardently, warmly
 Ear'ting, *s.* an ornament for the ear
 Earsh, *s.* a field that is ploughed
 Ear'shot, *s.* within hearing; space heard in
 Earth, *s.* land, mould; the terraqueous globe
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay
 Earth'ly, *a.* not heavenly, corporeal, vile
 Earth'quake, *s.* a tremor of the earth
 Earth'worm, *s.* a worm; a mean sordid wretch
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of earth; foul, gross
 Ear'wax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear
 Ear'wig, *s.* an insect; a whisperer
 Ease, *s.* quiet, rest after labour; facility
 Ease, *v. a.* to free from pain, slacken, relieve
 Ea'sel, *s.* a painter's frame for canvas
 Ease'ment, *s.* assistance, refreshment, ease
 Easy, *ad.* without difficulty, gently
 Easy'ness, *s.* quiet; liberty; readiness
 East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises
 East'er, *s.* the festival in commemoration of the resurrection of our Saviour
 East'erly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east
 East'ern, *a.* belonging to the east; oriental
 East'ward, *ad.* towards the east
 Ea'y, *a.* not difficult; credulous; quiet
 Eat, *v.* to take food, to consume, to swallow
 Eat'able, *a.* that which may be eaten
 Eat'en, *part.* devoured, swallowed, consumed
 Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house
 Eaves'dropper, *s.* a listener under windows
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back to the sea; to decay
 Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea; waste
 Ebyon, Ebyony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood
 Ebri'ety, *s.* intoxication, drunkenness
 Ebul'lition, *s.* act of boiling, or bubbling up
 Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre; incoherent, irregular, anomalous
 Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre
 Ecclesiast'ic, *s.* a priest, a clergyman
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
 Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
 Eclair'cissement, *s.* an explanation
 Eclat, *s.* splendour, lustre, show, renown
 Ecce'stic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
 Ecl'ipse, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon, &c. from the intervention of some other body—*v. a.* to disgrace; to cloud
 Ecl'iptic, *s.* the apparent orbit of the earth, so called because eclipses take place there
 Eclogue, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem, so called because Virgil named his pastoral eclogues
 Econon'ical, *a.* frugal, saving, thrifty
 Econ'omist, *s.* one that is frugal or thrifty
 Econ'omize, *v. n.* to save, to retrench
 Econ'omy, *s.* frugality; disposition of things
 Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, rapture
 Ecstas'ic, *a.* transporting, enrapturing
 Ecl'icity, *s.* voracity, ravenousness
 Ed'dy, *s.* wood on the tops of fences
 Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of water, a whirlpool
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Edent'ated, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade; a brink
 Edg'ing, *s.* a fringe; an ornamental border
 Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, obtuse, blunt
 Edge'tool, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut
 Edge'wise, *ad.* in a direction of the edge
 Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
 Ed'ict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
 Edific'ation, *s.* improvement, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *s.* a fabric, a building
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to improve, instruct, persuade
 Ed'ile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
 Ed'ition, *s.* the impression of a book
 Ed'itor, *s.* one who prepares or revises any literary work for publication
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up
 Education, *s.* the instruction of children
 Ed'uce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Educ'ion, *s.* the act of bringing into view
 Edulcar'ation, *s.* the act of sweetening
 Del, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish
 Eff'able, *a.* that may be spoken; expressive
 Eff'ace, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Eff'ect, *s.* event produced, issue; reality
 Eff'ect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Eff'ect'ion, *s.* a deduced construction, problem
 Eff'ective, *a.* operative, serviceable, active
 Effect'ively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect
 Effect'less, *a.* useless, without effect
 Eff'ects, *s.* goods, furniture, moveables
 Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful
 Eff'etuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inity, *s.* unmanly delicacy
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender; voluptuous
 Efferves'cence, *s.* the act of growing hot; production of heat by intestine motion
 Effica'cious, *a.* productive of effects; powerful to produce the consequences intended
 Eff'icacy, *s.* power or ability to effect
 Eff'iciency, *s.* a producing of effects; agency
 Eff'icient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Eff'igy, *s.* representation in painting, &c.
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in flowers
 Effluence, *s.* that which issues or derives itself from some other principle
 Effluent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of

Efflu'via, *s.* those small particles which are continually flying off from bodies
Efflu'x, *v. n.* to run out—*s.* an effusion
Effort, *s.* a laborious endeavour, a struggle
Effra'ible, *a.* dreadful, terrible, frightful
Effron'tery, *s.* impudence, shamelessness
Efful'gence, *s.* lustre, splendour, brightness
Efful'gent, *a.* shining, luminous, bright
Effu'se, *v. a.* to pour out; to heal; to spill
Effu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring out; waste
Eit, *s.* an evet, a newt—*ad.* soon, quickly
Egg, *s.* that which is laid by feathered animals and various kinds of insects, &c. from which their young are produced; spawn
Egg, *v. a.* to incite, to spur on, to instigate
Eg'hantine, *s.* a species of rose; sweetthair
Egotism, *s.* frequent mention of one's self
Egotist, *s.* he who talks much of him-self
Egotize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self
Egre'gious, *a.* extraordinary, eminently bad
Egre'giously, *ad.* eminently; shamefully
Egres, **Egres'sion**, *s.* the act of going out of any place; departure
E'griot, *s.* a species of sour cherry
Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw out; to shoot out
Ejacula'tion, *s.* a short fervent prayer
Ejac'ulatory, *a.* hasty; suddenly darted out
Eject, *v. a.* to expel, throw out, cast away
Ejec'tion, *s.* the act of casting out, expulsion
Eject'ment, *s.* a legal writ, by which any inhabitant of a house, or tenant of an estate, is commanded to depart
Eighteen, *a.* ten and eight united
Eightfold, *a.* eight times the number, &c.
Eighth'ly, *ad.* in the eighth place
Eight'score, *a.* eight times twenty
Eight'y, *a.* eight times ten
Ei'sel, *s.* vinegar; any thing very acid
Either, *pron.* whether the one or the other
Ejula'tion, *s.* a lamentation, wailing
Eke, or **Eek**, *v. a.* to protract; to supply
Eke, *ad.* likewise, also, besides, further
Elab'orate, *a.* finished with great diligence and exactness; any thing studied
Elab'orately, *ad.* laboriously, with much study
Elance, *v. n.* to throw out, to dart out
Elap'se, *v. a.* to glide away, to pass away
Elastic, *a.* springing back, recovering
Elastic'ity, *s.* that property in bodies by which, on being bent or compressed, they spring back to their original form and tension
Elate, *a.* flushed with success; haughty
Ela're, *v. a.* to exalt, to puff up, to heighten
Ela'tion, *s.* haughtiness arising from success
El'how, *s.* the bending of the arm; an angle
El'how-chair, *s.* a chair with arms
Eld, *s.* old people, old times, old age
Eld'er, *a.* exceeding another in years
Eld'er, *s.* the name of a well known tree

Eld'erly, *a.* rather old, advanced in years
Eld'ers, *s.* ancestors; ancient rulers
Eld'er'ship, *s.* seniority; primogeniture
Eld'est, *a.* the first born, the oldest
Elecampane, *s.* the plant named starwort
Ele'ct, *v. a.* to choose for any office or use; to select as an object of eternal mercy
Ele'ct, **Elected**, *part. a.* chosen, preferred
Election, *s.* the power or act of selecting
Ele'ctive, *a.* exerting the power of a choice
Ele'ctor, *s.* he that has a vote in the election of any office; a prince who has a voice in the choice of the German emperor
Ele'ctoral, *s.* of or belonging to an elector
Electorate, *s.* the territory, &c. of an elector
Ele'ctre, *s.* amber; a mixed metal
Ele'ctrical, *a.* power of producing electricity
Electr'icity, *s.* that property in bodies whereby, when rubbed, they attract or repel light bodies, emit flame, and produce other singular and extraordinary phenomena
Ele'ctuary, *s.* a soft compound medicine
Eloent'synary, *a.* living on charity
Elegance, *s.* beauty without grandeur
Elegant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing; not coarse
Elegantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner; neatly
Elegiac, *a.* used in elegies; sorrowful
Elegy, *s.* a mournful, pathetic poem a dirge
Element, *s.* constituent principle of any thing; the four elements are earth, water, fire, air, of which our world is formed; rudiments of literature or science; proper habitation, &c. of any thing
Element'al, *a.* produced by the elements
Element'ary, *a.* not compound, simple
Elephant, *s.* the largest of quadrupeds; ivory
Elephant'ine, *a.* relating to the elephant
Elevate, *v. a.* to dignify, exalt; make glad
Elevate, **Elevated**, *part. a.* exalted, elated
Elevation, *s.* a raising up, height, dignity
Eleven, *a.* ten and one
Elf, *s.* a fairy, a devil, a wandering spirit
El'lock, *s.* knots of hair; twisted by elves
El'cite, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out
Eli'cit, *a.* brought in to act, drawn out
Elic'itation, *s.* the withdrawal into action
Elide, *v. a.* to break in pieces or destroy
Elig'ibleness, *s.* worthiness to be chosen
Elig'ible, *a.* fit to be chosen; preferable
Elim'inate, *v. n.* to turn out of doors, reject
Elimina'tion, *s.* act of banishing; rejection
Elin'guid, *a.* tongue-tied; speechless, dumb
El'iqua'tion, *s.* act of separating by fusion
El'ision, *s.* act of cutting off; separation
Elix'ation, *s.* the act of boiling
Elix'ir, *s.* any medicine or cordial; a medicine made by strong infusion
Elk, *s.* a large wild animal of the stag kind
Ell, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter
Elips's, *s.* an oval figure; a chroma defect

Elliptical, *a.* formed like an ellipsis
 Elm, *s.* the name of a tall tree
 Elocution, *s.* eloquence, flow of language
 E'loge, E'logy, Eul'ogy, *s.* praise, panegyric
 Elong'e, *v. a.* to remove, to put at a distance
 Elong'gate, *v.* to lengthen, draw out; go off
 Elongation, *s.* the act of lengthening
 Elo'pe, *v. a.* to run away; to go off clandestinely; to break loose from confinement
 Elo'pement, *s.* a departure from just confinement
 Elops, *s.* a fish; a kind of serpent
 Eloquence, *s.* the power of speaking with fluency and elegance
 Eloquent, *a.* having the power of an orator
 Else, *pron.* other; one besides—*ad.* otherwise
 Elsewhere, *ad.* in a different place
 Elv'ish, *a.* relating to elves or fairies
 Elucidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up
 Elucidation, *s.* an explanation, a clearing up
 Elucidator, *s.* an explainer, an expositor
 Elude, *v. a.* to escape by stratagem; to shun
 Elu'dible, *a.* possible to be defeated
 Elum'inated, *a.* weakened in the loins
 E'vasion, *s.* escape from examination, artifice
 Elusive, E'usive, *a.* tending to elude
 Elu'te, *v. a.* to wash off, to clean, to cleanse
 Elutinate, *v. a.* to decant or strain out
 Elu'sate, *v. a.* to strain or put out of joint
 Elys'ian, *a.* pleasant, exceedingly delightful
 Elys'ium, *s.* the place assigned by the heathens to happy souls after death; any place excellently pleasant
 Emaciate, *v. a.* to lose flesh; to waste; to pine
 Emaciation, *s.* the state of growing lean
 Emaculation, *s.* the act of freeing any thing from spots or foulness
 Em'anant, *a.* flowing from something else
 Emanation, *s.* the act of issuing or flowing from any other substance; that which flows
 Emanative, *a.* issuing from another
 Emancipate, *v. a.* to free from slavery
 Emancipation, *s.* a deliverance from slavery
 Emascu'ate, *v. a.* to deprive of virility
 Embrace, *v. a.* to bind or pack up; to enclose
 Embrac'h, *v. a.* to imbricate a body with armaments, that it may resist putrefaction
 Embrac'h, *v. a.* to shut in, to stop, to hinder
 Embar'go, *s.* a prohibition to sail
 Embark, *v. a.* to go on shipboard; to engage in any affair
 Embarkation, *s.* a going or putting on shipboard; engaging to any affair
 Embar'ass, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress
 Embar'assment, *s.* perplexity, trouble
 Embase, *v. a.* to vitiate, vilify; impair
 Embas'sage, Embas'sy, *s.* a public message
 Embattle, *v. a.* to range in order of battle
 Embay, *v. a.* to enclose in a bay, to bathe
 Embellish, *v. a.* to beautify, to adorn

Embellishment, *s.* decoration, ornament
 Embers, *s.* hot ashes or cinders
 Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately; to waste
 Embez'zlement, *s.* a misapplying of a trust
 Embell'ize, *v. a.* to blazon, to paint, to adorn
 Embell'izon, *v. a.* to adorn with figures of heraldry; to set off pompously
 Emblem, *s.* a moral device; an allusive picture; an occult representation; enamel
 Emblematic, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblematically, *ad.* in the manner of emblem
 Emboss, *v. a.* to engrave, with relief or raised work; to enclose; to hunt hard
 Embossing, *s.* the art of making figures in relief
 Em'bossment, *s.* relief, rising work
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails, gut
 Embrace, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms; to contain, to comprise, to include
 Embrace, *s.* a clasp; foud pressure in the arms
 Embrasure, *s.* a battlement; an aperture in fortifications for cannon
 Embrocate, *v. a.* to rub a part diseased
 Embrocation, *s.* a fomentation, a lotion
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroid'ery, *s.* one who works embroidery
 Embroid'ery, *s.* variegated needle-work
 Embroil, *v. a.* to disturb, distract, confuse
 Embroiled, *a.* reduced to brutality, depraved
 Embryo, *s.* the child in the womb indistinctly formed; any thing unfinished
 Emburse, *v. a.* to restore money owing
 Emenda'tion, *s.* an alteration, a correction
 Emerald, *s.* a kind of green precious stone
 Em'erge, *v. a.* to rise out of; to issue from
 Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of; any sudden occasion, or unexpected casualty
 Emer'gent, *a.* rising into view again
 Em'croils, Em'croils, *s.* painful swellings of the hemorrhoidal veins; piles
 Emersion, *s.* act of coming into view again
 Em'ery, *s.* an iron ore; a glazier's diamond
 Emetic, *a.* causing vomits—*s.* a vomit
 Emic'ation, *s.* a sparkling or glittering
 Emigrant, *s.* one who changes his place or abode—*a.* going from place to place
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to remove from one's abode
 Em'igration, *s.* the change of habitation
 Em'ience, *s.* summit; loftiness; a conspicuous situation; a part rising above the rest; title given to cardinals; distinction
 Em'inent, *a.* high, dignified, exalted
 Em'inently, *ad.* highly, conspicuously
 Em'issary, *s.* a secret agent, a spy
 Em'ission, *s.* act of shooting or throwing out
 Em'it, *v. a.* to send forth, to dart out
 Em'uit, *s.* a pismire, an ant
 Em'new, *v. a.* to mew or coop up, to confine
 Em'olient, *a.* softening, relaxing, supplying
 Emolli'tion, *s.* the act of softening

Envo'lucre, *s.* profit, gain, advantage
 Emotion, *s.* disturbance of mind; a sud den motion; vehemence of passion
 Empale, *v. n.* to fence with pales; to enclose. to put to death by spitting on a stake
 Empan'nel, *v. a.* to swear a jury
 Empar'lence, *s.* a petition, conference, motion
 Empr'sion, *v. a.* to affect with prison
 Emperor, *s.* a monarch superior to a king
 Em'phasis, *s.* a remarkable stress laid by the voice on a word or sentence
 Emphatic, Emphatic'el, *a.* forcible, striking
 Emphatic'ally, *ad.* forcibly, strongly
 Em'pire, *s.* imperial power, command
 Emp'ric, *s.* a pretended physician, a quack
 Emp'ric, Emp'ric'al, *a.* practised only by rote; versè in experiments
 Emp'ricism, *s.* dependance on experience, without the rules of art; quackery
 Emplast'ic, *a.* viscous, glutinous
 Empléad, *v. a.* to impute, to prefer a charge
 Employ, *v. a.* to keep at work; to use
 Employ', Employment, *s.* object of industry; business; office; business trusted
 Employer, *s.* one who sets others to work
 Empo'rium, *s.* place of merchandise, a principal mart; a commercial city
 Enpow'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
 Enpow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, to commission
 Em'press, *s.* the wife of an emperor; a female invested with imperial dignity
 Empr'ise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking
 Empt'iness, *s.* a void space, vacuity; want of knowledge, want of substance
 Empty, *a.* not full, unfurnished; ignorant
 Empty, *v. a.* to evacuate; to exhaust
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
 Empuz'le, *v. a.* to puzzle, to perplex
 Empr'y'al, *a.* refined, heavenly, aerial
 Empr'y'e'um, *s.* the highest heaven, where the pure element of fire is supposed to subsist
 Empr'y'e'um, Empr'y'e'um, *s.* the burning of any matter in boiling or distillation
 Empr'y'osis, *s.* conflagration, or general fire
 Emul'ate, *v. a.* to rival; to equal; to imitate
 Emulation, *s.* rivalry; contention; envy
 Emul'ative, *a.* inclined to rivalry
 Emul'ator, *s.* a competitor, a rival
 Emul'ge, *v. a.* to milk out; empty, drain
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Emulous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel
 Emulsion, *s.* an oily, lubricating medicine
 Em'ble, *v. a.* to make able, to empower
 Ena'ct, *v. a.* to decree, represent, establish
 Ena'ct'ed, *part.* decreed, established
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay, variegate with colours
 Enam'el, *s.* substance used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *s.* one who enamels or inlays
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inspire with love
 Encage, *v. a.* to shut in a cage, to coop up

Encamp, *v.* to form a camp, to pitch tents
 Encamp'ment, *s.* a camp; tents pitched in order
 Encha'ise, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, irritate
 Ench'ain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain; to bind
 Encha'nt, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight highly
 Enchant'er, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer
 Enchant'ment, *s.* magical charms, spells; high delight; irresistible influence
 Enchant'ress, *s.* a sorceress; a woman whose excellence or beauty is irresistible
 Encha'se, *v. a.* to infix; to adorn; set in gold
 Enchir'id'ion, *s.* a small pocket volume
 Ench'ele, *v. a.* to environ, to surround
 Encl'tics, *s.* particles which throw back the accent upon the foregoing syllable
 Encl'e'e, *v. a.* to fence in; to surround
 Encl'o'sure, *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in
 Encom'ium, *s.* a panegyric, eulogy, praise
 Encom'pass, *v. a.* to encircle, to surround, to shut in; to include, to contain, to environ
 Encou're, *a.* once more, again; yet
 Encount'er, *s.* a battle; a duel; engagement; accidental meeting; casual incident
 Encounter, *v.* to attack, fight; to meet
 Encour'age, *v. a.* to animate, to embolden
 Encour'age'ment, *s.* incitement, support
 Encro'ach, *v. a.* to invade; advance by stealth
 Encro'ach'ment, *s.* an unlawful intrusion
 Encum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, to load, to embarrass
 Encum'brance, *s.* a clog, an impediment
 Encyclope'dia, *s.* the whole circle of sciences
 En'l, *s.* a conclusion, design, point; death
 Endan'ge, *v. a.* to prejudice, to hurt
 Endan'ge'r, *v. a.* to bring into peril, hazard
 Ende'or, *v. a.* to render dear or beloved
 Endear'ment, *s.* the state and cause of love
 Endeav'our, *s.* labour directed to some end
 Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, labour, attempt
 Endem'ial, Endem'ic, *a.* used of such diseases as arise from some causes peculiar to the country where they reign
 Ende'w, *v. n.* to disgorge; to cleanse
 Endict, Endict', *v. a.* to charge with some crime; to compose; to draw up, to write
 Endict'ment, *s.* a legal accusatory declaration
 End'ing, *part.* finishing — *s.* the conclusion
 End'ive, *s.* a common salad herb; succory
 Endle'ss, *a.* without end, continual, infinite
 Endorse, *v. a.* to superscribe; to accept a bill
 Endors'ed, *part.* signed upon the back
 Endorse'ment, *s.* superscription; acceptance
 Endow', *v. a.* to give a portion; to endue
 Endow'ment, *s.* wealth given; a natural or acquired accomplishment
 Ende'w, *v. a.* to supply with grace; to invest
 Endurance, *s.* continuance, sufferance
 Ende're, *v.* to hear, sustain, last; brook
 En'e'my, *s.* a foe, an opponent, an antagonist
 Energet'ic, *a.* forcible, active, strong
 Energ'ic, *s.* power, efficacy, force

Enervate, *v. a.* to weaken; to crush
 Enfeble, *v. a.* to weaken, deprive of force
 Ente'off, *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enfe'tter, *v. a.* to bind in fetters, to confine
 Enfilade, *s.* a straight passage—*v. a.* to pierce
 in a straight line
 Enforce, *v. a.* to give force; to instigate
 Enfo'rcement, *s.* compulsion, sanction
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* to make free, to liberate
 Enfran'chisement, *s.* the act of making free,
 release from slavery or imprisonment
 Engage, *v. a.* to enter in an affair; to persuade;
 to induce; to gain; to employ; to bind;
 to encounter; to fight
 Engage'ment, *s.* a battle; an obligation by
 contract; employment of the attention
 Engar'ison, *v. a.* to protect by a garrison
 Engen'der, *v. a.* to beget; excite; produce
 Eng'ine, *s.* a military machine; an agent
 Engineer, *s.* one who manages engines; one
 who directs the artillery of an army
 Eng'ld, *v. a.* to surround; to encircle
 Eng'lish, *s.* whatever belongs to England
 Englu't, *v. a.* to swallow up; to pamper
 Engorge, *v. a.* to gorge, to swallow, to devour
 Engra'd, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines
 Engrain, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep
 Engrap'ple, *v. n.* to close with; to contend
 Engra'sp, *v. a.* to hold fast in the hand
 Engrave, *v. a.* to cut characters or figures
 Engraver, *s.* one who cuts on metals, &c.
 Engraving, *s.* a picture engraved
 Engross, *v. a.* to purchase the whole of any
 commodity, to sell it at a high price; to fat-
 ten—to thicken—to copy in a large hand
 Enhance, *v. a.* to raise the price; to raise in
 esteem; to aggravate; to lift up
 Engma, *s.* a riddle, an obscure question
 Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, darkly expressed
 Enjoin, *v. a.* to direct, to prescribe, to order
 Enjoin'ment, *s.* a direction, a command
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to obtain possession of, to delight
 in; to please; to exhilarate
 Enjoy'ment, *s.* happiness, pleasure, fruition
 Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame
 Enlarge, *v. a.* to increase; to expatiate
 Enlarge'ment, *s.* an increase; a release
 Enlighten, *v. a.* to illuminate; to instruct
 Enlink, *v. a.* to chain together, to bind
 Enliven, *v. a.* to make lively, to animate
 Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, to entangle
 En'mity, *s.* malevolence, ill will, malice
 Enoble, *v. a.* to elevate, to dignify
 Enodation, *s.* the act of uniting a knot
 Enormity, *s.* villainy, great wickedness
 Enormous, *a.* wicked in a high degree; irre-
 gular, disordered; very large, out of rule
 Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure
 Enough, *ad.* sufficiently—*s.* a sufficiency
 Enrage, *v. a.* to make furious, to irritate

Enrange, *v. a.* to place regularly, to range
 Enrank, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
 Enrap'ture, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
 Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich; to fertilize
 Enridge, *v. a.* to form with ridges
 Enring, *v. a.* to bind round, to encircle
 Enripen, *v. a.* to ripen, to mature
 Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe
 Enrol, *v. a.* to record, to register, to enroll
 Enrol'ment, *s.* a record, a register
 Enro'ol, *v. a.* to fix by the root
 Ens, *s.* any being or existence
 Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern
 Ensang'ue, *v. a.* to smear with gore
 Ensched'le, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule
 Ense'am, *v. a.* to sew up, to close up
 Ense'ar, *v. a.* to staunch or stop with fire
 Enshie'ld, *v. a.* to cover; to protect, to defend
 Eoshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic
 Ens'form, *a.* shaped like a sword
 En'sign, *s.* a flag or standard of a regiment
 the officer who carries it; a signal
 Enslave, *v. a.* to reduce to slavery
 Enslavement, *s.* state of slavery, bondage
 Enstep, *v. a.* to put under water, to soak
 Ensu'e, *v. a.* to follow, to pursue; to succeed
 Ensur'ance, *s.* exemption from hazard
 Ensur'e, *v. a.* to indemnify, to ascertain
 Entablature, Entabl'ement, *s.* the architrave,
 frieze, and cornice of a pillar
 Entail, *s.* an estate settled with regard to the
 rule of its descent; engraver's work
 Entail, *v. a.* to settle an estate so that it cannot
 be bequeathed at pleasure by any subse-
 quent possessor
 Entame, *v. a.* to tame, to subjugate
 Entangle, *v. a.* to twist, to ensnare, to confuse
 Enter, *v. a.* to go or come into; to set down
 writing; to be initiated in; to be engaged
 Enter'ing, *s.* a passage into a place, entrance
 Enterla'ce, *v. a.* to interweave, to intermix
 Enterpar'ance, *s.* mutual talk; parley
 Enterplead, *v. n.* to discuss a point incidentally
 filling out, before the principal cause
 Enterprise, *s.* a hazardous attempt
 Eoterta'in, *v. a.* to treat at table; to talk with
 to amuse; to foster in the mind
 Entertaining, *part. a.* pleasing, amusing
 Entertain'ment, *s.* treatment at table; conver-
 sation; hospitable reception; amusement
 dramatic performance
 Enthron'e, *v. a.* to set on a throne, to exalt
 Enthusa'sm, *s.* heat of imagination
 Enthusa'st, *s.* one of a hot, credulous imagina-
 tion; one of exalted ideas, or elevated
 fancy; one who thinks himself inspired
 Enthusia'stic, *a.* over-zealous in any thing
 Entay'mene, *s.* an imperfect syllogism, war-
 ring the major or minor proposition
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, to invite, to attract

Enticement, *s.* an allurements, a bait
 Ent'ire, *a.* undivided, whole, in full strength
 Ent'irely, *ad.* wholly, completely, fully
 Entit'le, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
 Entit'led, *part.* having a right to; named
 Ent'ity, *s.* something which really exists
 Ent'ail, *v. a.* to ensnare, to take, to perplex
 Ent'omb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb, to bury
 Ent'ails, *s.* the bowels, the intestines
 Entrance, *s.* a passage; the act of entering
 Entra'nce, *v. a.* to put into a trance
 Entra'p, *v. a.* to catch in a trap, to ensnare
 Entre'at, *v. a.* to importune, to beg earnestly
 Entre'a'ty, *s.* a petition, a solicitation
 En'try, *s.* the act of entrance; a passage
 Enn'ib'ous, *a.* free from clouds, fair
 Enn'cleate, *v. a.* to solve, disentangle, clear
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to cover, to hide, to surround
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to taint with poison; to enrage
 En'viable, *a.* deserving envy; excellent
 En'vious, *a.* full of envy, spiteful, malicious
 En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with malignity
 Envi'ron, *v. a.* to encompass, surround, involve
 Envi'rons, *s.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
 Enu'merate, *v. a.* to count up singly
 Enu'meration, *s.* the act of reckoning over
 Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to proclaim, to declare
 Enun'ciation, *s.* declaration, information
 Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive
 En'voy, *s.* a minister sent from one power to
 another, in dignity below an ambassador;
 a public messenger; a messenger
 En'vy, *v. a.* to grieve at the happiness of others;
 to hate another for excellence or success;
 to impart unwillingly
 En'vy, *s.* vexation at another's good; malice
 Epact, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the
 lunar year; a Hebrew measure
 Epaulett'e, *s.* a shoulder-knot of lace, &c
 Epaul'ment, *s.* in fortification, a side-work of
 earth thrown up, or bags of earth, gabions,
 or of fascines and earth
 Ephem'era, *a.* a fever that terminates in one
 day; an insect that lives but a day
 Ephem'eral, *a.* diurnal, done in a day
 Ephemer'is, *s.* an account of the daily motions
 and situations of the planets
 Ephemer'ist, *s.* one who studies astrology
 Ep'hod, *s.* an ornament worn by Jewish priests
 Ep'ic, *a.* comprising narrative; heroic
 Epice'dium, *s.* an elegy, poem on a funeral
 Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes
 Ep'icure, *s.* a man wholly given to luxury
 Epicure'an, *a.* luxurious, contributing to lux-
 ury—*s.* a follower of Epicurus
 Epidem'ic, Epidem'ical, *a.* general, universal
 Epider'mis, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Epigram, *s.* a short pointed poem
 Epigrammat'ic, *a.* dealing in epigrams
 Epigram'matist, *s.* a writer of epigrams

Epilepsy, *s.* a convulsion of the whole body
 or of its parts, with loss of sense
 Epileptic, *a.* convulsed, affected with epilepsy
 Ep'ilogue, *s.* a speech at the end of a play
 Epiph'any, *s.* a festival in commemoration of
 our Saviour's being manifested to the world
 by a star, the twelfth day after Christmas
 Epis'copacy, *s.* a government by bishops
 Epis'copal, *a.* relating to a bishop
 Ep'isode, *s.* an incidental narrative in a poem,
 separable from the main subject
 Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
 Epis'tle, *s.* a message under cover; a letter
 Epis'tolary, *a.* suitable to letters
 Epitaph, *s.* an inscription on a tomb
 Epithala'mium, *s.* a nuptial song
 Ep'ithet, *s.* an adjective denoting a quality
 Epit'ome, *s.* an abridgment, an abstract
 Epit'omise, *v. n.* to abstract, reduce, abridge
 Ep'och, Ep'ocha, *s.* the time at which a new
 computation began
 Ep'ode, *s.* the stanza following the strophe and
 antistrophe in an ode
 Epope'e, *s.* an epic or heroic poem
 Ep'ul'ery, *a.* belonging to a banquet, jolly
 Ep'olation, *s.* a banquet, a feast, jollity
 Epulot'ic, *s.* a healing medicament
 Equ'al'ity, *s.* evenness; equality to itself
 Equ'al, *a.* equal to itself, uniform, even
 Equ'al'ly, *ad.* evenly, uniformly
 Equ'al, *s.* one of the same rank and age
 Equ'al, *a.* like another; uniform, even, just
 Equ'al, Equ'alize, *v. a.* to make equal
 Equal'ity, *s.* uniformity, likeness
 Equ'al'ly, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially
 Equanim'ity, *s.* evenness of mind, composure
 Equat'ion, *s.* bringing things to an equality
 Equat'or, *s.* a great circle, whose poles are the
 poles of the world, dividing the globe into
 the northern and southern hemispheres
 Equato'rial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
 Equerry, *s.* master of horse to a king
 Equest'ria, *a.* pertaining to a horseman or
 knight; belonging to the 2d rank in Rome
 Equi'distant, *a.* being at the same distance
 Equi'f'mity, *s.* uniform quality
 Equi'al'eral, *a.* having all sides equal
 Equilibr'ate, *v. a.* to balance equally
 Equilib'rium, *s.* equality of weight, equipoise
 Equinoct'ial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
 Equinoct'ial, *s.* an imaginary circle in the
 heavens, under which the equator moves in
 its diurnal motion: when the sun crosses
 this line, he makes equal days and nights
 all over the world
 Equinoxes, *s.* the precise times when the sun
 enters into the first point of Aries and Libra
 making equal days and nights; even mea-
 sure; equality
 Equin'umerant, *a.* having the same number

- Equip, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, to provide
 Equipage, *s.* attendance, horses and carriages; furniture for a horseman
 Equipment, *s.* the thing equipped or fitted out
 Equipoise, *s.* an equality of weight
 Equipollent, *a.* having equal power or force
 Equiponderant, *a.* being of the same weight
 Equiponderate, *v. n.* to weigh equally
 Equitable, *a.* just, fair, impartial, candid
 Equitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
 Equity, *s.* justice, right, impartiality, honesty
 Equivalence, *s.* equality of worth or power
 Equivalent, *s.* a thing of the same value
 Equivalent, *a.* equal in value or force
 Equivocal, *a.* uncertain, ambiguous, doubtful
 Equivocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Equivocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions
 Equivocation, *s.* ambiguity of speech; double or doubtful meaning, delusive words
 Equivocator, *s.* one who equivocates
 Era, *s.* an epoch; a point of time
 Radiation, *s.* emission or fradience
 Eradicate, *v. a.* to pull up, by the roots
 Eradication, *s.* act of tearing up by the roots
 Erase, *v. c.* to efface, to rub out, to destroy
 Erased, *part.* expunged, rubbed out
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
 Erect, *v. a.* to build, exalt, elevate
 Erect, *a.* upright; not depressed, bold
 Erection, *s.* a building or rising up
 Erectness, *s.* uprightness of posture
 Erelong, *ad.* before a long time passes
 Eremitic, *s.* an hermit; a retired person
 Eremitical, *a.* religious; retired, solitary
 Erewhile, *ad.* before this time
 Erewhile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore
 Eringo, *s.* sea-holly, a plant
 Ermine, *s.* a beast, or its skin
 Ermined, *a.* clothed with ermine
 Erode, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away
 Erogation, *s.* the act of bestowing or giving
 Erosion, *s.* the act of eating away
 Err, *v. n.* to miss the right way; to mistake
 Errand, *s.* what one is sent about; a message
 Errant, *a.* wandering; completely bad, vile
 Errantness, Errantry, *s.* an errant state
 Errata, *s. pl.* faults made in printing a book
 Erratic, *a.* wandering, changeable, irregular
 Errhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing
 Erroneous, *a.* subject to error, wandering
 Erroneously, *ad.* by mistake; not rightly
 Error, *s.* a mistake, blunder, offence, sin
 Erst, *ad.* when time was; formerly, first
 Erubescent, *s.* redness; a blush
 Eruption, *s.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind
 Erudition, *s.* knowledge, learning
 Eruginous, *a.* copperish, brassy, rusty
 Eruption, *s.* the act of bursting forth with violence; a humour, a pustule
 Eruptive, *a.* bursting, or tending to burst
 Escamade, *s.* the act of scaling walls
 Escalop, *s.* a shell-fish; oysters broiled
 Escape, *v.* to get out of danger; to fly
 Escape, *s.* act of shunning; subterfuge; mis- take; slight; danger; excuse, evasion
 Escargatoire, *s.* a nursery for snails
 Eschar, *s.* a scur made by hot applications
 Escharotic, *a.* burning, searing; caustic
 Escheat, *s.* whatever falls to the lord of the manor as a forfeit, or on the death of tenant dying without heir
 Escrow, *v. a.* to fly, to shun, to avoid
 Esculent, *a.* eatable; fit for food
 Escutcheon, *s.* the shield of the family
 Escort, *s.* a guard to a place; a convoy
 Escort, *v. a.* to guard to a place; to convoy
 Escort, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning; to support
 Escout, *s.* a scout; a spy; a listener
 Escritoir, *s.* a kind of desk upon drawers
 Espalier, *s.* a dwarf tree planted in rails
 Especial, *a.* principal, leading, chief
 Especially, *ad.* principally, chiefly
 Espial, *s.* one sent out to spy; a scout
 Espousal, *a.* relating to espousals
 Espousals, *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman to each other
 Espouse, *v. a.* to engage for marriage; to marry; to defend; to maintain
 Espy, *v.* to see at a distance; to watch
 Esquire, *s.* a title next below a knight
 Essay, *v. a.* to endeavour, to try, to attempt
 Essay, *s.* a trial, experiment, endeavour
 Essence, *s.* the substance, nature, or being of any thing; existence; a smell; a perfume
 Essence, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume
 Essential, *a.* necessary, very important
 Essential, *s.* existence; a chief point
 Essentially, *ad.* necessarily, constitutionally
 Essence, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance
 Establish, *v. a.* to make firm; to settle
 Established, *part.* settled, firmly fixed
 Establishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary
 Estate, *s.* a fortune; condition of life, rank
 Esteem, *v. a.* to value, think well of, prize
 Esteem, *s.* high value; reverential regard
 Estimable, *a.* deserving esteem
 Estimableness, *s.* the being worthy of esteem
 Estimate, *v. a.* to set a value on, to rate
 Estimate, *v.* a calculation; a set price or value; assignment of value; computation
 Estimation, *s.* esteem, opinion; a valuing
 Estival, *a.* pertaining to the summer
 Estrade, *s.* a level place; a public road
 Estrange, *v.* to become strange; to alienate
 Estrangement, *s.* distance; a removal
 Estrait, *s.* a true copy of an original writing
 Estuary, *s.* an arm of the sea; a frith
 Estore, *s.* violence, commotion
 Everage, *a.* corroding, consuming, eating

- Et'ching, *s.* a way of engraving on copper by eating in the figures with aqua-fortis
 Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, constant, endless
 Eter'nize, Eter'nize, *v. a.* to perpetuate
 Eter'nity, *s.* endless duration
 E'ther, *s.* pure air, a pure element
 Eth'e'ral, *a.* heavenly; pure, refined
 Eth'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* moral, treating on morals
 Eth'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality
 Eth'nic, *a.* heathenish—*s.* a pagan, a heathen
 Etiol'ogy, *s.* account of the causes of any thing
 Etymol'ogical, *a.* relating to etymology
 Etymol'ogy, *s.* radical derivation of words
 Et'ymon, *s.* an origin; a primitive word
 Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty; quit
 Evacuation, *s.* a discharge, an emptying, an abolition, nullification; an ejection
 Eva'de, *v.* to elude, to avoid, to shift off
 Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, imperceptible
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
 Evan'gelist, *s.* a writer or preacher of the gospel; a bringer of good tidings
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to instruct in the gospel
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, evanescent, weak
 Evap'orate, *v.* to fly away in vapours or fumes
 Evapora'tion, *s.* a flying away in fumes
 Eva'sion, *s.* an excuse, artifice, subterfuge
 Eva'sive, *a.* equivocating, elusive, shuffling
 Euch'arist, *s.* the act of thanksgiving; the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Eucharist
 Eu'crasy, *s.* a good habit of body
 Eve, E'ven, *s.* close of the day; the vigil or fast to be observed before a holiday
 E'ven, *a.* level, parallel; uniform, calm
 Evenhand'ed, *a.* impartial, equitable, just
 Eve'ning, *s.* the close of the day
 E'venly, *ad.* levelly, impartially, uniformly
 E'venness, *s.* uniformity, regularity, calmness
 E'ven-song, *s.* the evening worship
 Eve'nt, *s.* an end, issue, incident, consequence
 Event'ful, *a.* full of changes or incidents
 Even'tide, *s.* the time of the evening
 Even'tilate, *v. a.* to winnow; to sift out; to discuss; to examine; to investigate
 Event'ual, *a.* consequential; accidental
 Event'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time; always, eternally
 Ev'ergreen, *s.* a plant all the year green
 Everlast'ing, *a.* without end, perpetual
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *s.* eternity
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living always, immortal
 Evermo're, *ad.* without end, eternally
 Ever'sion, *s.* the act of overthrowing
 Eve'rt, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow
 Ev'ery, *a.* each one of all, belonging to all
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place
 Ev'ict, *v. a.* to take away; to dispossess
 Evict'ed, *part.* taken away; proved
 Evic'tion, *s.* a proof, conviction, evidence
 Ev'idence, *s.* proof, testimony
 Ev'ident, *a.* apparent, plain; well known
 Ev'idently, *ad.* plainly, apparently, certainly
 Ev'il, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt; unhappy
 Ev'il, Ev'ilness, *s.* wickedness; calamity
 Evilmind'ed, *a.* mischievous, malicious
 Evilspeak'ing, *s.* calumny, defamation
 Evi'nce, *v. a.* to make clear, to prove
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel; to search
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid; to escape
 Eul'ogy, *s.* encomium, praise
 Eun'och, *s.* one who is castrated
 Evoca'tion, *s.* a calling out or from
 Evo'ke, *v. a.* to call out, invoke, summon
 Evola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away
 Evo'lve, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle
 Evolu'tion, *s.* act of unfolding; a displaying; doubling; wheeling; extracting
 Evomi'tion, *s.* the act of vomiting out
 Eu'phony, *s.* an agreeable, pleasing sound
 Enph'ray, *s.* the herb eyebright
 Euroc'lydon, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
 Evul'sion, *s.* the act of plucking out or away
 Ewe, *s.* a female sheep
 Ewe'r, *s.* a vessel in which water is brought for washing the hands
 Exacerba'tion, *s.* increased malignity
 Exa'ct, *a.* accurate, nice, methodical
 Exa'ct, *v. a.* to extort; to summon; to enjoin
 Exact'ed, *part.* imposed, demanded
 Exac'tion, *s.* extortion; a severe tribute
 Exact'ly, *ad.* accurately, fitly, nicely
 Exact'ness, *s.* accurateness, regularity, nicety
 Exag'gerate, *v. a.* to heighten by representation; to amplify or enlarge
 Exaggera'tion, *s.* the act of heaping up; an enlarging; aggravation; amplification
 Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, to disquiet
 Exa'lt, *v. a.* to lift up, to magnify, to extol
 Exalta'tion, *s.* the act of raising up
 Examina'tion, Exa'men, *s.* critical disquisition, a trial or proof; a questioning
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions; to consider
 Exam'iner, *s.* one who examines
 Ex'amplary, *a.* serving for a pattern
 Exam'ple, *s.* a model, pattern, precedent
 Exan'imate, *a.* lifeless, depressed, spiritless
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out; to exhaust
 Exas'perate, *v. a.* to vex, enrage, provoke
 Exas'peration, *s.* a strong provocation
 Exau'ctorate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice
 Excar'uate, *v. a.* to clear from flesh
 Ex'cavate, *v. a.* to make hollow, or cut into
 Exce'ed, *v.* to surpass, to go beyond, to exceed
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* great in quantity, &c.
 Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Exce'l, *v.* to surpass, outdo; to be eminent
 Ex'cellence, *s.* dignity; goodness, purity; that wherein one excels; a title of honour

- Ex'cellent, *a.* being of great virtue
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* to an eminent degree; well
 Ex'cept, *v.* to leave out, to object to, to exempt
 Ex'cept, Ex'cept'ing, *prep.* with exception of;
 in exclusion of; unless
 Ex'cep'tion, *s.* no exclusion; objection, cavil
 Ex'cep'tionable, *a.* liable to be objected to
 Ex'cep'tious, *a.* peevish, froward
 Ex'cep'tive, *a.* including an exception
 Ex'cept'less, *a.* neglecting all exceptions
 Ex'cept'or, *s.* one who objects; objector
 Ex'cep'tor, *v. a.* to separate by straining out
 Ex'cep't, *a.* plucked off; culled out, chosen
 Ex'cep'tion, *s.* act of gleaming, selecting
 Ex'cess, *s.* intemperance, superfluity
 Ex'cessive, *a.* beyond due bounds
 Ex'cessively, *ad.* exceedingly; in a great de-
 gree; eminently
 Ex'change, *v. a.* to give one thing for the sake
 of another; to truck; to barter
 Ex'change, *s.* the act of bartering; the balance
 of money of different nations; the place
 where merchants meet; barter, traffic
 Ex'chequer, *s.* the court where the public
 revenues are received and paid
 Ex'cise, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities
 Ex'ciseable, *a.* liable to the excise
 Ex'cise-man, *s.* an inspector of excised goods
 Ex'cision, *s.* extirpation; destruction
 Ex'citation, *s.* the act of stirring up
 Ex'cite, *v. a.* to encourage, to rouse, stir up
 Ex'citement, *s.* the motive which excites
 Ex'claim, *v. n.* to make an outcry, to cry out
 Ex'clamation, *s.* an outcry, a clamour; a note
 thus (?) that marks a pathological sentence
 Ex'clamatory, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
 Ex'clude, *v. a.* to shut out; prohibit; debar
 Ex'clusion, *s.* a rejection; act of shutting out
 Ex'clusive, *a.* excepting, excluding, debarring
 Ex'clusively, *ad.* to the exclusion of all others
 Ex'co'gitate, *v. a.* to invent; to hit off
 Ex'co'gitation, *s.* an expedient, an invention
 Ex'communicate, *v. a.* to exclude; to censure
 Ex'communication, *s.* an ecclesiastical inter-
 dict, or exclusion from the fellowship of
 the church; an anathema
 Ex'co'riate, *v. a.* to strip off the skin; to flay
 Ex'coriation, *s.* loss of skin; spoil, plunder
 Ex'coriation, *s.* stripping off the bark
 Ex'crement, *s.* human soil, dung, &c.
 Ex'cremental, *a.* voided as excrement
 Ex'crementitious, *a.* containing excrement
 Ex'cre'scence, *s.* superfluous flesh growing on
 any part of the body; a tumour, a wart
 Ex'cretion, *s.* excretion of animal substance
 Ex'cretive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 Ex'cruciate, *v. a.* to torment, to torture
 Ex'cruciate, Ex'cruciated, *part.* tormented
 Ex'cubitation, *s.* act of watching all night
 Ex'culpate, *v. a.* to clear from imputation
 Ex'cur'sion, *s.* a digression; ramble, inroad
 Excu'sable, *a.* pardonable
 Excu'se, *v. a.* to extenuate, pardon, remit
 Excu'se, *s.* a plea; an apology; a pardon
 Excu'seless, *a.* without excus, inexcusable
 Ex'cuse, *v. a.* to seize and detain by law
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* abominable, detestable
 Ex'ecrably, *ad.* hatefully, cursedly
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to wish ill to, to curse
 Ex'ecration, *s.* a curse; a wishing of evil
 Ex'ect, *v. a.* to cut out; to cut away
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
 Ex'ecutor, *s.* one who executes or performs
 Ex'ecution, *s.* a performance; death inflicted
 by forms of law; a seizure
 Ex'ecutioner, *s.* he that inflicts punishments
 Ex'ecutive, *a.* having power to act; active
 Ex'ecutor, *s.* he that is intrusted to execute
 the will of the testator
 Ex'ecutrix, *s.* a female executor
 Ex'em'plar, *s.* a pattern, copy to be imitated
 Ex'em'plary, *a.* worthy of imitation
 Ex'em'plify, *v. a.* to illustrate by example
 Ex'em'pt, *v. a.* to free from, to privilege
 Ex'em'ption, *s.* privilege, immunity
 Ex'en'terate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Ex'e'quies, *s.* ceremony of burying the dead
 Ex'erc'ent, *a.* practising, following a calling
 Ex'ercise, *v.* to perform, to employ, to exert
 Ex'ercise, *s.* labour; performance, exertion
 Ex'ercitation, *s.* exercise, use, practice
 Ex'ert, *v. a.* to use an effort; perform
 Ex'er'tion, *s.* the act of exerting; an effort
 Ex'esion, *s.* the act of eating through
 Ex'es'tiation, *s.* state of boiling, effervescence
 Ex'foliate, *v. n.* to shell off, to peel off
 Ex'hala'tion, *s.* evaporation, vapour, fume
 Ex'hale, *v. a.* to send or draw out fumes
 Ex'hale'ment, *s.* matter exhaled, a vapour
 Ex'hau'st, *v. a.* to draw out totally, to waste
 Ex'hau'stless, *a.* never to be emptied
 Ex'hib'it, *v. a.* to display, offer to view, show
 Ex'hib'ited, *part.* displayed, shown, produced
 Ex'hib'iter, *s.* he that displays any thing
 Ex'hibition, *s.* display; pension, allowance
 Ex'hilarate, *v. a.* to make cheerful
 Ex'hilaration, *s.* the state of being enlivened
 Ex'hort, *v. a.* to incite to any good action
 Ex'hortation, *s.* an incitement to good
 Ex'hortative, Ex'hortatory, *a.* encouraging to
 good; tending to exhort
 Ex'igence, *s.* necessity, want, demand
 Ex'igent, *s.* a pressing business; a writ
 Ex'iguous, *a.* small, slender, diminutive
 Ex'ile, *v. a.* to transport, to banish
 Ex'ile, *s.* a person banished, banishment
 Ex'ist, *v. n.* to have a being, to be
 Exist'ence, Exist'ency, *s.* a state of being
 Exist'ent, *a.* in being, possessed of existence
 Ex'it, *s.* a going out; a departure; death

Ex'odus, *s.* a journey from a place; the second book of Moses, so called from its contents
 Exon'erate, *v. a.* to disburden, to unload
 Exoneration, *s.* the act of disburdening
 Exopta'tion, *s.* an earnest desire or wish
 Ex'orable, *a.* that which may be persuaded
 Exor'bance, *s.* enormity, great depravity
 Exor'bitant, *a.* enormous, excessive
 Ex'orcise, *v. a.* to cast out malignant spirits
 Ex'orcist, *s.* a caster out of malignant spirits
 Exor'dium, *s.* introduction to a discourse
 Exot'ic, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant
 Expa'nd, *v. a.* to spread, to enlarge, to dilate
 Expa'nse, *s.* a body widely extended
 Expaosibility, *s.* capacity of extension
 Expan'sion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent
 Expan'sive, *a.* spreading, extensive
 Expa'tiate, *v. n.* to enlarge on; range at large
 Expa'triated, *part.* banished from home
 Expe'ct, *v. n.* to wait for, to stay, to attend for
 Expect'aney, *s.* something expected; hope
 Expect'ant, *a.* waiting in expectation
 Expecta'tion, *s.* the act of expecting
 Expectorate, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
 Expectora'tion, *s.* a discharge by coughing
 Expe'dience, Expe'diency, *s.* propriety, fitness
 Expe'dient, *a.* convenient, proper; quick
 Expe'dient, *s.* a method, a device, a way
 Expe'diently, *ad.* suitably, fitly, quickly
 Ex'pedite, *v. a.* to facilitate, despatch, hasten
 Ex'pedite, *a.* quick, nimble, agile, ready
 Expedition, *s.* speed; warlike enterprise
 Expedition's, *a.* quick, nimble, speedy, alert
 Expedition'sly, *ad.* speedily, quickly, nimbly
 Expe'l, *v. a.* to drive out, to eject, to banish
 Expe'nd, *v. a.* to lay out, disburse, spend
 Expe'nse, *s.* cost, charges, money paid out
 Expe'nseless, *a.* without charge or cost
 Expe'nsive, *a.* costly, given to expense
 Expe'n'siveness, *s.* addition to expense
 Expe'rience, *s.* knowledge gained by practice
 Expe'rience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice
 Expe'rienced, *part. a.* skilful by experience
 Expe'riement, *v. a.* to try; to search out by trial
 Expe'riement, *s.* trial, essay, proof of any thing
 Expe'riental, *a.* relating to experiment
 Expe'riental'sly, *ad.* by experience; by trial
 Expe'rt, *a.* skilful, dexterous, ready
 Expe'rtly, *ad.* skilfully, dexterously, readily
 Expe'rtness, *s.* skill, readiness, art
 Ex'piable, *a.* that which may be atoned for
 Ex'piate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
 Expia'tion, *s.* the act of atoning for a crime
 Ex'p'atory, *a.* having the power of expiation
 Expira'tion, *s.* an end; respiration; death
 Expi're, *v.* to breathe out; to die; to exhale
 Expla'n, *v. a.* to expound, to illustrate
 Expla'rate, *a.* spread out
 Explana'tion, *s.* act of explaining, a note
 Expla'natory, *a.* containing explanation

Ex'pletive, *s.* a word or syllable used merely to take up room
 Ex'plicable, *a.* that which may be explained
 Ex'plicate, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, expand
 Explica'tion, *s.* act of explaining or opening
 Expli'cit, *a.* unfolded, distinct, plain, clear
 Expli'citly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, directly
 Explo'ite, *v. a.* to treat with scorn and disdain
 Explo'it, *s.* a great action, an achievement
 Explo'ite, *v. a.* to search into, to examine
 Explo'sion, *s.* the act of driving out any thing with noise and violence
 Explo'sive, *a.* driving out with noise
 Ex'port, *s.* a commodity sent to a foreign market—*v. a.* to send out of a country
 Expor'tion, *s.* sending of goods abroad
 Expo'se, *v. a.* to lay open, make bare; put in danger; cast out to chance
 Expos'd, *part.* laid open, cast out to chance
 Expos'ition, *s.* explanation, interpretation
 Expos'itor, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
 Expos'tulate, *v. n.* to argue, to altercation
 Expotula'tion, *s.* discussion of an affair; altercation, debate; accusation, charge
 Expo'sure, *s.* an exposing to sight; a situation
 Expo'und, *v. a.* to explain, lay open, unfold
 Expound'er, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
 Expre'ss, *v. a.* to utter, pronounce, declare, denote, represent; to squeeze out
 Expre'ss, *a.* plain, direct, manifest, clear
 Expre'ss, *a.* a courier; a message sent
 Expre's'sible, *a.* that may be uttered
 Expre'ssion, *s.* act of representing any thing; mode of speech; a phrase; act of squeezing or forcing out any thing, as by a press
 Expre's'sive, *a.* adapted to express; strong
 Expre's'sly, *ad.* in direct terms, clearly
 Expre'ssure, *s.* expression, utterance
 Exprohra'tion, *s.* reproachful accusation
 Expro'p'iate, *v. a.* to make no longer our own
 Expu'gn, *v. a.* to conquer, to take by assault
 Expu'ion, *s.* a discharge by spitting
 Expu'ke, *v. a.* to drive out, to force away
 Expu'sion, *s.* act of driving out or expelling
 Expu'sive, *a.* having the power of expulsion
 Expu'nge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
 Expu'rgatory, *a.* used in purging or purifying
 Ex'quisite, *a.* choice; consummately bad
 Ex'quisitely, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Ex'quisite'sness, *s.* perfection, nicety
 Ex'script, *s.* a writing copied from another
 Exsibil'a'tion, *s.* act of hissing off the stage
 Exsic'cant, *a.* drying, having power to dry
 Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up
 Exsic'cation, *s.* the act of drying up
 Exsic'cative, *a.* having the power of drying
 Exsuc'culent, *a.* without juice, juiceless
 Exsuc'tion, *s.* the act of sucking out
 Exsuscitate, *v. a.* to stir up; to rouse up
 Exsuda'tion, *s.* a sweating, an extillation

Ex'timcy, *s.* parts rising up above the rest
 Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extem'poraneous, *a.* unpremeditated, sudden
 Extem'porary, *a.* not premeditated
 Extem'pore, *ad.* without premeditation
 Extem'porise, *v. n.* to speak extempore
 Exte'nd, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, widen
 Exten'sible, *a.* capable of extension
 Extension, *s.* the state of being extended
 Exten'sive, *a.* large, wide, comprehensive
 Exten'sively, *ad.* largely, widely, capaciously
 Exten'siveness, *s.* largeness, diffusiveness
 Exte'nt, *s.* the circumference of any thing;
 in law, an execution, seizure
 Exten'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, palliate
 Exten'uation, *s.* mitigation, palliation
 Exte'rior, *a.* external, outward; not intrinsic
 Exterm'inate, *v. a.* to root out, drive away
 Extermination, *s.* destruction; excision
 Exte'rn, Exte'rnal, *a.* outward, visible
 Exte'rnally, Exte'riorly, *ad.* outwardly
 Exter'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
 Extil', *v. n.* to drop from, to distil from
 Exstill'ation, *s.* the act of falling in drops
 Estim'ulate, *v. a.* to incite by stimulation
 Estim'ulation, *s.* power of exciting sensation
 Exti'net, *a.* put out, extinguished; dead
 Extinc'tion, *s.* act of extinguishing or quench-
 ing; suppression, destruction
 Extin'guish, *v. a.* to put out, to quench, to sup-
 press, to obscure, to cloud, to destroy
 Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched
 Extin'guisher, *s.* a hollow cone placed on a
 burning candle to extinguish it
 Extin'guishment, *s.* act of quenching
 Extirpate, *v. a.* to eradicate, to destroy
 Extirpa'tion, *s.* act of rooting out, excision
 Extol', *v. a.* to praise, celebrate, magnify
 Extort, *v. a.* to draw by force, to wring or
 wrest from one, to gain by violence
 Extortion, *s.* an unlawful exaction of more
 than is due; act of gaining by rancidity
 Extortioner, *s.* one who practises extortion
 Extr'act, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
 Extr'act, *s.* the substance extracted; the chief
 heads of a book; a quotation; an abstract
 Extrac'tion, *s.* act of drawing out; descent
 Extrajud'icial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extramission, *s.* act of emitting outwards
 Extramural'ane, *a.* beyond the verge of the
 material world; in the infinite void space
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, not belonging to
 Exterior'dinary, *ad.* eminently, remarkably
 Exterior'linariness, *s.* uncommonness
 Exterior'linary, *a.* remarkable, eminent
 Extraparo'chial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
 Extraprovin'cial, *a.* not in the same province
 Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule
 Extravagance, Extrav'agancy, *s.* profligacy,
 irregularity; humbust; outrage

Extrav'aga *n. a.* wasteful, irregular, wild
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* wastefully, luxuriously
 wildly, in an unreasonable degree
 Extravasated, *a.* out of its proper vessel
 Extrave'nate, *a.* let out of the veins
 Extre'me, *a.* utmost, greatest, last; pressing
 immoderate, of the highest degree
 Extre'me, *s.* the utmost point, highest degree
 of any thing, extremity, end
 Extre'mely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly
 Extre'mity, *s.* utmost point; utmost distress
 necessity; rigour; violence of passion
 Extr'icate, *v. a.* to clear, to disembarass
 Extrication, *s.* the act of disentangling
 Extrin'sic, Extrin'sical, *a.* outward, external
 Extrin'sical'y, *ad.* from without
 Extr'uct, *v. a.* to build, to form, to raise
 Extrude, *v. a.* to throw out, to thrust off
 Extrusion, *s.* act of thrusting from or out
 Exu'berance, *s.* a swelling or bunching out
 a knob or protuberant part
 Exu'berance, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exu'berant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
 Exu'berantly, *ad.* abundantly, luxuriantly
 Exu'e'ous, *a.* without moisture, dry
 Exuda'tion, *s.* a sweating out, perspiration
 Exu'date, Exu'de, *v. n.* to discharge by sweat
 Exulcerate, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer
 to irritate with virulence; to corrode
 Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure
 Exultance, Exulta'tion, *s.* joy, transport
 Exu'ndate, *v. a.* to overflow
 Exund'ation, *s.* overflow, abundance
 Exu'perable, *a.* that may be overcome
 Exu'perant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Exas'cite, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, stir up
 Exu'stion, *s.* consumption by fire
 Exu'vie, *s.* the cast shells or skins of animal
 whatever is thrown off, or shed; the refuse
 the scum
 Ey'as, *s.* a young hawk taken from the nest
 Eye, *s.* the organ of sight; attention, notice
 an external mark or scar in some seeds
 Eye, *v. a.* to keep in view, to watch
 Eye'ball, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye
 Eye'brow, *s.* the hairy arch over the eye
 Eye'lash, *s.* hair on the edge of the eyelid
 Eye'less, *a.* without eyes, blind, sightless
 Eye'let, *s.* a small hole for the light, &c.
 Eye'lid, *s.* the membrane covering the eye
 Eye'shot, *s.* a glance, a sight, transient view
 Eye'sight, *s.* the sight of the eye
 Eye'sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight
 Eye'tooth, *s.* the tooth next the grinders
 Eyewit'ness, *s.* an ocular evidence; one who
 gives testimony of a fact seen with his own
 eyes
 Eyre, *s.* the court of justices itinerants
 Ey'ry, *s.* a place where birds of prey build
 their nests and, hatch

F.

F HAS in English an invariable sound, formed by compression of the whole lips and a forcible breath

Faba'ceous, *a.* having the nature of a bean

Fa'ble, *s.* an instructive fiction; a falsehood

Fa'ble, *v.* to feign, to tell falsehoods

Fa'bled, *part.* celebrated in fables

Fab'ric, *s.* an edifice, a building; a system

Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build, construct, form

Fab'u'list, *s.* a writer of fables

Fab'ulous, *a.* full of fables, feigned, forged

Fab'ulously, *ad.* in fiction

Face, *s.* the visage; front; appearance; superficiality of any thing; resemblance

Face, *v. a.* to meet in front; to oppose boldly; to stand opposite to

Fac'et, *s.* a small irregular surface

Face'tious, *a.* gay, witty, cheerful, lively

Face'tiously, *ad.* gaily; wittily, cheerfully

Face'tiousness, *s.* cheerful wit, mirth

Fac'ile, *a.* not difficult; easy; flexible, pliant

Facil'itate, *v. a.* to make easy or clear

Facil'ity, *s.* readiness, easiness, affability

Fac'ing, *part.* fronting, set over against

Fac'ing, *s.* an ornamental covering

Facin'orous, *a.* wicked, detestably bad

Fact, *s.* a deed or action; reality; thing done

Fact'ion, *s.* a party in a state; discord

Fact'ious, *a.* given to faction, seditious

Fact'iously, *ad.* criminally dissensious

Facit'ious, *a.* made by art, artificial

Fac'tor, *s.* an agent for another, a deputy

Fac'tory, *s.* a district inhabited by traders in a foreign country; mercantile agents

Facto'tum, *s.* a servant employed alike in all kinds of business

Fac'ulty, *s.* power of mind; ability; dexterity

Facun'dity, *s.* easiness of speech, eloquence

Fad'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, to play, to toy

Fade, *v.* to wither, reduce to languor

Fadge, *v. n.* to fit, to suit; not to quarrel

Fæ'ces, *s.* excrements; dross, dregs

Fag, *v. a.* to labour, to grow weary

Fag, Fag'end, *s.* the worst end of a thing

Fag'ot, *s.* a bundle of wood for fuel, &c.

Fail, *v.* to become a bankrupt; to omit; to neglect; to desert; to perish, decay, die

Fai'ling, Fai'lure, *s.* a deficiency, a becoming insolvent; slip; omission

Fain, *a.* glad, obliged, forced—*ad.* gladly

Fain, *a.* weak, languid, cowardly

Faint, *v. n.* to sink motionless; to decay

Faintheart'ed, *a.* timorous, cowardly

Faint'ing, *s.* temporary loss of animal motion

Faint'ish, *a.* rather faint or low

Faintish'ness, *s.* weakness in a slight degree

Faint'ly, *ad.* languidly, feebly, timorously

Faint'ness, *s.* feebleness, languor, dejection

Fair, *a.* clear; beautiful; just; favourable

Fair, *ad.* civilly, gently; complaisantly

Fair, *s.* a free market; the female sex

Fair'ing, *s.* a present given at a fair

Fair'ly, *ad.* honestly, beautifully, plainly

Fair'ness, *s.* candour, honesty; beauty

Fairy, *s.* an enchantress, a fay, an elf

Fairy, *a.* given by or belonging to fairies

Faith, *s.* belief, sincerity, fidelity; tenet held

Faith'ful, *a.* firm to the truth, loyal, sincere

Faith'fully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly

Faith'fulness, *s.* honesty, loyalty, veracity

Faith'less, *a.* unbelieving; perfidious

Faithlessness, *s.* perfidy, treachery

Faith'ed, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe

Fal'chion, *s.* a kind of crooked sword

Fal'con, *s.* a small hawk trained for sport

Fal'coner, *s.* one who breeds and trains falcons

Fal'conet, *s.* a small piece of ordnance

Fall, *v. n.* to drop down; decrease; happen

Fall, *s.* act of falling; downfall, ruin

Falla'cious, *a.* producing mistake; sophistical

Fallacy, *s.* deceitful argument, sophism

Fallibility, *s.* liahleness to error

Fall'ible, *a.* liable to be deceived, frail

Fall'ing, *s.* a sinking; an indenting; sin

Fall'ing-sickness, *s.* the epilepsy

Fallow, *v. n.* to plow in order to replot

Fallow, *a.* uncultivated, unplowed, neglected

False, *a.* not true, counterfeit, not just

Falseheart'ed, *a.* deceitful, treacherous

False'ly, *ad.* not truly, erroneously

Fals'hood, Fals'ity, *s.* an untruth, a lie

Falsi'fic, *a.* making false, dealing falsely

Falsify, *v.* to tell lies, to forge, to counterfeit

Fal'ter, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech; stumble

Fal'tering, *part. a.* stammering; stumbling

Fam'ble, *v. n.* to hesitate

Fame, *s.* celebrity, glory, renown, report

Fæ'med, *a.* celebrated, renowned, famous

Fæ'meless, *a.* without fame, mean, obscure

Famil'iar, *a.* domestic, unceremonious, affable

Famil'iar, *s.* an intimate; a demon

Familiar'ity, *s.* intimate correspondence, car

intere nurse, acquaintance

familiarize, v. a. to make easy by habit
Familiarly, ad. without formality, easily
Family, s. household, generation, race
Famine, s. scarcity of food, dearth
Famish, v. to starve, to kill with hunger
Famous, a. celebrated, renowned
Famously, ad. renownedly, with celebrity
Fan, s. an instrument made of silk, paper, &c.
 used by ladies to move the air and cool
 themselves; an utensil to winnow corn
Fan, v. a. to cool by a fan; to winnow corn
Fanatic, s. an enthusiast, a visionary
Fanatic, Fanatical, a. enthusiastic
Fanaticism, s. a religious frenzy, enthusiasm
Fanciful, a. imaginative, whimsical
Fancifully, ad. imaginarily, capriciously
Fancy, s. imagination, thought; caprice, fro-
 lic, taste, idle scheme, vagary
Fancy, v. to imagine; to be pleased with; to
 like; to pourtray in the mind
Fane, s. a temple; a weathercock
Fanfaron, s. a bully, a blusterer, a hector
Fanfaronade, s. a bluster; a boast, a puff
Fang, s. the long tusk of an animal, a talon
Fanged, part. furnished with fangs
Fangle, s. a silly attempt, a trifling scheme
Fannel, s. a sort of scarf worn about the left
 arm of a mass priest when he officiates
Fantastic, Fantastic, a. imaginary, irrational,
 whimsical, capricious, unsteady
Fantasy, s. imagination, humour, idea
Far, ad. to great extent, distantly
Farce, s. a ludicrous dramatic representation
Farical, a. belonging to a farce; droll
Farcy, s. the leprosy of horses
Fardel, s. a bundle, a burden, a pack
Fare, s. provisions; hire of carriages, &c.
Fare, v. n. to go, to travel; to feed, to eat; to
 happen to any one well or ill
Farewell, ad. the parting compliment, adieu
Farfetched, a. brought from places distant;
 unnatural, elaborately strained
Farinaeous, a. inealy, tasting like meal
Farm, s. land occupied by a farmer
Farm'er, s. one who cultivates hired ground
Farthest, a. most distant
Farraginous, a. formed of different materials
Farrago, s. a medley, a confused mass
Farrier, s. a horse doctor; a shoer of horses
Farrow, s. a litter of pigs—*v. a.* to bring pigs
Farther, a. more remote, longer
Farther, v. a. to promote, to facilitate
Farthermore, ad. besides, moreover
Farthest, a. at or to the greatest distance
Farthing, s. the fourth part of a penny
Farthingale, s. a hoop to spread the petticoat
Fascies, s. a bundle of rods inciently carried
 before the Roman consuls
Fasciation, s. a bandage, a tying up
Fascicular, a. of or belonging to a bundle

Fascinate, v. a. to enchant, to bewitch
Fascination, s. enchantment, witchcraft
Fascine, s. a faggot or bavin
Fascinous, a. caused by enchantment
Fashion, s. form, custom, mode, manner
Fashion, v. a. to form, fit, adapt, mould
Fashionable, a. approved by custom, modish
Fashionableness, s. modish elegance
Fashionably, ad. with modish elegance
Fashioned, part. formed, adapted, framed
Fast, v. n. to abstain from food
Fast, s. an abstinence from food
Fast, a. swift, firm—*ad.* firmly, swiftly
Fasten, v. a. to make fast, to cement
Faster, s. one that makes fast or firm
Fast'hand, a. niggardly, avaricious
Fastidious, a. disdainful, squeamish
Fastness, s. firmness, strength; a strong pla-
 ce
Fat, a. proud, disdainful, haughty
Fat, a. full-fed, fleshy, plump, coarse; rich
Fat, s. an oily and sulphureous part of
 blood; a vessel in which any thing is put
 to ferment, commonly written *vat*
Fat, v. n. to make fat, to grow fat, to fatten
Fatal, a. destructive, deadly, inevitable
Fatalist, s. one who maintains that all things
 happen by invincible necessity
Fatality, s. predestination, a decree of fate
Fatally, ad. mortally, destructively
Fate, s. destiny; death; cause of death
Fated, a. decreed by fate; determined
Father, s. one who has a child
Father, v. a. to adopt a child; to ascribe
Fatherhood, s. the character of a father
Father-in-law, s. father of one's husband, &
Fatherless, a. without a father
Fatherly, a. like a father, careful, tender
Fathom, s. a measure containing six feet
Fathom, v. a. to penetrate into, to sound
Fathomless, a. bottomless; impenetrable
Fatidical, a. having the power to foretel
Fatiferous, a. mortal, deadly
Fatigable, a. easily wearied
Fatigue, s. weariness, lassitude, labour
Fatigue, v. a. to weary, to tire, to fatigue
Fat'ling, s. a young animal fed for slaughter
Fat'ness, s. plumpness, fertility; sliminess
Fatten, v. to grow fat; to be pampered
Fatuity, s. foolishness, weakness of mind
Fat'uous, a. foolish, stupid, impotent, feeble
Favillous, a. consisting of ashes
Fault, s. a slight crime, an offence; a def-
 ection
Fault'er, s. he who commits a fault, an off-
 ender
Fault'ily, ad. not rightly, improperly
Faultless, a. without fault, blameless, per-
 fect
Fault'y, a. guilty of a fault, bad, wrong
Fa'vour, v. a. to support, conduce to, assist
Fa'vour, s. kindness, lenity, support; good-
 will
 a knot of ribbons; countenance, sentu-

Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, tender, propitious
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* with favour, kindly
 Fa'voured, *part. a.* regarded with kindness or partiality; featured; with *well* or *ill*
 Fa'vourite, *s.* a person or thing beloved
 Fawn, *s.* a young deer—*v. n.* to flatter
 Fawn'ing, *part.* flattering, cringing
 Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith
 Fealty, *s.* loyalty, homage, submission
 Fear, *s.* terror, dread, awe, anxiety
 Fear, *v.* to be afraid of, to dread, to frighten
 Fearful, *a.* afraid, timorous, awful, terrible
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, terribly; in fear
 Fearfulness, *s.* timorousness, dread; terror
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, intrepid
 Fearlessness, *s.* freedom from fear, intrepidity
 Feasibility, *s.* the practicability of a thing
 Feasible, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Feast, *s.* a sumptuous treat, a festival
 Feast, *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, pamper
 Feat, *s.* a deed, an act; trick or slight
 Feat, *a.* neat, ready, quick
 Feather, *s.* the plume of birds; an ornament
 Feather, *v. a.* to dress or fit with feathers
 Feather-bed, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers
 Feathered, *a.* clothed with feathers
 Featherless, *a.* without feathers, naked
 Feat'y, *ad.* neatly, readily, nimbly
 Feature, *s.* the cast or make of the face; any
 lineament or single part of the face
 Fenze, *v. a.* to untwist a rope; to beat
 Febrifuge, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers
 Febrile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever
 Feb'ruary, *s.* the second month of the year
 Februa'tion, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead
 Feculence, *s.* muddiness, sediment, lees
 Feculent, *a.* dreggy, excrementitious, foul
 Fecund, *a.* prolific, fruitful, rich
 Fecunda'tion, *s.* the act of making fruitful
 Fecundity, *s.* fruitfulness, fertility
 Fecundify, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Fed, *prep.* and *part.* of *to feed*
 Fed'ary, *s.* a partner, or a dependant
 Fed'eral, *a.* relating to a league or contract
 Fed'eraly, *s.* a confederate; an accomplice
 Fee, *v. a.* to reward; to hire; to pay; to bribe
 Fee, *s.* a reward; perpetual right, perquisite
 Feeble, *a.* weak, debilitated, sickly
 Feebled, *part.* made weak, enfeebled
 Feebleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity
 Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish
 Feed, *s.* pasture for cattle; food
 Feed'er, *s.* one who gives or eats food
 Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to be affected
 by; to try; to sound; to know
 Feel, *s.* the sense of feeling, the touch
 Feel'ing, *s.* sensibility, perception, tenderness
 Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
 Feet, *s.* the plural of Foot
 Feet'less, *a.* without feet

Feign, *v.* to dissemble, invent, relate falsely
 Feign'ed, *part.* dissembled, pretended
 Feign'edly, *ad.* in fiction, not truly
 Feint, *s.* a false appearance, a mock assault
 Felicitate, *v. a.* to make happy; congratulate
 Felicitat'ion, *s.* congratulation
 Felicity, *s.* happiness, blissfulness, prosperity
 Felicitous, *a.* happy, prosperous
 Fel'ine, *a.* like or pertaining to a cat
 Fell, *a.* savage, cruel, bloody—*s.* a skin
 Fell, *v. a.* to cut down, to knock down
 Fell'monger, *s.* a dealer in skins or hides
 Fel'loe, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
 Fel'low, *s.* an equal, associate; a mean person
 Fel'low, *v. a.* to pair with, to suit with
 Fel'lowship, *s.* society, companionship, equality;
 establishment in a college
 Fe'lo-de-se, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide
 Fel'on, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime
 Felonious, *a.* wicked, malign, villanous
 Feloniously, *ad.* in a felonious manner
 Fel'ony, *s.* a capital crime or offence
 Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving
 Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats; a skin
 Felt, *part.* of *to feed*
 Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt
 Fel'ue'a, *s.* a small open boat with six oars
 Fe'male, Fe'm'ine, *a.* not masculine, effemi-
 nate, tender, soft, delicate, emasculated
 Fe'male, Fe'm'ine, *s.* one of that sex that
 brings forth young
 Fe'minality, *s.* female nature
 Fe'm'oral, *a.* belonging to the thigh
 Fen, *s.* a moor, a marsh, low moist ground
 Fence, *s.* a guard, enclosure, hedge, mound
 Fence, *v.* to guard, to enclose; to act on the
 defensive, to guard against
 Fen'celess, *a.* without enclosure, open
 Fen'cer, *s.* one who teaches or practises fencing
 Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence
 Fen'cing, *s.* the art of defence by weapons
 Fend, *v.* to keep off, to shut out; to dispute
 Fend'er, *s.* a fence to keep in the cinders
 Fenerat'ion, *s.* usury, interest
 Fen'ny, *a.* innrshy, inhabiting the marsh
 Feo'dal, *a.* held from another
 Feo'dary, *s.* one who holds from another
 Feoff, *v. a.* to put in possession, to invest
 Feoffee, *s.* one put in possession
 Feoff'er, *s.* one who gives possession
 Feoff'ment, *s.* the act of granting possession
 Fera'city, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness
 Fe'ril, *a.* funeral, mournful, deadly
 Fernat'ion, *s.* the act of keeping holiday
 Fer'ine, *a.* savage, wild, fierce, barbarous
 Fer'ineness, Fer'ity, *s.* wildness, barbarity
 Ferment, *v. a.* to exalt or rai'y by intestine
 motion of its parts
 Fer'ment, *s.* internal motion, riot, tumult
 Fermenta'tion, *s.* the act of fermenting

Fermentative, *a.* causing fermentation
 Fern, *s.* a plant growing on heaths, &c.
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with fern
 Ferocious, *a.* fierce, savage, ravenous
 Ferocity, *s.* savageness, fierceness, wildness
 Fer'rous, *a.* irony, partaking of iron
 Fer'ret, *s.* a small animal; a kind of tape
 Fer'ret, *v. a.* to vex or tease one; drive out
 Ferru'ginous, *a.* partaking of iron
 Fer'rule, *s.* an iron ring at the end of a stick
 Fer'ry, *s.* a boat for passage; the passage over
 which the boat passes—*v.* to convey in a boat
 Fer'ryman, *s.* one who ferries or keeps a ferry
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant
 Fert'ility, *s.* fruitfulness, abundance
 Fert'ilize, Fert'ilitate, *v. a.* to make plentiful,
 in fecundate
 Fer'vency, *s.* ardour, zeal, eagerness
 Fer'vent, *a.* ardent, hot, zealous, vehement
 Fer'vently, *ad.* eagerly; with pious ardour
 Fer'vescent, *a.* growing fervent
 Fer'vid, *a.* vehement, ardent, zealous
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vour, *s.* heat of mind, warmth,
 zeal
 Fer'ula, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Fer'cue, *s.* a wire to point out letters to learners
 Fer'uel, *v. n.* to corrupt, grow virulent, rankle
 Fest'ival, *s.* a day of civil or religious joy
 Fest'ive, *a.* gay, joyous, pertaining to feasts
 Fest'ivity, *s.* a festival, a time of rejoicing
 Festoon, *s.* an ornament of twisted flowers
 Fest'uous, *a.* formed of straw
 Fetch, *v. a.* to get and bring a thing, to draw
 Fetch, *c.* a stratagem, a trick, an artifice
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking, having an offensive smell
 Fet'ernus, *a.* bringing forth fruit or young
 Fet'lock, *s.* a tuft of hair that grows behind a
 horse's pastern, or ankle joint
 Fe'tor, *s.* a stink, a stench
 Fe'ter, *v. a.* to enchain; to tie, to shackle
 Fe'ters, *s.* chains for the feet
 Fe'ttle, *v. n.* to do trifling business
 Fe'tus, Fe'tus, *s.* any animal in embryo
 Feud, *s.* a quarrel, opposition, contention
 Feud'al, *a.* dependant, held by tenure
 Feud'altry, *s.* one who holds of a lord or chief
 Fe'ver, *s.* a disease attended with thirst and a
 quickened pulse
 Fe'verish, Fe'verus, Fe'very, *a.* troubled with
 a fever, tending to a fever, burning, hot
 Fe'verishness, *s.* a feverish disorder
 Feu'llage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves
 Few, *a.* a small number, not many
 Few'ness, *s.* smallness of number, brevity
 Fin, *s.* a falsehood—*v. n.* to tell lies, to lie
 Fin'ber, *s.* a teller of lies
 Fib're, *s.* a small thread or string
 Fib'rous, *a.* full of, or composed of, fibres
 Fickle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, inconstant
 Fickleness, *s.* inconstancy, inconstancy

Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented; a falsehood
 Fic'tious, Fic'tivus, *a.* imaginary, counterfeit
 false, not true, not real, allegorical
 Fic'tiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly
 Fid'dle, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin
 Fid'dle, *v. n.* to play upon the fiddle, to trifle
 Fid'dletiddle, *s.* a trifle, a trifle
 Fid'dler, *s.* one who plays upon the fiddle
 Fid'dle-string, *s.* the string of a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *s.* honesty, faithfulness, veracity
 Fid'get, *v. n.* to move nimbly or irregularly
 Fiduc'ial, *a.* confident, undoubting
 Fiduciary, *s.* one who holds in trust
 Fief, *s.* a manor; possession held by tenure
 Field, *s.* a cultivated tract of ground; place
 of battle; a battle; a wide expanse; exten-
 sive space
 Field'book, *s.* a book used by surveyors
 Field'fire, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush
 Field'piece, *s.* a small cannon used in battle
 Fiend, *s.* an infernal being; an enemy
 Ferce, *a.* furious, outrageous, ravenous
 Fer'cely, *ad.* furiously, violently, vehement
 Fer'ceness, *s.* ferocity, violence, fury
 Fer'ry, *a.* consisting of fire; hot, passionate
 Fife, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum
 Fifer, *s.* one who plays on a fife
 Fifteen, *a.* five and ten added
 Fifty, *a.* five tens added
 Fig, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit
 Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, to combat
 Fight, *s.* a battle, a duel, an engagement
 Fight'er, *s.* a warrior, a duellist
 Fig'ment, *s.* a fiction, device, invention
 Fig'ulate, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay
 Fig'urable, *a.* capable of being formed
 Fig'ural, Fig'urate, *a.* of a certain form
 Fig'urative, *a.* not literal, metaphorical
 Fig'uratively, *ad.* by a figure, not literally
 Fi'gure, *s.* a character denoting a number;
 image; shape; external form; emblem
 Fi'gure, *v. a.* to form into any shape
 Fig'ured, *part. a.* represented; adorned
 Fil'aceous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Fil'ament, *s.* a slender thread; a fibre
 Fil'bert, *s.* a fine hazel nut with a thin shell
 Filch, *v. a.* to steal, to rob, to pilfer, to che-
 at
 Filch'er, *s.* a petty thief, a robber
 File, *s.* a steel tool to polish iron, &c. with
 line of soldiers; a wire for papers
 Fil'eniol, *s.* a brown or yellow-brown colour
 Fil'ial, *a.* pertaining to or befitting a son
 Fil'iform, *a.* shaped like a thread
 Fil'igree, *c.* a kind of delicate work on gold
 or silver in manner of grains or threads
 Fil'ings, *s.* particles rubbed off by a file
 Fil'l, *v. a.* to make full, to suffice, to satisfy
 Fil'l, *s.* fullness, satiety; part of a carriage
 Fil'let, *c.* a band tied round the head, &c.
 Bandage, the fleshy part of the shin

Filip, v. a. to jerk or hit with the finger
Filip, s. a jerk of the finger from the thumb
Filly, s. a young mare; opposed to a colt
Film, s. a thin skin or pellicle
Filmy, a. composed of thin membranes
Filter, v. a. to strain, to percolate
Filter, s. a strainer, a search
Filth, s. pollution, grossness; nastiness, dirt
Filthiness, s. dirtiness; corruption, impurity
Filthy, a. nasty, dirty; polluted, obscene
Filtrate, v. a. to filter, to strain, to percolate
Fin, s. the wing of a fish, by which he swims
Fineable, a. that which may be fined
Final, a. decisive, ultimate; mortal
Finally, ad. conclusively, ultimately, fully
Finance, s. income, revenue, profit
Financier, s. one who collects or farms the public revenue
Find, v. a. to discover, to detect; to remark
Fine, a. not coarse, thin, pure, clear; elegant
Fine, s. a pecuniary forfeit, penalty, mulct
Fine, v. a. to refine; inflict a pecuniary penalty
Finely, ad. elegantly; subtilly, keenly
Fineness, s. elegance, purity, show, splendour
Finer, s. one who refines metals
Finery, s. show, splendour, gaiety in attire
Finesse, s. an artifice, a stratagem
Finewed, a. mouldy, dirty, muddy, nasty
Finger, s. a part of the hand; breadth of the finger
Finger, v. a. to touch lightly; to pilfer
Finical, a. nice, affected, foppish, conceited
Finically, ad. foppishly, superfluously nice
Fining-pot, s. a pot for refining metals
Finis, s. the conclusion, the end
Finish, v. a. to perfect, to complete, to end
Finisher, s. one who perfects or completes
Finite, a. limited; opposed to infinite
Finiteness, s. limitation, confinement
Finless, a. wanting fins
Finny, a. furnished with fins
Fin, s. the tree of which deal boards are made
Fire, s. that which has the power of burning; lustre; passion of love; ardour of temper
Fire, v. to discharge fire-arms; to kindle
Fire-arms, s. arms discharged by fire
Firebrand, s. a piece of wood kindled; one who inflames factions, an incendiary
Fire-drake, s. a fiery serpent, or meteor
Firelock, s. a soldier's gun, a musket
Fireman, s. one who is employed to extinguish burning houses; a violent man
Firepan, s. a pan for holding fire
Fireship, s. a ship filled with combustibles
Firework, s. an exhibition of fire
Firing, s. fuel, something used for the fire
Firekin, s. a vessel containing nine gallons
Firm, a. strong, fast, hard, steady, constant
Firm, s. the name or names under which the business of any trading house is carried on

Firmament, s. the sky, the heavens
Firmament'd, a. celestial, belonging to the firmament; elementary; ethereal
Firma'n, s. a permission to trade, &c.
Firmly, ad. steadily, immovably, constantly
Firmness, s. steadiness, solidity, stability
First, a. earliest in time; highest in dignity
First-fruits, s. the first produce of any thing
Firstling, s. the first produce or offspring
Fiscal, s. the exchequer, the revenue
Fish, s. an animal existing only in water
Fish, v. to catch fish; to catch by artifice
Fisher, Fish'er, s. one whose occupation is to catch fish with nets, or by angling
Fishery, s. employment or trade of fishing
Fishhook, s. a hook to catch fish with
Fishify, v. a. to turn to fish
Fishing, s. the practice or art of catching fish
Fishmeal, s. a meal made of fish
Fishmonger, s. one who sells or deals in fish
Fishy, a. consisting of, or like fish
Fissile, a. easy to be cleft
Fissure, s. a cleft, a small chasm, an opening
Fist, s. the hand closed or clenched
Fistful, s. a battle with fists
Fistula, s. a smooch ulcer callous within
Fistulous, a. pertaining to a fistula; hollow like a reed or pipe
Fit, s. a paroxysm of any distemper; disorder of the animal spirits; distemperature
Fit, a. qualified, convenient, meet, suitable
Fit, v. a. to suit, to adapt, to accommodate
Fitch, s. a small kind of wild pea; a vetch
Fitly, ad. properly, aptly, commodiously
Fitness, s. propriety, meetness, convenience
Fivefold, a. five times as much
Fives, s. a game at balls; a disease of horses
Fix, v. a. to fasten; settle, determine; rest
Fixation, Fix'edness, s. stability, solidity
Fix'ity, Fix'ity, s. coherence of parts
Fix'ture, s. any article fixed to the premises; position; stable pressure
Fix'ure, s. position; pressure; firmness
Fiz'gig, s. a kind of harpoon to strike fish
Flab'ness, s. limberness, softness
Flab'by, a. soft, limber, not stiff, not firm
Flab'ile, a. subject to be blown by the wind
Flac'id, a. weak, limber, not tense, not stiff
Flaccid'ity, s. limberness; want of tension
Flag, v. a. to grow dejected, lose vigour, droop
Flag, s. the colours of a ship or land-forces; a flat stone for paving; a water plant
Flageolet, s. a small flute, a musical pipe
Flagellation, s. the act of scourging
Flag'gy, a. weak, limber, not tense; insipid
Flagitious, a. wicked, vile, atrocious
Flagitiousness, s. wickedness, atrocity
Flag'on, s. a drinking vessel of two quarts
Flag-officer, s. the commander of a squadron or part of a fleet of ships

- Fla'grancy, *s.* burning heat, inflammation, fire
 Fla'grant, *a.* glowing, ardent; notorious
 Flag'ship, *s.* the admiral's ship
 Flail, *s.* an instrument to thresh corn with
 Flake, *s.* any thing that appears loosely put together; a layer, a stratum, a lamina
 Fla'ky, *a.* broken into lamina or strata
 Flam, *s.* a lie, a falsehood, an illusory pretext
 Flam'beau, *s.* a lighted wax torch
 Flame, *s.* a light emitted from fire; fire; the passion of love; brightness of fancy
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine as fire, shine like flame
 Fla'men, *s.* an ancient Pagan priest
 Flammability, *s.* aptitude to take fire
 Flammation, *s.* the act of setting on flame
 Flam'mous, *a.* consisting of flame
 Flamm'orous, *a.* bringing flame
 Fla'my, *a.* inflamed, flaming, burning
 Flank, *s.* the side; part of a bastion—*v. a.* to attack the side of a battalion, or fleet
 Flan'nel, *s.* a soft nappy stuff made of wool
 Flap, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose; a blow with the hand; a disease in horses
 Flap, *v.* to beat with a flap; to fall with flaps; to ply the wings with a noise
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to devour—*s.* a game
 Flare, *v. n.* to glitter offensively; to be in too much light; to flutter with splendid show
 Flash, *v.* to glitter with a quick flame
 Flash, *s.* a sudden blaze; a sudden burst of wit
 Flash'y, *a.* showy, empty, insipid
 Flask, *s.* a bottle, a vessel; a powder-horn
 Flask et, *s.* a large basket; a kind of tray
 Flat, *s.* a level; a shallow; even ground
 Flat, *a.* level, smooth; dull, tasteless; not shrill
 Flat, *v.* to make level, make vapid, depress
 Flat'ly, *ad.* peremptorily; frigidly, dully
 Flat'ness, *s.* evenness; dulness, deadness
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make even; dispirit, deject
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to praise falsely; to please with blandishments; to raise false hopes
 Flat'terer, *s.* a flatterer, a cajoler
 Flat'tery, *s.* artful obsequiousness; false praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* approaching to flatness; dull
 Flat'ulency, *s.* windiness; a riness, vanity
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uons, *a.* windy; vain, empty
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to give one's self airs; to make a fluttering show in apparel
 Flaunt, *s.* any thing loose and airy
 Fla'vour, *s.* a taste, relish; fragrance, odour
 Fla'vorous, *a.* fragrant, palatable, odorous
 Flaw, *s.* a breach, a crack; a defect, a fault
 Flax, *s.* a fibrous plant, of which the finest thread is made; the fibres of flax cleaned
 Flax'dresser, *s.* he who prepares flax
 Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax; fur
 Flay, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Flea, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility
 Fleabitten, *a.* stung by fleas; worthless
 Fleak, *s.* a small lock, thread, or twist
 Fleam, *s.* an instrument used to bleed cattle
 Fleck, *v. a.* to spot, to dapple, in streak
 Fledge, *v. a.* to supply with feathers or wings
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger, or for shelter
 Fleece, *s.* the wool from one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip off the fleece; to plunder
 Flee'cy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Flee'r, *v. n.* to mock, to jest with insolence
 Fleet, *a.* swift of pace, active, nimble
 Fleet, *s.* a company of ships; a creek
 Fleet, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish; live merrily
 Fleet'ing, *part. a.* passing away continually
 Fleet'ly, *ad.* with swift pace, nimbly
 Fleet'ness, *s.* swiftness, celerity, nimbleness
 Flesh, *s.* a part of the animal body
 Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate; to glut; to harden
 Flesh'dy, *s.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'iness, *s.* fulness of flesh, plumpness
 Flesh'iness, *s.* carnal appetites or passions
 Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, corporeal, human
 Flesh'meat, *s.* animal food, flesh of animals
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, muscular
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream
 Fletch'er, *s.* a maker of bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite* of *to fly*
 Flew'd, *a.* chapped; deep mouthed
 Flexibility, *s.* compliance, facility, ductility
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, manageable
 Flex'ion, *s.* the act of bending; a turn, a joint
 Flex'uons, *a.* winding, not steady, variable
 Flex'ure, *s.* the part bent, the joint
 Flick'er, *v. a.* to flutter, to play the wings
 Flick'er, *s.* a runaway, a fugitive; part of a jack
 Flight, *s.* the act of flying or running away; a flock of birds; the stairs from one landing place to another; heat of imagination
 Flight'y, *a.* wild, full of imagination; swift
 Flim'sy, *a.* weak, spiritless, feeble, mean
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink from suffering
 Flinch'er, *s.* he who shrinks or fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; flounce; scatter
 Fling, *s.* a throw; a contemptuous remark
 Flint, *s.* a hard kind of pebble
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint; cruel, inexorable
 Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirits, and sugar
 Flip, *a.* liquor much used in ships
 Flip'pant, *a.* pert, nimble, talkative
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flip'pant, pert manner
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly
 Flirt, *s.* a pert hussey; a sudden trick
 Flirtation, *s.* a quick, sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. n.* to fly away; to remove; to flutter
 Flitch, *s.* the side of a hog salted and cured
 Flit'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent
 Flit's, *s.* fur, down, soft hair; the fur of hares
 Float, *v. a.* the quill or cork fastened to a fishing line; large pieces of timber fastened together to convey goods with the stream
 the flux; the act of flowing
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface of the water

Flock, *s.* a company of sheep, birds, &c.
Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds; to assemble
Flog, *v. a.* to scourge or whip, to chastise
Flood, *s.* a deluge, an inundation; influx of the tide; the sea; a body of water
Flood, *v. a.* to enver with waters, to deluge
Flood'gate, *s.* a gate to stop or let out waters
Flood'mark, *s.* a mark that is left by the flood
Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room; a story
Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
Flor'al, *a.* relating to Flora or to flowers
Flores'cence, *s.* the flowering of a plant
Flor'et, *s.* a small imperfect flower
Flor'ul, *a.* flushed with red, rosy, bloming
Flor'idness, *s.* freshness of colour; elegance
Floriferous, *a.* productive of flowers
Flor'in, *s.* a coin of different value; in Spain 4s. 4d. halfpenny, in Sicily and Palermo 2s. 6d. in Germany 2s. 4d. and in Holland 2s.
Flor'ist, *s.* a cultivator of flowers
Flus'culous, *a.* composed or formed of flowers
Flot'son, *s.* goods casually drifting on the sea
Flounce, *v.* to deck with flounces; to move with violence in water; to be in anger
Flounce, *s.* a loose full trimming sewed to women's apparel, so as to swell and shake
Flound'er, *v. n.* to struggle with violence and irregular motion; to plunge in water
Flound'er, *s.* a small flat river fish
Flour, *s.* the fine part of ground wheat
Flour'ish, *v.* to be in vigour; adorn; boast
Flour'ish, *s.* ostentatious embellishment; a short musical overture; bravery
Flout, *v.* to mock, treat with mockery, insult
Flow, *v.* to run as water; to overflow
Flow, *s.* the rise of water; not the ebb
Flow'er, *s.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
Flow'er, *v. n.* to be in blossom, to be in flower
Flow'et, **Flor'et**, *s.* a small flower
Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with, or full of, flowers
Flow'ingly, *ad.* with plenty; with volubility
Flown, *part. of to flee*; gone away; elate
Fluc'tuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to be uncertain or irresolute
Fluctuation, *s.* uncertainty, indetermination
Flue, *s.* pipe of a chimney; soft down or fur
Flu'ency, *s.* copiousness of speech, volubility
Flu'ent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; liquid
Flu'ently, *ad.* flowingly, valubly; copiously
Fluid, *s.* any animal juice, a liquid
Flu'id, *a.* running as water, not solid
Fluid'ity, *s.* the quality of flowing easily
Fluke, *s.* the broad part or arm of an anchor
Flun'nery, *s.* a food made of flour, wheat, &c.
Flung, *part. and pret. of to fling*
Flur, *s.* a fluid state; catamenia
Flur'ry, *s.* flutter of spirits; gust of wind
Flush, *v. a.* to redden, to enlout; to elate
Flush, *s.* violent flow; carb' all of a suit
Flus'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, &c.

Flute, *s.* a musical pipe; a furrow or channel in a pillar or column
Flut'ing, *s.* fluted work on a pillar, &c.
Flut'ter, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings
Flut'ter, *s.* hurry, tumult; disorder of mind
Flux, *a.* inconstant; not durable
Flux, *s.* a dysentery; the tide or flowing of the sea; confluence; concourse
Flux'inn, *s.* act of flowing, matter that flows
Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to shun; to run away; to pass swiftly; to spring suddenly
Fly, *s.* a winged insect; balance of a jack
Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots
Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly upon a hook
Foal, *v. a.* to bring forth a foal
Foal, *s.* the offspring of a mare
Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be violently agitated
Foam, *s.* froth, spume
Foam'y, *a.* covered with foam, frothy
Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch, &c.
Fob, *v. n.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
Fo'cal, *a.* belonging to a focus
Foc'us, *s.* the point to which rays converge
Fod'der, *s.* dry food for cattle—*v. a.* to feed
Foe, *s.* an enemy, an opponent, a persecutor
Fo'etus, *s.* a child in the womb
Fog, *s.* thick mist, mist vapour; afterarass
Fog'iness, *s.* state of being misty or dark
Fog'ly, *a.* misty, dark, cloudy, dull
Fo'ible, *s.* a failing, a weakness
Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worst
Foil, *s.* a defeat; a blunt sword used in fencing; a glittering substance
Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery; to cram in
Foist'y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad
Fohl, *s.* a pen for sheep; a double or plait
Fold, *v.* to double up; to shut, to enclose
Fol'lage, *s.* the leaves or tufts of trees
Fo'late, *a.* leaved, or having leaves
Foliation, *s.* the leafing of a plant
Folio, *s.* a large book, of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled
Folk, *s.* people, mankind, nations
Fol'low, *v.* to go after, to obey, to attend
Fol'lower, *s.* attendant, copier; companion
Fol'ly, *s.* foolishness, weakness, simplicity
Foment, *v. a.* to bathe with warm lotions; to cherish with heat; to abet, to encourage
Foment'ion, *s.* the application of hot flanne to any part, dipped in indicated decoction
Fond, *a.* tender, foolish, indiscreet, silly
Fond, **Fond'le**, *v.* to caress, to be fond of
Fond'ling, *s.* one much caressed or doted on
Fond'ly, *ad.* with extreme tenderness
Fond'ness, *s.* tender passion; foolishness
Font, *s.* a baptismal basin
Font'anel, *s.* an issue, a place of discharge
Fond, *s.* victuals; any thing that nourishes
Fool, *s.* an idiot; a natural, a buffoon
Fool, *v.* to toy, to trifle, disappoint, deceive

Fool'ery, *s.* habitual folly ; an act of folly
Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, daring
Fool'ish, *a.* void of understanding, imprudent
Fool'ishness, *s.* want of reason, silliness
Foot, *s.* that on which any animal or thing is supported ; a measure of twelve inches
Foot, *v.* to dance, tread, walk ; kick, spurn
Foot'ball, *s.* a blown bladder cased with leather
Foot'boy, *s.* an attendant in livery, a menial
Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot ; trod, walked
Foot'ing, *s.* ground for the foot ; basis, foundation ; walk, tread ; entrance ; support
Foot'man, *s.* a servant in livery ; a soldier
Foot'pad, *s.* a highwayman that robs on foot
Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for passengers
Foot'step, *s.* a mark of a foot, a trace, a track
Foot'stool, *s.* a stool to put the feet on
Fop, *s.* a vain fellow, a simploton, a coxcomb
Fop'pery, *s.* affectation of importance, folly
Fop'rish, *a.* foolishly ostentatious, vain, idle
Fop'ishness, *s.* ostentatious vanity
For, *prep.* because of—*conj.* on this account that
For'age, *s.* provisions in general
For'age, *v.* to wander in search of provisions, to feed on spoil, to ravage, to plunder
Forasmu'ch, *conj.* whereas, because, since
Forbe'ar, *v.* to pause, to intermit, to abstain
Forbear'ance, *s.* lenity, command of temper
Forbid'd, *v.* to prohibit, to oppose, to interdict
Forbid'ding, *part. a.* causing aversion, austere
Force, *s.* violence, strength ; an armament
Force, *v.* to compel ; to urge ; to violate
For'ceps, *s.* a surgical instrument
For'cible, *a.* strong, efficacious, impetuous
For'cibly, *ad.* with great strength, powerfully
Ford, *s.* the shallow part of a river ; the current
Ford, *v. a.* to pass a river without swimming
Ford'able, *a.* passable without swimming
Fore, *a.* anterior, not behind—*ad.* before
Forebo'de, *v. n.* to foretel, to prognosticate
Fore'cast, *v.* to scheme, to foresee, to contrive
Fore'cast, *s.* contrivance, antecedent policy
Fore'castle, *s.* the foredeck of a ship
Fore'cited, *part.* quoted before or above
Fore'close, *v. a.* to shut up ; to preclude
Fore'deck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship
Fore'do', *v. a.* to ruin ; to weary, to overdo
Fore'do'm, *v. a.* to determine beforehand
Fore'father, **Fore'goer**, *s.* an ancestor
Fore'fend, *v. a.* to avert, to hinder ; to secure
Fore'front, *s.* the front ; the forehead
Fore'go', *v. a.* to give up ; to lose ; to go before
Fore'ground, *s.* that part of the ground of a picture which seems to lie before the figures
Fore'hand, *a.* done too soon
Fore'head, *s.* the upper part of the face
Fore'ign, *a.* not domestic ; not allied ; alien
Fore'igner, *s.* one of another country
Fore'judg'e, *v. a.* to be prepossessed, to prejudice
Fore'know, *v. a.* to know beforehand

Fore'know'ledge, *s.* prescience, knowledge of that which has not yet happened
Fore'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape, a headland
Fore'lay, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap
Fore'lock, *s.* the hair on the forehead
Fore'man, *s.* the first or chief person
Fore'mast, *s.* the first or head mast of a ship
Fore'mentioned, *a.* mentioned before
Fore'most, *a.* first in place, first in dignity
Fore'named, *a.* nominated before
Fore'noon, *s.* the time before mid-day
Fore'n'sic, *a.* belonging to courts of judicature
Fore'ordain, *v. a.* to determine beforehand
Fore'repart, *s.* the anterior part in place or name
Fore'rank, *s.* the first rank, the front
Fore'rich, *v. n.* to get first, to sail faster
Fore'run'a, *v. a.* to come before, to precede
Fore'runner, *s.* one sent before, an harbinger, a messenger ; a presage, a prognostic
Fore'say, *v. a.* to prophecy, to predict, foretel
Fore'see, *v. a.* to see beforehand, to foreknow
Fore'show, *v. a.* to discover before it happens to predict, to prognosticate
Fore'sight, *s.* foreknowledge, penetration
Fore'st, *s.* a woody, untilled tract of ground
Fore'stall, *v. a.* to purchase before others, in order to sell at a high price
Fore'staller, *s.* one who forestals the market
Fore'ster, *s.* a keeper of a forest
Fore'taste, *s.* a taste before, anticipation
Fore'tel, *v.* to utter, to predict, to prophesy
Fore'th'ink, *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind
Fore'thought, *s.* prescience, anticipation ; caution, provident care
Fore'token, *v. a.* to foreshow—*s.* omen, sign
Fore'top, *s.* the front of a periwig, &c.
Fore'warn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution against
Fore'warning, *s.* caution given before hand
Fore'wish, *v. a.* to desire beforehand
For'feit, *s.* a fine for an offence ; a penalty
For'feitable, *a.* liable to be forfeited
For'feiture, *s.* act of forfeiting ; a fine, a mulct
For'fend, *v. a.* to forbid, to prevent
Forge, *s.* a place where metals are beaten into form, a furnace
Forge, *v. a.* to form by the hammer ; to counterfeit, to invent, to falsify
For'gery, *s.* the crime of falsification
For'get, *v. a.* to lose memory of, to omit
For'get'ful, *a.* apt to forget, inattentive
For'get'fulness, *s.* loss of memory ; neglect
For'give, *v. a.* to pardon, to excuse, to remit
For'give'ness, *s.* the act of forgiving ; pardon
For'k, *v. n.* to shoot into blades or branches
Fork, *s.* an instrument with two or more prongs for various domestic or other uses
Fork'ed, **Fork'y**, *a.* opening into two or more parts, like the prongs of a fork
Fork'm, *a.* deserted, lost, helpless, desperate
Forlorn'ness, *s.* misery ; solitude

Forl'y, *v. n.* to lie across or athwart
 Form, *s.* figure, shape; ceremony, empty show; order, elegance; a long seat; a class
 Form, *v. a.* to fashion, to contrive, to adjust
 Formal, *a.* solemn, methodical, affected
 Formalist, *s.* one who is fond of formality
 Formality, *s.* ceremony, stiffness, preciseness
 Formally, *ad.* solemnly, stiffly, precisely
 Formation, *s.* the act of forming
 Formative, *a.* having the power of forming
 Former, *a.* before another in time; past
 Formerly, *ad.* in past times
 Formidable, *a.* terrible, tremendous, dreadful
 Formidably, *ad.* dreadfully, terrifically
 Formless, *a.* having no form; shapeless
 Formula, *s.* a prescribed rule or pattern
 Formulary, *s.* a book of stated models, &c.
 Forsoicate, *v. n.* to commit lewdness
 Fornication, *s.* concubinage, unchastity between single persons; the crime of idolatry
 Fornicator, *s.* he who commits fornication
 Forsake, *v. a.* to abandon, to leave; neglect
 Forsaken, *part.* deserted, neglected, left
 Forsooth, *ad.* in truth, certainly, very well
 Forswear, *v.* to renounce upon oath, to commit perjury, to swear falsely
 Fort, *s.* a fortified house, a castle
 Forted, *a.* guarded by, or having forts
 Forth, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors
 Forthcoming, *part.* ready to appear
 Forthright, *ad.* straight forward, directly
 Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, without delay
 Fortieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
 Fortification, *s.* the science of military architecture; a place built for strength
 Fortify, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage
 Fortilage, Fortin, Fortlet, *s.* a little fort
 Fortitude, *s.* bravery, courage, force of mind
 Fortnight, *s.* the space of two weeks
 Fortress, *s.* a fortified place, a strong hold
 Fortuitous, *a.* happening by chance, accidental
 Fortuitously, *ad.* accidentally, by chance
 Fortuitousness, *s.* accident
 Fortunate, *a.* lucky, successful, happy
 Fortunately, *ad.* prosperously, happily
 Fortune, *s.* the good or ill that befalls mankind; estate, portion; chance; futurity
 Fortune-hunter, *s.* a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune
 Fortuneteller, *s.* one who imposes on people by a pretended knowledge of futurity
 Fortv, *a.* four times ten
 Forward, *a.* anterior; ardent, warm, eager; confident, bold; early ripe
 Forward, *v. a.* to hasten, accelerate, patronize
 Forwardly, *ad.* hastily, eagerly, quickly
 Forwardness, *s.* eagerness; immodesty
 Fosse, *s.* a moat, ditch, intrenchment
 Fossil, *s.* a mineral—*a.* what is dug up
 Foster, *v. a.* to cherish, to nurse, to bring up

Fosterage, *s.* the office or charge of nursing
 Fosterbrother, *s.* one bred at the same breast
 Fosterchild, *s.* a child brought up by those that are not its natural parents
 Fought, *pret.* and *part.* of to fight
 Foul, *a.* not clean, impure; ugly; coarse
 Foul, *v. a.* to dirty, to blemish, to stain
 Foulfaced, *a.* having an ugly, hateful face
 Foully, *ad.* nastily, filthily, not fairly
 Foulmouthed, *a.* using scurrilous language
 Foulness, *s.* nastiness, odiousness, ugliness
 Found, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to find
 Found, *v. a.* to establish, build; cast metals
 Foundation, *s.* the basis of an edifice; the first principles or grounds; establishment
 Founder, *s.* an establisher, a builder; a caster
 Founder, *v.* to sink to the bottom; grow lame
 Foundery, Foundry, *s.* a casting house
 Foundling, *s.* a child found without an owner
 Fount, Fountain, *s.* a spring, a spout of water
 Fountful, *a.* full of fountains or springs
 Fourfold, *a.* four times as many
 Fourfooted, *a.* having four feet
 Fourscore, *a.* four times twenty; eighty
 Fourteen, *a.* four and ten; twice seven
 Fowl, *s.* a winged animal; a bird
 Fowler, *s.* a sportsman who pursues birds
 Fowlingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting birds
 Fox, *s.* a wild animal of the canine kind, remarkable for his cunning; a knave
 Foxcase, *s.* the skin of a fox
 Foxchase, *s.* pursuit of a fox with hounds
 Foxhunter, *s.* one who hunts foxes
 Foxtrap, *s.* a snare or gin to catch foxes
 Fract, *v. a.* to break, to infringe, to violate
 Fraction, *s.* the act of breaking; a broken part of no integral
 Fractional, *a.* belonging to a fraction
 Fractious, *a.* cross, quarrelsome, capitious
 Fracture, *v. a.* to break a bone—*s.* a breach, separation of continuous parts
 Fragile, *a.* brittle, weak, easily broken
 Fragility, *s.* brittleness, frailty, weakness
 Fragment, *s.* an imperfect piece, a part
 Fragrance, Fragrancy, *s.* sweetness of smell, pleasing scent, grateful odour
 Fragrant, *a.* odorous, sweet of smell
 Fragrantly, *ad.* with sweet scent
 Frail, *a.* feeble, weak, liable to error
 Frail, *s.* a basket made of rushes; a rush
 Frailty, *s.* weakness, infirmity of mind
 Fraile, *v. a.* to form, to compose, to fabricate; to regulate; to invent, plan, adjust
 Frame, *s.* any thing constructed of various parts or members; order, regularity; form, shape; contrivance, construction
 Franchise, *v. a.* to make free—*s.* an exemption, immunity, privilege; a district
 Frangible, *a.* brittle, fragile, easily broken
 Fransion, *s.* a paramour; a loose companion

- Frank, *a.* liberal, unreserved, ingenuous
 Frank, *s.* a French coin; a free letter
 Frank, *v. a.* to exempt letters from postage
 Frankincense, *s.* an odoriferous drug
 Frankly, *ad.* freely, without reserve, plainly
 Frankness, *s.* liberality, ingenuousness
 Frank's, *a.* mad, turbulent, outrageous
 Fraternal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers
 Fraternity, *s.* a society, a corporation
 Fratricide, *s.* the murder of a brother
 Fraud, *s.* cheat, deceit, trick, artifice
 Fraudulence, Fraudulency, *s.* deceitfulness, proneness to artifice, trickishness
 Fraudulent, Fraudful, *a.* deceitful, full of artifice, performed by art, trickish
 Fraudulently, *ad.* by fraud, treacherously
 Fraught, *s.* a cargo, a freight
 Fraught, *part. a.* laden, filled, charged
 Fray, *s.* a quarrel, a duel, a battle; a defect
 Frayed, *part.* worn by rubbing, terrified
 Freak, *s.* a sudden fancy, a humour, a whim
 Freakish, *a.* whimsical, capricious
 Freckle, *s.* a spot in the skin—*v. a.* to spot
 Freckled, *a.* full of freckles or spots
 Free, *a.* at liberty; open, liberal; licentious
 Freebooter, *s.* a plunderer, a robber
 Freeborn, *a.* inheriting liberty
 Freecost, *s.* free from expence or charge
 Freedom, *s.* liberty, unrestraint, privilege
 Freehearted, *a.* liberal, unrestrained
 Freehold, *s.* land held in perpetual right
 Freeholder, *s.* one who has a freehold
 Freely, *ad.* at liberty; spontaneously
 Freeman, *s.* one not a slave; one partaking of rights, immunities, and privileges
 Freeminded, *a.* unconstrained, without care
 Freedom, *s.* liberality, ingenuousness
 Freespooken, *a.* speaking without reserve
 Freestone, *s.* a stone so called, because it may be cut in any direction, having no grain
 Free thinker, *s.* a disbeliever of revelation
 Freeze, *v. a.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *s.* that with which a ship is loaded; the money due for transportation of goods
 Frenetic, *a.* distracted, mad, outrageous
 Frenzy, *s.* madness, distraction of mind
 Frequency, *s.* state of being often done or seen; usualness; a full assembly
 Frequent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Frequent, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
 Frequently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fresho, *s.* coolness, shade, duskiness
 Fresh, *a.* cool; new; florid, brisk, vigorous; not stale; not salt; not vapid; recent
 Freshen, *v. a.* to make or grow fresh
 Freshet, *s.* a pool of fresh water
 Freshy, *ad.* coolly; ruddily; new
 Freshness, *s.* newness, bloom, &c.
 Fret, *s.* commotion or agitation of the mind; a solution of liquors by fermentation
 Fret, *v.* to vex; to corrode; to rub, wear away
 Fretful, *a.* peevish, dissatisfied, angry
 Fretfulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
 Fretwork, *s.* raised work in masonry
 Frible, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Friar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
 Friarlike, Friarly, Friary, *a.* unskilled in the world; recluse, monastic
 Friary, *s.* a convent or monastery of friars
 Fribble, *s.* a top, a coxcomb, a trifler
 Fricassee, *s.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small and dressed with strong sauce
 Friction, *s.* the act of rubbing bodies together
 Friday, *s.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *s.* an intimate, a confidant, a favourer
 Friend, *part.* befriended, assisted, aided
 Friendless, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Friendliness, *s.* a disposition to friendship or benevolence; kind behaviour
 Friendly, *ad.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Friendship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy, personal kindness; favour; help, assistance
 Frieze, Frize, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth; term in ornamental architecture
 Frigate, *s.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright, Frighten, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
 Frightful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Frightfully, *ad.* terribly, dreadfully, horribly
 Frigid, *a.* cold, unmoved, impotent, dull
 Frigidity, *s.* coldness, dullness
 Frigidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold
 Frill, *v. n.* to quake—*s.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *s.* ornamental trimming—*v. a.* to trim
 Friv'perry, *s.* paltry, ridiculous finery; dress vamped up; old clothes, tattered rags
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, to dance, to skip
 Friskiness, *s.* gaiety, liveliness
 Frisky, *a.* gay, frolicsome, airy, wanton
 Frit, *s.* ashes or salt to make glass with
 Frith, *s.* a strait of the sea; a kind of net
 Fritter, *v. a.* to crumble away in small parcels, &c.—*s.* a small pancake
 Frivolous, *a.* trifling, slight, of no moment
 Frivolously, *ad.* insignificantly, vainly
 Frizzle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* contraction of from, to and fro
 Frock, *s.* a gown for children; a dress; a coat
 Frog, *s.* a small amphibious animal
 Frolick, *s.* a wild prank; a flight or whim
 Frolic, *v.* to play pranks, to be merry
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* gay, wild, jocund
 From, *prep.* away, out of; noting privation
 Frond, *s.* a twig of a tree with its leaves
 Front, *s.* the face, the forehead; fore part of anything; van of an army
 Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to
 Frontier, *s.* a verge of territory; a limit
 Frontinac, *s.* a luscious French wine

- Front'ispiece, s.** an engraving to face the title page of a book; that part of any building or other body that directly meets the eye
- Front'less, a.** not blushing, wanting shame
- Front'let, s.** a bandage worn on the forehead
- Frost, s.** power or act of congelation; the last effect of cold producing ice
- Frost'bitten, part.** withered by the frost
- Frost'y, a.** excessive cold; chillness in affection
- Froth, s.** foam; empty show of eloquence
- Froth'ily, ad.** with foam; in a trifling manner
- Froth'iness, s.** lightness, vanity, emptiness
- Froth'y, a.** full of foam; trifling, empty
- Frouzy, a.** strong, fetid, musty; dim
- Frow'ard, a.** ungovernable, peevish, angry
- Frow'ardly, ad.** peevishly, perversely
- Frow'ar'ness, s.** peevishness, perverseness
- Frown, s.** a wrinkled look; look of displeasure
- Frown, v. n.** to knit the brows
- Frown'ingly, ad.** sternly; with a look of anger
- Fro'zen, part. pass. of to freeze**
- Fructiferous, a.** bearing fruit
- Fructification, s.** the act of bearing fruit
- Fructify, v. a.** to make fruitful, to fertilize
- Fructuous, a.** fruitful, tending to fertilize
- Fru'gal, a.** thrifty, sparing, parsimonious
- Frugal'ity, s.** parsimony
- Fru'gally, ad.** parsimoniously, sparing'y
- Fruit, s.** the produce of the earth, trees and plants; the offspring of the womb
- Fruit'age, s.** fruit collectively; various fruits
- Fruit'bearing, part.** producing fruit
- Fruit'erer, s.** one who trades in fruit
- Fruit'ery, s.** a fruit loft; fruit collectively
- Fruit'ful, a.** prolific, fertile, plenteous
- Fruit'fully, ad.** plenteously, abundantly
- Fruit'fulness, s.** fertility, plentiful production
- Fru'ition, s.** enjoyment, possession
- Fru'itive, a.** enjoying, possessing
- Fruit'less, a.** unprofitable; without offspring
- Fruit'lessly, ad.** unprofitably, vainly, idly
- Fruit'loft, s.** a loft to preserve fruit in
- Fruit'tree, s.** a tree that produces fruit
- Fru'menta'rious, a.** made of grain
- Fru'menta'rious, a.** pertaining to corn
- Fru'menty, s.** food made of wheat boiled in milk and sweetened
- Fru'np, v. a.** to mock, to hrowbeat
- Frush, v. a.** to break, crush, or bruise
- Frustra'neous, a.** useless, without advantage
- Frustrate, a.** ineffectual, vain, void
- Frustrate, v. a.** to disappoint, to defeat
- Frustration, s.** disappointment, defeat
- Fry, s.** a swarm of little fishes
- Fry, v. a.** to dress food in a frying-pan
- Fub, v. a.** to put off, to delay by false pretences
- Fu'cus, s.** a paint for the face
- Fu'dle, v.** to tipple, to make drunk
- Fu'el, s.** the matter or aliment of fire
- Fuga'ciousness, s.** uncertainty, volatility
- Fu'gitive, a.** flying, unsteady, volatile
- Fu'gitive, s.** a runaway, a deserter
- Fu'gitivity, s.** instability, volatility
- Fu'giveness, s.** a prop whereon a body rests
- Fu'gum, s.** a prop or support
- Fu'ful, v. a.** to accomplish, to perform
- Fu'ful'right, a.** fully or completely stored
- Fu'gency, s.** splendour, lustre
- Fu'gent, Fu'gid, a.** shining, glistering
- Fu'ginous, a.** sooty, smoky
- Fu'limart, s.** a kind of stinking ferret
- Full, a.** stored, replete, perfect, saturated
- Full, s.** complete measure; the total
- Full, ad.** without abatement; exactly
- Fullblo'wn, Fullsprea'd, a.** spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded
- Full'bottomed, a.** having a large bottom
- Full'er, s.** he whose trade is to cleanse cloth
- Fullers'-earth, s.** a soft unctuous marl, used by fullers for whitening cloth
- Fulley'ed, a.** having large prominent eyes
- Fulle'd, a.** fat, plump, corpulent, sated
- Fully, ad.** completely, without vacuity
- Fu'lminant, a.** making a noise like thunder
- Fu'lminate, v.** to thunder, to make a loud noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures
- Fu'lmiation, s.** the act of thundering, &c.
- Fu'lness, s.** completeness, repleteness, plenty
- Fu'lsome, a.** nauseous, offensive, rank
- Fuma'do, s.** a smoked or dried fish
- Fum'ble, v. n.** to attempt any thing awkwardly
- Fum'bler, s.** one who acts awkwardly
- Fume, s.** vapour, smoke; rage, conceit
- Fume, v. n.** to smoke; to be in a rage
- Fum'd, a.** smoky, vaporous
- Fu'migate, v. a.** to smoke, to perfume
- Fumigation, s.** a scent raised by fire
- Fu'mingly, ad.** angrily, in a rage
- Fu'mous, Fu'my, a.** producing fumes
- Fun, s.** sport, high merriment
- Fu'ncion, s.** an occupation, an employment
- Fund, s.** a repository of public money
- Fu'ndament, s.** the hinder part of the body
- Fu'ndamental, a.** serving for the foundation, essential; not merely accidental
- Fu'ndament'a'ly, ad.** essentially; originally
- Fu'neral, s.** the solemnization of a burial
- Fu'neral, a.** used on interring the dead
- Fu'ne'ral, a.** suiting a funeral; dark, dismal
- Fu'rigous, a.** spongy, excrescent
- Fu'ricular, a.** consisting of small fibres
- Fu'nel, s.** a vessel for pouring liquor into a bottle; the hollow part of a chimney
- Fu'ny, a.** droll, laughable, comical, merry
- Fur, s.** the soft hairy skins of several beasts; a substance sticking to the sides of vessels
- Fur'city, s.** a disposition to theft
- Fur'below, s.** fur or other ornamental stuff sewed on the lower part of a garment
- Fur'hish, v. a.** to burnish, to polish

Furious, *a.* raging, mad, violent, passionate
 Furiously, *ad.* violently, madly, vehemently
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
 Furlong, *s.* eighth part of a mile; 220 yards
 Furlough, *s.* a temporary leave of absence from military service
 Furmenty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
 Furnace, *s.* an enclosed fireplace
 Furnish, *v. a.* to supply, to equip, to adorn
 Furniture, *s.* goods put into a house for use or ornament, appendages; equipage
 Furrer, *s.* a dealer in furs
 Furrow, *s.* any long trench or hollow
 Furry, *a.* covered with or consisting of fur
 Further, *ad.* to a greater distance
 Further, *v. a.* to forward, to assist, to promote
 Furthermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Furthest, *a.* the most distant
 Fury, *s.* rage, passion, madness, frenzy
 Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub used for fuel; gorse

Furzy, *a.* overgrown with furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted
 Fusee, *s.* a kind of light, neat musket; the match with which a bomb is set on fire
 Fusible, Fusil, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fusiform, *a.* shaped like a spindle
 Fusilier, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
 Fusion, *s.* the state of being melted
 Fuss, *s.* a bustle, a hurry, a noise, a tumult
 Fusain, *s.* a cloth made of cotton and linen; a bombast style—*a.* ridiculously timid
 Fustil'arian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
 Fustiness, *s.* mustiness; a mouldy smell
 Fusty, *a.* ill smelling, musty, mouldy
 Futile, *a.* talkative, worthless, trifling
 Futility, *s.* loquacity, vanity, silliness
 Future, *a.* that which is to come hereafter
 Future, Futurity, *s.* the time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Ty, or Tie, *interj.* a word of blame

G.

G HAS two sounds, the one hard, as *gam*, *glory*; the other soft as *gentle*, *genius*. It is also used as an abbreviation, as *c. s. exempli gratia*, for example; *D. G. dei gratia*, by the grace of God.

Gabardine, *s.* a coarse frock
 Gabble, *v. n.* to prate loudly and noisily
 Gabble, *s.* loud talk without meaning
 Gabbler, *s.* a prater, a chattering fellow
 Gabel, *s.* a tax, an excise
 Gahion, *s.* in fortification, a wicker basket filled with earth, and placed upon bastions
 Gable, *s.* the sloping roof of a building
 Gail, *s.* an ingot of steel; a graver; a stile
 Gad, *v. n.* to ramble about without business
 Gadder, *s.* one that gads or rambles abroad
 Gadfly, *s.* the breeze fly that stings cattle
 Gall, *s.* a harpoon, or huge hook
 Gag, *v. n.* to stop the mouth
 Gag, *s.* something applied to stop the mouth
 Gage, *s.* a pledge, a pawn, a caution
 Gage, *v. a.* to unpawn, to redeem; to mortgage
 Gaggle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
 Gaiety, *s.* merriment, show, merriment
 Gaily, *ad.* cheerfully, merrily, splendidly
 Gain, *s.* profit, interest, advantage
 Gain, *v.* to attain, to obtain, to procure
 Gainer, *s.* one who receives advantage
 Gainful, *a.* lucrative, advantageous
 Gaiety, *ad.* handily, readily

Gain'say, *v. a.* to controvert, to contradict
 Gainstand, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose
 Gairish, *a.* gaudy, fine, splendid, flighty
 Gairishness, *s.* finery, extravagant joy
 Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking
 Galla, *s.* a grand entertainment or procession
 Galaxy, *s.* a luminous tract, composed of the combined radiance of a number of stars
 Galbanum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin
 Gale, *s.* a gentle wind; a stormy blast
 Gal'cas, *s.* a low built vessel, with oars and sail
 Gal'eated, *a.* covered as with a helmet
 Galliot, *s.* a small galley, or sort of brigantine
 Gall, *s.* bile; raucour, malignity, anger
 Gall, *v. a.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass
 Gallant, *a.* brave, gay, fine, spacious
 Gallant, *s.* a gay, sprightly man; a lover
 Gallantly, *ad.* bravely, generously, nobly
 Gallantry, *s.* bravery; courtship; splendour
 Gallico'n, *s.* a large Spanish ship, usually employed in bringing treasure from America
 Gallery, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments; a balcony round a building
 Galley, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars
 Galley slave, *s.* a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys
 Galliard, *s.* a gay, brisk man; a lively dance
 Gallicism, *s.* a mode of speaking after the manner of the French; a French idiom
 Galliskins, *s.* large open hose

- Gallimaufry, *s.* a hodge-podge, a medley
 Gallipot, *s.* a pot painted and glazed
 Gallon, *s.* a liquid measure of four quarts
 Gallop, *v. n.* to move by leaps, or very fast
 Gallop *s.* motion of a horse running at speed
 Gallow, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten
 Galloway, *s.* a horse not more than fourteen hands high, much used in the north
 Gallows, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors
 Gambados, *s.* spatterdashes for riding
 Gambler, *s.* a cheating gamester
 Gambol, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a hop, a prank
 Gambo, *v. a.* to dance, leap, skip, frisk
 Gamble, *s.* the leg of a horse
 Game, *s.* sport of any kind; field sport, as the chase; insolent merriment; mockery; contests exhibited to the people
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly for money
 Gamecock, *s.* a cock bred to fight
 Gamekeeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and sees it is not destroyed
 Gamesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive
 Gamesomeness, *s.* sportiveness, merriment
 Gamesomely, *ad.* sportively, merrily
 Gamester, *s.* one viciously addicted to play
 Gammon, *s.* the buttock of a hog salted and dried; a kind of play with dice
 Gamut, *s.* the scale of musical notes
 Gander, *s.* the male of the goose
 Gang, *s.* a number herding together; a tribe
 Gangrene, *s.* a mortification, a putrefaction
 Gangrene, *v. a.* to corrupt to mortification
 Gangrenous, *a.* mortified, putrified
 Gangway, *s.* the passage in a ship
 Gantlet, *s.* a military punishment, in which the criminal runs through the whole regiment, and receives a lash from each soldier
 Ganza, *s.* a kind of wild goose
 Gaol, *s.* a place of confinement, a prison
 Gaoler, *s.* the keeper of a prison
 Gap, *s.* an opening, a breach, a hole, an avenue
 Gape, *v. n.* to yawn; to stare; to crave
 Garb, *s.* dress, attire, exterior appearance
 Garbage, Garbish, *s.* offals; the entrails
 Garble, *v. a.* to sift, to separate, to part
 Garboil, *s.* disorder, tumult, uproar
 Garden, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden
 Garden, *s.* a place for growing herbs, fruit, &c.
 Gardener, *s.* one who attends a garden
 Gardening, *s.* the art or art of planning out and cultivating gardens
 Gargarism, Gargle, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with
 Gargle, *v. a.* to wash the throat; to warble
 Garbol, *s.* a distemper common to hogs
 Garland, *s.* a wreath of flowers or branches
 Garlic, *s.* a well-known plant; a strong onion
 Garment, *s.* any covering for the body
 Garner, *s.* a place to put threshed corn in
 Garner, *v. a.* to store as in a granary
 Garnet, *s.* a red gem, of various sizes
 Garnish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish
 Garbush, Garbiture, *s.* embellishment
 Garban, *s.* a small horse; a hobby
 Garret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house
 Garretter, *s.* one that lives in a garret
 Garrison, *s.* soldiers in a fortification
 Garrison, *v. a.* to secure by fortresses, &c.
 Garrulity, *s.* talkativeness, loquacity
 Garulous, *a.* prattling, chattering, talkative
 Garter, *s.* a ribband or string to hold up the stocking; mark of the order of the garter
 Gas, *s.* a spirit not capable of coagulation
 Gasconade, *s.* a bravado, a boast—*v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *s.* a deep and wide wound
 Gaskins, *s.* wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in the last agonies
 Gasp, *v. n.* to pant for breath
 Gate, *s.* a large door, an avenue, an opening
 Gather, *v.* to collect, assemble, pick up; to crop; to fester; to thicken; to select
 Gatherers, *s.* plait in a garment, &c.
 Gatherer, *s.* one who gathers; a collector
 Gathering, *s.* a collection; a tumour
 Gaud, Gaudery, *s.* an ornament, finery
 Gaud, *v. n.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing
 Gaudily, *ad.* showily, splendidly, gaily
 Gaudiness, *s.* showiness, tinsel appearance
 Gaudy, *a.* splendid, showy, pompous
 Gaudy, *s.* a festival in colleges
 Gave, *pret.* of to give
 Gav'elkind, *s.* equal divison of a patrimony
 Gav'elock, *s.* an iron bar, a pick javelin
 Gav'elocs, *s.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
 —*s.* a measure, a standard
 Gauger, *s.* one who measures quantities
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
 Gauntlet, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.
 Gavot, *s.* a kind of Irish dance
 Gauze, *s.* a thin transparent silk
 Gawk'y, *a.* rustic, awkward, foolish
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, frolicsome, cheerful
 Gayety, or Gaiety, *s.* cheerfulness; pomp
 Gaily, or Gai'y, *ad.* merrily, showily
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look earnestly or intently
 Gazette, *s.* a paper of public intelligence
 Gazetteer, *s.* a writer of newspapers
 Gazingstock, *s.* one gazed at with scorn
 Gazon, *s.* in fortification, pieces of fresh earth covered with grass, cut in form of a wedge
 Gear, or Geer, *s.* furniture, harness, dress
 Geese, *s.* plural of Goose
 Gelable, *a.* what may be congealed
 Gelatine, Gelatinus, *a.* formed into a jelly
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut, to castrate, to deprive
 Gelder, *s.* one who gelds or castrates
 Gelding, *s.* a horse that has been gelded
 Gelid, *a.* extremely cold, frozen

- Gen, *s.* a jewel or precious stone; first bud
 Gemination, *s.* repetition, reduplication
 Gemini, *s.* twins; a sign in the zodiac
 Geminous, *a.* double, twofold
 Gemmary, *a.* pertaining to gems or jewels
 Gender, *s.* a sex, a sort, a kind
 Genet, *v.* to beget, to produce, to cause
 Genealogical, *a.* pertaining to families
 Genealogist, *s.* one who traces descents
 Genealogy, *s.* history of family succession
 General, *a.* common, usual, extensive
 General, *s.* one who commands an army
 Generalissimo, *s.* the supreme commander
 Generality, *s.* the main body, the bulk
 Generally, *ad.* in general, frequently
 Generate, *v. a.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Generation, *s.* offspring, progeny, race
 Generative, *a.* prolific, fruitful, productive
 Generical, *a.* what comprehends the genus
 Generically, *ad.* with regard to the genus
 Generosity, Generousness, *s.* liberality
 Generous, *a.* bountiful, noble, munificent
 Generously, *ad.* bountifully, liberally, nobly
 Genesis, *s.* the first book of Moses, which treats
 of the formation of the world
 Genet, *s.* a well-formed Spanish horse
 Geneva, *s.* the spirit of juniper
 Genial, *a.* tending to cheerfulness; contribut-
 ing to propagation; native; festive
 Genially, *ad.* naturally; cheerfully, gayly
 Gemelated, *a.* knotted, jointed
 Gemm, *s.* a mark of peculiar mind
 Genitals, *s.* the parts belonging to generation
 Geniting, *s.* an early apple, in June
 Genitive, *a.* in grammar, one of the cases of
 nouns which denotes chiefly property or
 possession
 Genius, *s.* intellectual power; disposition;
 nature; a spirit either good or evil
 Genteel, *a.* polite, graceful, elegant, civil
 Genteelly, *ad.* gracefully, elegantly, politely
 Genteelness, *s.* gracefulness, elegance, polite-
 ness; qualities befitting a man of rank
 Genian, *s.* felwort or baldmony; a plant
 Gentile, *s.* one ignorant of the true God
 Gentleness, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gentilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentility, *s.* good extraction; elegance of be-
 haviour; nicety of taste; heathenism
 Gentle, *a.* well born; meek, mild, soft
 Gentle, *s.* a worm used in fishing
 Gentleman, *s.* a man of birth, not noble
 Gentlemanlike, *a.* befitting a gentleman
 Gentleness, *s.* meekness, kindness
 Gentlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended; a
 word of civility or irony
 Gently, *ad.* meekly, softly, inoffensively
 Gentry, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar,
 a term of civility real or ironical
 Gerulætion, *s.* the art of kneading
 Genuine, *a.* true, natural, real, not spurious
 Genuineness, *s.* freedom from adulteration
 Genus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending
 under it many species
 Geocentric, *a.* in astronomy, applied to a
 planet which has the earth for its centre
 Geographer, *s.* one who describes the earth
 according to its different parts
 Geographical, *a.* relating to geography
 Geography, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Geomancer, *s.* a fortune-teller
 Geomancy, *s.* the art of foretelling by figures
 Geomantic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
 Geometer, Geometrical, *s.* one skilled in the
 science of geometry
 Geometral, Geometrical, Geometrical, *a.* per-
 taining to geometry; laid down in geometry
 Geometrically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geometry, *s.* the science of quantity, exten-
 sion, or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 George, *s.* a figure of St. George on horseback
 worn by knights of the garter; a brown
 loaf
 Georgic, *s.* a rural poem; the science of hus-
 bandry set off with all the beauties of poetry
 German, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Germe, Germin, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Germinate, *v. n.* to sprout, to bud, to shoot
 Gerund, *s.* in Latin, a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, representation, show
 Gestation, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gesticulate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
 Gesticulation, *s.* antic tricks, various postures
 too much gesture in speaking
 Gesture, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to acquire, obtain, learn, win, seize
 Gewgaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble—*a.* trifling
 Ghostliness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghostly, *ad.* like a ghost, horrible, pale
 Ghostiness, *s.* ghostliness, horror of look
 Gherkin, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *s.* the soul of man; a spirit
 Ghostliness, *s.* spiritual tendency
 Ghostly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Giambeux, *s.* armour for the legs; greaves
 Giant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* gigantic, vast
 Gibbe, *s.* an old worn-out animal
 Giberish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words
 Gibbet, *s.* a gallows—*v. n.* to hang up
 Gilybird, *s.* game, wild fowl
 Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *s.* convexity
 Gibbous, *a.* convex, crooked-backed
 Gibeat, *s.* an old worn-out cat
 Gibe, *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt
 Gibly, *ad.* scornfully, contemptuously
 Gilds, *s.* the pinions, gizzard, &c. of a goose
 Gildly, *ad.* unsteadily, carelessly, heedlessly
 Giddiness, *s.* state of being giddy; changeabi-
 lity; giddiness, wantonness, quick rotation

- Gid'dy, *a.* onsteady, whirling, changeful
 Gid'dybrained, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Gift, *s.* a thing given; bribe; power
 Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with eminent powers
 Gig, *s.* any thing that is whirled round in play; a kind of chaise; a fiddle
 Gigantic, *a.* giantlike, big, bulky, enormous
 Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to titter
 Gild, *v. a.* to overlay with gold; to adorn
 Gilder, *s.* one who lays gold on the surface of bodies; a coin from 1s. 6d. to 2s. value
 Gilding, *s.* gold laid on a surface for ornament
 Gill, *s.* a measure containing a quarter of a pint; the apertures at the side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin; ground-ivy
 Gillyflower, *s.* corrupted from July flower
 Gilt, *s.* gold laid on the surface of any thing, golden show—the participle of *to gild*
 Gim, Gim'ny, *a.* neat, smart, spruce
 Gim'crack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism
 Gim'let, *s.* a borer with a screw at its point
 Gimp, *s.* a klot of silk twist or lace
 Gin, *s.* the spirit drawn from juniper; a snare
 Gin'ger, *s.* an Indian root of a hot acrid taste
 Gin'gerbread, *s.* a kind of bread made of flour, treacle, ginger, &c.
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, softly, nicely
 Gingival, *a.* belonging to the gums
 Gin'gle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make a sharp tinkling noise
 Gipsey, *s.* a vagabond who pretends to tell fortunes by palmistry or physiognomy
 Girandole, *s.* a branched candle-tick
 Gird, *v.* to bind round, to dress; to sneer
 Gird'ler, *s.* the largest timber on a floor
 Girdle, *s.* any thing bound round the waist
 Girl, *s.* a female child, or young woman
 Girl'ish, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful
 Girt, Girth, *s.* a broad belt, by which the saddle is fixed upon the horse; a bridle
 Give, *v. a.* to bestow, allow, yield, permit
 Giver, *s.* one who gives, a grantor, a donor
 Gizzard, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
 Glacial, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen
 Glaciation, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed
 Glacis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank
 Glad, *a.* elevated with joy, cheerful, gay
 Glad, Glad den, *v. a.* to make glad, to cheer
 Glade, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood
 Gladiator, *s.* a prize-fighter, a sword-player
 Gladly, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment
 Gladness, *s.* exultation, joy, cheerfulness
 Glad'some, *a.* delighted, pleased, causing joy
 Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg; a halibut
 Glaire, *v. a.* to smear with the white of eggs
 Glance, *s.* a quick view, sudden shoot of light, or splendour; a beam of light
 Glance, *v. n.* to censure by oblique hints
 Gland, *s.* a part of the human body
 Glandiferous, *a.* bearing acorns and mast
 Glandulosity, *s.* a collection of glands
 Glandulous, *a.* relating to the glands
 Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Glaring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced
 Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance
 Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous
 Glass, *v. a.* to cover with glass; see in a glass
 Glass'furnace, *s.* a place for making glass in
 Glass'grinder, *s.* one who polishes glass
 Glass'house, *s.* a house where glass is made
 Glass'man, *s.* one who sells glass
 Glass'metal, *s.* glass in fusion
 Glass'work, *s.* manufactory of glass
 Glas'sy, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass
 Glau'cous, *a.* having a light green colour
 Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a fustibion
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass
 Glazier, *s.* one who glazes windows
 Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre
 Gleam'ing, *a.* flashing, darting, shining
 Gleam'y, *a.* darting sudden shoots of light
 Glean, *v. n.* to gather any thing thinly scattered
 Glean'er, *s.* one who gleanes after reapers
 Glean'ing, *s.* the act of gleaning, the thing gleaned or picked up
 Glebe, *s.* tithing, soil; land possessed as part of the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice
 Glebosity, *s.* fulness of clods, turfiness
 Gle'house, Gle'by, *a.* tithy, cloddy
 Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, cheerfulness, gaiety
 Glee'ful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful
 Gleek, *s.* music, a musickian—*v. a.* to sneer
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish
 Gleet, *s.* a thin matter issuing from ulcers
 Glen, *s.* a valley, a depression between two hills
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, voluble
 Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
 Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, to move smoothly
 Glike, *s.* a scoff, a sneer, a float
 Glim'ner, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
 Glim'ner, Glim'nering, *s.* a weak, faint light
 Glimpse, *s.* a faint light; a short view
 Glisten, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle with light
 Glist'er, *v. n.* to shine, gleam; to be specious
 Glist'er, Glist'ering, *s.* brightness, lustre
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look askew, to spurn
 Gloat, *v. n.* to cast side glances as a fond lover
 Glo'bare, Glo'bel, *a.* formed like a globe
 Globe, *s.* a sphere; the terraqueous ball
 Glob'ose, Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* spherical round, in form of a small sphere
 Globosity, *s.* roundness of form, sphericity
 Globule, *s.* a small particle of a rounded figure
 Gloom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
 Gloom'ier, *s.* a small gloom
 Gloom, *s.* imperfect darkness; obscurity
 Gloominess of aspect; heaviness of mind

- Gloom'iness, *s.* want of light; obscurity; heaviness of mind; want of cheertulness
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, dismally, sallowly
 Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, cloudy, melancholy
 Glor'ied, *a.* illustrious, honourable
 Glorification, *s.* the act of giving glory
 Glorify, *v. a.* to worship, to honour, to exalt
 Glorious, *a.* illustrious, excellent, boastful
 Gloriously, *ad.* triumphantly, magnificently
 Glo'ry, *s.* honour, renown, praise, fame
 Glo'ry, *v. n.* to boast in, to be proud of
 Gloss, *s.* a superficial lustre; a specious representation; comment
 Gloss, *v.* to explain, to comment, to paliate
 Glossary, *s.* a dictionary explaining obscure or antiquated words
 Glossing, *s.* an explanation by glosses
 Glossy, *a.* shining, bright, smoothly polished
 Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands
 Glover, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves
 Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen
 Glow, *v. a.* to be heated; to feel activity of fancy
 Glow, *s.* shining heat, vividness of colour
 Glow'worm, *s.* a small creeping grub, whose tail being luminous, shines in the dark
 Gloze, *s.* flattery, gloss, specious show
 Glue, *s.* a thick viscous cement, made by boiling the skins of animals to jelly
 Glue, *v. a.* to join with viscous cement
 Glum, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, to saturate, to cloy
 Glut, *s.* overmuch, more than enough
 Glutinosity, Glut'inousness, *s.* tenacity
 Glut'inous, *a.* gluey, viscous, tenacious
 Glutton, *s.* one who eats to excess
 Gluttonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding
 Gluttonously, *ad.* greedily, voraciously
 Gluttony, *s.* excess, luxury of the table
 Gnarl, Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, to rumour
 Gnarl'd, *a.* knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage
 Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth
 Goat, *s.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to pick with the teeth; to corrode
 Go'o'moo, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial
 Gnomonics, *s.* the science or art of dialling
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, to proceed, to travel, to pass
 Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite
 Goal, *s.* a starting-post; final purpose
 Goar, *s.* an edging sewed upon cloth
 Goat, *s.* a ruminant animal, that seems of a middle species between deer and sheep
 Goat'herd, *s.* one who tends goats
 Goat'ish, *a.* resembling a goat; lustful
 Goh'et, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
 Gob'ble, *v. a.* to eat voraciously and hastily
 Gob'let, *s.* a hawl, or large cup
 Goh'lio, *s.* an evil spirit, a fairy, an elf
 Go'cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk
 God, *s.* the Supreme Being
 Go'child, *s.* a child for whom one became sponsor at baptism
 God'ness, *s.* a female divinity
 God'dess like, *a.* resembling a goddess
 God'father, *s.* a male sponsor in baptism
 God'head, *s.* the Deity, the divine nature
 God'less, *a.* irreligious, wicked, atheistical
 God'like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
 God'ness, *s.* piety to God, sincere religion
 God'y, *a.* pious, religious, righteous
 God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor in baptism
 God'son, *s.* a boy for whom one was sponsor
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askint
 Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes; squint-eyed; not looking straight
 Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking, departure
 Gold, *s.* the heaviest of all metals; money
 Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats gold
 Gold'bounl, *a.* encompassed with gold
 Gold'en, *a.* made of gold; bright, happy
 Gold'finch, *s.* a small singing bird
 Gold'smith, *s.* one who manufactures gold
 Gonna, *s.* the black grease of a cart wheel
 Gondola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice
 Gondolier, *s.* one who rows a gondola
 Gone, *part. pret.* from *to go*, past, dead, lost
 Gon'f'lon, *s.* an ensign, a standard
 Gonorrh'ea, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge
 Good, *a.* not evil, proper, sound, wholesome
 Good, *s.* the contrary to evil; virtue
 Good'ness, *s.* beauty, elegance, grace
 Good'ly, *a.* graceful, beautiful, splendid, gay
 Good'ness, *s.* desirable qualities
 Goods, *s.* furniture, merchandise, freight
 Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility
 Goose, *s.* a large water-fowl; a taylor's iron
 Goose'berry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit
 Goose'berry'fo'd, *s.* a food made of boiled gooseberries, with milk and sugar
 Go'bellied, *a.* big-bellied, corpulent, fat
 Gord, *s.* an instrument of gaming
 Gor'diao-knot, *s.* an inextricable difficulty
 Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood
 Gore, *v. a.* to stab, to pierce with a horn
 Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow
 Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, to swallow, to satiate
 Gorgeous, *a.* fine, glittering, splendid
 Gorgeously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Gor'get, *s.* a breast-plate worn by military officers; formerly, armour for the throat
 Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid
 Go'mandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
 Go'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater, a glutton
 Gorse, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub
 Go'ry, *a.* covered with blood; murderous
 Gos'hawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not yet full grown
 Gos'pel, *s.* the holy book of the Christian religion; God's word, theology, divinity

Gus'pel, *v. n.* to till with religious thoughts
 Gos'samer, *s.* the fine down of plants
 Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism; a tattler
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to chat, to prate; to be metry
 Goth'ic, *a.* in manner of the Goths, antique
 Gove, *v. n.* to mow, to put in a golf or mow
 Gov'el, *v.* to rule, to direct, to manage
 Gov'ernable, *a.* submissive to authority
 Gov'ernance, *s.* government, control, rule
 Gov'ernante, Gov'erness, *s.* a woman that has
 the care of young ladies; a tutress
 Gov'ernment, *s.* an establishment of legal au-
 thority; executive power; manageableness
 Gov'ernor, *s.* a ruler, a tutor, a commander
 Gouge, *s.* a chisel with a round edge
 Gourd, *s.* a plant resembling a melon; a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c.
 Gout, *s.* a periodical, painful disease; a drop
 Gout'y, *a.* diseased or afflicted with the gout
 Gown, *s.* a long upper garment
 Gowan'man, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of
 peace; a student in divinity, law, &c.
 Gra'h'le, *v.* to grope; to lie prostrate
 Grace, *s.* favour, kindness, pardon, privilege,
 virtue; beauty; a short prayer at meals
 Grace, *v. a.* to dignify, to favour, to embellish
 Gra'cecup, *s.* the cup of health after grace
 Gra'ceful, *a.* beautified with dignity, civilly
 Gra'cefully, *ad.* elegantly, with dignity
 Gra'cefulness, *s.* elegance of manner
 Gra'celess, *a.* without grace, abandoned
 Gra'cele, *a.* slender, lean, small
 Gra'cil'ity, *s.* slenderness, thinness, smallness
 Gra'cious, *a.* benevolent, graceful, virtuous
 Gra'ciously, *ad.* kindly, in a pleasing manner
 Gra'ciousness, *s.* kind condescension
 Gra'da'tion, *s. n.* regular advance, order
 Gra'datory, *s.* a flight of steps
 Gra'dient, *a.* walking, moving by steps
 Gra'dual, *a.* done by degrees, step by step
 Gra'dual'ity, Gra'duation, *s. n.* regular progres-
 sion by succession of degrees
 Gra'dually, *ad.* by degrees, step by step
 Gra'duate, *v. a.* to mark with degrees, heighten;
 dignify with a degree in the university
 Gra'duate, *s.* one dignified with an academical
 degree, an academicien
 Gra'duation, *s.* regular progression by succe-
 sion of degrees; conferring degrees
 Gra'ff, or Graft, *s.* a young cyon, &c.
 Gra'ff, or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cyon or branch
 of one tree into the stock of another
 Grain, *s.* all kinds of corn; the 24th part of
 a pennyweight; any minute particle; direc-
 tion of the fibres of wood or any fibrous
 matter; the form of the surface with re-
 gard to smoothness or roughness; temper,
 inclination
 Grain'ed, *a.* rough, made less smooth
 Grains, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing

Gram'm'eal, Gram'm'eans, *a.* grassy
 Gram'miv'orous, *a.* grass-eating
 Gram'mar, *s.* the science of speaking or writ-
 ing a language correctly and with precision;
 the book which teaches it
 Gram'ma'tiao, *s.* one who teaches grammar
 Gram'mat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar
 Gram'mat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Gramp'us, *s.* a large fish of the whole kind
 Gran'ary, *s.* a storehouse for threshed corn
 Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine speckled
 marble; a species of gem
 Grand, *a.* splendid, great, high in power
 Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter
 Grand'daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son
 Grand'e's, *s.* a man of high rank or power
 Grand'e'vous, *a.* long lived; of great age
 Grand'e'ur, *s.* state, magnificence
 Grand'father, *s.* father's or mother's father
 Grand'ilo'quous, *a.* using a lofty style
 Grand'innus, *a.* full of hail
 Grand'mother, *s.* father's or mother's mother
 Grand'sire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor
 Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *s.* a farm house, a lone house
 Graniv'orous, *a.* eating or living on grain
 Gran'nam, Grand'am, *s.* a grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to allow, to admit; to bestow
 Grant, *s.* the thing granted; a gift, a boon
 Grant'ee, *s.* he to whom a grant is made
 Grant'or, *s.* he by whom any grant is made
 Gran'ulato'ry, *a.* resembling grains or seeds
 Gran'ulation, *s.* a breaking into small masses
 Gran'ule, *s.* a small compact particle
 Gran'ulous, *a.* full of little grains
 Grape, *s.* fruit of the vine growing in clusters
 Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated
 Graph'ically, *ad.* in a picturesque manner
 Grap'hel, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of and
 secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor
 Grap'ple, *v.* to contest in close fight; to lay
 fast hold of, to seize, to fasten, to fix
 Grass'hopper, *s.* a small chirping insect that
 hops in the summer grass
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize
 Grasp, *s.* seizure of the hand, possession
 Grass, *s.* the common herbage or fields, &c.
 Grass'iness, *s.* the state of abounding in grass
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with grass
 Grate, *s.* an enclosure made with bars, the
 range of bars within which fires are made
 Grate, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend
 Gra'teful, *a.* willing to acknowledge and repay
 benefits; acceptable, pleasing, delicious
 Gra'tefully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly
 Gra'ter, *s.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gra'tification, *s.* pleasure, delight; reward
 Gra'tify, *v. a.* to indulge, to please, to requite
 Gra'ting, *part. a.* rubbing; disagreeable
 Gra'tingly, *ad.* harshly, offensively

- Grate*, *ad.* for nothing, without reward
Gratitude, *Gratefulness*, *s.* a duty to benefactors; a desire to return benefits
Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, bestowed without claim or merit, asserted without proof
Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without claim
Gratuity, *s.* a recompense, a present
Gratulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to wish
Gratulation, *s.* the act of rejoicing on behalf of another; expression of joy; salutation
Gratulatory, *a.* expressing congratulation
Grave, *s.* the place in which the dead are deposited; the name of an accent
Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, sober, not slow
Grave, *v.* to carve in any hard substance
Graveclothes, *s.* the dress of the dead
Gravel, *s.* hard sand; sandy matter concreted in the kidneys and bladder
Gravel, *v. a.* to cover with gravel; puzzle
Graveless, *a.* wanting a tomb; unburied
Gravelly, *a.* abounding with gravel
Gravely, *ad.* seriously, without tawdry show
Graver, *s.* one that engraves; a graving tool
Grave-stone, *s.* a stone placed over the grave
Gravity, *s.* state of being with child
Gravitate, *v. n.* to weigh or press downwards, to tend to the centre of attraction
Gravitation, *s.* act of tending to the centre
Gravity, *Graveness*, *s.* seriousness; weight
Gravy, *s.* the juice of dressed meat
Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; to touch lightly
Grazier, *s.* one who feeds cattle
Grazing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass
Grease, *s.* the soft part of the fat
Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat; to bribe
Greasiness, *s.* oiliness, fatness, unctuousness
Greasy, *a.* fat, oily, smeared with grease
Great, *a.* large, illustrious, eminent
Great-bellied, *a.* pregnant, teeming
Greatly, *ad.* to a great degree, illustriously
Greatness, *s.* largeness, dignity, power, state
Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs
Grecism, *s.* idiom of the Greek language
Greedily, *ad.* eagerly, voraciously, ravenously
Greediness, *s.* ravenousness, voracity
Greedy, *a.* ravenous, hungry, eager
Green, *a.* not ripe, fresh, young, new
Green, *s.* a colour; a grassy plain; leaves
Green-cloth, *s.* a board or court of justice held in the king's household
Green-eyed, *a.* having greenish eyes
Green-hinch, *s.* a small singing bird; a fish
Green-gage, *s.* a species of plum
Green-house, *s.* a conservatory for plants, &c.
Greenish, *a.* inclining to a green colour
Greenness, *s.* a green colour; unripeness
Greensickness, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces
Green-sward, *s.* a turf on which grass grows
Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate
Greeting, *s.* a kind of salutation at meeting
Greeze, *s.* a flight of steps, a step
Gregarious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
Grease, *Grease-do*, *s.* a little hollow ball of wood used in battle, which being filled with powder and set on fire by a fusee, does no chief wherever it is thrown
Greendie, *s.* a tall foot soldier
Grey, *a.* white and black mixed; hoary
Grey-headed, *s.* an old man
Greyhound, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog
Grice, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps
Grid-elin, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red
Grid-iron, *s.* grate to broil meat on
Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
Grievance, *s.* the state of meanness, hardship
Grieve, *a.* to afflict, mourn, lament, hurt
Grievous, *a.* afflictive, painful, atrocious
Grievously, *ad.* painfully, calamitously
Griffin, *Griffon*, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wings of an eagle
Grig, *s.* a small eel; a merry creature
Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron
Grim, *a.* ill-looking, ugly, horrible, hideous
Groawee, *s.* a distortion of the countenance from habit or contempt; air of affectation
Grimalkin, *s.* an old cat, &c.
Grime, *s.* dirt—*v.* to dirty, to sully, to daub
Grimly, *ad.* horribly, sourly, crabbedly
Grimness, *s.* horror; frightfulness of visage
Grim, *s.* an affected laugh; a snarl; a trap
Grim, *v. n.* to shew the teeth set together
Grind, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen, to oppress, to harass
Grinder, *s.* one that grinds, the instrument of grinding; the back tooth
Grindstone, *s.* a stone for grinding on
Gripe, *v.* to clutch, to pinch, to squeeze
Gripe, *s.* a grasp; oppression; the colic
Griper, *s.* an oppressor, an usurer
Grippingly, *ad.* with pain in the guts
Grisamber, *s.* used by Milton for ambergris
Griskin, *s.* the back bone of a hog
Gristly, *a.* dreadful, hideous, horrible
Grist, *s.* corn to be ground; provision, supply
Grittle, *s.* a cartilaginous substance
Gristly, *a.* full of gristles, cartilaginous
Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal; sand
Gritiness, *s.* sandiness, abounding in grit
Gritty, *a.* full of hard particles
Grizzle, *s.* a mixture of white and black
Grizzled, *Grizzly*, *a.* somewhat grey
Groat, *v. n.* to breathe with a hoarse noise
Groat, *s.* a deep sigh from sorrow or pain
Groat, *s.* four-pence—*pl.* bulled oats
Griceer, *s.* a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
Greecery, *s.* wares which are sold by grocers
Grogram, *s.* a kind of silken stuff with pile

Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh
 Groom, *s.* one who tends horse; a servant
 Groom-porter, *s.* an officer of the king's household who has the direction of games
 Groom of the Stole, *s.* an officer who has the charge of the king's wardrobe
 Groove, *s.* a hollow channel cut with a tool
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel where one cannot see
 Gross, *a.* thick, fat; palpable, stupid
 Gross, *s.* the bulk, main body; twelve dozen
 Grossly, *ad.* coarsely; without delicacy
 Grossness, *s.* coarseness, want of delicacy
 Grot, Grot'to, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grotesque, *a.* distorted of figure, unnatural
 Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grovel, *v. n.* to lie or creep on the ground; to be mean and low-minded
 Groveller, *s.* an abject, mean wretch
 Ground, *s.* land; floor; dregs; first principle
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, &c.
 Ground, *pret. and part. of to grind*
 Ground'ly, *s.* the plant aloof or tuuhoof
 Ground'less, *a.* void of truth
 Ground'ling, *s.* a fish; one of the vulgar
 Ground'plot, *s.* the plot or space of ground on which a building is placed
 Ground'rent, *s.* the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, &c.
 Ground'sel, Grun'sel, *s.* timber next the ground; lower part of a building; a plant
 Ground'work, *s.* the ground; first principle
 Group, *s.* a crowd, a huddle, a cluster
 Grouse, *s.* a kind of wild fowl; a moor cock
 Grout, *s.* coarse meal, pollard; dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, improve, increase
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, to grumble, to murmur
 Growling, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling
 Growth, *s.* vegetation; thing produced; increase of stature; advancement
 Grub, *v. a.* to destroy by digging, to dig out
 Grub, *s.* a small destructive worm; a dwarf
 Grub'ble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, repine
 Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, ill will, envy
 Grudging, *s.* reluctance, malignity
 Grudgingly, *ad.* unwillingly, malignantly
 Gruel, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh
 Grud'ly, *ad.* harshly, ruggedly; sourly
 Grumble, *v. n.* to murmur, to growl, to snarl
 Grumbler, *s.* one who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grumbl'ing, *s.* a murmuring throu' discontent
 Grum'ous, *a.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Grunt'le, *v. n.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise
 Gurn'er, *s.* he who gurns; a kind of fish
 Gurn'een, *s.* a physical wood
 Guarantee, *s.* a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed

Guaranty, *v. a.* to answer for performance
 Guard, *s.* a state of caution, vigilance, defence
 Guard, *v. a.* to protect, to defend, to watch
 Guard'ian, *s.* one who has the care of an orphan; a superintendent
 Guard'ian, *a.* defending, superintending
 Guard'ianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
 Guard'less, *a.* without defence or care
 Guard'ship, *s.* a ship that guards a coast
 Gubernation, *s.* government, superintendency
 Gud'geon, *s.* a fish; a man easily cheated
 Guer'don, *s.* a reward, a recompence
 Guess, *v.* to conjecture rightly, to find out
 Guess, *s.* a supposition, a conjecture
 Guest, *s.* one who is entertained by another
 Guideage, *s.* the reward given to a guide
 Guide'ance, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, to regulate, to instruct
 Guide, *s.* one who directs another, a regulator
 Guide'less, *a.* without a guide
 Guild, *s.* a corporation, a fraternity, a society
 Guile, *s.* deceitful, cunning, insidious, rifice
 Guile'ful, *a.* treacherous, insidious, artful
 Guile'fully, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously
 Guile'less, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a fault, a crime
 Guilt'ily, *ad.* without innocence, criminally
 Guilt'iness, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guilt'less, *a.* free from crime, innocent
 Guilt'lessly, *ad.* without guilt, innocently
 Guilt'lessness, *s.* freedom from crime
 Guilt'y, *a.* not innocent, corrupt, wicked
 Guinea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 shillings
 Guise, *s.* manner, custom, habit, dress
 Guitar, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gules, *a.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Guilt'y, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to trick
 Gull, *s.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Gullet, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Gully'hole, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves in the sewers
 Gulos'ity, *s.* greediness, voracity, gluttony
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise
 Gulp, *s.* as much as is swallowed at once
 Gum, *s.* the viscous juice of trees; the fleshy covering that contains the teeth
 Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gum'miness, *s.* the state of being gummy
 Gum'mosity, *s.* the nature of gum
 Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum
 Gun, *s.* general name for fire-arms; a dragon
 Gun'ner, *s.* a cannonier, he whose employment is to manage the artillery of a ship in battle
 Gun'bery, *s.* the science of artillery
 Gun'powder, *s.* a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal, which easily takes fire
 Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns

Gun'stock, *s.* the wood for fixing a gun in
 Gun'stone, *s.* the shot of a cannon
 Gun'wale, Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber
 which on either side of a ship reaches from
 the half-deck to the fore-castle
 Gurge, *s.* a gulf, a whirlpool
 Gurgle, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
 Gu'net, Gu'nard, *s.* a kind of sea fish
 Gush, *v. n.* to flow or rush out with violence
 Gust, *s.* sudden blast of wind; taste, liking
 Gus'set, *c.* a small square piece of cloth used in
 shirts and other garments
 Gustation, *s.* the act of tasting
 Gustful, *a.* well tasted, tasteful, relishing
 Gus'to, *s.* the relish of any thing; liking
 Gus'ty, *a.* stormy, rough, tempestuous

Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food
 Gut, *v. a.* to draw out the guts, to plunder
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gut'tle, *v. a.* to gormandize, to eat greedily
 Gut'tle, *s.* a greedy, ravenous eater
 Gut'tulous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship
 Guzzle, *v.* to drink greedily
 Guzzler, *s.* a toper; a gormandizer
 Gymnastic, *a.* relating to athletic exercises
 Gymnastically, *ad.* athletically
 Gyncecracy, *s.* petticoat government
 Gyration, *s.* the act of turning a thing round
 Gyre, *s.* a ring, a circle
 Gyves, *s.* chains for the legs, fetters

H.

HA' *interj.* an expression of wonder, sur-
 prise, sudden exertion, or laughter

Ha'beas-corpus, *s.* a writ, which a man indicted
 and imprisoned for some trespass may leave
 out of the King's Bench, to remove himself
 at his own costs to the bar of that prison,
 to answer the cause there

Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer in small wares

Hab'erdashery, *s.* goods sold by a haberdasher,
 as pins, thread, lace, tape, &c.

Hab'erdine, *s.* a dried salt cod

Hab'ergeon, *c.* armour for neck and breast

Hab'itment, *s.* dress, apparel, clothes

Hab'itate, *v. n.* to qualify, to entitle, to fit

Hab'ity, *s.* faculty, power

Hab'it, *s.* state of any thing; custom; dress

Hab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited

Hab'itant, *s.* an inhabitant, a dweller

Hab'itation, *s.* place of abode, dwelling

Hab'itual, *a.* customary, accustomed

Hab'itually, *ad.* by habit, customarily

Hab'ituate, *v. a.* to accustom to; to use often

Hab'ituated, *part.* accustomed to, often used

Hab'itude, *s.* familiarity, habit, relation

Hab'it'ly, *ad.* at random, by chance

Hack, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to chop

Hack, *s.* any thing used in common

Hack'le, *v. a.* to dress flax

Hack'ney, *s.* a hired horse, a hireling

Hack'neyed, *part.* used in common

Had'dock, *c.* a small sea fish of the cod kind

Haft, *s.* a handle—*v. a.* to set in a haft

Hag, *s.* a witch, a fury, an ugly old woman

Hag'gard, *s.* any thing wild; a hawk

Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* deformed, ugly

Hag'gress, *s.* a sheep's maw filled with minced
 meat, spices, &c. a favourite Scotch dish

Hag'gish, *a.* deformed, horrid

Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying
 to carve awkwardly, to mangle

Hag'gler, *s.* one who is tardy in buying

Hagingrapher, *s.* a holy writer

Hail, *s.* frozen rain—*interj.* health be to you

Hail, *v. n.* to pour down hail; to call to

Hail'shot, *s.* small shot scattered like hail

Hail'stone, *s.* a particle or single ball of hail

Hair, *s.* one of the integuments of the body

Hair'brained, *a.* wild, giddy, irregular

Hair'bell, *s.* a flower; the hyacinth

Hair'breadth, *s.* a very small distance

Hair'cloth, *c.* a prickly stuff made of hair

Hair'iness, *s.* the state of being hairy

Hair'less, *a.* without hair, bald

Hair'y, *a.* covered with, or consisting of hair

Hal'berd, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe

Hal'cyon, *a.* placid, calm, quiet—*s.* a sea bird

Hale, *a.* healthy, robust, hearty, sound

Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to pull violently

Half, *s.* a moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equally

Half'blooded, *a.* mean, base, degenerate

Half'heard, *a.* imperfectly heard

Half'penny, *s.* common copper coin

Half'sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment

Half'way, *ad.* in the middle

Half'wit, *s.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead

Hal'ibut, *s.* a large flat sea fish

Hal'imass, *s.* the feast of All Saints, Nov. 1

Hall, *s.* a court of justice, a large room

Hallelujah, *s.* praise ye the Lord

Halloo', *v. a.* to incite by shouts, to shout to

Hallow, *v. a.* to make holy, to consecrate

Hallucination, *c.* a mistake, a blunder

Hal'lo, *c.* a circle round the sun or moon

Hal'ser, Haw'ser, *s.* a rope less than a cable

Halt, *v. n.* to stop in a march; to limp
 Halt, *s.* a stop in a march; act of limping
 Halter, *s.* a rope to tie about the neck of a horse or mulefactor; a strong string, a cord
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
 Ham, *s.* a leg of pork cured; the thigh
 Ham'ated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks
 Ham'let, *s.* a small village
 Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument to drive nails
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer
 Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship
 Hamp'er, *s.* a large basket for carriage
 Hamp'er, *v. a.* to embarrass, perplex, entangle
 Ham'string, *s.* the tendon of the ham
 Ham'string, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Ham'per, *s.* a treasury; an exchequer
 Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers; a measure of four inches; cards held at a game
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, to deliver down; to guide
 Hand'basket, *s.* a portable basket
 Hand'bell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand
 Hand'breadth, *s.* a measure of four inches
 Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands of prisoners with iron—*s.* the instrument
 Hand'ed, *a.* with hands joined, using hands
 Hand'ful, *s.* as much as the hand can grasp
 Hand'gallop, *s.* a gentle, easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *s.* a manual occupation
 Hand'ily, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity
 Hand'iness, *s.* dexterity, readiness
 Hand'iwork, *s.* work done by the hand
 Hand'kerchief, *s.* a piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face, or cover the neck
 Hand'le, *v. a.* to touch, to treat of, to manage
 Hand'le, *s.* that part of a thing held
 Hand'maid, *s.* a maid that waits at hand
 Hand'mill, *s.* a small mill for grinding
 Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use a thing the first time
 Hand'sel, or Han'sel, *s.* the first act of sale
 Hand'some, *a.* graceful, beautiful, generous
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, liberally
 Hand'writing, *s.* a cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand
 Hand'y, *a.* dexterous, ready, convenient
 Hand'y-dandy, *s.* a childish play
 Hang, *v.* to suspend; to dangle; to choke
 Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword
 Hang'er-on, *s.* a dependant, a spunger
 Hang'ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c. hung against walls
 Hang'man, *s.* the public executioner
 Hank, *s.* a skein of thread, &c.; a ring
 Hank'er, *v. n.* to long importunately
 Hap, *s.* chance, casual event—*v. n.* to happen
 Haphaz'ard, *s.* mere chance, accident
 Hapless, *a.* unhappy, luckless, unfortunate
 Hap'ly, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to come to pass, to fall out
 Hap'pily, *ad.* prosperously, successfully
 Hap'piness, *s.* felicity, good fortune

Hap'py, *a.* fortunate, lucky, a distressed
 Har'a'ngue, *s.* speech, a public oration
 Har'ass, *v. a.* to vex, to weary, to fatigue
 Har'binger, *s.* a forerunner, a messenger
 Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, entertain, sojourn
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *s.* a port or haven
 Hard, *a.* firm, close; difficult, severe
 Hard, *ad.* laboriously; diligently, nimbly
 Har'den, *v. a.* to make obdurate, to mature
 Hard'fouled, *a.* coarse of feature
 Hard'heart'ed, *a.* inexorable, cruel, merciless
 Hard'ness, *s.* hardship, fatigue; boldness
 Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively
 Hard'mouth'ed, *a.* disobedient to the rein
 Hard'ness, *s.* a hard quality; obduracy
 Hard'ship, *s.* fatigue, injury, oppression
 Hard'ware, *s.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
 Hard'wareman, *s.* a maker of hardware
 Hard'y, *a.* bold, daring, brave; strong, firm
 Hare, *s.* a well-known swift, timid animal
 Har'ebraised, *a.* wild, giddy, unsettled
 Har'ein, *s.* apartments appropriated for the women in eastern countries
 Har'ier, *s.* a small dog for hunting hares
 Hark' *inty.* listen! hear! attend
 Har'lequin, *s.* a merry-andrew, a buffoon
 Har'lot, *s.* a prostitute, a strumpet
 Har'lotry, *s.* the trade of a harlot; fornication
 Harm, *s.* injury, mischief, crime, wickedness
 Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, noxious
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, innoxious, unhurt
 Harm'lessness, *s.* harmless disposition
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* pertaining to harmony, adapted to each other
 Harmon'ies, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Harmon'ious, *a.* musical, well adapted
 Harmon'iously, *ad.* musically, with concord
 Har'monize, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions
 Har'mony, *s.* concord, correspondent sentiment, just in proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *s.* armour, furniture for horses
 Harp, *s.* a lyre; a constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp; to dwell on
 Harp'er, *s.* one who plays on the harp
 Harp'one'er, *s.* he that throws the harpoon
 Harp'oon, *s.* a dart to strike whales with
 Harp'sichord, *s.* a musical instrument with key
 Har'py, *s.* a bird; a ravenous wretch
 Har'ridan, *s.* a decayed strumpet
 Har'row, *s.* a frame of timber set with iron teeth, to break the clods of earth, &c.
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break with the harrow; to tear up, to lay waste, to disturb, to pillage
 Harsh, *a.* austere, rough, rigorous, peevish
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* austere, violently, violently
 Harsh'ness, *s.* roughness to the ear, sourness
 Har'set, Har'set, *s.* the entrails of a hog
 Hart, *s.* the male of the roe, a stag
 Har'shorn, *s.* spirit drawn from the corn
 Har'vest, *s.* the season of reaping &c. a plant

- Har'vest-home, *s.* the feast or song at the end of harvest: time of gathering in harvest
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, chop into small pieces
 Hasp, *s.* a clasp for a staple—*v. a.* to shut
 Has'sock's, *s.* a mat or cushion to kneel on
 Haste, Has'ten, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 Haste, *s.* quickness; passion
 Has'tily, *ad.* speedily, passionately, rashly
 Has'tiness, *s.* speed, hurry, angry temper
 Has'tings, *s.* peise that come early
 Has'ty, *a.* quick, sudden, rash, vehement
 Has'ty-d'ling, *s.* milk and flour boiled
 Hat, *s.* covering for the head
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young from eggs; to contrive, to plot, to form by meditation
 Hatch, *s.* a sort of half door: an opening in a ship's decks; a brood of young birds; discovery, disclosure
 Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax—*s.* the instrument
 Hatch'et, *s.* a small axe
 Hatch'et-face, *s.* an ugly, deformed face
 Hatch'meat, *s.* an escutcheon for the dead
 Hatch'way, *s.* the place over the hatches
 Hate, *v. a.* to detest, to abominate, to abhor
 Hate, Hat'red, *s.* great dislike, ill will
 Hat'eful, *a.* malignant, malevolent
 Hat'efully, *ad.* abominably, odiously
 Hatter, *s.* a maker of hats
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, hold, enjoy, receive
 Hav'en, *s.* a harbour, port, shelter
 Hav'ener, *s.* an overseer of a port
 Having, *s.* possession, hold, fortune
 Hawn, *s.* a little low meadow; a close
 Hawn'ly, *ad.* proudly, contemptuously
 Haught'ness, *s.* pride, arrogance
 Haught'y, *a.* proud, arrogant, lofty
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence
 Haul, *s.* straw
 Haunch, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part
 Hunt, *v.* to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently—*s.* a place of resort
 Hay'oc, *v. a.* to lay waste—*s.* devastation, spoil
 Haut'boy, *s.* a wind instrument resembling a clarinet; a kind of large strawberry
 Hay, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
 Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls; to cry goods, to force up phlegm with a noise
 Hawk'ed, *part. a.* carried about for sale
 Hawk'er, *s.* a peltier, a newscarrier
 Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *s.* grass dried in the sun; a dance
 Hay'maker, *s.* one employed in making hay
 Hay'cock, Hay'stack, *s.* a quantity of hay stacked up and thatched
 Haz'ard, *s.* chance, danger: a game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to chance or danger
 Haz'ardable, *a.* liable to chance or danger
 Haz'ardeous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Haze, *s.* a thick fog, a mist; a time
 Haz'el, *s.* the nut tree
 Haz'el, Haz'elly, *a.* light brown, like hazel
 Hazy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, dark
 Head, *s.* that part of the body which contains the brain; the top; a chief, a principal
 Head, *v. a.* to command, influence; behead
 Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head
 Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head; a top knot
 Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *s.* strong quality in liquors; hurry
 Head'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape
 Head'less, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless, precipitate
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, first
 Head'piece, *s.* armour; force of mind
 Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, unrestrained
 Head'y, *a.* rash, violent, precipitate, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile
 Heal'ing, *part. a.* mild, gentle, sanative
 Health, *s.* freedom from sickness or pain
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness, well disposed, salutary, wholesome
 Health'y, *ad.* without sickness or pain
 Health'iness, *s.* a state of health
 Health'less, *a.* sickly, weak, infirm
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, in health
 Heap, *s.* a pile, a cluster, a confused jumble
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, to heap up, to accumulate
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen to
 Hear'er, *s.* one who attends to any discourse
 Hear'ing, *s.* the sense by which sounds are perceived; audience; judicial trial
 Hear'ken, *v. n.* to listen, to attend, to regard
 Hear'say, *s.* rumour, report, common talk
 Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead
 Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal body
 Heart'ach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
 Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
 Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved
 Heart'ensing, *a.* giving quiet
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to encourage, to strengthen, animate; to manure land
 Heart'felt, *a.* felt in the conscience
 Hearth, *s.* the place on which the fire is made
 Heart'y, *ad.* sincerely, fully from the heart
 Heart'iness, *s.* sincerity, freedom from hypocrisy; strength, vigour, diligence
 Heart'le, *s.* a spiritless, want'ing comage
 Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind; mortally ill
 Heart'strings, *s.* the tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart
 Heart'swhole, *a.* with the affections united with the vitals yet unimpaired
 Heart'y, *a.* healthy, strong, sincere, cordial
 Heat, *s.* the sensation caused by fire; weather; a course at a race; a flush in the face; party rage; violent passion
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot; to warm with passion

- heat'er, *s.* an iron made hot and put into a box-iron, to smooth and plat linen
 Heath, *s.* a plant; common ground
 Heath'cock, *s.* a fowl that frequents heaths
 Heath'en, *s.* a pagan, a gentile, an idolater
 He'athen, He'athenish, *a.* pagan, savage
 He'athenism, *s.* paganism, gentilism; the principles or practices of heathens
 Heave, *s.* a lift; an effort to vomit
 Heave, *v.* to lift, to raise; to keek; to pant
 Heav'en, *s.* the regions above; the residence of the blessed; the expanse of the sky
 Heav'en-born, *a.* descended from heaven
 Heav'enly, *a.* supremely excellent, celestial
 Heav'ily, *ad.* sorrowfully, afflictively
 Heav'iness, *s.* weight; depression of mind
 Heav'y, *a.* weighty; sluggish, dejected
 Heb'domad, *s.* a space of seven days, a week
 Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, *a.* weekly
 Heh'etate, *v. a.* to dull, to stupefy, to blunt
 Heh'etude, *s.* dullness, bluntness, obtuseness
 Hebraism, *s.* an Hebrew idiom
 Hebric'an, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
 He'brew, *s.* the Jewish language
 He'catomb, *s.* a sacrifice of an hundred cattle
 He'ctic, He'ctical, *a.* constitutional, habitual, troubled with morbid heat—*s.* a fever
 He'ctor, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow—*v.* to vaunt
 He'd'eral, *a.* made of or resembling ivy
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge; enclose; shift
 Hedge, *s.* a fence made of thorns, shrubs, &c.
 Hedge'born, *a.* mean born, oh cure, low
 Hedge'hog, *s.* a quadruped set with prickles
 Hedg'er, *s.* one who makes hedges
 He'ging bill, *s.* a bill used in making hedges
 Hedge'pig, *s.* a young hedgehog
 Heed, *v. a.* to mind, to attend to, to regard
 Heed, *s.* care, seriousness, caution
 Hee'd'ful, *a.* careful, cautious, attentive
 Hee'd'fulness, *s.* caution, vigilance
 Heed'less, *a.* careless, negligent, inattentive
 Heed'lessness, *s.* carelessness, negligence
 Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot
 Heel'piece, *v. a.* to mend the heel of a shoe
 Heft, *s.* a handle; a heave, an effort
 He'gira, *s.* the epocha of the Turks, reckoned from the day Mahomet fled from Mecca
 Heif'er, *s.* a young cow
 Heigh'to! *interj.* denoting languor, &c.
 Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; utmost degree; elevation of rank
 Height'en, *v. a.* to raise, to exalt, to improve
 Hein'ous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious
 Hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously
 Hei'ousness, *s.* great wickedness
 Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor
 Heir'ess, *s.* a female who inherits by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir
 Heirloom, *s.* what descends with a freehold
 Heir'ship, *s.* the state, &c. of an heir
 Held, *pret.* of to hold
 Hel'iacal, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Hel'ical, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions
 Helicen'tric, *a.* belonging to the sun
 Helio'graphy, *s.* a description of the sun
 Hell, *s.* the residence of wicked spirits
 Hell'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell
 Hel'lebre, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant
 Hell'enism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek
 Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch
 Hell'ish, *a.* wicked, infernal, sent from hell
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* infernally, very wickedly
 Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed—*hell* prefixed to any word denotes detestation
 Helm, *s.* the rudder; a headpiece
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
 Hel'met, *s.* a covering for the head in war
 Help, *v.* to assist, to aid, to support, to cure
 Help, *s.* assistance, succour, support, remedy
 Help'ful, *a.* useful, assisting, salutary
 Help'less, *a.* destitute of help, wanting power to succour one's self, irremediable
 Hel'ter-skelter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry
 Helve, *s.* the handle of an axe
 Helvet'ic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss
 Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment folded down and sewed—*s.* a sudden expulsion of breath
 Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem; to shut in
 Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a globe
 Hemispherical, *a.* being half round
 Hem'istic, *s.* half a verse
 Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic
 Hem'orrhage, *s.* a violent flux of blood
 Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, the emroids
 Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made
 Hemp'en, *s.* made of hemp
 Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl
 Hence! *interj.* or *ad.* away, at a distance; for this reason, from this cause
 Hencefo'orth, Hencefo'ward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, to surround, to crowd
 Hen'harm, Hen'har'rier, *s.* a kind of hawk
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife
 Hen'roost, *s.* a place where poultry rest
 Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver
 Hep'tagon, *s.* a figure of seven equal sides
 Hep'tarchy, *s.* a sevenfold government
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female
 Her'ald, *s.* an officer whose duty is to proclaim peace, and denounce war, to be employed in martial messages, and to judge and examine coats of arms; a precursor
 Her'aldry, *s.* the art or office of a herald
 Herb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind
 Herba'ceous, *a.* relating to herbs
 Herb'age, *s.* pasture, grass, herbs in general
 Herb'al, *s.* a treatise or book of plants
 Herb'alist, *s.* one skilled in herbs
 Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of herbs

Hercul'ean, *a.* very great or difficult
 Herd, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company
 Herd, *v.* to associate; to put into a herd
 Herd'sman, *s.* one employed in tending herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state
 Hereabouts, *s.* about this place
 Hereafter, *ad.* in a future state
 Hereby, *ad.* by this; by these means
 Heredit'able, *a.* whatever may be inherited
 Hereditament, *s.* an inheritance
 Hereditary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Herein, *ad.* in or into this
 Hereof, *ad.* from this, of this
 Hereon, *ad.* upon this
 Heresy, *s.* a fundamental error in religion
 differing from the orthodox church
 Heresarch, *s.* a leader in heresy
 Heretic, *s.* one who propagates heretical opi-
 nions in opposition to the Christian religion
 Heretical, *a.* relating to heresy
 Hereto', *ad.* to this; unto this
 Heretofore, *ad.* formerly, anciently
 Herewith, *ad.* with this
 Herlot, *s.* a fine to the lord of the manor
 Herit'age, *s.* inheritance, estate by succession
 Hermap'rodite, *s.* animal uniting two sexes
 Hermetic, *a.* chymical
 Hermit, *s.* a solitary devout person
 Hermit'age, *s.* a hermit's cell
 Hern, or Heron, *s.* a large water fowl
 He'ro, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior
 Her'ness, *s.* a female hero
 Hero'ic, Hero'ical, *a.* brave, noble
 Hero'ically, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Hero'ism, *s.* the qualities of a hero
 Her'ing, *s.* a small sea fish
 Her'self, *pron.* the female personal pronoun
 Hesitate, *v. n.* to delay, to pause, to doubt
 Hesitation, *s.* doubt, intermission of speech
 Hest, *s.* a command, precept, injunction
 Heterocites, *s. pl.* in criminal discourse which
 vary in their gender or declension
 Heterodox, *a.* deviating from the established
 church opinion; not orthodox
 Heterog'neal, Heterog'neous, *a.* unlike; of a
 nature diametrically opposite
 Heterop'tics, *s. pl.* false optics, deception
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, &c. to labour
 Hex'agon, *s.* a figure of six sides or angles
 Hexagonal, *a.* having six sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *s.* a verse of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word expressive of joy
 Hey'day! *interj.* expression of exultation
 Hiatus, *s.* an aperture, an opening, a breach
 Hibern'al, *a.* belonging to the winter
 He'ins-docius, *s.* a juggler
 Hick'up, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach
 Hid, *part. pass.* of to hide
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to be hid
 Hide, *s.* the skin of an animal, &c.

Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, frightful, dreadful
 Hideously, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly
 Hie, *v. a.* to hasten, to go quickly
 Hi'erarch, *s.* the chief of a sacred order
 Hierarchy, *s.* an ecclesiastical government
 Hieroglyphics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters
 used by the ancient Egyptians
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
 Hi'ngle, *v. n.* to use many words in bargaining
 to cury about; to chaffer
 High'ly-piegh'dy, *ad.* confusedly
 Hi'ker, *s.* one who hawks about provisions
 High, *a.* elevated, great, proud, exorbitant
 High-blown, *part.* much swelled with wind
 High'b'orn, *part.* of noble extraction
 High'flier, *s.* one extravagant in opinion
 High'land, *s.* a mountainous country
 High'lander, *s.* a mountaineer
 High'ly, *ad.* in a great degree; arrogantly
 High'minded, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
 High'minded, *a.* haughty, proud
 High'ness, *s.* dignity of nature, a title
 High-gasted, *part.* hot to the taste
 High'spirited, *part. a.* bold, daring, insolent
 High'tyght, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 High'w'ater, *part.* splendidly finished
 Highwa'ter, *s.* the utmost flow of the tide
 Highway, *s.* a great road, a public path
 Highwayman, *s.* a robber on the highway
 Hilar'ity, *s.* gaiety, cheerfulness, mirth
 Hil'ary, *s.* a term that begins in January
 Hilt'ing, *s.* a mean, cowardly wretch
 Hill, *s.* elevation of ground, a high land
 Hil'lock, *s.* a small hill
 Hil'y, *a.* full of hills, unequal in surface
 Hilt, *s.* the handle of a sword
 Him, *pron.* the oblique case of he
 Hind, *s.* a she stag; a peasant, a boor
 Hind'er, *v. a.* to obstruct, to impede, to stop
 Hind'erance, *s.* an impediment, a stop
 Hind'ermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last
 Hire, *s.* a joint on which a door turns; a rule
 Hire, *v. n.* to allure, to bring to mind
 Hit, *s.* a remote suggestion, an intimation
 Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh; the fruit of the
 birch; lowness of spirits
 Hip'pish, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits
 Hip'pogri'f, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse
 Hippopot'amus, *s.* the river horse; an animal
 found in the Nile
 Hip'shet, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay, to hire
 Hir'eling, *s.* one who serves for wages, a mer-
 cenary and unprincipled writer
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, to explode by
 bubbles, to testify disapprobation
 Hist' *interj.* exclamation commencing silence
 Histor'ian, *s.* a writer of facts and events
 Histor'ical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Historically, *ad.* in the manner of history

- History, *s.* a narration of facts
 Historion'ic, *a.* belittling a stage player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to reach, to succeed
 Hit, *s.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. n.* to catch, to move by jerks
 Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hitch'el, *s.* a tool on which flax is combed
 Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place—*a.* nearer
 Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest to this side
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time; till now; yet
 Hive, *s.* a place for bees; a company
 Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately
 Hoard'ed, *part.* laid up in private
 Hoarfro'st, *s.* frozen dew; a white frost
 Hoar'iness, *s.* state of being hoary or whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough, harsh voice
 Ho'arsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Hoarse'ness, *s.* roughness of voice
 Hoary, Hoar, *a.* gray with age, whitish
 Hob'ble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or awkwardly
 Hob'by, *s.* a species of hawk; a stupid fellow
 Hob'byhorse, *s.* a small horse; a favourite
 thing or amusement; a plaything
 Hob'goblin, *s.* a sprite, an apparition, a fairy
 Hob'nail, *s.* a nail used in shoeing horses
 Hock, *s.* the smallest end of a gammon of bacon;
 a sort of German wine
 Hock'le, *v. a.* to hamstring, to laniate
 Hoc'us po'cus, *s.* a juggler, a cheat
 Hod, *s.* a bucklayer's trough
 Hodge'podge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley
 Hodie'nal, *a.* of or relative to this day
 Hoe, *s.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *s.* the general name of swine
 Hog'cote, Hog'sty, *s.* a house for hogs
 Hog'geral, *s.* an ewe of two years old
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, greedy, brutish
 Hog'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Hog'goo, *s.* a mess of high relish; a stink
 Hog'head, *s.* a measure of 63 gallons
 Hog'wash, *s.* draft which is given to swine
 Hold'en, *s.* an awkward country girl
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high
 Hold, *v.* to keep, to detain, to have within
 Hold, *s.* a support; power, custody
 Hold! *interj.* stop! forbear! be still
 Hold'er, *s.* one who holds any thing
 Hold'fast, *s.* an iron hook, a catch
 Hole, *s.* a hollow place; a rent in a garment;
 a mean habitation; a subterfuge
 Ho'llily, *ad.* piously, religiously, inviolably
 Ho'liness, *s.* piety; the Pope's title
 Hol'la, Hol'la, *v. n.* to call to any one
 Hol'land, *r.* fine linen made in Holland
 Hol'low, *a.* having a void within; deceitful
 Hol'low, *s.* a cavity, a hole, an opening
 Hol'lowness, *s.* the state of being hollow
 Holly, *s.* a tree, an evergreen shrub
 Hollyheck, *s.* the rose mallow
 Holme, *s.* a river island; the ever reed bed
 Hol'ocaust, *s.* a burnt sacrifice
 Help, Help'en, *part. pass.* of to help
 Hol'ster, *s.* a case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows
 Hol'y, *a.* pure, religious, sacred, immaculate
 Hol'yday, *s.* a day of gaiety and mirth, an an-
 niversary feast; a time of festivity
 Hon'age, *s.* respect, duty, fealty, service
 Home, *s.* place of constant residence; country
 Ho'mebred, *a.* native, artless, plain
 Ho'meliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness
 Ho'mely, *a.* not elegant, coarse
 Ho'memade, *a.* made at home; plain
 Ho'mer, *s.* a measure of about three pints
 Ho'mespin, *a.* made at home; inelegant
 Ho'meward, *ad.* toward home
 Hom'icide, *s.* murder; a murderer
 Hom'i'y, *s.* a discourse read in churches
 Homop'heous, *a.* of the same nature
 Homonym'ous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous
 Homot'ous, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *s.* a stone to whet razors, &c.
 Hon'est, *a.* sincere, just, true, upright, chaste
 Hon'estly, *ad.* justly, up rightly, sincerely
 Hon'esty, *s.* justice, purity, truth, virtue
 Hon'ey, *s.* the sweet concoction of bees, &c.
 Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *s.* cells of wax for honey
 Hen'cydew, *s.* a sweet dew on plants
 Hon'eyed, *part. a.* covered with honey
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey; empty
 Hon'eymoon, *s.* first month after marriage
 Hon'ey'suckle, *s.* an odoniferous woodbine
 Hon'our, *s.* reputation, virtue, dignity
 Hon'our, *v. a.* to reverence, exalt, dignify
 Hon'ourable, *a.* equitable, illustrious, generous
 Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly
 Hon'ourry, *n.* done or instituted in hono-
 rifying without gain
 Hood, *s.* an upper covering for the head
 Hood'wink, *v. o.* to blind, to deceive, to hide
 Hoof, *s.* the horny part of a horse's foot
 Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, to fasten, to ensnare
 Hook'ed, *a.* bent, curved
 Hoop, *s.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops; to shoot
 Hoop'ingcough, *s.* a convulsive cough
 Hoop, *s.* a shout of contempt—*t. n.* to shout
 Hop, *s.* a plant; a jump; a mean dance
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, &c.
 Hope, *s.* confidence in a future event
 Hope, *v.* to expect with desire
 Ho'peful, *a.* full of expectation; rousing
 Ho'pless, *a.* without hope; abandoned, left
 Hop'ground, *s.* ground set apart for hops
 Hop'per, *s.* a part of a mill; a basket
 Hop'side, *s. n.* to tie the feet together

Ho'tal, Ho'tary, *a.* relating to an hour
 Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Hure'bound, *s.* a medicinal herb
 Hor'i'zon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two parts or hemispheres
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon; level
 Horn, *s.* defensive weapon of an ox; an instrument of wind music
 Horn'book, *s.* the first book for children
 Horn'ed, *a.* furnished with horns
 Horn'er, *s.* one who deals in horns
 Horn'et, *s.* a large strong stinging fly
 Horn'pipe, *s.* a kind of single dance
 Horn'y, *a.* made of horns, hard, callous
 Hor'ologe, *s.* an instrument denoting time
 Hor'oscope, *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth
 Hor'rible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, terrible
 Hor'ribly, *adv.* dreadfully, hideously
 Hor'rid, *a.* hideous, enormous
 Hor'ridly, *adv.* shockingly, hideously
 Hor'rific, *a.* causing horror or dread
 Hor'ror, *s.* terror mixed with detestation
 Horse, *s.* an animal; a wooden machine
 Hor'seback, *s.* the seat or state of riding
 Hor'seband, *s.* a small kind of bean
 Hor'sebacker, *s.* one who tames horses
 Hor'sely, *s.* a fly that stings horses
 Hor'schair, *s.* the hair of horses
 Hor'selaugh, *s.* a loud, violent, rude laugh
 Hor'selrech, *s.* a lurch that bites horses
 Hor'seman, *s.* one skilled in riding
 Hor'seman'ship, *s.* the art of managing a horse
 Hor'semurder, *s.* a large kind of bee
 Hor'semen, *s.* provender for horses
 Hor'seplay, *s.* rough play, rudeness
 Hor'sepend, *s.* a pond to water horses at
 Hor'sendish, *s.* a root acrid and biting, a species of scurvy grass
 Hor'seshoe, *s.* a shoe for horses; an herb
 Hor'seway, *s.* a broad open way
 Hor'tatio, *s.* the act of exhorting, advice
 Hor'tative, *a.* tending to exhort, animating
 Hor'tulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Ho'm'ina, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God
 Hose, *s.* stockings; breeches
 Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Ho'spitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Ho'spitably, *adv.* in a hospitable manner
 Ho'spital, *s.* a receptacle for the sick and poor
 Ho'spitality, *s.* the practice of entertaining strangers; liberality in entertainments
 Host, *s.* a landlord; an army; a number
 Ho'stage, *s.* a person left as a pledge for securing the performance of conditions
 Ho'stess, *s.* a female host, a landlady
 Ho'stile, *a.* adverse, opposite; warlike
 Ho'stility, *s.* open war, a state of warfare
 Ho'stler, *s.* the care-taker of horses at an inn

Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, lustful, eager
 Hot'bed, *s.* a bed of earth made hot by the fermentation of dung and manure
 Hot'cockles, *s.* a species of childish play
 Hote'l, *s.* a genteel public lodging house
 Hot'headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hot'house, *s.* a building contrived for ripening exotics, &c. by means of heat
 Hot'spur, *s.* a violent, precipitate man; a pea
 Hove, Hov'en, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang overhead, to wander
 Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hound, *s.* a dog used in the chase
 Hour, *s.* the 24th part of a day
 Hour'glass, *s.* a glass filled with sand, for the purpose of measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 House, *s.* a place of human abode
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour
 House'breaker, *s.* one who robs houses
 House'breaking, *s.* robbing of houses
 House'hold, *s.* a family living together
 House'hold-stuff, *s.* furniture, utensils, goods
 House'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house; superintending female servant
 House'keeping, *s.* domestic management
 House'less, *a.* destitute of abode
 House'maid, *s.* a female menial servant
 House'room, *s.* convenient apartments
 House'warming, *s.* a feast usual on taking session of a house
 House'wife, *s.* a female economist
 House'wifery, *s.* frugality in domestic affairs
 How, *adv.* in what manner or degree
 How'e'it, *adv.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 How'e'r, *adv.* notwithstanding; yet, at least
 How'itzer, *s.* a kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog
 How'ling, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c.
 How'soe'er, *adv.* in whatever manner
 Hox, *v. a.* to hamstring, to hough
 Hoy, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship
 Hub'bub, *s.* tumult, confusion, great noise
 Huck'aback, *s.* a kind of figured linen
 Huc'klebone, *s.* the hip bone
 Huck'ster, *s.* a retailer of small wares
 Hud'd'ed, *v.* to do a thing in a hurry; to enter together in a confused manner
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggerel; like Hudibras
 Hue, *s.* a shade of colour, tint; pursuit, clamour
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence
 Huff'ish, *a.* arrogant, lecturing, insolent
 Huf, *v. a.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast
 Huf, *a.* vast, large, immense, enormous
 Hugel, *adv.* immensely, greatly, very much
 Hute'ness, *s.* enormous bulk, greatness
 Hute'ner or ugger, *s.* a by-lace; secrecy
 Hulk, *s.* the body of a ship without

Hull, *s.* the body of a ship; a shell or husk
Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive
Hum, *s.* a buzzing noise; a deception
Hu'man, *a.* having the qualities of a man
Huma'ne, *a.* kind, tender, benevolent
Humane'ly, *ad.* kindly; with good nature
Humari'ty, *s.* compassion, benevolence, generosity; the nature of man
Hu'mankind, *s.* the race of man
Hum'ble, *a.* modest, submissive; not proud
Hum'ble, *v. a.* to condescend; to subdue
Hum'bles, *s. pl.* the entrails of a deer
Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride; with humility
Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person—*a.* dull
Humectat'ion, *s.* a moistening or wetting
Hu'meral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
Hu'mid, *a.* wet, watery, moist, damp
Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness
Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humility
Humility, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty
Hu'mingbird, *s.* the smallest of all birds
Hu'mour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularly
Hu'mour, *v. a.* to soothe, to qualify
Hu'mourist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour
Hu'mourous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, whimsical
Hump'back, *s.* a crooked back; high shoulders
Hunch, *v. n.* to jostle; to crook the back
Hun'dred, *s.* ten multiplied by ten; part of a county or shire
Hung, *pret. and past. part. of to hang*
Hun'ger, *s.* a desire of food; violent desire
Hun'gry, *a.* in want of food
Hunks, *s. n.* covetous, sordid wretch, a miser
Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for
Hunt, *s.* a pack of hounds; a chase, a pursuit
Hun'ter, *s.* one who chases animals
Hunts'man, *s.* one who manages the dogs for, and one who delights in, hunting
Hurdle, *s.* a grate; sticks wove together for various uses; a sort of sledge, &c.
Hurds, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence
Hurl'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon
Hur'ly-hur'y, *s.* bustle, confusion, tumult
Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste
Hur'ry, *s.* haste, precipitation; a tumult
Hurt, *s.* harm; mischief, bruise, wound
Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, to harm, to wound
Hurt'ful, *a.* mischievous, pernicious
Hurt'fully, *ad.* mischievously, perniciously
Hurt'fulness, *s.* mischievousness, perniciousness
Hurtle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
Hurt'less, *a.* harmless, innoxious, innocent
Hus'band, *s.* a married man; an economist
Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally; to till
Hus'bandless, *a.* without a husband
Hus'bandman, *s.* one who works in tillage
Hus'bandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, parsimony

Hush, *v.* to still, to quiet, to appease; to forbear
Hush'money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy
Husk, *s.* the outward integument of fruits
Husk'y, *a.* abounding in husks; dry
Hussa'r, *s.* a kind of horse soldier
Hus'sy, *s.* a sorry or bad woman; a hag
Hut'tings, *s. pl.* a council, a court held
Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
Hu'st, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
Hutch, *s.* a corn chest; a rabbit box
Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike with a bladder, &c.
Huzza! *interj.* a shout of joy or acclamation
Hy'acinth, *s.* a flower; a colour
Hyacinth'ine, *a.* like hyacinths
Hy'ades, *s. pl.* the seven stars
Hy'aline, *a.* glassy, chrystalline, clear
Hy'dra, *s.* a monster with several heads
Hy'dragogues, *s. pl.* medicinal preparations for the purgation of watery humours
Hydrau'fical, *a.* relating to hydraulics
Hy'draulics, *s. pl.* the science which treats of the motion of fluids, and the art of conveying water
Hy'drocele, *s.* a watery rupture
Hydroceph'alus, *s.* dropsy in the head
Hydrog'rapher, *s.* one who draws maps of the sea; a teacher of hydrography
Hydrog'raphy, *s.* description of the watery part of the teraqueous globe
Hy'dromancy, *s.* a prediction by water
Hy'dromel, *s.* honey and water; mead
Hydrom'eter, or **Hygrom'eter**, *s.* an instrument to measure the degrees of moisture
Hydroph'obia, *s.* a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog; dread of water
Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropsical, watery
Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
Hydrostatics, *s. pl.* the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids
Hy'e'na, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf
Hym, *s.* a species of a very fierce dog
Hymene'al, *a.* pertaining to marriage
Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration
Hymn, *s.* a divine song, a song of praise
Hymnic, *a.* relating to hymns
Hy'p, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit
Hypa'lage, *s.* a change of cases, &c.
Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact
Hyperbole, *s.* a rhetorical figure, which consists in representing things much greater or less than they really are
Hyperbo'rean, *a.* northern, cold
Hypercritic, *s.* an unreasonable critic
Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use
Hy'phen, *s.* a note of conjunction thus (-), put between two word (or syllables), to show that they are to be joined together
Hypnotic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep
Hypochond'riac, *s.* one affected with melan-

choly, or disordered in the imagination

—*a.* melancholy, dispirited

Hypoc'risy, *s.* dissimulation, a pretence

Hypocrite, *s.* a dissembler in religion, &c.

Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false

Hypostasis, *s.* a distinct substance; personality;

a term used in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity

Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive; distinct

Hypothesis, *s.* a system upon supposition

Hypothetical, *a.* supposed, conditional

Hypothetically, *ad.* upon supposition

Hyst, or Heist, *s.* a wood or thicket

Hysop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant

Hyster'ic, Hysterical, *a.* troubled with fits

Hysterics, *s.* fits peculiar to women

I.

IS used as an abbreviation for *id.* as, *i. e.* *id est*, or, that is; it is a numeral for one—*pron.* myself

Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk much or idly, to chatter

Jab'berer, *s.* one who talks inarticulately

Ja'cent, *a.* lying at length, extended

Ja'cinth, *s.* a precious gem; the hyacinth

Jack, *s.* John; a young pike; an engine

Jack'al, *s.* a beast somewhat resembling a fox,

said to hunt or start prey for the lion

Jack'alent, *s.* a simple, sheepish fellow

Jack'anapes, *s.* a monkey; a cockcomb

Jack'daw, *s.* a black chattering bird

Jack'et, *s.* a short coat, a close waistcoat

Jack'atinn, *s.* the act of throwing or darting

Jade, *s.* a worthless horse; a sorry woman

Jade, *v. a.* to weary, to tire, to ride down

Ja'dish, *a.* unruly, vicious; unchaste

Jagg, *v. a.* to notch—*s.* a denticulation

Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, ragged, notched

Ja'lap, *s.* a purgative root from New Spain

Jam, *s.* a conserve of fruit; a child's frock

Jam, *v. a.* to confine between; to wedge in

Jamb, *s.* the upright post of a door

Jam'bic, *s.* verses which are composed of a long

and short syllable alternately

Jan'gle, *v.* to quarrel, to be out of tune

Ja'izary, *s.* a Turkish soldier; a guard

Jaunt'y, or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy

Jan'uary, *s.* the first month of the year

Ja'pan, *s.* a varnish made to work in colours

Ja'pan'er, *s.* one skilled in Japan work

Jar, *v. n.* to clash, to differ, to disagree

Jar, *s.* an earthen vessel; a harsh sound

Jar'gon, *s.* gabble, gibberish, nonsensical talk

Ja's'per, *s.* a precious green stone

Jav'elin, *s.* a spear or hal'pike

Jaun'dice, *s.* a distemper caused by the ob-

structions of the gall in the liver

Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice

Ja'not, *v. n.* to walk or travel about

Ja'not, *s.* an excursion, a ramble, a flight

Jaun'tiness, *s.* alriness, briskness, flutter

Jaw, *s.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed

Jay, *s.* a bird with gaily feathers

Ja'zel, *s.* a precious azure or blue stone

Ice, *s.* frozen water; sugar concentered

Ice'house, *s.* a house where ice is deposited

Ichnog'raphy, *s.* a ground plot, a platform

I'chor, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers

I'chorous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested

I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen, hanging from the eaves of a house, &c.

I'ciness, *s.* state of generating ice

I'con, *s.* a picture, a representation

Icter'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice

I'cy, *a.* full of ice, cold; I'rigid, backward

Ide'a, *s.* mental imagination; a notion

Ide'al, *a.* mental, conceived, intellectual

Iden'tic, Iden'tical, *a.* the same

Iden'ticalness, Iden'tity, *s.* sameness

Ides, *s. pl.* a term of time amongst the ancient

Romans. It is the 13th day of each month

except March, May, July, and October, in

which it is the 15th

Id'iom, *s.* a particular mode of speech

Id'iot, *s.* a fool, a natural, a changeling

Id'iotism, *s.* folly; natural imbecility of mind

I'dle, *a.* unemployed, lazy, worthless

I'dle, *v. n.* to spend time in inactivity

Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable

Idleness, *s.* sloth, laziness, folly

I'dler, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard

I'dly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly

Idol, *s.* an image worshipped as a god

Idol'ater, *s.* a worshipper of idols

Idol'atry, *v. n.* to worship idols

Idol'atrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry

Idol'atry, *s.* the worship of images

I'dolize, *v. n.* to worship as a deity

I'dyl, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue

Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious, cautious, fearful

Jeal'ousy, *s.* suspicion, in love especially

Jeat, *s.* a fossil of a fine black colour

Jeer, *v.* to treat with scorn, to flout, to scoff

Jehovah, *s.* the appropriate name of God in the Hebrew language

Je'ne, *a.* hungry; unaffecting trifling

Jejune^{ness}, *s.* poverty; want of matter
 Jelly, *s.* a light transparent sily broth; a sweet-
 ment of various species
 Jen'net, *s.* a Spanish or Barbary horse
 Jen'oeting, *s.* a species of forward apple
 Jeopard, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger
 Jeopardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Jeopardy, *s.* danger, hazard, peril
 Jerk, *s.* a quick smart lash; a quick jolt
 Jer'kio, *s.* a jacket; a kind of hawk
 Jer'sey, *s.* a fine yarn of wool
 Jes'samioe, *s.* a fine fragrant flower
 Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous; a laughing-stock
 Jest'ing, *s.* talk to raise laughter
 Jesuit'ical, *a.* shuffling, deceitful, equivocal
 Jet, *s.* a curious black fossil; a spout of water
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, to protrude
 Jet'saw, *s.* goods thrown ashore by shipwreck
 Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
 Jew'el, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
 Jew'eller, *s.* one who deals in precious stones
 Jew's-harp, *s.* a small musical instrument
 Ig'neous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
 Ig'ni-fat'uus, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour, called
 Will-with-a-wisp; a delusion
 Igni'tion, *s.* the act of setting on fire
 Ignit'ible, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire
 Ignob'le, *a.* mean of birth; worthless
 Ignob'ly, *ad.* disgracefully, meanly
 Ignomin'i'ous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, mean
 Ignomin'i'ously, *ad.* scandalously, meanly
 Ig'nominy, *s.* disgrace, shame, reproach
 Ignora'mus, *s.* a foolish fellow, vain pretender
 Ig'norance, *s.* want of knowledge
 Ig'norant, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge
 Jig, *s.* a light careless dance or tune
 Jilt, *s.* a deceiving woman—*v. a.* to deceive
 Jin'gle, *s.* any thing sounding; a rattle
 Ile, *s.* a walk or alley to a church
 I'ine, *a.* relating to the lower bowels
 I'iad, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer
 Ill, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health
 Ill, *s.* wretchedness, misfortune, misery
 Illab'orate, *a.* done without much labour
 Illap'se, *s.* gradual entrance of one thing into
 another, casual coming, a sudden attack
 Illa'queate, *v. a.* to ensnare, to entangle
 Illa'tion, *s.* an inference, a conclusion
 Illa'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Illaud'able, *a.* not deserving praise
 Illaud'ably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly
 Ille'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Illegal'ity, *s.* contrariety to law
 Ille'gally, *ad.* in a manner contrary to law
 Ille'gible, *a.* what cannot be clearly read
 Illegit'imacy, *s.* a state of bastardy
 Illegit'imate, *a.* born out of wedlock
 Il'favoured, *n.* of a bad countenance
 Il'h'eral, *a.* not noble, disingenuous
 Il'liberally, *ad.* disingenuously, meanly

Il'licit, *a.* unlawful, unfit; contraband
 Il'lin'itable, *a.* that which cannot be limited
 Il'lit'erate, *a.* unlearned, unttaught, ignorant
 Il'lit'erateness, *s.* a want of learning
 Il'nature, *s.* malevolence, captiousness
 Il'na'tured, *a.* peevish, cross, untractable
 Ill'ness, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness
 Illo'gical, *a.* contrary to rules of reasoning
 Illu'de, *v. a.* to mock, to deceive, to play upon
 Illu'mine, Illu'mine, Illu'minate, *v. a.* to enlighten,
 to illustrate, to decorate
 Illu'mina'tion, *s.* the act of giving light; bright-
 ness; lights displayed as a sign of joy
 Illu'sion, *s.* a false show, error, mockery
 Illu'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
 Illu'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
 Illu'strate, *v. a.* to brighten with light, to ex-
 plain, to elucidate, to clear
 Illustra'tion, *s.* explanation, exposition
 Illu'strative, *a.* able or tending to explain
 Illu'strious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, noble
 Illu'striously, *ad.* eminently, conspicuously
 Im'age, *s.* a statue, a picture, an idol; an idea
 Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation; show
 Ima'ginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied, ideal, visionary
 Imagina'tion, *s.* fancy, scheme, conception
 Ima'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, scheme, contrive
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately
 Imbe'cile, *a.* weak, feeble
 Imbecill'ity, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
 Imhit'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter; to exasperate
 Imbo'dy, *v. a.* to condense to a body; to clove
 Imbolk'en, *v. a.* to make bold, to encourage
 Imbo'som, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom
 Imbow', *v. a.* to arch, to vault
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
 Imbricate, *v. a.* to cover with tiles
 Imbrication, *s.* a concave indenture
 Imbrow'n, *v. a.* to make brown; to obscure
 Imbrue, *v. a.* to soak, to steep, to wet much
 Imbru'te, *v. a.* to degrade by brutality
 Imbue, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
 Imbure, *v. a.* to stock with money
 Im'itable, *a.* possible or worthy to be imitated
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to follow the manner, action, or
 way of another person; to copy
 Im'itative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy
 Imita'tion, *s.* the act of copying; an attempt
 to make a resemblance; a copy
 Imita'tor, *s.* he who imitates or copies
 Imita'trix, *s.* she who imitates, &c.
 Immac'ulate, *a.* without stain, undefiled, pure
 Immar'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine
 Im'ment, *a.* inherent, internal, intrinsic
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, uncertain, doubtful
 Imman'ity, *s.* barbarity, brutality, savageness
 Immarces'sible, *a.* perpetual, unfading
 Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, impotent, weak

Immaterial, *a.* tridling; incorporeal
 Immature, *a.* not ripe; not perfect; hasty
 Immaturely, *ad.* too early, too soon
 Immaturity, *s.* unripeness, incomplete
 Immeasurable, *a.* that cannot be measured
 Immediate, *a.* instant; acting by itself
 Immediately, *ad.* instantly, presently
 Inimedicable, *a.* not to be healed, past cure
 Immemorial, *a.* past time of memory
 Immeuse, *a.* unlimited, vast, infinite
 Immeasurably, *ad.* without measure, infinitely
 Immeasurably, *s.* unbounded greatness, infinity
 Immerge, immerse, *v. a.* to sink or plunge
 under water; to dip in water
 Immersion, *s.* dipping under water
 Immethodical, *a.* irregular, confused
 Immethodically, *ad.* without method
 Imminence, *s.* an impending danger
 Imminent, *a.* impending, threatening
 Imminution, *s.* a diminution, a decrease
 Immission, *s.* a sending in, an injection
 Immix, imingle, *v. a.* to blend, to unite
 Immixable, *a.* impossible to be mixed
 Immobility, *s.* incapacity of motion
 Immoderate, *a.* excessive, more than enough
 exceeding the due means
 Immoderately, *ad.* in an excessive degree
 Immoderation, *s.* want of moderation
 Immodest, *a.* shameless, impure, obscene
 Immodestly, *ad.* without modesty
 Immodesty, *s.* a want of modesty or purity
 Immolate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer up
 Immolation, *s.* the act of sacrificing
 Immoral, *a.* dishonest, vicious, irreligious
 Immorality, *s.* want of virtue; vice
 Immortal, *a.* never to die, perpetual
 Immortality, *s.* life never to end
 Immortalize, *v.* to make or become immortal
 Immortally, *ad.* with exemption from death
 Immoveable, *a.* unshaken, stable, firm
 Immoveably, *ad.* in a state not to be shaken
 Immunity, *s.* privilege, freedom, exemption
 Immer, *v. a.* to inclose, to confine, to shut in
 Immusical, *a.* inharmonious, harsh
 Immutability, *s.* invariableness, constancy
 Immutable, *a.* invariable, unalterable
 Imp, *s.* an offspring: a puny devil
 Imp, *v. a.* to enlarge; to lengthen
 Impact, *v. a.* to drive close or hard
 Impair, *v. a.* to paint, to decorate, to adorn
 Impair, *v.* to injure, to make worse, to lessen
 Impalpable, *a.* not to be perceived by touch
 Imparity, *s.* inequality, disproportion
 Imparance, *s.* dialogue, conference
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate; to grant unto
 Impartance, *s.* a communication; a grant
 Impartial, *a.* just, equitable, equal
 Impartiality, *s.* equitableness, justice
 Impartially, *ad.* equitably, without bias
 Impassable, *a.* that which cannot be passed

Impassible, *a.* exempt from pain
 Impassioned, *a.* seized with passion
 Impatience, *s.* sickness under sufferings;
 vehemence of temper, eagerness
 Impatient, *a.* eager, not able to endure
 Impatiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give as a pledge
 Impetach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority
 Impediment, *s.* a legal accusation; an im-
 pediment, obstruction, hindrance
 Impetral, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn
 Impetuable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect
 Impede, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let
 Impediment, *s.* hindrance, obstruction
 Impel, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on
 Impellent, *s.* a power to drive forward
 Impend, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand
 Impendent, *a.* hanging over, or near
 Impending, *a.* hanging ready to fall
 Impenetrability, *s.* quality of not being
 pierceable
 Impenetrable, *a.* that which cannot be pene-
 trated or discovered; not to be pierced
 Impenitence, *s.* a hardness of heart; want of
 remorse for crimes; obduracy
 Impenitent, *a.* remorseless, obdurate
 Impenitently, *ad.* without repentance
 Imperate, *a.* done with consciousness
 Imperative, *a.* commanding, ordering
 Imperatively, *ad.* in a commanding manner
 Imperceptible, *a.* not to be perceived
 Imperceptibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be per-
 ceived; not subject to perception
 Imperfect, *a.* not complete, defective, frail
 Imperfection, *s.* a defect, a fault, a failure
 Imperfectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully
 Imperforate, *a.* not pierced through
 Imperial, *a.* belonging to an emperor
 Imperialist, *s.* one belonging to an emperor
 Impetuous, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly
 Impetuously, *ad.* arrogantly, insolently
 Impetuousness, *s.* air of command; authority
 Imperishable, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Impersonal, *a.* having no person
 Imperspicuous, *a.* not sufficiently clear
 Impersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Impertinence, *s.* folly, intrusion; a trifle
 Impertinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling
 Impertinently, *ad.* intrusively, officiously
 Impervious, *a.* impassable, inaccessible
 Imperviuousness, *s.* the state of not admitti-
 passage
 Impetrate, *v. a.* to obtain by treaty
 Impetuosity, *s.* violence, vehemence, fury
 Impetuous, *a.* violent, fierce, forcible
 Impetus, *s.* a violent effort, stroke, force
 Impiety, *s.* wickedness, irreverence
 Impignorate, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn
 Impinge, *v.* to fall or strike against, to clash
 Impinguate, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat

- Imp'ious, *a.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Imp'iously, *ad.* wickedly, profanely
 Implac'able, *a.* malicious, not to be pacified,
 inexorable, constant in enmity
 Implac'ably, *ad.* with constant enmity
 Implai't, *v. a.* to ingraft, to insert, to infix
 Implaus'ible, *a.* not specious, impersuasive
 Implead, *v. a.* to prosecute, to sue at law
 Imple'ment, *s.* a tool, instrument; vessel
 Imple'tion, *s.* the act of filling up
 Implex, *a.* intricate, complicated, entangled
 Implicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass
 Implication, *s.* involution, a tacit inference;
 a necessary consequence
 Implit, *a.* tacitly understood; founded on
 the authority of others; involved
 Implitly, *ad.* dependently, by inference
 Impli're, *v. a.* to ask, beseech, beg, solicit
 Imply, *v. a.* to comprise, to infer, suggest
 Impoison, *v. a.* to kill or corrupt with poison
 Impolite, *a.* unpolite, ungenteel, rude
 Impo'itic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
 Impo'n'ulous, *a.* void of weight, light
 Impo'rous, *a.* free from pores, compact
 Impo'rt, *v. a.* to bring commodities from
 abroad; to signify or denote; to concern
 Imp'ort, *s.* things imported; importance
 Impo'tance, *s.* a matter, subject, moment
 Impo'tant, *a.* momentous, of consequence
 Impo'tation, *s.* act of bringing from abroad
 Impo'te'r, *s.* one who brings from abroad
 Impo'tless, *a.* trifling, of no consequence
 Impo'tunate, *a.* incessant in solicitation
 Impo'tu'nc, *v. a.* to vex with solicitation
 Impo'tu'nely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Impo'tu'nity, *s.* incessant solicitation
 Impo'tuous, *a.* having no harbour
 Impo'se, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty; to deceive
 Impo'seable, *a.* that may be laid by obligation
 Impo'ser, *s.* one who imposes, or enjoins
 Impo'sition, *s.* a tax or tribute; an injunction;
 a cheat or fallacy; an oppression
 Impo'siti'vus, *a.* primitive, radical
 Impo'ssibility, *s.* that which cannot be done
 Impo'ssible, *a.* impracticable
 Impo'st, *s.* a tax, a custom to be paid
 Impo'sthumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess
 Impo'sthume, *s.* corrupt matter formed into an
 abscess; the act of forming an abscess
 Impo'ster, *s.* a false pretender, a cheat
 Impo'tence, *s.* want of power, feebleness
 Impo'tent, *a.* wanting power, weak, feeble
 Impo'tently, *ad.* without power, weakly
 Impo'und, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
 Impractic'able, *a.* impossible, unattainable
 Imprecate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse
 Imprecat'ion, *s.* an invocation of evil
 Imprecat'ory, *a.* containing wishes of evil
 Impreg'nable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to make prolific
- Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial
 Impreparat'ion, *s.* a want of preparation
 Impress, *v. a.* to print, to stamp; to force
 Impress'ible, *a.* what may be impressed
 Impress'ion, *s.* the print of a seal or stamp;
 an edition of a book; image fixed in the
 mind; influence, operation
 Impressure, *s.* a mark made by pressure
 Impri'mis, *ad.* in the first place
 Impri'nt, *v. a.* to print, to fix on the mind
 Imprison, *v. a.* to shut up, to confine
 Imprisonment, *s.* a confinement in prison
 Improbabil'ity, *s.* difficulty to be believed
 Improb'able, *a.* incredible, unlikely
 Imp'robate, *v. a.* to disapprove, to disallow
 Improb'ation, *s.* the act of disallowing
 Improb'ity, *s.* dishonesty, baseness
 Improliferate, *v. a.* to make unfruitful
 Improper, *a.* unqualified, unfit, not just
 Improperly, *ad.* not fitly, not accurately
 Impro'p'iate, *v. a.* to convert to private use
 Impropr'iation, *s.* church lands in the imme-
 diate possession of a layman
 Impropr'ity, *s.* unfitness, inaccuracy
 Impros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Improv'able, *a.* capable of improvement
 Impro've, *v. a.* to raise from good to better
 Impro'vement, *s.* progress from good to better,
 the act of improving; education
 Improvidence, *s.* a want of forethought
 Improvident, *a.* wanting care to provide
 Improvidence, *s.* indiscretion, folly, negligence
 Impru'dent, *a.* wanting prudence, injudicious
 Impru'dently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly
 Impu'dence, *s.* immodesty, shamelessness
 Impu'dent, *a.* wanting modesty, shameless
 Impu'dently, *ad.* saucily, shamelessly
 Impu'gn, *v. a.* to assault, to attack
 Impu'ssance, *s.* weakness, feebleness, inability
 Impu'se, *s.* a communicated force; an inward
 indignation; idea, motive
 Impu'sive, *a.* having power to impel
 Impu'nity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Impu're, *a.* unchaste; unholy; drossy
 Impu'rely, *ad.* in an impure manner
 Impu'rity, *s.* filthiness, lewdness
 Impu'rp'le, *v. a.* to colour as with purple
 Impu'rtable, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Impu'tat'ion, *s.* an accusation or charge
 Impu'tative, *a.* that which may be imputed
 Impu'te, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute
 Impu'trescible, *a.* that cannot be corrupted
 Inability, *s.* a want of power, impotence
 Inaccess'ible, *a.* not to be come at
 Inaccu'racy, *s.* a want of exactness
 Inacc'urate, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Inaction, *s.* cessation from labour; idleness
 Inactive, *a.* sluggish, indolent, not diligent
 Inactively, *ad.* without labour, sluggishly
 Inactivity, *s.* idleness; sluggishness; rest

Inad'equat'e, *a.* defective disproportionate
Inad'equately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly
Inadvert'ence, *s.* inattention, carelessness
Inadvert'ent, *a.* careless, negligent
Inadvert'ently, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
Inalien'able, *a.* that cannot be alienated
Inaliment'al, *a.* affording no nourishment
Inamor'to, *s.* a lover, a fond person
Inan'ce, *a.* empty, void, useless
Inan'imat'e, *a.* void of life, without animation
Inan'tion, *s.* an emptiness of body
Inap'etence, *s.* want of stomach or appetite
Inap'licable, *a.* not to be particularly applied
Inap'plication, *s.* inactivity, indolence
Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, improper, unsuitable
Inar'able, *a.* not capable of tillage
Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly
Inartifi'cial, *a.* done contrarily to art
Inartifi'cially, *ad.* immethodically, badly
Inatten'tion, *s.* disregard, carelessness
Inattent'ive, *a.* regardless, careless
Inattent'ively, *ad.* heedlessly, carelessly
Inaud'ible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound
Inaugurate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
Inauguratio, *s.* investiture by solemn rites
Inaura'tion, *s.* the act of covering with gold
Inausp'icious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
In'being, *s.* inherence, inseparableness
In'born, *a.* innate; implanted by nature
Inbred, *a.* bred or hatched within
Incales'cence, *s.* an increasing warmth
Incant'a'tion, *s.* an enchantment, a charm
Incant'atory, *a.* dealing by enchantment
Incant'on, *v. a.* to join to a canton
Incap'ability, *s.* a disqualification, inability
Incap'able, *a.* unable, unfit, disqualified
Incap'acious, *a.* narrow, of small content
Incap'itate, *v. a.* to disqualify, to disable
Incap'acity, *s.* inability, a want of power
Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine
Incar'm, *v. a.* to cover with or breed flesh
Inearn'able, *v. a.* to die or tinge with red
Incar'nate, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh
Incar'natio, *s.* the act of assuming a body
Incar'se, *v. a.* to cover, to inwrap, to inclose
Incar'vated, *a.* made hollow; bent in
Incar'tious, *a.* unwary, careless, negligent
Incar'tiously, *ad.* heedlessly, unwarily
Incen'diary, *s.* one who sets houses or towns on fire; a sower of sedition and strife
In'cense, *s.* perfume offered to images
Incen'se, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, enrage
Incen'sory, *s.* a vessel for burning incense in
Incent'ive, *s.* an incitement or motive
Incent'ive, *a.* inciting, encouraging
Inceptio, *s.* a commencing, a beginning
Incer'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness
Inces'sant, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
Inces'santly, *ad.* without intermission

In'cest, *s.* unnatural and criminal conjunction of persons too nearly related
Incest'u'ous, *a.* guilty of unnatural cohabitation
Inch, *s.* a measure, the twelfth part of a foot
Inch'pin, *s.* part of a deer's inside
Inch'neal, *s.* a piece of an inch long
Inchoate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
Inchoa'tion, *s.* a beginning of a work
Inci'de, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide
In'cidence, **In'cident**, *s.* an accidental circumstance, a casualty, an event
In'cident, **Incident'al**, *a.* happening by chance
casual; fortuitous; occasional
Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
Inci'pient, *a.* beginning, arising
Incircumspec'tion, *s.* a want of caution
Inci'sed, *a.* cut, made by cutting
Inci'sion, **Inci'sure**, *s.* a cut, a wound made
Incis'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
Incis'or, *s.* a tooth so called, the cutter
Incent'ion, **Incent'ement**, *s.* an incentive
Incite, *v. a.* to stir up, to animate, to spur
Inci'vility, *s.* rudeness, a want of courtesy
Incl'em'ency, *s.* cruelty; harshness
Incl'em'ent, *a.* unmerciful, harsh, rough
Incli'nable, *a.* favourably disposed, willing
Incl'inable, *s.* tendency to a point, propensity
of mind; affection; natural aptness
Incl'ine, *v. a.* to lean, to bend; to be disposed
Incl'ip, *v. a.* to grasp, to surround, to enclose
Incloi'ster, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
Inclou'd, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure
Includ'e, *v. a.* to comprise; to enclose, to shut
Incl'u'sion, *s.* the act of including
Incl'u'sive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
Incon'gluable, *a.* incapable of concretion
Incoexis'tence, *s.* the not existing together
Inco'gitancy, *s.* a want of thought
Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting power of thought
Inco'gnito, *ad.* in a state of concealment
Incohe'rence, *s.* incongruity; want of cohesion; want of connexion; inconsequence
Incohe'rent, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
Incohe'rently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely
Incombust'ible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
In'come, *s.* revenue, rent, profit
Incommensurable, *a.* not to be measured
Incommis'cible, *a.* not to be mixed
Incommo'de, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass
Incommu'dious, *a.* unsuitable, vexatious
Incommo'diously, *ad.* inconveniently, unfitly
Incommu'nicable, *a.* not communicable or inpartible, not to be told
Incommu'table, *a.* not to be exchanged
Incompa'ct, *a.* not joined, not cohering
Incomparable, *a.* excellent above compare
Incompar'ably, *ad.* beyond comparison
Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel
Incompatibility, *s.* inconsistency with
Incompa'tible, *a.* inconsistent with another

Incom'petency, *s.* insufficiency, inability
 Incom'petent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
 Incom'petently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly
 Incomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect
 Incompliance, *s.* untractableness, refusal
 Incompos'ed, *a.* disturbed, decomposed
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple
 Incomprehensibility, Incomprehensibleness, *s.*
 the quality of being inconceivable
 Incomprehens'ible, *a.* not to be received
 Incomprehens'ibly, *ad.* inconceivably
 Incompressible, *a.* not capable of being forced
 into a less space, not to be pressed
 Inconceal'able, *a.* not to be hid or kept secret
 Inconceiv'able, Inconcep'tible, *a.* not to be con-
 ceived or imagined, incomprehensible
 Inconceiv'ably, *ad.* beyond comprehension
 Inconclu'sent, *a.* inferring no consequence
 Inconclu'sive, *a.* not conclusive, not convincing,
 not exhibiting cogent evidence
 Inconclu'siveness, *s.* want of rational convic-
 tion, want of proof or cogency
 Inconco'ct, *a.* unripened, immature
 Inconco'ction, *s.* the state of being undigested
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting
 Inconcus'sible, *a.* not to be shaken
 Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, unpolished, rude
 Incond'itional, Incond'itionate, *a.* unlimited,
 unrestrained; without condition
 Inconform'ity, *s.* incompliance with practice
 Incongruence, Incongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency,
 disagreement, unsuitableness, absurdity
 Incon'struous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without any connexion
 Incon'sequence, *s.* inconclusiveness
 Incon'sequent, *a.* without regular inference
 Incons'iderable, *a.* unworthy of notice
 Incon'siderableness, *s.* small importance
 Incon'siderate, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Incon'siderately, *ad.* thoughtlessly
 Inconsil'ierateness, Inconsidera'tion, *s.* a want
 of thought; negligence, inattention
 Inconsist'ency, *s.* unsteadiness, incongruity
 Inconsistent, *a.* contrary, incompatible
 Inconsistently, *ad.* abruptly, incongruously
 Inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing with
 Incon'solable, *a.* not to be comforted
 Incon'sonancy, *s.* disagreement with itself
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible
 Incon'stancy, *s.* unsteadiness, mutability
 Incon'stant, *a.* not firm, variable, unsteady
 Inconsum'able, *a.* not to be wasted
 Incontest'able, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontest'ably, *ad.* indisputably
 Incont'uous, *a.* not joined together
 Incont'inence, *s.* unchastity, intemperance
 Incont'inent, *a.* unchaste, loose; immediate
 Incont'inently, *ad.* unchastely, directly
 Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly

Inconve'nience, *s.* unfitness, disadvantage
 Inconve'nient, *a.* incommodious, unfit
 Inconve'niently, *ad.* unfitly, unreasonably
 Inconver'sable, *a.* incommunicative, unsocial
 Inconvert'ible, *a.* not to be changed
 Inconvic'sibly, *ad.* obstinately
 Incorp'oral, Incorp'o'ral, Incorp'orate, *a.* im-
 material, spiritual, distinct from body
 Incorp'orate, *v.* to form into one body, to mix,
 to associate, to unite, to embody
 Incorpore'ity, *s.* immateriality
 Incorre'ct, *a.* not accurate, not exact
 Incorre'ctly, *ad.* not in a correct manner
 Incorrect'ness, *s.* inaccuracy, carelessness
 Incor'rigible, *a.* had beyond amendment
 Incor'rigibleness, *s.* hopeless depravity
 Incor'rigibly, *ad.* to a degree of depravity be-
 yond all means of amendment
 Incorr'upt, *a.* free from corruption, honest
 Incorr'uptibility, *s.* incapacity of decay
 Incorr'uptible, *a.* not admitting decay
 Incorr'ruption, *s.* incapacity of corruption
 Incorr'ruption'ss, *s.* purity of conduct, integrity
 Incras'site, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Incras'sation, *s.* the act of thickening
 Incras'sative, *a.* that which thickens
 Incr'ease, *v.* to grow, to make more
 Incr'ease, *s.* augmentation, produce, &c.
 Incred'ibility, *s.* quality of being incredible
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be believed
 Incredul'ity, *s.* hardness of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of belief, refusing
 Incre'mable, *a.* not consumable by fire
 Incre'ment, *s.* an increase, a produce
 Inerep'ation, *s.* the act of chiding, reproof
 Incres'sent, Incres'sant, *a.* increasing
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse another
 Incrust, *v. a.* to cover with a hard crust
 Incrusta'tion, *s.* something superinduced
 Incubate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch
 Incuba'tion, *s.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 Incubus, *s.* a disorder; the night mare
 Inculcate, *v. a.* to impress by admonitions
 Inculca'tion, *s.* the act of inculcating
 Inculp'able, *a.* unblameable, upright, pure
 Inculp'ably, *ad.* unblameably
 Incult, *a.* uncultivated, uncivil, rude
 Incumb'ency, *s.* the keeping of a benefice
 Incumb'ent, *s.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incumb'ent, *a.* imposed as a duty; necessit
 of attention; lying or leaning upon
 Incur, *v. a.* to become liable to, to deserve
 Incurable, *a.* hopeless, irremediable
 Incur'ably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Incur'ious, *a.* inattentive, negligent
 Incur'sion, *s.* an invasion, inroad, attack
 Incurvate, *v. a.* to bend, make crooked, bow
 Incurv'ation, *s.* the act of bending; flexion of
 the body in token of reverence
 Incurv'ity, *s.* crookedness; state of bending

Indagate, v. a. to search diligently
Indagation, s. a diligent search, an inquiry
Indagator, s. a searcher, an examiner
Indart, v. a. to dart in, to strike in
Indebted, a. in debt; obliged to or by
Indecency, Indecorum, s. any thing improper, unseemly, or unbecoming
Indecent, a. unfit to be known, unbecoming
Indecently, ad. without decency
Indeciduous, a. not falling, not shed, not lost
Indefectible, a. not varied by terminations
Indecorous, a. indecent, unbecoming
Inde'd, ad. in truth, in verity, in reality
Indefatigable, a. unwearied with labour, unexhausted by application or attention
Indefatigably, ad. wit out weariness
Indefectible, a. not subject to defect
Indefeasible, a. not to be cut off; irrevocable
Indefensible, a. what cannot be defended
Indefinite, a. unlimited, undeterminate
Indefinitely, ad. in an unlimited manner
Indefinitude, s. an unlimited quantity
Indeliberate, a. unpremeditated, rash
Indelible, a. not to be erased, or annulled
Indelicacy, s. want of elegant decency
Indelicate, a. wanting decency, rude
Indemnification, s. reimbursement, security
Indemnify, v. a. to maintain unhurt
Indemnity, s. exemption from punishment
Indemonstrable, a. not to be proved
Inde'nt, v. to scollop; to make a compact
Inde'nt, Indentation, s. an inequality
Inde'ture, s. a covenant or deed indented
Inde'pend'ence, Inde'pend'ency, s. freedom; an exemption from reliance or control
Inde'pend'ent, a. free, not controllable
Inde'pend'ents, s. pl. a sect of dissenters, who hold every congregation a complete church
Inde'pend'ently, ad. without dependence
Inde'sert, s. a want of worth or merit
Inde'stantly, ad. without cessation
Indestructible, a. not to be destroyed
Indeter'minable, a. not to be fixed or defined
Indeter'minate, a. indefinite, not defined
Indeter'minately, ad. indefinitely
Indeter'mined, a. unfixed, unsettled
Inde'votion, s. a want of devotion, irreligion
Inde'vout, a. not devout, irreligious
Index, s. table of contents to a book; a mark or figure of a hand to direct to something remarkable; the pointer out
Indexterity, s. awkwardness; inactivity
Indicant, a. pointing out, showing
Indicate, v. a. to point out, to show, to tell
Indication, s. a mark, a symptom, token
Indic'ative, a. pointing out, showing; a modification of a verb, expressing affirmation
Indic'tion, s. declaration, proclamation; a cycle of 15 years, appointed by Constantine
Indifference, s. negligence; impartiality

Indifferent, a. careless; tolerable; neutral
impartial, unbiassed; passable; regardless
Indifferently, ad. impartially, tolerably
Indigence, s. poverty, want, great need
Indigenous, a. native to a country
Indigent, a. poor, needy, in want; empty
Indigest'ed, a. not formed, not concocted
Indigestible, a. not to be digested
Indigestion, s. the state of meats unconcocted
Indigitate, v. a. to point out, to show
Indigation, s. the act of pointing out
Indign, a. unworthy, bringing indignity
Indignant, a. angry, raging, inflamed
Indignation, s. anger mixed with contempt
Indignity, s. contumely, contemptuous injury
Indigo, s. a plant used for dyeing blue
Indire'ct, a. not straight, not fair, not honest
Indirectly, ad. obliquely, not in express terms
Indiscernible, a. that cannot be discerned
Indiscrep'ible, a. not to be separated
Indiscreet, a. imprudent, injudicious
Indiscree'tly, ad. imprudently, foolishly
Indiscre'tion, s. imprudence, inconsideration
Indiscriminate, a. not separated, confused
Indiscriminately, ad. without distinction
Indispen'sible, a. not to be remitted
Indispen'sably, ad. without remission
Indispo'se, v. a. to disorder, to make unfit
Indispos'ed, part. disordered, disqualified
Indisposition, s. disorder of health; dislike
Indisputable, a. incontrovertible
Indisputably, ad. without controversy
Indissol'uble, a. that cannot be dissolved
Indissolability, s. firmness, stableness
Indissoluble, a. binding for ever; stable, firm
Indissolubly, ad. for ever obligatory
Indistinct, a. not plainly marked, confused
Indistinctly, ad. disorderly, uncertainly
Indistinctness, s. confusion, obscurity
Indisturbance, s. calmness, peace, quiet
Individual, a. undivided; numerically one
Individual, s. every single person
Individually, ad. with distinct existence
Individuality, s. separate or distinct existence
Individuation, s. what makes an individual
Indivisible, a. what cannot be divided
In'livisibility, s. impossibility of division
Indo'cible, Indo'cite, a. unsusceptible of instruction, untractable, stupid, dull
Indocility, s. intractableness, dulness
Indoctrinate, v. a. to instruct, to teach
Indolence, s. laziness, inattention
Indolent, a. lazy, careless, inattentive
Indolently, ad. heedlessly, inattentively
Indraught, s. an inlet, a passage inward
Indre'wet, v. a. to soak, to drown
Indubious, Indubitable, a. not doubtful
Indubitably, ad. unquestionably, certainly
Indubitate, a. undoubted, evident, certain
Induce, v. a. to persuade, bring on, influence

Indu'cement, *s.* motive for doing a thing
 Indu'ct, *v. a.* to put into actual possession of an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in
 Induc'tion, *s.* taking possession, entrance
 Induc'tive, *a.* capable to infer or produce
 Indu'e, *v. a.* to invest, to furnish with
 Indulge, *v. a.* to gratify, to humour, to fondle
 Indul'gence, *s.* favour granted, fondness, gentleness, tenderness, kindness; forbearance
 Indul'gent, *a.* favouring, liberal, gentle
 Indul'gently, *ad.* without severity or censure
 Indul't, Indul't'o, *s.* privilege or exemption
 In'durate, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind
 Indura'tion, *s.* obduracy, hardness of heart
 Industrious, *a.* diligent, laborious; designed
 Indust'riously, *ad.* diligently, laboriously
 Indus'try, *s.* diligence, assiduity
 Ineb'riate, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk
 Inebria'tion, *s.* intoxication, drunkenness
 Ineffability, *s.* unspeakableness
 Inef'fable, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible
 Inef'fably, *ad.* in a manner not to be expressed
 Ineffect'ive, *a.* that which produces no effect
 Ineffect'ual, *a.* without power, weak
 Ineffect'ually, *ad.* without effect, vain
 Ineffica'cious, *a.* ineffectual, weak, feeble
 Inef'ficacy, *s.* want of effect, want of power
 Inel'egance, *s.* want of elegance or beauty
 Inel'egant, *a.* not becoming, despicable, mean
 Inel'oquent, *a.* not oratorical, not persuasive
 Ine'pt, *a.* unfit, useless, incapable, foolish
 Ine'ptly, *ad.* unfitly, triflingly, foolishly
 Ine'ptitude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness
 Inequal'ity, *s.* unevenness, disproportion
 Iner'able, *a.* exempt from error
 Ine'rt, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
 Inert'ly, *ad.* sluggishly, heavily, dully
 Inesca'tion, *s.* the act of baiting
 Inestimable, *a.* above all price, invaluable
 Inev'ident, *a.* not plain, obscure
 Inev'itable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be escaped
 Inev'itably, *ad.* without possibility of escape
 Inexcu'sable, *a.* not to be excused or palliated
 Inexha'uble, *a.* that cannot evaporate
 Inexhaust'ed, *a.* unemptied, not spent
 Inexhaus'tible, *a.* not to be drained
 Inexist'ent, *a.* not in being, not existing
 Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty
 Inexped'ience, *s.* want of fitness or propriety
 Inexped'ient, *a.* improper, inconvenient
 Inexpe'rience, *s.* a want of experience
 Inexpe'rienced, *a.* not experienced
 Inexpe'rt, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy
 Inex'piable, *a.* not to be atoned for
 Inex'plicable, *a.* incapable of being explained
 Inexpress'ible, *a.* not to be told; unutterable
 Inexpre'ssibly, *ad.* unutterably
 Inexpug'nable, *a.* impregnable; not to be taken by assault; not to be subdued
 Inextinguis'able, *a.* unquenchable

Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
 Ine'ye, *v. n.* to modulate, to ingrat
 Infa'libility, *s.* exemption from error
 Infamous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameless
 Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously
 Infamy, *s.* notoriety of bad character
 Infancy, *s.* the first part of life; the beginning
 Infant, *s.* a child under seven years of age; in law, a person under twenty one years
 Infanta, *s.* a princess descended from the blood royal of Spain or Portugal
 Infant'icide, *s.* the murder of infants by Herod
 Infantile, *a.* pertaining to an infant
 Infantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army
 Infat'uate, *v. a.* to strike with folly; bewitch
 Infatu'a'tion, *s.* the act of striking with folly
 Infea'sible, *a.* impracticable; not to be done
 Infect, *v. a.* to taint, to pollute, to poison
 Infection, *s.* a contagion, a corrupt effluvia
 Infectious, *a.* contagious, apt to infect
 Infective, *a.* having the quality of contagion
 Infecun'dity, *s.* want of fertility
 Infel'icity, *s.* misery, unhappiness, calamity
 Infer, *v. a.* to conclude from, to induce
 Inference, *s.* a conclusion from premises
 Infer'ible, *a.* deducible from premised grounds
 Infer'ior, *s.* one lower in rank or station
 Infer'ior, *a.* lower in place, value, or station
 Infer'iority, *s.* lower state of dignity or value
 Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, very bad, tartarean
 Infertile, Infecu'nd, *a.* unfruitful, barren
 Infertility, *s.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
 Infe'st, *v. a.* to annoy, plague, harass, disturb
 Infidel, *s.* an unbeliever, a miscreant, a pagan
 Infidel'ity, *s.* a want of faith, treachery
 Inflo'ite, *a.* unbounded, immense, unlimited
 Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 Infiniteness, Infinitude, *s.* boundlessness, infinity
 Infinitive, *a.* in grammar, the *infinitive* mood affirms, or intimates the invention of affirming, but does not do it absolutely
 Infinity, *s.* immensity, endless number
 Infir'mi, *a.* weak of body or mind, not solid
 Infirmary, *s.* lodgings for the sick
 Infir'mity, *s.* weakness, decrease, failing
 Infir'mness, *s.* weakness, feebleness
 Inf'ix, *v. a.* to drive in; to implant; to fasten
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire; to irritate
 Inflam'mable, *a.* easy to be set on fire
 Inflamma'tion, *s.* the state of being in a flame; an unnatural heat of the blood
 Inflam'matory, *a.* having power to inflame
 Infla'te, *v. a.* to swell or puff up with wind
 Infla'tion, *s.* act of being swelled; distulence
 Inflect, *v. a.* to bend, bow, vary, change
 Inflection, *s.* the act of bending; modulation of the voice; variation of a noun or a verb
 Indexibility, Inflex'ibleness, *s.* stiffness
 Index'ible, *a.* not to be bent, immovable

- Inflexibly, *ad.* inexorably, invariably
 Inflict, *v. a.* to impose as a punishment
 Infliction, *s.* the act of using punishments
 Inflictive, *a.* that which imposes punishment
 Influence, *s.* an ascendant power
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over, to bias
 Influent, *a.* flowing or running into
 Influential, *a.* exerting influence or power
 Influenza, *s.* an epidemic disease
 Infuse, *s.* act of flowing into; infusion; power
 Infold, *v. a.* to wrap up, to enclose
 Infoliate, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, to instruct, to animate
 Informal, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 Informant, *s.* one who prefers an accusation
 Information, *s.* intelligence given; charge
 of accusation preferred; instruction
 Informer, *s.* one who gives intelligence
 Informidable, *a.* not to be dreaded
 Informity, *s.* want of shape
 Infortunate, *a.* unhappy, unlucky
 Infraet, *v. a.* to break in pieces
 Infraction, *s.* the act of breaking; violation
 Inframundane, *a.* below the world
 Infrangible, *a.* not to be broken
 Infrequency, *s.* rarity, uncommonness
 Infrequent, *a.* strange, uncommon, unusual
 Infri'gdate, *v. a.* to chill, to make cold
 Infri'nge, *v. a.* to break a law or commandment
 Infringement, *s.* a violation, a breach
 Infrugiferous, *a.* not bearing fruit
 Infumate, *v. a.* to dry with smoke
 Infuriate, *a.* enraged, raging
 Infusation, *s.* the act of blackening
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in, to instil, to inspire
 Infusible, *a.* possible to be infused
 Infusion, *s.* the act of pouring in or steeping
 Infusive, *a.* having the power of infusion
 Ingathering, *s.* the getting in the harvest
 Ingen'inate, *v. a.* to double; to repeat
 Ingen'erate, Ingen'rated, *a.* unbegotten
 Ingen'ious, *a.* witty, acute
 Ingen'iously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 Ingen'ite, *a.* unhorn, innate, native
 Ingenn'ity, *s.* openness, candour; subtilty
 Ingen'uons, *a.* fair, candid, generous, noble
 Ingen'uously, *ad.* openly, fairly, candidly
 Ingest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach
 Inglo'mous, *a.* void of honour, mean
 Inglo'riously, *ad.* in an ignominious manner
 Ingot, *s.* a wedge of gold or silver, &c.
 Ingrass, Ingrast, *v. a.* to plant the sprig of
 one tree in the stock of another; to fix deep
 Ingrate, *s.* an ungrateful person
 Ingratiate, *v. a.* to get into favour
 Ingratitude, *s.* return of evil for good
 Ingredient, *s.* component part of any body
 Ingress, *s.* entrance, power of entrance
 Ingression, *s.* the act of entering; entrance
 In'gumal, *a.* relating to the gum
- Ingu'li, *v. a.* to cast into a gulf
 Ingu'gitate, *v. a.* to swallow greedily
 Ingu'stable, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 Inhab'it, *v.* to dwell, to occupy, to possess
 Inhabitable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Inhabitant, *s.* one who dwells in a place
 Inha'le, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
 Inharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
 Inhe'rence, *s.* quality of that which adheres
 Inhe'rent, *a.* existing in something else
 innate, unborn; cleaving to
 Inhe'rit, *v. a.* to possess by inheritance
 Inhe'ritable, *a.* obtained by succession
 Inhe'ritance, *s.* an hereditary possession
 Inhe'ritor, *s.* one who receives by succession
 Inhe'ritress, Inhe'ritrix, *s.* an heiress
 Inhe'rise, *v. a.* to enclose in a monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, to hinder, repres
 Inhibition, *s.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inho'ld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
 Inhospitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
 Inhospitality, *s.* a want of hospitality
 Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, savage, cruel
 Inhumanity, *s.* cruelty, barbarity
 Inhu'manly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, *v. a.* to hurry, to inter
 Inje'ct, *v. n.* to throw in or up; to dart
 Injec'tion, *s.* the act of casting in
 Inim'ical, *a.* unfriendly; adverse, unkind
 Inim'itable, *a.* not to be copied
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently
 Iniquitous, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Iniquity, *s.* in justice, wickedness, crime
 Initi'al, *a.* placed at the beginning
 Initi'ate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct
 Initiation, *s.* the act of admitting a person
 into any order or society
 Inju'dicable, *a.* not cognizable by a judge
 Injudicial, *a.* not according to law
 Injudicious, *a.* wanting judgment
 Injun'ction, *s.* command, precept, order
 Injure, *v. a.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly
 Injurious, *a.* unjust, hurtful, destructive
 Injury, *s.* mischief, outrage, annoyance
 Injus'tice, *s.* unfair dealing, iniquity
 Ink, *s.* a black liquid for writing, &c.
 In'kle, *s.* a kind of narrow fillet, a tape
 Ink'ling, *s.* a hint, a whisper, an intimation
 Ink'y, *a.* black as ink, resembling ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea, interior
 Inap'idate, *v. a.* to turn to stone
 Inla'y, *v. a.* to variegate by matter inlaid
 Inla'w, *v. a.* to clear of outlawry
 In'let, *s.* an entrance, a passage into
 In'ly, *ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
 In'mute, *s.* one living in the same house
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest within
 Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for travellers; a house where students are boarded
 Innate, *a.* inborn, ingenerate, natural

In'mav'igable, *a.* not to be passed by sailing
 In'ter, *a.* interior, not outward
 Inn'holder, Inn'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a
 house of entertainment for travellers
 In'nocence, *s.* purity, harmlessness, simplicity
 In'nocent, *a.* pure, harmless, unhurtful
 In'nocently, *ad.* without guilt, harmlessly
 In'noxious, *a.* harmless in effects
 In'nocuously, *ad.* without mischievous effects
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
 In'novation, *s.* the introduction of novelty
 In'novator, *s.* an introducer of novelties
 In'noxious, *a.* not hurtful, harmless
 In'nuen'do, *s.* an oblique hint
 In'numerable, *a.* not to be numbered
 In'observ'able, *a.* unworthy of observation
 In'oculate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 In'oculation, *s.* a grafting in the bud; practice
 of transplanting the small-pox, by infusing
 matter from ripened pustules into the veins
 of the uninfected
 In'od'orous, *a.* not affecting the nose
 In'offen'sive, *a.* harmless, hurtless, innocent
 In'offen'sively, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 In'offen'siveness, *s.* harmlessness
 In'op'inate, *a.* unexpected, sudden
 In'opportu'ne, *a.* unseasonable, inconvenient
 In'ordinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly
 In'ordinately, *ad.* irregularly; not rightly
 In'ordinateness, *s.* irregularity; intemperance
 In'organ'ical, *a.* without proper organs
 In'osculate, *v. n.* to unite by contact
 In'oscula'tion, *s.* an union; a kiss
 In'quest, *s.* a judicial inquiry or examination
 In'quietude, *s.* uneasiness, disquiet
 In'quin'ate, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile
 In'quina'tion, *s.* a pollution, a corruption
 In'quire, *v. a.* to ask about, to seek out
 In'quiry, *s.* interrogation, search
 In'quisition, *s.* a judicial inquiry; a court esta-
 blished for the detection of heresy
 In'quis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, &c.
 In'quis'itor, *s.* a judge of the inquisition
 In'road, *s.* an incursion, a sudden invasion
 In'sol'u'brious, *a.* unhealthy, noxious to health
 In'surable, *a.* incurable, irremediable
 In'sane, *a.* mad, making mad
 In'san'eness, In'sanity, *s.* madness
 In'satiable, In'satiate, *a.* not to be satisfied
 In'satiableness, *s.* greediness, not to be satisfied
 In'satisfaction, *s.* an unsatisfied state
 In'sat'urable, *a.* that cannot be glutted
 In'scribe, *v. a.* to write upon; to dedicate
 In'scrip'tion, *s.* a title, name, or character,
 written or engrave upon any thing
 In'scrut'able, *a.* unsearchable, hidden
 In'sculp, *v. a.* to engrave, to cut on
 In'sculpture, *s.* any thing engraved
 In'seam, *v. a.* to mark by a seam or scar
 In'sect, *s.* a small creeping or flying animal

In'sect'ile, *a.* having the nature of insects
 In'sec'tion, *s.* the act of cutting into
 In'sec'u're, *a.* not secure, not safe
 In'sec'u-rity, *s.* want of safety, hazard, danger
 In'sen'sate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought
 In'sensibil'ity, *s.* stupidity, torpor
 In'sen'sible, *a.* imperceptible; slowly gradua
 In'separabil'ity, In'separableness, *s.* the quali-
 ty of being such as cannot be severed
 In'separable, *a.* not to be disjointed
 In'separ'ably, *ad.* with indissoluble union
 In'sert, *v. a.* to place among other things
 In'sertion, *s.* the act of inserting
 In'serv'ient, *a.* conducive to some end
 In'ship, *v. a.* to shut or stow up in a ship
 In'shrine, *v.* to enclose in a shrine
 In'siccation, *s.* the act of drying in
 In'side, *s.* internal part; part within
 In'sid'ious, *a.* treacherous, diligent to entrap
 In'sid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, slyly
 In'sid'iousness, *s.* craftiness, deceit
 In'sight, *s.* an inspection; a deep view
 In'signif'icance, *s.* a want of meaning
 In'signif'icant, *a.* unimportant, trilling
 In'significantly, *ad.* without importance
 In'sincere, *a.* not hearty, unfaithful
 In'sincer'ity, *s.* dissimulation, want of truth
 In'sin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
 In'sin'uant, *a.* able to gain favour
 In'sin'uate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle
 In'sinua'tion, *s.* the act of insinuating
 In'sip'id, *a.* without taste; flat, dull
 In'sip'id'ity, *s.* want of taste or spirit
 In'sip'ience, *s.* stillness; want of sense
 In'sist, *v. n.* to persist in, to urge
 In'sist'ent, *a.* standing or resting upon
 In'sticiency, *s.* an exemption from thirst
 In'stition, *s.* the act of grafting, a graft
 In'st'ive, *a.* ingrafted, not natural
 In'stra're, *v. a.* to entrap, to envelop
 In'sobri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, want of sobriety
 In'sociable, *a.* averse from conversation
 In'sola'tion, *s.* exposition to the sun
 In'solence, *s.* haughtiness, pride
 In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud
 In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, rudely
 In'solvable, *a.* not to be solved or paid
 In'sol'uble, *a.* not to be dissolved or cleared
 In'solv'ency, *s.* an inability to pay debts
 In'solv'ent, *a.* not able to pay debts
 In'som'nious, *a.* troubled with dreams
 In'somn'ich, *ad.* so that, to such a degree
 In'spect, *v. a.* to examine minutely
 In'spec'tion, *s.* a close examination
 In'spec'tor, *s.* a superintendant
 In'sper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling upon
 In'sphere, *v. a.* to place in an orb
 In'spiration, *s.* a drawing of the breath; an
 infusion of supernatural ideas
 In'spi're, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into

Inspir^{it}, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage
 Inspissate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Inspissation, *s.* the act of thickening liquids
 Instability, *s.* inconstancy, mutability
 Instable, *a.* inconstant, changing
 Install, *v. a.* to put into possession, to invest
 Installation, *s.* a putting into possession
 Installment, *s.* the act of installing
 Instance, *s.* importunity, earnestness; *n. o.* tive; press of suit; example
 Instant, *s.* the present or current month
 Instant, *a.* urgent, immediate, quick
 Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant
 Instantly, Instantaneously, *ad.* immediately: in an indivisible point of time
 Institute, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank
 Institution, *s.* a restoration, a renewal
 Instead, *ad.* in place of, equal to
 Instep, *v. a.* to soak, to lay in water
 Instep, *s.* the upper part of the foot
 Instigate, *v. a.* to tempt or incite to ill
 Instigation, *s.* an encouragement to a crime
 Instigator, *s.* he who incites to ill
 Instill, *v. a.* to infuse by drops; to insinuate
 Instillation, *s.* the act of pouring in by drops; the act of infusing into the mind
 Instimulation, *s.* an urging forward
 Instinct, *a.* moved, animated
 Instinct, *s.* a natural desire or aversion
 Instinctive, *a.* acting without the direction of choice or reason
 Instinctively, *ad.* by the call of nature
 Institute, *v. a.* to fix, to establish, to appoint
 Institute, *s.* an established law, a maxim
 Institution, *s.* positive establishment, law
 Institution, *s.* an establisher, an instructor
 Instruct, *v. a.* to teach, to direct, to train up
 Instructor, *s.* a teacher, an institutor
 Instruction, *s.* the act of teaching; information; mandate, precept
 Instructive, *a.* conveying knowledge
 Instrument, *s.* a tool; a deed or contract
 Instrumental, *a.* conducive to some end
 Insufferable, *a.* insupportable, intolerable
 Insufficiency, *s.* inadequateness, inability
 Insufficient, *a.* inadequate to any purpose
 Insufficiently, *ad.* without skill, unfitly
 Insulation, *s.* the act of breasting upon
 Insular, *a.* belonging to an island
 Insulated, *a.* standing by itself
 Insult, *s.* act of insolence or contempt
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence
 Insuperability, *s.* quality of being invincible
 Insuperable, *a.* insurmountable, invincible
 Insupportable, *a.* not to be suffered
 Insupportableness, *s.* insufferableness
 Insupportably, *ad.* beyond endurance
 Insurmountable, *a.* unconquerable
 Insurmountably, *ad.* unconquerably
 Insurrection, *s.* a rebellion, a sedition

Intactile, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
 Intaglio, *s.* what has figures engraven on it
 Intastable, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 Integer, *s.* the whole of any thing
 Integral, *a.* whole, not fractional, complete
 Integrity, *s.* honesty, purity of mind
 Integument, *s.* what covers another
 Intellect, *s.* perception, understanding
 Intellectual, *a.* capable of understanding
 Intellectual, *a.* relating to the understanding
 Intelligence, *s.* notice; spirit, skill
 Intelligent, *a.* knowing, instructed, skilful
 Intelligible, *a.* easily conceived or understood
 Intelligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Intemperament, *s.* bad constitution
 Intemperance, *s.* excess, irregularity
 Intemperate, *a.* immoderate, ungovernable
 Intemperature, *s.* a disorder in the air, or of the body; excess of some quality
 Intend, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to regard
 Intendant, *s.* an officer who superintends
 Intererate, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
 Intereration, *s.* act of making tender
 Intenible, *a.* that which cannot be held
 Intense, *a.* vehement, ardent, attentive
 Intensely, *ad.* to a great or extreme degree
 Intense'ness, *s.* eagerness, closeness
 Intensive, *a.* intent, full of care
 Intent, *a.* fixed with close application
 Intent, *s.* a design, a purpose, drift, view
 Intention, *s.* a design, a purpose
 Intentional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Intensive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 Intensively, Intently, *ad.* closely
 Intensity, *s.* close or anxious application
 Inter, *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Intercalary, *a.* inserted out of the common order to preserve the equation of time, the 29th of February in a leap-year is a *intercalary* day.
 Intercession, *s.* intercession of a day
 Intercede, *v. n.* to mediate, to pass between
 Intercedent, *a.* mediating, going between
 Intercept, *v. a.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct
 Intercession, *s.* mediation, interposition
 Intercessor, *s.* a mediator, an agent
 Interchain, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Interchange, *v. a.* to exchange
 Interchange, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
 Interchangeable, *a.* given and taken mutual
 Intercept, *a.* that which intercepts
 Intercession, *s.* intercession
 Interclude, *v. a.* to shut out, to intercept
 Intercolumniation, *s.* the space or distance between the pillars
 Intercoastal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 Intercoarse, *s.* communication, exchange
 Interference, *s.* a passage between
 Intercurrent, *a.* running between
 Interdict, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid

Interdic'tion, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdict'ory, *a.* belongiog to an interdiction
 In'terest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence
 In'terest, *s.* a concern, influence; usury
 Interfe're, *v. n.* to interpose, to intermeddle
 Interfluent, *a.* flowing between
 Interim'gent; *a.* shining between
 Interfus'ed, *a.* poured forth, in, or among
 Interja'cent, *a.* intervening, lying between
 Interjection, *s.* a sudden exclamation
 In'terim, *s.* mean time or while
 Interjoin, *v. a.* to join together, intermarry
 Inter'ior, *a.* inner, not outward
 Interknow'ledge, *s.* a mutual know'edge
 Interlace, *v. a.* to intermix, to put together
 Interlapse, *s.* the time between two events
 Interla'id, *v. a.* to insert between; to diversify
 by mixture; to mix meat with hacon
 Interle'ave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 Interline, *v. a.* to write between the lines
 Interlinea'tion, *s.* a correction made by writ-
 ing between the lines
 Interlink, *v. a.* to connect chains together
 Interlocu'tion, *s.* interchanging of speech
 Interlocu'tor, *s.* one that talks with another
 Interlocu'tory, *a.* consisting of a dialogue
 Interlo'pe, *v. n.* to intrude in or between
 Interlo'per, *s.* one who runs into a business to
 which he has no right; an intruder
 Interlo'cent, *a.* shining between
 Interlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce
 Interlu'nar, *a.* between old moon and new
 Intermar'riage, *s.* a marriage in two families,
 where each takes one, and gives another
 Intermeddle, *v. n.* to interpose officiously
 Interme'dia'y, *s.* interposition, intervention
 Interme'dial, Interme'diate, *a.* intervening,
 lying between, intervenient
 Interme'dium, *s.* a distance between
 Interment, *s.* sepulchre, burial
 Inter'migra'tion, *s.* an exchange of place
 Inter'minable, Inter'minate, *a.* unbounded
 Inter'mingle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together
 Inter'mission, *s.* a cessation for a time
 Inter'mis'sive, Inter'mit'tent, *a.* not conti-
 nual; leaving off for a while
 Inter'mix, *v.* to grow mild between fits
 Inter'mix, *v.* to mingle, to join together
 Inter'mixture, *s.* a mixture of ingredients
 Internu'dane, *a.* subsisting between worlds,
 or between orb and orb
 Internu'al, *a.* lying between walls
 Internu'al, *a.* mutual, interchanged
 Intern'al, *a.* inward, not external, intrinsic
 Intern'al'y, *ad.* inwardly, mentally
 Interoc'e'sion, *s.* massacre, slaughter
 Internu'de, *s.* space between two knnts or
 joints
 Internu'cio, *s.* a messenger passing and re-
 passing between two parties

Interpella'tion, *s.* a summons, a call
 Interpolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly
 Interp'nlation, *s.* something foisted in, or
 added to the original matter
 Interp'nlator, *s.* one who falsifies a copy by
 foisting in counterfeit passages
 Interpo'sal, Interpo'sition, *s.* intervention,
 agency between parties, mediation
 Interpn'se, *v.* to mediate, to intervene
 Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Interpretation, *s.* an explanation
 Interpreter, *s.* an expositor, a translator
 Interreg'num, Interre'ign, *s.* the time in which
 a throne is vacant between the death of
 one prince and the accession of another
 Interroga'tion, *s.* a question, an inquiry; a
 point marked thus (?) denoting a question
 Interrogate, *v.* to examine by questions
 Interr'gative, *s.* a pronoun used in asking
 questions, as who? what? which?
 Interrogato'y, *s.* a question, an inquiry
 Interrupt, *v. a.* to hinder; divide; separate
 Interrup'tion, *s.* hindrance, intervention
 Interse'cant, *a.* dividing into parts
 Interse'ct, *v. n.* to cut, to cross each other
 Interse'ction, *s.* a point where lines cross
 Interse'minate, *v. a.* to sow between
 Interse'it, *v. a.* to put in between
 Interse'rtion, *s.* an insertion, a thing inserted
 Interspe're, *v. a.* to scatter here and there
 Interste'lar, *a.* placed between the stars
 Interstice, *s.* a space between things
 Intertext'ure, *s.* a weaving between
 Intertwine, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 In'terval, *s.* interstice, vacuity; time elapsing
 between two assignable points; remission
 of a distemper, or delirium
 Interv'ne, *v. n.* to come between persons, &c.
 Interv'nent, *a.* passing between, intervening
 Interv'ntion, *s.* interposition, agency
 Interv'rt, *v. a.* to turn another way
 In'terview, *s.* a sight of one another
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to involve one in another
 Interwe'ave, *v. a.* to mix one with another
 Intes'table, *a.* disqualified to make a will
 Intes'tate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intes'tinal, *a.* belonging to the bowels
 Intes'tine, *a.* internal, inward; domestic
 Intes'tines, *s.* the bowels, the entrails
 In'thra'l, *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle
 In'thrall'ment, *s.* servitude, slavery, difficulty
 In'timacy, *s.* close familiarity
 In'timate, *v. a.* to hint, to suggest
 In'timate, *a.* inward, familiar
 In'timate, *s.* a familiar friend, a confidant
 In'timately, *ad.* closely, familiarly, nearly
 In'timation, *s.* a hint; an obscure or indirect
 declaration or direction
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to frighten, or daunt
 In'to, *prep.* noting entrance

- Intolerable, *a.* unsufferable, very bad
 Intolerably, *ad.* to a degree beyond sufferance
 Intolerant, *a.* not able to endure
 Intonation, *s.* the act of thundering
 Intort, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, wring
 Intoxicate, *v. a.* to make drunk, to inebriate
 Intoxication, *s.* inebriation, ebriety
 Intractable, *a.* unmanageable, unruly
 Intractably, *ad.* ungovernably, stubbornly
 Intransitive, *a.* not passing into another
 Intransmutable, *a.* impossible to be changed
 Intreasure, *v. a.* to lay up; hoard, save
 Intrench, *v. n.* to fortify with a trench, to encroach, to break with hollows
 Intrenchant, *a.* not to be divided or hurt
 Intrenchment, *s.* a fortification with a trench, to defend against an attack
 Intrepid, *a.* fearless, resolute, brave
 Intrepidity, *s.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Intrepidly, *ad.* boldly, daringly, fearlessly
 Intricacy, *s.* perplexity, difficulty, involution
 Intricate, *a.* entangled, perplexed, obscure
 Intrigue, *s.* a plot, an amour; intricacy
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs
 Intriguingly, *ad.* with secret plotting
 Intrinsic, Intrinsic, *a.* inward, natural, not accidental; closely familiar; intimate
 Introduce, *v. a.* to bring or usher in
 Introduction, *s.* a bringing in; a preface
 Introductory, *a.* previous, serving as conveyance to something else
 Introgession, *s.* entrance; act of entering
 Introit, *s.* the beginning of mass, the beginning of public devotions
 Intromission, *s.* the act of sending in
 Intromit, *v. a.* to send in; to allow to enter
 Introspection, *s.* a view of the inside
 Introment, *a.* entering, coming in
 Intromit, *v. n.* to intermeddle, to force in uncalled, to encroach
 Intruder, *s.* a person who intrudes
 Intrusion, *s.* the act of intruding
 Intrust, *v. a.* to put in trust with
 Intuition, *s.* immediate perception or sight
 Intuitive, *a.* seen by the mind immediately, without the aid of reasoning
 Intuitively, *ad.* without deduction of reason, by immediate perception
 Intumescence, *s.* a swelling, a tumour
 Intumescence, *s.* act or state of swelling
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
 Invade, *v. a.* to make a hostile entrance
 Invader, *s.* an assailant, intruder, encroacher
 Invalence, *s.* health; strength; force
 Invalid, *a.* weak; of no force or weight
 Invalid, *s.* a soldier or other person disabled by sickness or wounds
 Invalidate, *v. a.* to weaken; to make void; to deprive of force or efficacy
 Invalidity, *s.* weakness, want of power
 Invaluable, *a.* precious above estimation
 Invariable, *a.* unchangeable, constant
 Invariableness, *s.* unchangeableness, constancy
 Invariably, *ad.* constantly, stedfastly
 Invasion, *s.* a hostile entrance, an attack
 Invasive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner
 Invective, *s.* railing, sharp expressions
 Invectively, *ad.* satirically, abusively
 Inveigh, *v. a.* to rail at, declaim against
 Inveigle, *v. a.* to allure, to entice
 Inveigler, *s.* a deceiver, an allurer
 Invent, *v. a.* to discover, to forge, to feign
 Invention, *s.* a fiction, discovery, fargery
 Invenive, *a.* apt to invent, ingenious
 Inventor, *s.* a contriver, a finder out
 Inventory, *s.* a catalogue of moveables
 Inverse, *a.* inverted, opposed to direct
 Inversely, *ad.* in an inverted order
 Inversion, *s.* change of order, time, place, &c.
 Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down; place the last first; turn into another channel
 Invertedly, *ad.* in contrary or reversed order
 Invest, *v. a.* to clothe; to clothe; to enclose
 Investable, *a.* what may be searched out
 Investigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out
 Investigation, *s.* an examination
 Investiture, *s.* the act of giving possession
 Investment, *s.* clothes, dress, habit, garment
 Invariety, *s.* long continuance of any thing bad, as diseases, &c.; obstinacy of mind
 Inverate, *a.* long established, obstinate
 Invetreness, *s.* continuance, obstinacy
 Inveteration, *s.* the act of hardening or confirming by long continuance
 Invidious, *a.* envious; malignant
 Invidiousness, *s.* quality of provoking envy
 Invidiously, *ad.* malignantly, enviously
 Invigorate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
 Invigoration, *s.* the act of invigorating
 Invincible, *a.* unconquerable, insuperable
 Invincibly, *ad.* insuperably, unconquerably
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be profaned or broken
 Inviolate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken, unprofaned
 Inviscate, *v. a.* to slime, to entangle with glutinous matter
 Invisibility, *s.* imperceptibleness to the sight
 Invisible, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible
 Invisibly, *ad.* imperceptibly to sight
 Invitation, *s.* the act of inviting, a bidding
 Invite, *v. a.* to bid, call, persuade, entice
 Inviter, *s.* one who invites or allures others
 Invitingly, *ad.* in an alluring manner
 Invobrate, *v. a.* to cover with shade
 Inunction, *s.* the act of anointing
 Inundation, *s.* an overflow of water
 Invoicate, *v. a.* to implore, to call upon
 Invocation, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
 Invoice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
 Invoke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
 Invoive, *v. a.* to involve, comprise, entangle

Involuntarily, *ad.* not by choice
 Involuntary, *a.* not done willingly
 Involution, *s.* a complication, rolling up
 Inure, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom
 Inurement, *s.* custom, use, frequency
 Inurn, *v. a.* to intomb, to bury
 Inustion, *s.* the act of marking by fire
 Inutile, *a.* usele-s, unprofitable
 Inutility, *s.* unprofitableness, uselessness
 Invulnerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
 Inward, Inwardly, *ad.* within; privately
 Inward, *a.* placed within; reflecting
 Inwardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
 Inweave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, to entwine
 Inwrap, *v. a.* to involve, perplex, puzzle
 Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
 Inwrought, *a.* adorned with work
 Job, *s.* a piece of chance work; petty work
 Job, *v.* to buy and sell as a broker; to strike suddenly with a sharp instrument
 Jobber, *s.* one who does chance work
 Jobbernowl, *s.* a loggerhead, a blockhead
 Johe, *v. a.* to rebuke, to reprimand
 Jockey, *s.* one who rides or deals in horses
 Jockey, *v. a.* to jostle, to cheat, to trick
 Jocular, *s.* inerry, waggish
 Jocoseness, Jocosity, Jocularity, *s.* merriment; disposition to jest
 Jocosely, *ad.* waggishly, in jest, in game
 Jocund, *a.* merry, gay, lively, airy
 Jocundly, *ad.* merrily, sportfully, gaily
 Jog, Joggle, *v.* to shake, to push
 Jogger, *s.* one who moves heavily and dully
 Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close
 Joiner, *s.* one who makes wooden utensils
 Joint, *s.* the articulation where bones meet
 Joint, *v. a.* to divide a joint; to join
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined
 Jointed, *a.* full o. joints, knots, &c.
 Jointer, *s.* a kind of long plane
 Jointly, *ad.* together, not separately
 Jointress, *s.* one who has a jointure
 Jointure, *s.* an income settled on a wife, to be enjoyed after her husband's decease, in consideration of her dowry
 Joist, *s.* the secondary beam of a floor
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry — *s.* a jest
 Joker, *s.* a jester, a merry fellow
 Jole, *s.* the face or cheek; the head of a fish
 Jollily, *ad.* in a disposition to noisy mirth
 Jollity, *s.* merriment, festivity, gaiety
 Jolly, *a.* gay, airy, brisk, merry, cheerful; plump, like one in high health
 Jolt, *v.* to shake, to jostle as a carriage does
 Jolt-head, *s.* a great head, a blockhead, a dolt
 Ionic, *a.* an order in architecture
 Jonquille, *s.* a species of daffodil
 Jordan, *s.* a pot, a chamber pot
 Jostle, *v. a.* to jostle; to rush against
 Jot, Jot's, *s.* a point, a tittle

Jovial, *a.* jolly, merry, airy, gay
 Jovially, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Jovialness, Jovialty, *s.* gaiety, merriment
 Journal, *s.* a diary, a paper published daily
 Journalist, *s.* a writer of journals
 Journey, *s.* travel by land or by sea
 Journeyman, *s.* a hired workman
 Joust, *s.* a tilt, a tournament; mock fight
 Joy, *s.* gaiety, mirth, happiness, festivity
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate
 Joyful, *a.* full of joy, glad, exulting
 Joyfully, *ad.* merrily, gladly, with joy
 Joyfulness, *s.* joy, gladness, exultation
 Joyless, *a.* void of joy; giving no pleasure
 Joyous, *a.* glad, merry, giving joy
 Ipecacuanha, *s.* an emetic Indian plant
 Irascible, *a.* apt to be easily provoked
 Irascibleness, *s.* aptness to be angry
 Ire, *s.* anger, rage, passionate hatred
 Ireful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious
 Iris, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the pupil of the eye; the fleur-de-luce
 Irksome, *a.* tedious, wearisome, troublesome
 Iron, *s.* a common useful metal
 Iron, *a.* made of iron; harsh; hard
 Iron, *v. a.* to smoothe with a hot iron
 Ironical, *a.* expressing one thing and meaning another; speaking by contraries
 Ironically, *ad.* by the use of irony
 Ironmonger, *s.* a dealer in iron
 Ironmould, *s.* a ye-w or stain in linen
 Irony, *s.* mode of speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words
 Irradiance, Irradiancy, *s.* emission of rays or beams of light upon any subject
 Irradiate, *v. a.* to brighten, to illuminate
 Irradiation, *s.* an enlightening, &c.
 Irrational, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd
 Irrationality, *s.* want of reason
 Irrationally, *ad.* without reason, absurdly
 Irreclaimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed
 Irreconcilable, *a.* not to be reconciled
 Irrecoverable, *a.* not to be regained
 Irrecoverably, *ad.* beyond recovery
 Irreducible, *a.* that which cannot be reduced
 Irrefragibility, *s.* strength of argument not to be refuted or denied
 Irrefragable, *a.* not to be confuted
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation
 Irrefutable, *a.* that which cannot be refuted
 Irregular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly
 Irregularity, *s.* neglect of method and order
 Irregularly, *ad.* without observation of method
 Irregular, *v. a.* to make irregular
 Irrelative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irreligion, *s.* contempt of religion, impiety
 Irreligious, *a.* ungodly; despising religion
 Irreligiously, *ad.* impiously, with impiety
 Irretrievable, *a.* admitting no return
 Irremediable, *a.* admitting no cure, incurable

Irreconcilable, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremovable, *a.* not to be changed
 Irreparable, *a.* not to be repaired nr recovered
 Irreparably, *ad.* without recovery nr amends
 Irrepleviable, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehensible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irrepresentable, *a.* not to be represented
 Irreproachable, *a.* free from reproach
 Irreprovable, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresistible, *a.* that which cannot be resisted
 Irresistibility, *s.* power above opposition
 Irresistibly, *ad.* in manner not to be opposed
 Irresoluble, *a.* not to be broken, or dissolved
 Irresolute, *a.* not determined, tickle
 Irresolutely, *ad.* without firmness of mind
 Irresolutum, *s.* want of firmness of mind
 Irrecoverable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irreverence, *s.* want of veneration
 Irreverent, *a.* not paying due respect
 Irreverently, *ad.* without due veneration
 Irreversible, *a.* not to be changed or recalled
 Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled, &c.
 Irrevocably, *ad.* without recall
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to moisten, to water, to wet
 Irrigations, *s.* watery, dewy, moist, wet
 Irrision, *s.* the act of laughing at another
 Irritate, *v. a.* to provoke, fret, agitate
 Irritation, *s.* provocation, stimulation
 Irruption, *s.* an inroad, entrance by force
 Ischury, Iscury, *s.* stoppage of urine
 Isinglass, *s.* a lightish, firm glue, prepared from the intestines of certain fish
 Island, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water
 Islander, *s.* an inhabitant of an island
 Isochronal, *a.* being of equal duration
 Isolated, *a.* separated, like an island
 Isosceles, *s.* a triangle with two equal sides
 Issue, *s.* an event; termination; offspring;
 a fontanel, a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of some humours
 Issue, *v.* to send out, come out, arise
 Issueless, *a.* having no offspring
 Isthmus, *s.* a neck or ist of land
 Itch, *s.* a disease, a teasing desire
 Item, *s.* a hint, *Interdendo*, a new article
 Iterant, *a.* repeating
 Iterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do over again
 Iteration, *s.* a recital over again, repetition
 Itinerant, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itinerary, *s.* a diary or book of travels
 Itself, *pronoun, it and self*
 Jubilant, *a.* in terms songs of triumph
 Jubilation, *s.* the act of declaring triumph
 Jubilee, *s.* a public festivity, a season of joy
 Jucundity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness
 Judaism, *s.* the religion of the Jews
 Judaize, *v. n.* to conform to Judaism
 Judge, *s.* an officer who presides in a court of judicature; one who has skill to decide upon the merit of any thing

Judge, *v. a.* to pass sentence, decide, discern
 Judgment, *s.* an opinion, sentence, &c.
 Judiciary, *s.* a court of justice, &c.
 Judicature, *s.* a power to distribute justice
 Judicial, Judicary, *a.* done in due form of justice, &c. passing judgment
 Judicially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice; in a judiciary manner
 Judicious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 Judicially, *ad.* skilfully, wisely
 Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel
 Juggle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand
 Juggle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception
 Juggler, *s.* a cheat, trickish fellow
 Jugal, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Jugulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat
 Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animals
 Juiceless, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Juiciness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence
 Juicy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent
 Juke, *v. n.* to perch upon any thing, as birds
 Julep, *s.* a medicine made of sweetened water
 July, the seventh month of the year
 Juniant, *s.* the mixture of a bull and a mare
 Jumble, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together
 Jumble, *s.* a violent and confused mixture
 Jument, *s.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly
 Jump, *s.* a leap, a skip, a lucky chance
 Juncate, *s.* a cheesecake; an entertainment
 Juncus, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Junction, *s.* an union; a coalition
 Juncture, *s.* a joint; amity; a critical time
 June, the sixth month from January
 Junior, *a.* one younger than another
 Juniper, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
 Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; an old cable
 Junket, *s.* a sweetmeat, *v. n.* to feast secretly
 Junta, *s.* a cabal, a faction
 Ivory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 Jupon, *s.* a short close coat
 Just, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations
 Juratory, *a.* giving an oath
 Judicial, *a.* used in courts of justice
 Judicially, *ad.* with legal authority or form
 Jurisconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions
 Jurisdiction, *s.* legal authority; a district
 Jurisprudence, *s.* the science of law
 Jurist, *s.* a professor of civil law, a civilian
 Juror, Jurymen, *s.* one serving on a jury
 Jury, *s.* a certain number of persons sworn to declare the truth upon such evidence as shall be given before them
 Jurymen, *s.* a set term for what is set up instead of a mast lost in storm or fight
 Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous
 Just, *s.* a mock fight on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nearly
 Justice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
 Justiceship, *s.* rank or office of a justice

Justiciary, *s.* one who administers justice
 Justifiable, *a.* defensible by law or reason
 Justifiableness, *s.* fitness to be justified
 Justifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
 Justification, *s.* a proof of innocence; vindication
 Justifier, *s.* one who justifies
 Justifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
 Justify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend

Justle, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
 Justly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
 Justness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
 Jut, *v. n.* to push or shoot out
 Jutty, *v. a.* to shoot out beyond
 Juvenile, *a.* youthful, young
 Juvenility, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
 Juxtaposition, *s.* a placing by each other
 Ivy, *s.* a common plant

K.

KAL'ENDAR, *s.* an account of time
 Ka'li, *s.* a sea weed of which glass is made
 Kam, *a.* crooked, thwart, awry
 Ka'rat, *s.* a small weight, the twenty-fourth part of a grain
 Kaw, *v.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook
 Kaw, *s.* the cry of a raven or crow
 Kayle, *s.* ninepins, kettlepins, nine holes
 Keck, *v. n.* to retch at vomiting, to heave
 Keckle, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Keck'sy, *s.* dry, hollow stalks
 Ked'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river
 Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship
 Keel'fast, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in
 Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
 Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious
 Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, vehemently, bitterly
 Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence
 Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, continue
 Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guardianship
 Keeper, *s.* one who keeps or holds any thing
 Keeping, *s.* custody, support
 Keg, or Kag, *s.* a small barrel used for fish
 Kell, *s.* a sort of pottage, the omentum
 Kelp, *s.* a salt from calcined sea weed
 Kel'son, Keel'son, *s.* the wood next the keel
 Ken, *v. a.* to see at a distance, decry, know
 Ken, *s.* view, the reach of sight
 Ken'nel, *s.* a cot for dogs; a water course
 Kept, *pret. and past. pass.* of to keep
 Ker'chief, *s.* a kind of head dress
 Kern, *s.* an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains; to granulate
 Ker'nel, *s.* the substance within a shell
 Ker'nelly, *a.* full of kernels
 Ker'sey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff
 Ketch, *s.* a heavy ship
 Kettle, *s.* a vessel for boiling liquor in
 Kettle-drum, *s.* a drum with a body of brass
 Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c.; a tone in music; a wharf for goods
 Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfrage
 Key'hole, *s.* the hole to put a key in
 Key'stone, *s.* the middle stone of an arch

Kihe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
 Kick, *s.* a blow with the foot
 Kick'shaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat
 Kid, *s.* the young of a goat; a bundle of
 Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth kids
 Kid'der, *s.* an ingrosser of corn
 Kid'napper, *v. a.* to steal children or human beings
 Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings
 Kid'neyhean, *s.* a garden herb
 Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which separate the urine from the blood
 Kil'derkin, *s.* a beer measure of 19 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy
 Kil'ler, *s.* one who deprives of life
 Kir'lnw, *s.* a blackish kind of earth
 Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in
 Kim'bn, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
 Kin, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kin
 Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good
 Kind, *s.* general class, particular nature
 Kin'dle, *v.* to set on fire; to enrage
 Kind'ly, *ad.* benevolently, with good will
 Kind'ly, *a.* homogeneous, mild, softening
 Kind'ness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love
 Kin'dred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives
 Kin'dred, *a.* congenial, related, allied
 Kine, *s.* the plural of cow
 King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler
 King'craft, *s.* the act or art of governing
 King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king
 King'fisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird
 King'ly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchica
 King'evil, *s.* a scrophulous disease
 King'ship, *s.* royalty, monarchy
 Kin'sfolk, *s.* relations, persons related
 Kin'smar, *s.* a man of the same family
 Kin'swoman, *s.* a female relation
 Kirk, *s.* a church; the church of Scotland
 Kir'tle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown
 Kiss, *v. a.* to join the lips; to touch gently
 Kiss, *s.* a salute given by joining lips
 Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel
 Kitchen, *s.* a room used for cookery

Kitch'en-garden, *s.* a garden for roots, &c.
 Kitch'en-maid, *s.* an under cook maid
 Kite, *s.* a bird of prey; a fictitious bird of paper, serving as a plaything for boys
 Kit'ten, *s.* a young cat—*v. n.* to bring forth young cats
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise
 Knab, *v. a.* to bite with noise
 Knack, *s.* dexterity, readiness; a toy
 Knag, *s.* a hard knot in wood, a wart
 Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, set with hard rough knots
 Knap, *s.* a protuberance, a prominence
 Knap, *v.* to bite, to break in sunder
 Knap'sack, *s.* a soldier's bag
 Knare, Knur, Knurle, *s.* a hard knot
 Knave, *s.* a petty rascal, a scoundrel
 Kna'very, *s.* dishonesty, craft, deceit
 Kna'vish, *a.* dishonest, waggish, wicked
 Kna'vishly, *ad.* fraudulently, mischievously
 Knead, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist
 Knead'ing-trough, *s.* a trough to knead in
 Kne, *s.* a joint between the leg and thigh
 Knee'deep, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees
 Knee'pan, *s.* a small round bone at the knee, a little convex on both sides
 Kneel, *v. n.* to bend or rest on the knee
 Knell, *s.* the sound of a funeral bell
 Know, *præterite of to know*
 Knife, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with

Knight, *s.* a title next in dignity to a baronet a champion—*v. a.* to create a knight
 Knight'er-rant, *s.* a wandering knight
 Knight'errantry, *s.* the feats, character, & manner of wandering knights
 Knight'hood, *s.* the dignity of a knight
 Knight'ly, *a.* befitting a knight
 Knit, *v. a.* to make stocking work; close
 Knit'ter, *s.* one who knits or weaves
 Knit'ting-needle, *s.* a wire used in knitting
 Knit'tle, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round
 Knot, *s.* the protuberance of a tree, &c.
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *s.* a sudden stroke, a blow
 Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise
 Knock'er, *s.* a hammer hanging at the door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
 Knot, *s.* a part which is tied; a difficulty
 Knot, *v.* to make knots, unite, perplex
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots; hard
 Know, *v.* to understand, to recognize
 Know'ing, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious
 Know'ingly, *ad.* with skill; designedly
 Know'ledge, *s.* skill, learning, perception
 Knuc'kle, *v. a.* to heat with the knuckles
 Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, to bend
 Knuc'kled, *a.* jointed; having knuckles
 Knuc'kles, *s.* the joints of the fingers
 Knurl, *s.* an awkward person, a lout

L.

L IS used as a numeral for 50; it also signifies *legum*, as LL. D. *Legum Doctor*, Doctor of Laws

La' *interj.* look, behold, see
 Lab'danum, *s.* a resin of the softer kind
 Label'fiction, *s.* the act of weakening
 Label'fy, *v. a.* to weaken, to impair
 La'bel, *s.* a short direction upon any thing
 La'bert, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping
 La'bial, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips
 Lab'orant, *s.* a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *s.* a chymist's work-room
 Lab'orious, *a.* diligent in work; tiresome
 Lab'oriously, *ad.* with labour or toil
 La'bour, *s.* toil, work, childbirth
 La'bour, *v.* to toil, to work; be in travail
 La'bourer, *s.* one who toils or takes pains
 La'bouring, *a.* striving with effort
 Lab'y'rinth, *s.* a maze full of windings
 Lace, *s.* platted cord of gold, silver, or thread
 Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a lace; to adorn
 Lac'eman, *s.* one who deals in lace
 La'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn

La'cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, to rend
 Lacer'ation, *s.* the act of tearing or rending
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears
 Lach'rymatory, *s.* a vessel to preserve tears
 Lac'mated, *a.* adorned with fringes
 Lack, *v.* to want, to need, be without
 Lack'brain, *s.* one that wants wit
 Lack'er, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover with lacker
 Lack'ey, *s.* a footboy, an attending servant
 Lack'ey, *v. a.* to attend servilely
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Lacon'ism, *s.* a concise, pithy style
 Lactant, *a.* suckling, giving milk
 Lact'ary, *a.* milky—*s.* a dairy house
 Lacta'tion, *s.* the act of giving suck
 Lact'eal, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
 Lact'eal, Lact'eous, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lact'escent, Lact'ific, *a.* producing milk
 Lad, *s.* a boy, a stripling; a swain

Lad'der, *s.* a frame with steps for climbing
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, freight; throw out
 La'ding, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship
 La'dle, *s.* a large spoon; a vessel; a handle
 La'dy, *s.* a female title of honour; a woman
 La'dybird, La'dycow, *s.* a small red insect
 Ladyda'y, *s.* the 25th of March, the Annun-
 ciation of the blessed Virgin Mary
 La'dylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
 La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 La'ie, La'ical, *a.* relating to the laity
 Laid, *preterite participle of to lay*
 Lain, *preterite participle of to lie*
 Lair, *s.* the couch of a boar or wild beast
 Laird, *s.* in Scotland, the lord of a manor
 Lai'ty, *s.* the people, as distinguished from the
 clergy; the state of a layman
 Lake, *s.* a large inland water; a colour
 Lamb, *s.* the young of a sheep
 Lam'hative, *a.* taken by licking
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over
 Lamb'kin, *s.* a little or young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* meek, gentle, mild
 Lamb'swool, *s.* ale and roasted apple
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hohbling, imperfect
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, to cripple
 Lam'e'lated, *a.* covered with filius or plates
 La'mely, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 La'meness, *s.* the state of a cripple
 Lame'nt, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail
 Lan'e'ntable, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Lan'e'ntably, *ad.* mournfully, pitifully
 Lamenta'tion, *s.* an expression of sorrow
 Lament'er, *s.* he who mourns or laments
 Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale
 Lamina'ted, *a.* plated, covered with plates
 Lam'inas, *s.* the first of August
 Lamp, *s.* a light made with oil and a wick
 Lamphla'ck, *s.* a black made by holding a
 lighted torch under a basin
 Lampoon, *s.* a personal satire; abuse, censure
 Lampoon, *v.* to abuse personally
 Lampoon'er, *s.* a writer of personal satire
 Lan'prey, *s.* a fish much like an eel
 Lana'rious, *a.* pertaining to wool
 Lance, *s.* a long spear—*v. a.* to pierce, to cut
 Lance'olate, *a.* shaped like the head of a lance
 Lan'eet, *s.* a small pointed instrument
 Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend
 Land, *s.* a country, region, earth, estate
 Land, *v.* to set or come on shore
 Land'ed, *a.* having a fortune in land
 Land'fall, *s.* a sudden translation of property
 in land by the death of a rich man
 Land'flood, *s.* inundation by rain
 Land'grave, *s.* a German title of dominion
 Land'holder, *s.* one whose fortune is in land
 Land'ing, *s.* place to land at; the stair top

Land'jobber, *s.* one who buys and sells land
 Land'lady, *s.* the mistress of an inn
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or enclosed by land
 Land'lord, *s.* the master of an inn
 Land'mark, *s.* a mark of boundaries
 Land'scape, *s.* the prospect of a country
 Land'tax, *s.* a tax upon land and houses
 Land'waiter, *s.* an officer of the customs, who
 is to watch what goods are landed
 Lane, *s.* a narrow street or alley
 Lan'guage, *s.* human speech in general
 Lan'guet, *s.* any thing cut like a tongue
 Lan'guid, *a.* weak, faint, dull, heartless
 Lan'guidness, *s.* feebleness, weakness
 Lan'guish, *v. n.* to grow feeble, to pine
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* weakly, tenderly, feebly
 Lan'guishment, *s.* a softness of mien
 Lan'guor, *s.* want of strength or spirit
 Lan'ifice, *s.* a woollen manufacture
 Lan'igerous, *a.* bearing wool
 Lank, *a.* loose, not fat, slender, languid
 Lank'ness, *s.* want of plumpness
 Lانسquerel, *s.* a game at cards; a foot soldier
 Lan'tern, *s.* a case for a candle; a lighthouse
 Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which
 reaches from the waist to the knees
 Lap, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up
 Lap'dog, *s.* a little dog for the lap
 Lap'ful, *s.* what is contained in the lap
 Lap'idary, *s.* a polisher of stones and gems
 Lap'idate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning
 Lapid'eous, *a.* stony, of the nature of stone
 Lapid'escece, *s.* stony concretion
 Lapiditic, *a.* forming stones
 Lapidist, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
 Lap'per, *s.* one who wraps up or laps
 Lap'pet, *s.* the loose part of a head dress
 Lap'e, *s.* a small error or mistake; fall
 Lapse, *v. n.* to glide slowly: to fall from per-
 fection, truth, or faith; to slip by mistake
 Lap'wing, *s.* a clamorous bird with long wings
 Lar'board, *s.* the left hand side of a ship
 Lar'ceny, *s.* petty theft or robbery
 Lard, *s.* the fat of swine melted
 Lard, *v. a.* to stuff with bacon; to fatten
 Lard'er, *s.* a room where meat is kept
 Large, *a.* big, wide, copious, abundant
 Large'ly, *ad.* extensively, liberally, widely
 Large'ness, *s.* bulk, greatness, extension
 Lar'gess, *s.* a present, bounty, gift
 Lark, *s.* a small singing bird
 Lar'um, *s.* an alarm; machine contrived to
 make a noise at a certain hour
 Lasciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, soft
 Lasciv'iously, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly, loosely
 Lasciv'iousness, *s.* wantonness
 Lash, *s.* a part of a whip; a stroke
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, to strike, or satirize
 Lass, *s.* a girl, maid, young woman
 Las'situde, *s.* fatigue, weariness, languor

- Lass'born, *a.* forsaken by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, utmost
 Last, *s.* the wooden mould on which shoes are formed; a certain measure or weight
 —*ad.* the last time; in conclusion
 Last, *v. n.* to endure, continue, persevere
 Last'age, *s.* customs paid for freightage
 Last'ing, *part. a.* durable, perpetual
 Last'ly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Latch, *s.* fastening of a door, &c.
 Latch'et, *s.* a string that fastens the shoe
 Late, *a.* slow, tardy; deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night; lately
 Lat'ely, Lat'terly, *ad.* not long ago
 Lat'eness, *s.* time far advanced
 Lat'ent, *a.* hidden, concealed, secret
 Lat'eral, *a.* growing out on the side
 Lat'erially, *ad.* by the side, sidewise
 Lat'ern, *s.* the Pope's palace at Rome
 Lath, *s.* a long thin slip of wood; a division of a country, usually containing three and sometimes more hundreds
 Lath, *r. a.* to fit up with laths
 Lathe, *s.* a turner's tool
 Lather, *s.* the froth of water and soap
 Lat'in, *s.* the language of the old Romans
 Lat'inism, *s.* an idiom of the Latin tongue
 Lat'inist, *s.* one skilled in Latin
 Lat'inize, *v.* to make or use Latin
 Lat'ion, *s.* removal of a body in a right line
 Lat'ish, *a.* somewhat late
 Lat'itancy, *s.* the state of lying hid
 Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lying hid
 Lat'itude, *s.* breadth, width, extent, diffusion
 a degree reckoned from the equator
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, not confined
 Lat'rant, *a.* barking, snarling
 Lat'r'a, *s.* the highest kind of worship
 Lat'ten, *s.* brass; iron tinned over
 Lat'ter, *a.* modern; the latest of two
 Lat'terly, *ad.* of late
 Lat'termath, *s.* a second snowing
 Lat'tice, *s.* a window formed of grate work
 Lava'tion, *s.* the act of washing
 Lava'tory, *s.* a wash; a bathing place
 Laud, *s.* praise—*v. a.* to praise, to celebrate
 Laud'able, *a.* commendable, laudicrous
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner deserving praise
 Laud'anum, *s.* the tincture of opium
 Lave, *v.* to wash, to bathe, lade out
 Lav'ender, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Lav'er, *s.* a washing vessel
 Lave, *v.* to make that noise which sudden merit excites; to detide, to scorn
 Laugh'able, *a.* proper to excite laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs much
 Laugh'ing stock, *s.* an object of ridicule
 Laugh'ter, *s.* a convulsive merry noise
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, to scatter profusely
 Lav'ish, *a.* indiscretely liberal, wild
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* profusely, prodigally
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea; to dart forward
 Laun'dress, *s.* a washer-woman
 Laun'dry, *s.* a room where clothes are washed
 Lavo'lt, or Lavo'lt'a, *s.* an old brisk dance
 Laureat, *s.* the royal poet
 Laureate, *a.* decked with laurel
 Lau'rel, *s.* an evergreen tree
 Laureled, *a.* decorated with laurel
 Law, *s.* a rule of action; a decree, edict, or statute; a judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, legal
 Law'fully, *ad.* legally, agreeably to law
 Law'fulness, *s.* allowance of law
 Law'giver, *s.* one who makes law, legislator
 Law'less, *a.* illegal, unrestrained by law
 Lawn, *s.* a plain between woods; fine linen
 Law'suit, *s.* a process in law, a litigation
 Law'yer, *s.* professor of law, an advocate
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; loose in body
 Lax, *s.* a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* looseness, openness
 Lay, *v.* to place along; to beat down; to calm, to settle; to wager; to protrude eggs; impose
 Lay, *s.* a row; a stratum; grassy ground; a meadow; a song or poem
 Lay, *a.* not clerical; belonging to the people; as distinct from the clergy
 Lay'er, *s.* a stratum; a sprig of a plant
 Lay'man, *s.* one of the laity; an image
 Laz'ar, *s.* one infected with filthy diseases
 Laz'arhouse, or Lazaret'to, *s.* a house to receive lazars in; an hospital
 Laz'ily, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, heavily
 Laz'iness, *s.* idleness, slothfulness
 Laz'y, *a.* idle, sluggish, unwilling to work
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground enclosed
 Lead, *s.* the heaviest metal except gold
 Lead, *v.* to guide, to conduct, to induce
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead; heavy, dull
 Lead'er, *s.* a conductor, a commander
 Lead'ing, *part. a.* principal, going before
 Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants
 part of a book, one side, a door, or table
 Leaf'less, *a.* naked, or stripped of leaves
 League, *s.* a confederacy; three miles
 League, *v. n.* to confederate, to unite
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out; to dro
 Leak'age, *s.* allowance for loss by leaks
 Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out, loquacious
 Lean, *a.* thin, meagre—*s.* meat without fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to rest against, tend towards
 Lean'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, meagreness
 Leap, *v.* to jump; to bound, to spring
 Leap, *s.* a bound, jump, sudden transition
 Leap'frog, *s.* a play of children
 Leap'year, *s.* every fourth year
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Learn'ed, *a.* versed in science, skilled

Learn'er *s.* one who is learning any thing
 Learn'ing, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
 Lease, *s.* a temporary contract made for possession of houses or lands ; tenure for years
 Lease, *v.* to glean, to gather up
 Leas'er, *s.* a gatherer after the reaper
 Leash, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
 Leas'ing, *s.* lies, falsehood, deceit
 Least, *s.* superlative of *little*, the smallest
 —*ad.* in the lowest degree
 Leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
 Leath'er-coat, *s.* an apple with a tough rind
 Leath'er-dresser, *s.* he who dresses leather
 Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
 Leath'er-seller, *s.* he who deals in leather
 Leave, *s.* permission, licence, a farewell
 Leave, *v.* to quit, forsake, bequeath
 Leav'en, or Le'ven, *s.* ferment mixed with any body to make it light
 Leav'en, *v. a.* to ferment, taint, imbue
 Leaves, *s.* the plural of *Leaf*
 Leav'ings, *s.* a remnant, relics, offal, refuse
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick over
 Lech'rous, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton
 Lech'rously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully
 Lech'ry, *s.* lewdness, lust, wantonness
 Lec'tion, *s.* a reading ; a variety in copies
 Lec'tionary, *s.* the Romish service book
 Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures ; to reprimand
 Lec'ture, *s.* a discourse on any subject
 Lec'turer, *s.* an instructor, a preacher
 Led, *part. pret.* of *to lead*
 Ledge, *s.* a small moulding on the edge
 Led'ger, *s.* the chief book of accounts
 Lee, *s.* dregs : the side opposite the wind
 Leech, *s.* a small water bloodsucker
 Leek, *s.* a common pot herb
 Leer, *s.* an oblique cast of the eye
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly
 Lees, *s.* dregs, sediment
 Leet *s.* a court held by lords of manors
 Lee'ward, *a.* opposed to *windward*, toward that side of a ship on which the wind does not blow
 Lee'way, *s.* the lateral movement of a ship to leeward of her course
 Left, *part. pret.* of *to leave*
 Left, *a.* opposite to the right ; sinister
 Left-hand'ed, *a.* using the left hand
 Leg, *s.* the limb between the knee and foot
 Leg'acy, *s.* a bequest made by will
 Leg'al, *a.* conformable to law, lawful
 Leg'al'ity, Leg'al'ness, *s.* lawfulness
 Leg'alize, *v. a.* to make lawful, to authorize
 Leg'ally, *ad.* lawfully, according to law
 Leg'ate, *s.* an ambassador from the Pope
 Legatee', *s.* one who has a legacy left him
 Leg'atine, *a.* belonging to a legate
 Legation, *s.* a deputation, an embassy
 Leg'ator, *s.* one who makes a will

Le'gend, *s.* a chronicle, or register ; a fabulous narrative ; an inscription
 Le'gendary, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic
 Legerdein'in, *s.* slight of hand, a juggle
 Leger'ity, *s.* lightness, nimbleness
 Le'gible, *a.* easy to be read, evident
 Le'gibly, *ad.* in a manner easy to be read
 Le'gion, *s.* a body of Roman soldiers, consisting of about 5000 ; a military force ; a great number
 Legisla'tion, *s.* the act of giving laws
 Legis'lative, *a.* lawgiving, making laws
 Legisla'tor, *s.* one who makes laws
 Legisla'ture, *s.* the power that makes laws
 Legit'imacy, *s.* a lawful birth, genuineness
 Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage
 Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely
 Leg'ume, Leg'u'men, *s.* seeds or pulse
 Legit'minous, *a.* belonging to pulse
 Leis'urable, *a.* done at or having leisure
 Leis'urably, *ad.* without tumult or hurry
 Leis'ure, *s.* freedom from business or hurry
 Leis'urely, *a.* not hasty, deliberate, slow—*ad.* without tumult or hurry
 Le'man, *s.* a sweetheart or gallant
 Lem'ina, *s.* a proposition previously assumed
 Lem'on, *s.* the name of an acid fruit
 Lemon'ade, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice
 Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing
 Lend'er, *s.* one who lends any thing
 Length, *s.* extent from end to end ; distance
 Length'en, *v.* to make longer, to protract
 Le'nient, *a.* assuasive, mitigating, emollient
 Le'nient, *s.* an emollient application
 Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, soften
 Len'itive, *a.* assuasive—*s.* a palliative
 Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
 Lens, *s.* a glass spherically convex
 Lent, *s.* the quadragesimal fast ; time of abstinence from Ash Wednesday to Easter
 Lent'en, *a.* such as is used in Lent ; sparing
 Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex ; like a lens
 Len'til, *s.* a sort of pulse or pea
 Len'titude, *s.* sluggishness, slowness
 Len'tor, *s.* tenacity, viscosity ; slowness, delay
 Len'tous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous
 Le'online, *a.* having the nature of a lion
 Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted beast of prey
 Lep'er, *s.* one infected with a leprosy
 Lep'orous, Lep'rous, *a.* having the leprosy
 Lep'o'rear, Lep'o'rine, *n.* belonging to a hare, having the nature of a hare
 Lep'rosy, *s.* a distemper of white scales
 Less, Le'sser, *ad.* in a smaller degree
 Lessee', *s.* one who takes a lease of another
 Lessen, *v.* to grow less ; degrade, shrink
 Les'son, *s.* a task to learn or read ; a precept
 Les'sor, *s.* he who grants a lease to another
 Let, *conj.* that not, in case that
 Let, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer, to hire on

Let, *s.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle
 Leth'argic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy
 Leth'argy, *s.* a morbid drowsiness, sleepiness
 Let'he, *s.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion
 Lethiferous, *a.* deadly, fatal
 Let'ter, *s.* a written message; a character in the alphabet; a printing type; one who lets or permits
 Let'tercas, *s.* a case to put letters in
 Let'ters, *s.* literature, learning
 Let'tered, *a.* literate, educated to learning; marked with letters
 Let'terfounder, *s.* one who casts letters
 Let'tuce, *s.* a common salad plant
 Levee', *s.* a crowd of attendants; a toilet
 Lev'el, *s.* a plane; standard; an instrument whereby masons adjust their work
 Lev'el, *a.* even, plain, flat, smooth
 Lev'el, *v.* to make even; to lay flat; to aim
 Lev'eller, *s.* one who destroys superiority
 Lev'elness, *s.* an equality of surface
 Lev'er, *s.* the second mechanical power used to elevate a great weight
 Lev'eret, *s.* a young hare
 Lev'et, *s.* a blast on the trumpet
 Lev'table, *a.* that may be levied
 Lev'tathan, *s.* by some supposed to mean the crocodile, but, in general, the whale
 Lev'tigale, *v. a.* to rub, to grind, to smooth
 Le'vite, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi
 Lev'tical, *a.* belonging to the Levites
 Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
 Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose
 Lev'y, *s.* the act of raising money nr men
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, not clerical
 Lewd'ness, *s.* lustful licentiousness
 Lexico'grapher, *s.* a writer of dictionaries
 Lex'icon, *s.* a book for explaining words
 L'able, *a.* subject to, not exempt
 Li'ar, *s.* one who tells falsehoods
 Li'ard, *a.* roan—*s.* a French farthing
 Libat'ion, *s.* an offering made of wine
 Li'bel, *s.* a satire, defamatory writing
 Li'beller, *s.* a defamatory writer, lampooner
 Li'bellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scurrilous
 Li'beral, *a.* free, bountiful, generous
 Li'berality, *s.* munificence, bounty
 Li'berally, *ad.* bountifully, magnanimously
 Li'berate, *v. a.* to set free, to deliver
 Li'bertine, *s.* a dissolute liver, a rake
 Li'bertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious
 Li'bertinism, *s.* irreligion, licentiousness
 Li'ber'ty, *s.* freedom, exemption, leave
 Li'bus'mous, *a.* lewd, licentious, lustful
 Li'bra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac
 Li'bra'rian, *s.* one who has the care of books
 Li'brary, *s.* a large collection of books
 Li'brate, *v. a.* to balance, to hold in equipoise
 Li'bration, *s.* the state of being balanced
 Li'cence, *s.* a permission, liberty

Li'cence, *v. a.* to grant leave; to permit by a legal grant; to set at liberty
 Li'cent'iate, *s.* one who has a licence to practise any art or faculty
 Li'centious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly
 Li'centiousness, *s.* boundless liberty; contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, to lap
 Lick'crish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Lic'orice, *s.* a root of a sweet taste
 Lic'tor, *s.* the beetle among the Romans
 Lad, *s.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.
 Lie, *s.* a fiction, a falsehood; any thing impregnated with another body, as soap, &c.
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to lean upon, to rest
 Liege, *s.* a sovereign—*a.* subject; faithful
 Lie'ger, *s.* a resident ambassador
 Lien, *s.* place, room, stead, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant
 Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *s.* the rank of a lieutenant
 Life, *s.* animal being, conduct, condition
 Li'feguard, *s.* guard of a prince's person
 Li'fless, *a.* dead; without force or spirit
 Li'fetime, *s.* the duration of life
 Lift, *v. a.* to raise up, elevate, support
 Lift, *s.* the act of lifting up; a struggle
 Lig'ament, *s.* a band to tie parts together
 Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, any thing bound on the act of binding
 Light, *s.* the transparency of air caused by the rays of the sun, &c.; mental knowledge; a taper
 Light, *a.* not heavy; active; bright; not dark
 Light, *v.* to kindle, to lighten; to rest on
 Light'en, *v.* to flash with lightning
 Light'er, *s.* a boat for unloading ships
 Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter
 Light'n'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest
 Lightfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, active
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Light'ly, *ad.* without reason; lightly
 Light'ness, *s.* a want of weight; levity
 Light'ning, *s.* the flash before thunder
 Lights, *s.* the lungs; organs of breathing
 Light'some, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Lig'neous, *a.* made of wood, like wood
 Li'gure, *s.* a kind of precious stone
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to chuse, approve, be pleased with
 Likeli'hood, *s.* appearance, probability
 Lik'ely, *ad.* probably—a. probable
 Li'ken, *v. a.* to make like, to compare
 Lik'eness, *s.* resemblance, similitude, form
 Lik'ewise, *ad.* in like manner, also
 Lik'ing, *s.* plumpness; state of trial
 Lik'ed, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Lily, *s.* a beautiful flower

Lilylivered, a. whitelivered, cowardly
Li'mature, s. the filings of any metal
Lim'a'tion, s. the act of filing or polishing
Limb, s. a member, bough, border, edge
Limb, v. a. to tear asunder, dismember
Lim'bec, s. a still; a vessel to distil
Lim'bed, a. formed with regard to limbs
Lim'ber, a. flexible, easily bent, pliant
Lim'bo, s. a place of misery, a prison
Limbe, s. a stone; a fruit—*v. a.* to ensnare
Li'mekih, s. kiln for burning stones to lime
Lim'it, s. bound, border, utmost reach
Lim'it, v. a. to restrain, keep within bounds
Lim'itary, a. placed at the boundaries
Lim'ita'tion, s. restriction; a boundary
Limn, v. n. to draw, to paint any thing
Lim'ner, s. a painter, a picture-maker
Li'mous, a. muddy, slimy, miry
Limp, v. n. to halt, to walk lamely
Limp, a. vapid, weak; easily bent
Lim'per, s. a kind of shell-fish
Lim'pid, a. clear, pure, transparent
Lim'pidness, s. clearness, purity
Lim'ply, ad. in a halting manner
Li'my, a. viscous; containing lime
Linch'pin, s. the iron pin of an axle-tree
Linc'tus, s. a medicine to be licked up
Lin'den, s. the lime tree
Line, v. a. to guard within; to enclose
Line, s. a string; an angler's string; the equator; extension; limits; progeny; lineaments; tenth of an inch
Lin'eage, s. a family, race, progeny
Lin'eal, a. descending in a right line
Lin'eally, ad. in a direct line, duly
Lin'eament, s. a feature; a discriminating mark in the form
Lin'ear, a. composed of lines, like lines
Line'a'tion, s. a draught of a line or lines
Lin'en, s. cloth made of hemp or flax
Lin'en draper, s. he who deals in linen
Lin'g, s. heath; a kind of sea fish
Lin'ger, v. to remain long; pine; hesitate
Lin'get, s. a small mass of metal; a bird
Lin'go, s. a language, tongue, speech
Lingua'cious, a. full of tongue, talkative
Ling'iform, a. tongue-shaped
Lin'guist, s. one skilful in languages
Lin'iment, s. an ointment, a balsam
Lin'ing, s. that which is within any thing
Link, s. a ring of a chain; a torch of pitch
Link, v. a. to unite, to join, to connect
Lin'net, s. a small singing bird
Lin'seed, s. the seed of flax
Lin'seywoolsey, a. made of linen and wool
Lin'stock, s. a staff with a match at the end
Lint, s. linen scraped soft; flax
Lin'tel, s. the upper part of a door frame
Li'on, s. the most magnanimous of beasts
Li'finess, s. a she lion

Lip, s. the outer part of the mouth; the edge of any thing, &c.
Lipoth'ymous, a. swooning, fainting
Lipoth'y'my, s. a swoon, a fainting fit
Lip'pitude, s. blearedness of eyes
Liqua'tion, s. capacity of being melted
Liquefac'tion, s. state of being melted
Li'quefiable, a. capable of being melted
Li'quefy, v. to melt, to grow liquid
Liquescent, a. melting, dissolving
Li'quid, a. not solid, fluid, dissolved
Li'quid, s. a fluid substance, a liquor
Li'quids, s. these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
Li'quidate, v. a. to lessen debts, to clear
Li'quor, s. any thing liquid; any strong drink
Lisp, v. n. to clip words in pronunciation
List, v. to chuse; to enlist soldiers, to listen
List, s. a roll; a catalogue; place for fighting; willingness; outer edge of cloth
List'ed, a. striped; partly coloured
List'en, v. to hearken, hear, attend to
List'less, a. careless, heedless, indifferent
List'lessly, ad. without thought, heedlessly
List'lessness, s. inattention; want of desire
Lit, preterite of to light
Lit'any, s. a form of supplicatory prayer
Li'eral, a. not figurative, exact
Lit'erary, a. respecting letters or learning
Litera'ti, s. men of learning
Lit'erature, s. learning, skill in letters
Lith'arge, s. lead vitrified, either alone or with a mixture of copper
Lithe, li'thesome, a. limber, pliant
Lithog'raphy, s. art of engraving on stone
Lith'omancy, s. a prediction by stones
Lith'o'mist, s. one who cuts for the stone
Lit'igant, s. one engaged in a law suit
Lit'igate, v. a. to contest in law, to debate
Lit'iga'tion, s. a judicial contest, lawsuit
Lit'igious, a. quarrelsome, disputable
Lit'igiously, ad. wranglingly
Lit'iginousness, s. a wrangling disposition
Lit'ter, s. a kind of vehicular bed; a brood of young; a birth of animals; things thrown slovenly about; straw laid under animals
Lit'ter, v. a. to bring forth; to scatter about
Lit'tle, a. small quantity; diminutive
Lit'tle, s. a small space, not much
Lit'tle, ad. in a small quantity or degree
Lit'toral, a. belonging to the sea shore
Lit'urgy, s. the public form of prayer
Live, v. n. to be in a state of life; to feel
Live, a. quick, active; not extinguished
Li'velihood, s. the means of living, support
Li'veliness, s. sprightliness, vivacity
Li'vel'ing, a. tedious, lasting, durable
Li'vely, a. brisk, gay, strong, energetic
Liv'er, s. one of the entrails; one who lives
Liv'ercolour, s. a very dark red
Liv'ergrown, a. having a great live

Livery, *s.* clothes with different trimmings worn by servants

Liveryman, *s.* one who wears a livery; a freeman of some standing in a company

Livery-stable, *s.* a public stable

Livid, *a.* discoloured, as with a blow

Lividity, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow

Living, *s.* maintenance, support, a benefice

Li'vere, *s.* the sum by which the French reckon their money, equal to tod. sterling

Lixiv'ial, *a.* impregnated with salts

Lixiv'iate, *a.* making a lixivium

Lixiv'ium, *s.* ley made of ashes, water, &c.

Lizard, *s.* a small creeping animal, a serpent

Lo' *interj.* look! see! behold!

Load, *s.* a burden; weight; violence of blows

Load, *v. a.* to burden, freight, charge a gun

Load'stone, *s.* the magnet, a stone with an attracting and repelling power

Loaf, *s.* any thick mass of bread or sugar, &c.

Loam, *s.* a fat unctuous earth, marl

Loam'y, *a.* of the nature of loam, marly

Loan, *s.* any thing lent, interest

Loath, *a.* unwilling, disliking, not ready

Loathe, *v. a.* to hate, nauseate

Loath'ful, *a.* hating, abhorred, odious

Loath'ing, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, aversion

Loath'ingly, *ad.* in a fastidious manner

Loath'some, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike

Loath'someness, *s.* the quality of hatred

Loaves, *s.* plural of loaf

Lob, *s.* a clumsy person; a prison; a worm

Lob'by, *s.* an opening before a room

Lobe, *s.* a part of the lungs; a division

Lob'ster, *s.* a crustaceous shell fish

Lo'cal, *a.* relating to or being of a place

Local'ity, *s.* existence or relation of place

Locally, *ad.* with respect to place

Loca'tion, *s.* the act of placing; a situation

Lock, *s.* an instrument to fasten doors, &c.

Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close

Lock'er, *r.* a drawer, a cupboard, &c.

Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock, &c.

Lock'ram, *s.* a sort of coarse linen

Locomotion, *s.* power of changing place

Locom'otive, *a.* able to change place

Lo'cut, *s.* a devouring insect

Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, reside; lie flat

Lodge, *s.* small house in a park; porter's room

Lodg'ment, *s.* an encampment; possession of the enemy's works, accumulation

Lodg'er, *s.* one who hires a lodging

Lodg'ing, *s.* a temporary abode, a room hired

Loft, *s.* a floor; the highest floor

Loft'ly, *ad.* on high, haughtily, sublimely

Loft'iness, *s.* local elevation, pride, sublimity

Loft'y, *a.* high, sublime, haughty, proud

Log, *s.* a piece of wood; a Hebrew measure

Logarithms, *s.* the index of the ratios of numbers one to another

Log'book, *s.* journal of a ship's course, &c.

Log'gate, *s.* an old play or game

Log'erhead, *s.* a dolt, thickskull, blockhead

Lo'gie, *s.* the art of using reason well, in our inquiries after truth

Log'ical, *a.* of or pertaining to logic

Log'ically, *ad.* according to the laws of logic

Logic'ian, *s.* one skilled in logic

Logis'tic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals

Log'line, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way

Logom'achy, *s.* a contention about words

Log'wood, *s.* a wood used in dyeing

Loin, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal

Loiter, *v. n.* to linger, to spend time idly

Loiterer, *s.* a lingerer, idler, a lazy wretch

Loll, *v.* to lean idly, to hang out

Lone, *a.* solitary, single, lonely

Lo'neliness, Lo'neness, *s.* solitude

Lo'nely, Lo'nesome, *a.* solitary, dismal

Long, *a.* having length; tedious, slow

Long, *v. n.* to wish or desire earnestly

Longanim'ity, *s.* forbearance, patience

Long'boat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship

Longe, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing

Longev'ity, *s.* great length of life

Longe'vous, *a.* long lived, living long

Longin'uous, *a.* having long hands

Longim'etry, *s.* art of measuring distances

Long'ing, *s.* earnest wish; continual desire

Long'ingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes

Long'itude, *s.* length; the distance of a part of the earth, east or west from London, or any other given place

Longitu'dinal, *a.* measured by the length running in the longest direction

Long'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long

Longsuffering, *a.* patient, not easily provoked

Longsuffering, *s.* patience of offence

Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length

Longwind'ed, *a.* longbreathed, tedious

Loz, *s.* the name of a game at cards

Loof'hily, *ad.* awkwardly—*a.* clumsy

Loof'ly, *s.* a lubber, clumsy clown

Loof, *s.* a part of a ship

Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold

Look, *s.* the air of the face, mien

Look' *interj.* see! lo! behold! observe!

Look'ing glass, *s.* glass which reflects images

Loom, *v. n.* to appear obscurely at sea

Loom, *s.* a weaver's frame for work

Loom, *r.* a sorry fellow, a scoundrel, a rascal

Loop, *r.* a noose in a rope, &c.

Loophole, *s.* an aperture; shift, evasion

Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free

Loose, *a.* unbounded, wanton—*s.* liberty

Loose'ly, *ad.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely

Loosen, *v.* to relax any thing, to separate

Looseness, *r.* irregularity, unchastity; a

lop, *v. a.* to cut the branches of trees

Loquac'ious, *a.* full of talk; inclined to bla

Loquacity, *s.* too much talk, prattle
 Lord, *s.* a monarch; a supere person; a ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour
 Lord, *v. n.* to domineer, to rule despotically
 Lord'ing, Lord'ling, *s.* a lord, in ridicule
 Lord'ness, *s.* dignity, high station, pride
 Lord'ly, *a.* proud, imperious, insolent
 Lord'ship, *s.* dominion; a title given to lords
 Lore, *s.* lesson, instruction, learning
 Loric'ate, *v. a.* to plate over
 Lor'ner, Lor'ner, *s.* a bridle-cutter
 Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fail
 Los'el, *s.* a mean worthless fellow, a scoundrel
 Los'er, *s.* one who has incurred loss
 Loss, *s.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle
 Lot, *s.* fortune; lucky chance; portion
 Lote, *s.* a tree; a plant
 Lot'ion, *s.* a medicine to wash any part with
 Lot'tery, *s.* a game of chance; a sortilege; a distribution of prizes by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Lood'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
 Lood'ness, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with passionate affection
 Love, *s.* the passion between the sexes; kindness; courtship; liking, fondness, concord
 Love-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship
 Love'lily, *ad.* amably, in a lovely manner
 Love'liness, *s.* amiableness
 Love'loro, *a.* forsaken by one's love
 Love'ly, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lover, *s.* one who is in love; a friend
 Love'sick, *a.* disordered with love, languishing
 Love'song, *s.* a song expressing love
 Love'suit, *s.* courtship
 Love'tale, *s.* narrative of love
 Love'toy, *s.* small presents made by lovers
 Love'trick, *s.* the art of expressing love
 Lough, or Loch, *s.* a lake; standing water
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* kind, affectionate
 Lovingkind'ness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* affectionately, with kindness
 Louis'd'or, *s.* a French gold coin, the old one worth 17s. and the new about 11.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle, or live lazily
 Loun'ger, *s.* an idler, an indolent man
 Loose, *s.* a small animal, of which different species live on the bodies of men, of beasts, and perhaps of all living creatures
 Loos'ly, *ad.* in a party, mean, scurvy way
 Lous'ness, *s.* the state of abounding with lice
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice; mean
 Lout, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, bumptious
 Lou'ver, *s.* an opening for the smoke
 Low, *a.* not high; humble, depressed, mean
 Low, *v.* to sink, to make low; to hellow
 Low, *ad.* not on high, with a low voice, abjectly; not a high price

Low'er, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess
 Low'er, *v.* to humble, depress; to appear dark stormy, and gloomy; to frown
 Low'er'ngly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest
 Low'ing, *s.* the bellowing of oxen, &c.
 Low'land, *s.* a low country, a marsh
 Low'liness, *s.* meanness, want of dignity
 Low'ly, *a.* humble, mean, wanting dignity
 Low'ness, *s.* contrariety to height; meanness of character; want of rank; depression
 Low'spirited, *a.* dejected, not lively
 Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing by the rhomb, which always makes an equal angle with every meridian
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a prince, a lady, or a lover
 Loy'alist, *s.* one rigidly faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or adherence
 Loy'alty, *s.* fidelity, adherence to a prince
 Loz'enge, *s.* a medicine made in small pieces to be chewed in the mouth till it melts
 Lub'ber, Lub'hard, *s.* a lazy stordy fellow
 Lub'berly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Lub'ric, Lub'ricious, *a.* slippery, unsteady
 Lub'ricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery
 Lubri'city, *s.* slipperiness; wantonness
 Loce, *s.* a pike full grown
 Luc'ent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid
 Luc'ern, *s.* an herb growing with singular quickness
 Luc'id, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear
 Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Lucifer, *s.* the devil; the morning star
 Luciferous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving light
 Luck, *s.* chance; fortune, good or bad
 Luck'ily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Luck'iness, *s.* good hap, casual happiness
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance
 Luc'rative, *a.* profitable, bringing money
 Luc're, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage
 Loc'tation, *s.* a struggle, effort, contest
 Lucubrate, *v. n.* to watch, to study by night
 Lucubratory, *s.* a nightly study or work
 Lucubratory, *a.* composed by candle-light
 Luc'ulent, *a.* clear, lucid, certain, evident
 Luc'ulency, *a.* exciting laughter; burlesque
 Luc'ulently, *ad.* in burlesque, sportively
 Ludification, *s.* the act of mocking
 Lull, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind
 Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to drag
 Lug, *s.* fish; a pole or perch; an ear
 Lug'age, *s.* any thing cumbersome or heavy
 Lug'sail, *s.* a kind of square sail
 Luk'ewarm, *a.* moderately warm; indifferent
 Luk'ewarmness, *s.* moderate heat, &c.
 Lull, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, put to rest
 Lullaby, *s.* a song to quiet infants
 Lumb'ago, *s.* pains about the loins
 Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture, &c.

Luminary, *s.* any body that gives light
Luminous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass, the gross
Lumping, **Lumpish**, *a.* large, heavy, great
Lumpishly, *ad.* with stupidity or heaviness
Lumpy, *a.* full of lumps; dull, heavy
Lunacy, *s.* madness, loss of reason
Lunar, **Lunary**, *a.* relating to the moon
Lunate, *a.* formed like a half moon
Lunatic, *s.* a madman—*a.* mad
Lunation, *s.* a revolution of the moon
Lunch, **Lunch'con**, *s.* a handful of food
Lunette, *s.* a half moon in fortification
Lungs, *s.* the parts for breathing
Lunt, *s.* a match cord to fire guns with
Lupine, *s.* a kind of pulse
Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, lark, devour
Lure, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state
Lurcher, *s.* a hunting dog; a glutton
Lure, *s.* an enticement—*v.* to entice, attract
Lurid, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal
Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait, to be hidden
Lurker, *s.* a thief that lies in wait
Luscious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, delightful
Lush, *a.* of a dark, deep colour
Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless
Lushtiness, *s.* a disposition to laziness
Lusurious, **Lusory**, *a.* used in play, sportive
Lust, *s.* carnal desire—*v. n.* to long for
Lustful, *a.* having loose, irregular desires
Lustily, *ad.* stoutly, with vigour
Lustiness, *s.* stoutness, vigour of body
Lustrate, *v. a.* to cleanse, to purify

Lustration, *s.* purification by water
Lustre, *s.* brightness; renown; a sounce with light; the space of five years
Lust'ring, *s.* a kind of shining silk
Lust'rous, *a.* bright, shining, lustrous
Lust'y, *a.* stout, vigorous, able of body
Lut'arious, *a.* living in mud, like a mud
Lute, *s.* a musical instrument; a clay with which chymists close up their vessels
Lute, *v. n.* to close with lute or clay
Lutheran, *s.* a follower of Luther
Lutheranism, *s.* the doctrine of Luther
Lutulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid
Lux, **Lux'ate**, *v. a.* to put out of joint
Luxu'tion, *s.* a disjoining; thing disjointed,
Luxu'riance, **Luxu'riancy**, *s.* exuberance; abundant or wanton; plenty or growth
Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
Luxu'rious, *a.* enslaved by pleasure, softened by pleasure; enervating; exuberant
Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
Luxu'riousness, *s.* voluptuousness
Lux'ry, *s.* delicious fare; profuseness, adornedness to pleasure; lewdness
Lycanthrophy, *s.* a species of madness
Lye, *s.* See *ke* and *le*
Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid
Lymph'educt, *s.* a vessel to convey lymph
Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
Lyre, *s.* a harp, a musical instrument
Ly'ric, **Ly'rical**, *a.* pertaining to a harp, or to odes or poetry sung to a harp
Ly'rist, *s.* one who plays on the harp

M.

M HAS in English one unvaried sound by compression of the lips, as, *mine*; it is a numeral for 1000; MS. stand for manuscript, and MSS. for manuscripts

Macar'oi, *s.* a fop, a finical fellow
Macaronic, *s.* a confused mixture
Macaroon, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit
Maca'w, *s.* a West Indian bird
Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority; a spice
Ma'cebearer, *s.* one who carries the mace
Ma'cerate, *v. a.* to make lean; to steep
Macern'tion, *s.* a making lean; a steeping
Ma'chinal, *a.* relating to machines
Ma'chinate, *v. a.* to plan, to contrive
Macina'tion, *s.* an artifice, malicious scheme
Machine, *s.* any complicated work
Machinery, *s.* enginery; any complicated workmanship, decoration in a poem

Ma'chinist, *s.* a constructor, &c. of engines
Ma'cilent, *a.* lean, lank, thin
Mac'kerel, *s.* a small sea fish
Macrocosm, *s.* the world or visible system opposed to microcosm, the world of man
Macta'tion, *s.* the act of killing for sacrifice
Mac'ula, **Macula'tion**, *s.* a spot, a stain
Mac'ulate, **Mac'kle**, *v. a.* to stain, to spot
Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; enraged
Mad, **Mad'den**, *v.* to make mad; to enrage
Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a lady
Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, wild, disordered
Mad'cap, *s.* a wild, hotheaded fellow
Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dyeing
Ma'le, *part. pret. of to make*
Mad'dfy, *v. a.* to moisten, to make wet
Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen
Mad'ly, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, rashly
Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his sense

Mad'ness, *s.* loss of understanding ; insanity, fury, rage, distraction, wildness
 Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song
 Mad'dle, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter
 Magazine, *s.* a repository of provisions, &c.
 a miscellaneous pamphlet
 Mag'got, *s.* a small grub ; a whim, caprice
 Mag'gotty, *a.* full of maggots ; whimsical
 Ma'gi, *s.* eastern astrologers or priests
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* done by secret powers
 Ma'gic, *s.* sorcery, enchantment
 Magi'cian, *s.* one skilled in magic
 Magiste'rial, *a.* lofty, arrogant, haughty
 Magiste'rially, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
 Ma'gistry, *s.* a fine powder used by chemists
 Ma'gistracy, *s.* the office of a magistrate
 Ma'gistrate, *s.* a man vested with authority
 Magnali'ty, *s.* something above the common
 Magnanini'ty, *s.* elevation of the soul
 Magnan'imus, *a.* great of mind, brave
 Magne'sia, *s.* a powder gently purgative
 Mag'net, *s.* the stone that attracts iron
 Magnet'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive
 Mag'netism, *s.* the power of the loadstone
 Magni'fic, Magni'fical, *a.* illustrious ; grand
 Magni'ficence, *s.* grandeur, splendour
 Magnificent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
 Magni'fico, *s.* a grandee of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *s.* a glass that increases the bulk
 of any object ; an extoller ; an encmnist
 Mag'nify, *v. a.* to make great, to extol
 Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *s.* a bird ; a talkative person
 Mahog'any, *s.* a valuable brown wood
 Maid, Maid'en, *s.* a virgin ; a woman servant
 Maid'en, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted
 Maid'enhead, *s.* virginity ; freshness, newness
 Maid'hood, Maid'enhood, *s.* virginity
 Maidma'rian, *s.* a kind of dance
 Majes'tic, Majes'tical, *a.* august, grand
 Majes'tically, *ad.* with dignity
 Ma'jesty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, elevation
 Mail, *s.* armour ; a postman's bag
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple
 Maim, *s.* lameness, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief ; forcible ; important
 Main, *s.* the gross, the whole ; the ocean
 Main'land, *s.* a continent
 Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully, principally
 Main'mast, *s.* the chief or middle mast
 Main'prize, *s.* a bail, pledge, or surety
 Main'sail, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
 Main'tain, *v.* to keep, defend, justify, support
 Maintain'able, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Main'tenance, *s.* sustenance, protection
 Main'top, *s.* the top of the mainmast
 Main'yard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
 Ma'jor, *a.* greater, senior, elder
 Ma'jor, *s.* the office above the captain ; in lo-
 gic, the first proposition of a syllogism

Majora'tion, *s.* enlargement, increase
 Major'ity, *s.* the greater number ; the office
 of a major ; full age ; end of minority
 Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach, form
 Make, *s.* form, structure, nature
 Ma'ker, *s.* the Creator ; he who makes
 Ma'kepeace, *s.* a peace-maker, reconciler
 Ma'king, *s.* the act of forming
 Mal'ady, *s.* a disease, a sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold
 Malapert'ness, *s.* quick impudence ; sauciness
 Mala'sate, *v. a.* to make soft, to moisten
 Male, *s.* the he of any species
 Maleadministra'tion, *s.* bad conduct in any
 public employ ; bad management
 Male'content, *a.* discontented—*s.* a rebel
 Maledic'ted, *a.* accused or banned
 Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, an execration
 Malefa'ction, *s.* a crime, an offence
 Malefactor, *s.* an offender against law
 Male'fic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
 Maleprac'tice, *s.* bad practice or behaviour
 Malevol'ence, *s.* ill will, malignity, spite
 Malevol'ent, *a.* illnatured, malignant
 Mal'ice, *s.* badness of design, ill will
 Mal'icious, *a.* intending ill, malignant
 Mal'iciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
 Mal'iciousness, *s.* malice, ill will
 Mal'ign, *a.* unfavourable, pestilential, noxious
 Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *s.* malevolence
 Malig'nant, *a.* noxious to life
 Malig'nantly, *ad.* enviously, maliciously
 Mal'kin, *s.* a dirty wench ; a mnp
 Mall, *s.* a public walk ; a beater or hammer
 Mall, *v. a.* to beat or strike with a mall
 Mal'bird, *s.* the drake of the wild duck
 Malleabi'ity, *s.* the quality of enduring the
 hammer, and spreading without breaking
 Mal'leable, *a.* capable of enduring the ham-
 mer, and spreading without breaking
 Mal'leableness, *s.* malleability, ductility
 Mal'leate, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer
 Mal'let, *s.* a wooden hammer
 Malm'sey, *s.* a sort of grape ; a kind of wine
 Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water, and dried
 Malt'floor, *s.* a floor for drying malt on
 Malt house, *s.* a house for making in
 Maltreat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss
 Malt'ster, *s.* one who deals in malt
 Malversa'tion, *s.* misbehaviour in any office
 mean artifices or shifts
 Mam, Mamma', *s.* a fond word for mother
 Mam'met, *s.* a puppet ; artificial figure
 Mam'millary, *a.* belonging to the paps
 Mam'moc, *v.* to tear or pull in pieces
 Mam'moc, *s.* a shapeless piece
 Mam'mon, *s.* riches, wealth
 Man, *s.* human being ; the male ; not a boy
 Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, &c.

- Man'acles, *s.* chains for the hands; shackles
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* con-
 duct, frugality; cunning practice; discipline
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable
 Man'ager, *s.* a man of frugality; a conductor
 Mana'too, *s.* the act of issuing from
 Manch'et, *s.* a small loaf of fine bread
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, to bind, to tie
 Man'ciple, *s.* the steward of a community
 Manda'mus, *s.* a writ in the king's bench
 Mandar'n, *s.* a Chinese magistrate or noble
 Man'date, *s.* a command, a precept, a charge
 Man'datory, *a.* preceptive, directory
 Man'dible, *s.* the jaw—*a.* eatable
 Man'drake, *s.* a plant with singular roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, to eat
 Manduc'ation, *s.* eating, chewing
 Mane, *s.* the hair on the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *s.* one who eats human flesh
 Ma'nes, *s.* a ghost, shade, departed soul
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, stout, daring, valiant
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stuntly, valiantly
 Mange, *s.* a filthy disease in cattle
 Man'ger, *s.* a long wooden trough in which
 animals are fed
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to lacerate; to cut or tear in
 pieces; to butcher; to smooth linen
 Man'gler, *s.* a backer; one who mangles
 Man'go, *s.* an Indian fruit and pickle
 Man'gy, *a.* infected with the mange
 Man'hood, *s.* courage, bravery, virility
 Ma'niac, *a.* raging with madness
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, open, detected
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to show plainly, make public
 Man'ifesta'tion, *s.* discovery, publication
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, clearly
 Man'ifesto, *s.* a public protestation
 Man'ifold, *a.* many in number, divers
 Man'ikin, *s.* a little man
 Man'ille, *s.* a ring or bracelet; a card
 Man'iple, *s.* handful; small band of soldiers
 Man'kind, *s.* the human race
 Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout
 Man'lines, *s.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man'na, *s.* a physical drug, &c.
 Man'ner, *s.* form, habit, mien, kind
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant
 Man'ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals
 Man'oeuvre, *s.* skilful management
 Man'or, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Mause, *s.* a parsonage house
 Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling house, an habitation
 Man'slaughter, *s.* murder without malice
 Man'tel, *s.* raised work over a chimney
 Ma'tee'e't, *s.* a kind of short cloak; in for-
 tification, a pent house for shelter
 Man'tiger, *s.* a large monkey, or baboon
 Man'tle, *v. a.* cloak—*s.* to ferment, to cover
 Man'tology, *s.* the gift of prophecy
 Ma'tua, *s.* a woman's gown
 Man'tua-maker, *s.* one who makes gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed or paid by the hand
 Man'ual, *s.* a small book of prayer, &c.
 Manu'bid, *a.* taken as spoils in war
 Manu'duction, *s.* guidance by the hand
 Manu'fact'ure, *s.* any thing made by art
 Manu'fact'ure, *v. a.* to make, by art
 Manu'facturer, *s.* an artificer, a workman
 Manum'ssion, *s.* the act of freeing slaves
 Manum't, *v. a.* to release from slavery
 Manu'fable, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manu're, *v. a.* to dung—*s.* soil for laod
 Man'uscript, *s.* a book written, not printed
 Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several
 Ma'nycoloured, *a.* having various colours
 Ma'nycornered, *a.* having many corners
 Ma'nyheaded, *a.* having many heads
 Ma'nylan'guaged, *a.* having many languages
 Map, *s.* a delineation of countries, &c.
 Ma'ple, *s.* a tree
 Ma'ppery, *s.* the art of designing
 Mar, *v. a.* to injure, to spoil, damage
 Mara'n'tha, *s.* a form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *s.* a consumption
 Maraud'er, *s.* a plundering soldier
 Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder
 Marave'di, *s.* a small Spanish copper coin
 Mar'ble, *s.* a stone of a fine polish
 Mar'ble, *a.* made of or like marble
 Mar'blehearted, *a.* cruel, hard hearted
 Mar'casite, *s.* a hard bright fossil
 Marces'cent, *a.* growing withered
 Marces'cible, *a.* liable to wither or fade
 March, *s.* the third month of the year; a
 movement of soldiers; a solemn procession
 March'es, *s.* the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *s.* the wife of a marquis
 Mar'chpane, *s.* a kind of sweet bread
 Mar'cid, *a.* leao, withered, faded, rotten
 Mare, *s.* the female of a horse; a kind of tor-
 por, or stagnation, called the night mare
 Mar'schal, *s.* a commander of an army
 Mar'garite, *s.* a pearl; an herb
 Mar'gine, *s.* an edge, a border
 Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mar'grave, *s.* a German title of sovereignty
 Margra'viate, *s.* the territory of a margrave
 Margrave'ne, *s.* the wife of a margrave
 Mar'gold, *s.* a yellow flower, a pot herb
 Ma'rine, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Ma'rine, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Ma'rine, *s.* a sea soldier, sea affairs
 Ma'riner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor
 Mar'joram, *s.* a sweet smelling herb
 Ma'rish, *a.* moorish, funny, boggy
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband
 Ma'ritime, *a.* performed on the sea, relatin
 to the sea, bordering on the sea
 Mark, *s.* a stamp, an impression, a proof;
 silver coin worth 12s. 4d.

Mark, *v.* to impress with a mark, to note
 Mar'ket, *s.* the place for and time of sale
 Mar'ketable, *a.* fit to be sold at market
 Marks'man, *s.* a man skilful to hit a mark
 Marl, *s.* a sort of fat clay or manure
 Mar'line, *s.* hemp dipped in pitch
 Mar'pit, *s.* a pit out of which marl is dug
 Mar'ly, *a.* abounding with marl
 Mar'malade, *s.* quinces hoisted with sugar
 Marmo'ean, *a.* made of marble
 Marmo'set, *s.* a small kind of monkey
 Marque, *s.* licence for reprisals; retaliation
 Marquee', *s.* an officer's field tent
 Mar'quis, *s.* a title next in rank to a duke
 Mar'quisite, *s.* dignity of a marquis
 Mar'riage, *s.* the act of uniting for life a man
 and woman according to law
 Mar'riageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Mar'row, *s.* an oily substance in bones
 Mar'rowfat, *s.* a fine large kind of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join in or enter into marriage
 Marsh, Mar'ish, *s.* a hog, a fen, a swamp
 Mar'shal, *s.* the chief officer of arms
 Mar'shal, *v.* *a.* to arrange, rank in order
 Mar'shalship, *s.* the office of a marshal
 Marsh'mallow, *s.* the name of a plant
 Marsh'marigold, *s.* the name of a flower
 Marsh'y, *a.* boggy, produced in marshes
 Mart, *s.* a place of public traffick; a bargain
 Marten, *s.* a large weasel; a swallow
 Mar'tin, *s.* warlike, valiant, relating to war
 Mar'tialist, *s.* a warrior; a fighter
 Mar'tingal, *s.* a leathern thong for a horse
 Mar'tinmas, *s.* the feast of St. Martin
 Mar'tinet, Mar'tlet, *s.* a kind of swallow
 Mar'tyr, *s.* one who dies for the truth
 Mar'tyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr
 Martyrol'ogy, *s.* a register of martyrs
 Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder—*v. n.* to wonder at
 Mar'velous, *a.* astonishing; surpassing credit
 Mar'velously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
 Mar'velousness, *s.* wonderfulness, strangeness
 Mas'culine, *a.* male, like a man, manly
 Mash, *s.* a mixture of water, bran, &c. for
 cattle; space between the threads of a net
 Mash, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or squeeze
 Mask, *s.* a disguise, an entertainment
 Mas'ker, *s.* one who revels in a mask
 Ma'son, *s.* one who works in stone
 Ma'sonry, *s.* the craft or work of a mason
 Masquerade, *s.* an assembly of maskers
 Masquerader, *s.* a person in a mask
 Mass, *s.* a lump; Romish church service
 Mas'sacre, *s.* butchery, indiscriminate murder
 Mas'sacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Mas'siness, Mas'siveness, *s.* weight, bulk
 Mas'sive, Mas'sy, *a.* weighty, ponderous
 Mast, *s.* the beam of a ship to which the sail
 is fixed; the fruit of beech and oak

Mas'ter, *s.* a director, governor; one who
 teaches; a title in universities
 Mas'ter, *v. a.* to rule, to govern, to conquer
 Mas'terless, *a.* wanting a master, ungoverned
 Mas'terliness, *s.* eminent skill
 Mas'terly, *a.* skilful; artful; imperious
 Mas'terpiece, *s.* a performance done with ex-
 traordinary skill; chief excellence
 Mas'tership, *s.* power, superiority, skill
 Mas'terstroke, *s.* a capital performance
 Mas'tery, *s.* dominion, superiority, skill
 Mastic'tion, *s.* the act of chewing
 Mas'ticatory, *s.* a medicine to be chewed
 Mas'tich, *s.* a sweet-scented gum; cement
 Mas'tiff, *s.* a large fierce species of dog
 Mas'tless, *a.* bearing no mast
 Mas'tlin, Mes'lin, *s.* mixed corn
 Mat, *s.* a texture of sedge, flags, or rushes
 Mat'achin, *s.* an old kind of dance
 Matadore, *s.* a term at omhre or quadrille
 Match, *s.* a contest; an equal; marriage; a
 piece of wood dipped in brimstone
 Match, *v.* to be equal to; suit; marry; tally
 Match'able, *a.* suitable, equal, correspondent
 Match'less, *a.* having no equal
 Match'lessly, *ad.* in a matchless manner
 Match'maker, *s.* one who makes matches
 Mate, *s.* a companion; see *nd* in command
 as, the *master's mate*
 Mate'rial, *a.* important, essential; corpo-
 real, consisting of matter, not spiritual
 Mate'rialist, *s.* one who denies the doctrine
 of spiritual substances
 Material'ity, *s.* material existence, corporeity
 Mate'rially, *ad.* in the state of matter, essen-
 tially, importantly, momentarily
 Mate'rials, *s.* what any thing is made of
 Mater'nal, *a.* motherly, fond, kind
 Mathemat'ic, Mathemat'ical, *a.* considered
 according to the doctrine of mathematics
 Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to the laws
 or rules of the mathematics
 Mathemat'ician, *s.* one skilled in, or a teacher
 of, the mathematics
 Mathematics, *s.* that science which teaches
 to number and measure whatever is capa-
 ble of it, comprised under lines, numbers,
 superficies, solids, &c.
 Mathe'sis, *s.* the doctrine of mathematics
 Mat'n, *a.* used in the morning
 Ma'tin, *s.* morning worship
 Mat'rass, *s.* chemical glass vessel
 Mat'rice, or Mat'rix, *s.* the womb; a mould
 place where any thing is first formed
 Mat'ricide, *s.* the murdering of a mother
 Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to admit to a membership
 of the universities of England
 Matri'culation, *s.* the act of matriculating
 Matrimo'nial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Mat'rimony, *s.* marriage; nuptial state

Ma'troo, *s.* an elderly lady, old woman
 Ma'trooly, *a.* elderly, ancient, saunterly
 Matro'ss, *s.* a soldier in the artillery
 Mat'ter, *s.* body or substance extended; affair;
 occasion; subject; pungent motion
 Mat'tox, *s.* a pick axe, a tool to grub weeds
 Mat'tress, *s.* a kind of quilt made to lie on
 Matura'tion, *s.* suppuration, ripening
 Matura'tive, *a.* ripening, conducing to ripeness
 Matu're, *a.* ripe, perfect, well disposed
 Matu'rely, *ad.* with counsel well digested
 Maturity, *s.* ripeness, completion
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled—*s.* a plant
 Mau'gre, *ad.* in spite of, notwithstanding
 Maul, *v.* to bruise, hurt in a coarse manner
 Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hamper
 Maund, *s.* a hammer with handles
 Maund'ler, *v. n.* to gumble, to murmur
 Maundy Thursday, *s.* Thursday before Good-
 Friday
 Mausole'um, *s.* pompous funeral monument
 Maw, *s.* the stomach, the craw of birds
 Maw'kish, *a.* apt to cause a loathing
 Maw'net, *s.* a puppet, anciently an idol
 Mawn'ish, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous
 Maw'worm, *s.* a worm in the stomach
 Max'illary, *a.* pertaining to the jaw bone
 Max'im, *s.* a general principle, an axiom
 May, *s.* the fifth month of the year
 May, *v. aux.* to be permitted, to have power
 May'flower, *s.* the name of a plant
 May'fly, *s.* an insect peculiar to May
 May'game, *s.* a sport, diversion, play
 May'hily, *s.* the lily of the valley
 Mayor, *s.* chief magistrate of a corporation,
 in London and York called *Lord Mayor*
 May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor
 May'oress, *s.* the wife of a mayor
 May'pole, *s.* a pole danced round in May
 May'weed, *s.* a species of chamomile
 Maz'zard, *s.* a jaw, the jaw bone
 Maze, *s.* confusion of thought; a labyrinth
 Ma'zy, *a.* intricate, confused, perplexed
 Mea'cock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly
 Mead, *s.* a drink made of honey and water
 Mead, Mead'ow, *s.* pasture land
 Me'ager, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry
 Mea'gerness, *s.* leanness, scantiness, bareness
 Meak, *s.* a hook with a long handle
 Meal, *s.* edible part of corn; a repast
 Meal'mess, *s.* a mealy quality
 Meal'man, *s.* one that deals in meal
 Meal'y, *a.* having the soft qualities of meal
 Mealy'mouth'ed, *a.* bashful of speech
 Mean, *a.* of low rank, vile, despicable
 Mean, *s.* medium, measure, revenue
 Mean, *v.* to intend, design, understand
 Mean'der, *s.* a serpentine, winding, maze
 Mean'ing, *s.* a signification, intention
 Mean'ly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously

Mean'ness, *s.* lowness of mind, sordidness
 Meant, *part. pass.* of *to mean*
 Mease, *s.* a measure of 500 herrings
 Meas'led, *a.* infected with the measles
 Meas'les, *s.* a kind of fever, attended with
 inflammation, eruptions, &c.
 Mea'surable, *a.* capable of being measured
 Mea'sure, *v. a.* to compute or allot quantity
 Mea'sure, *s.* that by which any thing is mea-
 sured; musical time; metre; moderation,
 not excess, limit, degree; mean to an end
 Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless
 Mea'surement, *s.* act of measuring
 Mea'surer, *s.* one that measures
 Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in genera
 Meat'ed, *a.* fed, foddered
 Meat'offering, *s.* an offering to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, *s.* a manufacturer, artificer
 Mechan'ic, Mechan'ical, *a.* skilled in mecha-
 nics; servile; of mean occupation
 Mechan'ician, *s.* one professing or studying
 the construction of machines
 Mechan'ics, *s.* the geometry of motion
 Mechan'ism, *s.* mechanical construction
 Mecc'mann, *s.* expressed juice of poppies
 Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped
 in honour of some famous exploit
 Medal'ion, *s.* a large medal or coin
 Med'allist, *s.* one curious in medals
 Medd'le, *v.* to interpose, to have to do
 Med'dlesome, *a.* intermeddling
 Med'dler, *s.* an officious busybody
 Me'diate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend
 to both parties; to be between two
 Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency
 Medi'ator, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser
 Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator
 Mediatrix, *s.* a female mediator
 Med'iable, *a.* that may be healed
 Med'ical, Med'ical, *a.* physical
 Med'ically, Med'ically, *ad.* physically
 Med'icament, *s.* any thing used in healing
 Med'icate, *v. a.* to impregnate with medicine
 Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic
 Med'et'y, *s.* a middle state; half
 Me'din, *s.* a small coin; a measure
 Medioc'rity, *s.* a middle state; small degree
 Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate
 Med'itation, *s.* deep thought, contemplation
 Med'itative, *a.* given to meditation, serious
 Mediterra'cean, Mediterra'neous, *a.* encircled
 with land; remote from the sea
 Me'dium, *s.* mean or middle state
 Mel'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Mel'ley, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
 Med'ular, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Meed, *s.* a reward, recompence, gift
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
 Meek'ness, *s.* gentleness, softness, mildness
 Meer, *s.* a lake, a boundary

- Meet, *v.* to encourage, find, join—*a.* proper
 Meeting, *s.* an assembly; conventicle
 Meetly, *ad.* properly, fitly
 Meekness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Megrim, *s.* a painful disorder of the head
 Melancholic, Melancholy, *a.* fanciful,
 gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal
 Melancholy, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
 Meliorate, *v.* to make better, improve
 Melioration, Meliority, *s.* improvement
 Melliferous, *a.* productive of honey
 Mellification, *s.* the act of making honey
 Mellifluous, *s.* a flow of sweetness
 Mellifluent, Mellifluous, *a.* flowing with
 honey, sweet; eloquent
 Mel'low, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk
 Mel'lowness, *s.* ripeness, softness by maturity
 Melodious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Melody, *s.* music, harmony of sound
 Melon, *s.* a plant and its fruit
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve
 Melter, *s.* one who melts metals
 Member, *s.* a limb, part appendant to the
 body, head, clause; one of a community
 Membranaceous, *a.* like parchment
 Membrane, *s.* a web of many fibres
 Membranous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Memoir, *s.* a hint, notice, memorial
 Memoir, *s.* an account of transactions fami-
 liarly written; account of any thing
 Memorable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
 Memorandum, *s.* a note to help memory
 Memorial, *s.* a monument; hint to assist
 memory; a writing about public business
 by a public minister
 Memorialist, *s.* one who writes memorials
 Memory, *s.* the power of retaining or re-
 collecting things past; that faculty by
 which we call to mind any past transaction
 Men, *plural of Man*
 Menace, *v. a.* to threaten—*s.* a threat
 Menage, or Menagerie, *s.* a collection of
 animals
 Mend, *v. a.* to repair, correct, improve
 Mendacity, *s.* a falsehood
 Mender, *s.* one who mends or improves
 Mendicant, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar
 Mendicate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms
 Mendicity, *s.* the life of a beggar
 Menial, *s.* a servant—a domestic
 Menology, *s.* a register of months
 Men'sual, *a.* monthly, lasting a month
 Menstruum, *s.* any liquid used in infusions
 Measurability, *s.* capacity of being measured
 Mensurable, *a.* that may be measured
 Mensurate, *v. a.* to measure any thing
 Mensuration, *s.* the act of measuring
 Mental, *a.* intellectual; in the mind
 Mention, *s.* oral recital of any thing
 Mentino, *v. a.* to write or express in words
 Mephitical, *a.* ill-savoured, stinking
 Mercantile, *a.* trading, commercial
 Mercat, *s.* the time or place of trade
 Mercenary, *s.* a hireling—a. venal, selfish
 Mercer, *s.* one who sells silks
 Mercery, *s.* the trade of mercers
 Merchandise, *s.* trade, commerce, wares
 Merchant, *s.* a dealer by wholesale
 Merchantman, *s.* a ship of trade
 Merciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
 Mercifully, *ad.* tenderly, mildly, with pity
 Merciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless
 Mercifial, *a.* consisting of mercury
 Mercury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightly qualities
 Mercy, *s.* clemency, pardon, mildness
 Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else
 Merely, *ad.* simply, only, in this manner
 Meretricious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy
 Meretriciously, *ad.* in the manner of lewd
 women
 Meridian, *s.* mid-day; the line drawn from
 north to south, which the sun crosses at
 noon; highest point of glory and power
 Meridional, *a.* southern, southerly
 Merit, *s.* desert, due, reward, claim, right
 Meritorious, *a.* high in desert
 Merlin, *s.* a sort of hawk
 Mermail, *s.* a fabulous sea creature, with
 the upper parts described like those of a
 woman, and the lower like a fish
 Merri'ly, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully
 Merriment, *s.* cheerfulness, laughter, gaiety
 Merry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter
 Merry-andrew, *s.* a buffoon, a jack pudding
 Merrythought, *s.* a hone of a fowl
 Mer'sion, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Mesentery, *s.* that membranous part round
 which the guts are convolved
 Mesh, *s.* space between the threads of a net
 Mess, *s.* a dish or portion of food
 Mess, *v. n.* to eat, to feed together
 Mes'sage, *s.* an errand, advice sent
 Messenger, *s.* one who carries a message
 Messiah, *s.* the Saviour of the world, Christ
 Messmate, *s.* one who eats with another
 Mes'suage, *s.* a dwelling-house, &c.
 Met, *pret. and part. of to meet*
 Me'tage, *s.* the measuring of coals
 Metal, *s.* metals are 6 in number, viz. gold
 silver, copper, tin, iron, and lead; spirit
 Metaleptic, *a.* acting transversely
 Metallic, *a.* pertaining to metal
 Metaline, *a.* impregnated with metal
 Metallist, *s.* one skilled in metals
 Metallurgy, *s.* the act of working metals
 Metamorphosis, *s.* a transformation
 Metaphor, *s.* the application of a word to
 use to which, in its original import,
 cannot be put. A metaphor is a word
 comprised in a word

- Metaphorical, *a.* figurative, not literal
 Metaphrase, *s.* a mere verbal translation
 Metaphysical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
 Metaphysics, *s.* the science which considers
 the general affections of things existing
 Metastasis, *s.* a transposition or removal
 Metathesis, *s.* a transposition, change
 Mete, *v. a.* to reduce to measure
 Metempsychosis, *s.* a transmigration of souls
 from one body to another at death
 Meteor, *s.* a body in the air or sky, that is
 luminous and transitory in its nature
 Meteorological, *a.* relating to meteors
 Meteorologist, *s.* a man skilled in meteors
 Meteorology, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
 Meter, *s.* a measurer
 Mete'wand, Mete'yard, *s.* a staff of a certain
 length, wherewith measures are taken
 Metheg'lin, *s.* a drink made of honey, spices,
 water, &c. boiled together, and fermented
 Methinks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems to me
 Meth'od, *s.* convenient order, regularity
 Methodical, *a.* ranged in due order, exact
 Methodically, *ad.* according to method
 Meth'odise, *v. a.* to bring into order, regulate
 Methodist, *s.* a sect divided into two classes;
 the one subscribes the doctrines of Calvin,
 the other the tenets of Arminius
 Metho'ught, *pret.* of *methinks*, I thought
 Metonymy, *s.* a rhetorical figure by which
 one word is used for another
 Metoposcopy, *s.* the study of physiognomy
 Met'ric, *s.* verse, harmonic measure
 Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre
 Met'rice, *s.* a musical measure of syllables
 Metropol'is, *s.* the chief city of a country
 Metropolitan, *s.* an archbishop
 Met'le, *s.* fire, briskness, spirit, courage
 Met'led, *a.* sprightly, courageous
 Met'lesome, *a.* lively, brisk, courageous
 Mew, *s.* a cage, enclosure; a sea fowl
 Mew, *v. a.* to cry as a cat; moult; shut up
 Mew, *v. n.* to squat as a young child
 Mezzoti'no, *s.* a kind of engraving on copper
 Mi'sm, *s.* such particles or atoms as are sup-
 posed to arise from decomposition, putrify-
 ing, or poisonous bodies
 Mice, *s. plural of mouse*
 Michaelmas, *s.* the feast of St. Michael
 Mico, *v. a.* to skulk, absent one's self
 Microcosm, *s.* the little world; the body of
 man is so called
 Microm'eter, *s.* an astronomical instrument
 to measure small spaces
 Microsc'ope, *s.* an optical instrument, by
 which the smallest objects are described
 Mid, Midst, *a.* between two, equally distant
 Mid'day, *s.* noon, meridian
 Middle, *a.* equally distant from the two ex-
 tremes; intermediate; intervening
 Middle-aged, *a.* about the middle of life
 Mid'dlenmost, Mid'most, *a.* in the midst
 Mid'dling, *a.* of middle rank; moderate
 Midge, *s.* a gnat, an insect
 Midheav'ner, *s.* the middle of the sky
 Mid'land, *a.* surrounded by land
 Mid'leg, *s.* the middle of the leg
 Mid'night, *s.* twelve o'clock at night
 Mid'rill, *s.* the diaphragm; a skin separating
 the heart, &c. from the lower belly
 Mid'shipman, *s.* a naval officer next in rank
 to a lieutenant
 Midst, *a.* being in the middle
 Mid'stream, *s.* the middle of the stream
 Mid'summer, *s.* the summer solstice
 Mid'way, *s.* the middle of a passage
 Mid'wife, *s.* a woman who assists women in
 childbirth
 Mid'wifery, *s.* the act of delivering women
 Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice
 Mien, *s.* air, look, manner, appearance
 Might, *pret.* of *may*—*s.* power, strength
 Might'ly, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
 Might'iness, *s.* power, height of dignity
 Might'y, *a.* powerful—*ad.* in a great degree
 Mi'grate, *v. n.* to remove, to change place
 Migration, *s.* the act of changing residence
 Milch, *a.* giving or yielding milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender
 Mil'dew, *s.* a dew which corrodes plants
 certain spots on cloth, paper, &c.
 Mild'ly, *ad.* tenderly, not severely
 Mild'ness, *s.* gentleness, clemency, tenderness
 Mile, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards
 Milestone, *s.* a stone set to mark the miles
 Mil'foil, *s.* a herb with many leaves
 Mil'fry, *a.* small, with millet seeds
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting; engaged in warfare
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier
 Mi'state, *v. n.* to differ from, to oppose
 Mil'tia, *s.* a national force; tribulation
 Milk, *s.* the liquor with which females feed
 their young from the breast or teats
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk
 Milk'er, *s.* one who milks animals
 Milk'iness, *s.* softness like that of milk
 Milk'maid, *s.* a woman employed in the dai-
 ry
 Milk'sop, *s.* a soft effeminate man
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk
 Milk'y, *a.* yielding milk; soft, gentle
 Milkywa'y, *s.* a broad white track in the
 heavens, caused by the combined radiance
 of an infinity of fixed stars; the galaxy
 Mill, *s.* an engine to grind corn, &c.
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, comminute; stamp
 Mill'cog, *s.* a tooth of a wheel
 Millenni'arian, *s.* one who holds the doctrine
 or expects, the millennium
 Mil'lenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand

- Milleon'um, *s.* the space of *1000* years, dating which some imagine Christ will reign on the earth after the resurrection
- Millepe'les, *s.* woodlice with numerous feet
- Mill'er, *s.* one who attends mills; a fly
- Millesimal, *a.* a thousandth
- Mill'et, *s.* the name of a fish and a plant
- Mill'horse, *s.* a horse that turns a mill
- Mill'mer, *s.* one who sells ribbands, bonnets, caps and dresses for women
- Mill'inery, *s.* goods sold by a milliner
- Mill'ion, *s.* ten hundred thousand
- Mill'pood, *s.* a bed of water near a mill
- Mill'stone, *s.* a stone by which corn is ground
- Mill'teeth, *s.* large teeth; the grinders
- Mill'et, or Mill'ee', *s.* a measure containing about 17 gallons; 1000 Portugal rees
- Milt, *s.* the soft roe of fishes, the spiken
- Milt'er, *s.* the male of fishes
- Mim'ic, *s.* a ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voices of others, a buffoon
- Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* apish, imitative
- Mim'icry, *s.* a burlesque imitation
- Mimog'rapher, *s.* a writer of farces
- Mim'natory, *a.* threatening, denouncing
- Mince, *v. a.* to cut very small; to clip words
- Minc'ogly, *ad.* in small parts, not lully
- Mind, *s.* intelligent faculty; opinion
- Mind, *v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind
- Mind'ed, *a.* inclosed, affected, disposed
- Mind'ful, *a.* regardful, attentive, heedful
- Mind'fulness, *s.* attention, watchfulness
- Mind'less, *a.* regardless, inattention
- Mine, *pron. posses.* belonging to one
- Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug, a cavern under a fortification filled with gunpowder—*v.* to sap or ruin by mines
- Mine'r, *s.* a person who digs mines
- Mine'ral, *s.* matter dug out of mines
- Mine'ral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies
- Mine'ralist, *s.* one skilled in minerals
- Mine'ralogist, *s.* one who discourses on minerals
- Mine'ralogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals
- Ming'le, *v. a.* to mix, to compound, to unite
- Ming'le, *s.* mixture, confused mass, medley
- Mint'ature, *s.* a painting very small and delicate; representation in a small compass
- Mint'kin, *a.* small—*s.* a small sort of pins
- Mint'o, *s.* a small being; a note in music
- Mio'mus, *s.* a being of the least size
- Mint'ion, *s.* a favourite; a low, unprincipled dependant; a darling
- Mint'ish, *v. a.* to lessen, lop, impair
- Mio'ister, *s.* an officer of the state, or the church; an agent; a delegate
- Mint'ister, *v.* to give to, supply, to attend on
- Mioiste'rial, *a.* pertaining to a minister of the church or state; attendant
- Mint'istry, *s.* office, service
- Ministration, *s.* agency, service, office
- Min'istry, *s.* office, agency of the state
- Min'now, *s.* a very small fish; a pink
- Min'or, *a.* petty, smaller, inconsiderable
- Min'or, *s.* one under age; in logic, the second proposition in the syllogism
- Min'orate, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen
- Minora'tion, *s.* the act of lessening
- Minor'ity, *s.* nonage; state of being under age; the smaller number
- Min'otaur, *s.* a monster, invented by the poets, half a man and half a bull
- Min'ister, *s.* a monastery, a cathedral church
- Min'stel, *s.* music; a band of musicians
- Mint, *s.* a plant; place where money is coined
- Min'uet, *s.* a stately regular dance
- Min'um, *s.* a note of slow time
- Min'ute, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling
- Min'ute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour
- Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short hints
- Min'ute-book, *s.* a book of short hints
- Mio'ute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute
- Min'utely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
- Minx, *s.* a young, pert, wanton girl
- Mir'acle, *s.* something above human power
- Mira'culous, *a.* done by miracle
- Mira'culously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully
- Mirado'r, *s.* a balcony, a gallery
- Mire, *s.* mud, dirt, filth; an art, a pisoire
- Mire, *v. a.* to whelm in the mud
- Mir'or, *s.* a looking glass, a pattern
- Mir'ror-stoee, *s.* a clear, transparent stone
- Mirth, *s.* jollity, gaiety, laughter
- Mirth'ful, *a.* gay, cheerful, merry
- Mi'ry, *a.* deep in mud, muddy, filthy
- Misad'venture, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
- Misad'vise, *v. a.* to give bad counsel
- Misad'vised, *a.* ill counselled, ill-directed
- Misaim'ed, *a.* not aimed rightly
- Mis'anthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind
- Misan'thropy, *s.* the hatred of mankind
- Misap'ply, *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes
- Misappreh'end, *v. a.* not to understand rightly, to misunderstand, to mistake
- Misappreh'ension, *s.* not right apprehension
- Misass'ign, *v. a.* to assign erroneously
- Mishero'mie, *v. a.* not to become, not to suit
- Mishecom'ing, *part. a.* indecent, unseemly
- Misbegot'ten, *part. a.* unlawfully begotten
- Misbeha've, *v. n.* to act improperly or ill
- Misbeha'viour, *s.* ill conduct, bad practice
- Misbelie'f, *s.* a wrong faith or belief
- Misbeliever, *s.* one that holds a false religion
- Miscal'l, *v. a.* to name improperly
- Miscal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
- Miscar'riage, *s.* abortion; ill success
- Miscar'ry, *v. a.* to have an abortion; to fail
- Miscellaneous, *a.* composed of various kinds mixed without order
- Miscellany, *s.* a mass or mixture compounded of various kinds

Mischa'nce, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Mis'chief, *s.* harm, hurt, injury
 Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* one who causes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, malicious, harmful
 Mis'erhle, *a.* possible to be mingled
 Mis'cra'tion, *s.* an unfair or false quotation
 Mis'clai'm, *s.* an improper or mistaken claim
 Miscon'ep'tion, *s.* a false opinion
 Miscon'duct, *s.* ill management, ill behaviour
 Miscon'struction, *s.* a wrong interpretation
 Miscon'strue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Miscon'nt, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *s.* unbelief, false faith
 Mis'creant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch
 Miscrea'te, Miscrea'ted, *a.* formed unnatu-
 rally, or illegitimately, ill shapen
 Mis'ded, *s.* an evil action, crime
 Mis'dem, *v. a.* to judge ill of; to mistake
 Mis'deme'an, *v. a.* to behave ill
 Mis'demean'or, *s.* an offence, ill behaviour
 Mis'devot'ion, *s.* mistaken piety
 Mis'do', *v.* to do wrong, to commit faults
 Mis'doubt, *v. a.* to suspect—*s.* suspicion
 Mis'emplo'y, *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes
 Mis'employ'ment, *s.* improper application
 Mi'ser, *s.* a wretch, covetous to extremity
 Mis'erible, *a.* unhappy, wretched; stingy
 Mis'crableness, *s.* state of misery
 Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily; meanly
 Mi'sery, *s.* wretchedness, calamity, avarice
 Mis'fash'ion, *v. a.* to form wrong
 Mis'form, *v. a.* to form badly
 Mis'fortune, *s.* calamity, evil fortune; ill luck
 Mis'g'ive, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Mis'gov'ern, *v. a.* to rule amiss, govern ill
 Mis'gul'de, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong
 Mis'guid'ance, *s.* false direction
 Mis'h'p, *s.* mischance, ill luck
 Mis'in'fer, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to mistake
 Mis'in'form, *v. a.* to deceive by false accounts
 Mis'in'ter'pret, *v. a.* to explain wrong
 Mis'join, *v. a.* to join unsly or improperly
 Mis'judge, *v. a.* to form false opinions
 Mis'lay, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
 Mis'le, *v. n.* to rain imperceptible drops
 Mis'lead, *v. a.* to guide in a wrong way
 Mis'letoe, *s.* the name of a plant
 Mis'like, *v. a.* to disapprove, not to like
 Mis'like, *s.* disapprobation, dislike
 Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops
 Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage ill, to misapply
 Misman'agement, *s.* ill conduct
 Mis'mat'ch, *v. a.* to match unsuitably
 Misna'me, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Misnom'er, *s.* in law, an indictment vacated
 by a wrong name; a miscalling
 Misob'serve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately
 Misog'yrist, *s.* a hater of women
 Misog'yry, *s.* hatred of women
 Misor'der, *v. a.* to manage irregularly

Mispe'l, *v. a.* to spell wrong
 Mispe'nd, *v. a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish
 Mispersuasion, *s.* a false opinion
 Mi'place, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place
 Mispoi'nt, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong
 Mispri'se, *v. a.* to mistake, slight, scorn
 Mispri'sion, *s.* contempt, negligence, scorn
 misprision of treason is the concealment of
 known treason
 Mispropor'tion, *v.* to join without symmetry
 Mistou'd, *a.* viciously proud
 Misquote, *v. a.* to quote falsely
 Misrec'ite, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong
 Misrela'te, *v. a.* to relate inaccurately
 Misrepo'rt, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misrepres'nt, *v. a.* to represent not as it
 is to falsity to disadvantage
 Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
 Miss, *s.* a young woman unmarried
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake, fall, omit
 Mis'sal, *s.* the Romish mass book
 Missha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to form ill
 Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
 Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gosp
 and propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or flung
 Mis'sive, *s.* a letter sent; a messenger
 Mispe'ak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err
 Mistake, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
 Mist'ach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Mis'term, *v. a.* to term erroneously
 Mist'me, *v. a.* not to time right
 Mis'n'ess, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
 Mis'tion, *s.* the state of being mingled
 Mis'tress, *s.* a woman teacher; a concubine
 Mis'trust, *s.* want of confidence, suspicion
 Mis'trust'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting
 Mis'trust'fully, *ad.* with suspicion
 Mis'trust'fulness, *s.* diffidence, doubt
 Mis'trust'less, *a.* confident, not suspecting
 Mist'y, *a.* clouded, obscure, not plain
 Misundersta'nd, *v. a.* to misconceive, to er
 Misunderstand'ing, *s.* a misconception, er
 Mis'u'sage, Mis'u'e, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
 Mite, *s.* a small insect; any small thing
 Mit'i'ficate, *s.* a medicine against poison
 Mit'igat', *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
 Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging; aban-
 donment of any thing harsh or painful
 Mit're, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
 Mit'red, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mit'tens, *s.* gloves with out fingers
 Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting
 Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice
 peace sends an offender to prison
 Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle

Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed
 Miz'maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze
 Mizzen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship
 Mnemonics, *s.* the art or act of memory
 Moan, *v.* to grieve, to deplore—*s.* lamentation
 Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.
 Moh, *s.* a woman's cap; a crowd, rabble
 Moh, *v. a.* to scold vulgarly, to riot
 Mob'ble, *v. a.* to dress inelegantly
 Moh'hy, *s.* a drink made of potatoes
 Moh'ility, *s.* the populace; activity; fickleness
 Mo'cho-stone, *s.* a stone nearly related to the agate kind
 Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit, not real
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to mockery
 Mock'docs, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Mock'ery, *s.* ridicule, scorn, vain show
 Mo'dal, *a.* relating to the form or mode
 Modal'ity, *s.* accidental difference
 Mode, *s.* form, state, method, fashion
 Mod'el, *s.* a representation, copy, standard
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to mould, shape, delineate
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, mild, sober
 Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, to restrain
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly
 Moderation, *s.* calmness of mind, equanimity; keeping the passions within due bounds; frugality in expence
 Modern'ator, *s.* one who rules or restrains
 Modern, *a.* late, recent, not ancient, mean
 Mod'erns, *s.* persons of late times
 Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things
 Mod'est, *a.* diffident, chaste, discreet
 Mod'estly, *ad.* not arrogantly, chastely
 Mod'esty, *s.* chastity, decency, humility
 Mod'icum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* that which may be diversified
 Mod'ification, *s.* the act of modifying
 Mod'ify, *v. a.* to qualify, soften, shape
 Mod'illion, *s.* a sort of bracket
 Mo'dish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, gay
 Mo'dishly, *ad.* in a mo'dish manner
 Mo'dishness, *s.* affectation of fashion
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes
 Modulation, *s.* an agreeable harmony
 Modula'tor, *s.* one who forms sounds to a certain key; a tuner of instruments
 Mo'dule, *s.* an empty representation
 Mo'dus, *s.* a compensation in lieu of tithes
 Mogul, *s.* an emperor of India
 Mo'hair, *s.* a thread, or stuff made of hair
 Mo'hoc, *s.* a barbarous Indian, a Russian
 Mo'id'ered, *a.* crazed, bewildered
 Moldo're, *s.* Portugal coin, value tl. 7s.
 Mo'pety, *s.* half, one of two equal parts
 Moil, *v.* to drench, to toil, drudge, weary
 Moist, *a.* wet, not dry, damp, juicy

Moist'en, *v. a.* to make damp, to wet
 Mois'tness, *s.* dampness, wettness
 Moist'ure, *s.* a small quantity of water, &c.
 Mole, *s.* a natural spot; an animal
 Mo'lecatcher, *s.* one who catches moles
 Mo'lehill, *s.* a hillock made by a mole
 Moles't, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, disquiet
 Molesta'tion, *s.* disturbance, vexation
 Mo'lewarp, Mould'warp, *s.* a mole
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging
 Mol'tifiable, *a.* that may be softened
 Mollification, *s.* the act of mollifying
 Mol'tify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, pacify
 Moles'ses, Molas'ses, *s.* treacle; the spume or scum of the juice of the sugar cane
 Molt'en, *part. pass.* from *to molt*
 Molt'ing, or Moul't'ing, *part. a.* the falling off, or change of feathers, horns, &c.
 Mo'ly, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
 Mome, *s.* a dull blockish person; a post
 Mo'ment, *s.* an indivisible part of time, consequence, importance, value
 Mo'mentary, *a.* lasting for a moment
 Moment'ous, *a.* important, weighty
 Mon'ery, *s.* a farcical entertainment
 Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish
 Mon'achism, *s.* a monastic life
 Mon'ad, Mon'ade, *s.* an indivisible thing
 Mon'arch, *s.* a sovereign, a king
 Mon'archal, *a.* suiting a monarch, regal
 Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in single power
 Mon'archy, *s.* a kingly government; empire
 Mon'astery, *s.* a convent, a cloister
 Monas'tic, *a.* pertaining to a convent
 Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely
 Mon'day, *s.* the second day of the week
 Mon'ey, *s.* any metal coined for traffic
 Mon'eyed, *a.* rich in money, wealthy
 Mon'eyless, *a.* wanting money, poor
 Mon'eyscrivener, *s.* one who raises money for others
 Mon'ger, *s.* a trader, dealer, seller
 Mon'grel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed
 Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, counsel
 Mon'isher, *s.* an admonisher, a monitor
 Mon'ition, *s.* information, document
 Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns of faults, or gives necessary hints
 Mon'itory, *a.* admonishing—*s.* a warning
 Monk, *s.* one who lives in a monastery
 Mon'key, *s.* an ape, a baboon; silly fellow
 Monk'ish, *a.* monastic; pertaining to men
 Mon'ochord, *s.* an instrument of one string
 Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* one-eyed
 Mon'ody, *s.* a poem sung by one person
 Monog'amy, *s.* a marriage of one wife only
 Mon'ogram, *s.* a cipher, or character, composed of many letters interwoven
 Mon'ologue, *s.* a soliloquy
 Monomachy, *s.* a single combat, a duel

Monopet'alous, *a.* having but one leaf
 Monop'oist, *s.* one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself
 Monop'oIize, *v. a.* to engross all of a commodity in a person's own hands
 Monop'oIy, *s.* the sole privilege of selling
 Monop'tote, *s.* a noun but of one case
 Monosyl'lable, *s.* a word of one syllable
 Monot'ony, *s.* a want of variety in cadence
 Nonsoo'n, *s.* a periodical trade wind
 Mon'ster, *s.* a thing unnatural or horrible
 Mois'trous, *a.* unnatural, shocking
 Monte'ro, *s.* a horseman's cap
 Monte'th, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *s.* a space of time, four weeks
 Month'ly, *a.* happening every month
 Mon'ument, *s.* any thing to perpetuate memory, as a tomb, pillar, statue, &c.
 Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory
 Mood, *s.* a term in grammar, disposition
 Mood'y, *a.* angry, out of humour; mental
 Moon, *s.* the great luminary of the night
 Moon'beam, *s.* a ray of lunar light
 Moon'calf, *s.* a monster; a stupid fellow
 Moon'eyed, *a.* dim-eyed, purblind
 Moon'less, *a.* not illuminated by the moon
 Moor'light, *s.* light afforded by the moon
 Moon'y, *a.* like the moon, lunated
 Moor, *s.* a negro; a marsh, fen, bog
 Moor, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed
 Moor'hen, *s.* name of a water fowl
 Moor'ing, *s.* a place where a ship anchors
 Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* marshy, fenny
 Moor'land, *s.* a marsh, watery ground
 Moose, *s.* a large American deer
 Moot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings
 Moot'case, or *point*, *s.* a disputable point
 Moot'ed, *a.* plucked up by the roots
 Mop, *s.* a utensil to clean floors, &c.
 Mope, *v. a.* to be spiritless or drowsy
 Mope, Mo'pus, *s.* a drone, a dreamer
 Mop'pet, Mop'sey, *s.* a puppet, a doll
 Mor'al, *a.* relating to human life, as it is virtuous or criminal, good or bad
 Mor'al, *s.* the instruction of a fable, &c.
 Mor'alist, *s.* one who practices morality
 Moral'ity, *s.* the doctrine of the duties
 Moral'ize, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects
 Mor'alize, *v.* to who moralizes
 Mor'tally, *ad.* honestly, justly; probably
 Mor'tals, *s.* the practice of moral duties
 Mor't'ss, *s.* a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp
 Mor'tid, *a.* diseased, corrupted
 Mor'ti'fness, *s.* the state of being diseased
 Mor'tific, *a.* causing diseases
 Mor'tose, *a.* proceeding from disease
 Morda'cious, *a.* biting, apt to bite
 More, *a.* in greater number or degree
 More't, *s.* a kind of cherry, a plant
 moreover *ad.* more than yet mentioned

Mores'que, *s.* a sculpture or painting, consisting of imperfect figures intermixed
 Mor'i'gerous, *a.* obedient, obsequious
 Mor'ion, *s.* armour for the head, a casque
 Mor'isco, *s.* a dancer of the morris dance
 Morn, Morn'ing, *s.* first part of the day
 Moto'e, *a.* cross, peevish, surly, sour
 Moro'seness, *s.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'phey, *s.* a scarf on the face
 Mor'ris dance, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs, which was learned from the Moors
 Mor'row, *s.* the day following the present
 Morse, *s.* an animal called the sea horse
 Mor'sel, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *s.* tune at the death of game
 Mor'tal, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent
 Mor'tal, *s.* a human being, man
 Mortality, *s.* frequency of death, power of destruction; human nature
 Mor'tally, *ad.* irrecoverably; deadly
 Mor'tar, *s.* a cement for building; a vessel pound in; a bomb cannon
 Mort'gage, *v. a.* to pledge lands, &c.
 Mortgagee', *s.* one who takes a mortgage
 Mort'gager, *s.* one who gives a mortgage
 Mort'i'ferous, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive
 Mortification, *s.* a gangrene; humiliation
 Mor'tify, *v.* to gangrene; humble, vex
 Mor'tise, *s.* a hole cut in one piece of wood to admit the tenon of another
 Mor'tmain, *s.* an unalienable estate
 Mor'tress, *s.* a dish of various meats
 Mor'tuary, *s.* a gift left to the church
 Mosaic, *a.* a kind of painting in pebbles, cockles, and other shells
 Mosche'to, *s.* a West Indian stinging gnat
 Mosque, *s.* a Mahometan church
 Moss, *s.* a substance growing on trees, &c.
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
 Most, *s.* the greatest number or value
 Most'ic, *s.* a painter's staff
 Most'ly, *ad.* for the most part
 Meta'tion, *s.* the act of moving
 Mote, *s.* a very small particle of matter
 court or judicature
 Motet'to, *s.* a kind of church music
 Moth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth
 Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Mo'ther, *s.* a woman that has born a child
 familiar address to an old woman
 Mo'ther, *a.* native, had at the birth
 Mo'therless, *a.* destitute of a mother
 Mo'therly, *a.* suited to a mother, fond
 Mo'thery, *a.* dreggy, feculent, mouldy
 Mot'h'y, *a.* full of moths
 Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving; a proposition
 Mo'tionless, *a.* being without motion
 Mo'tive, *s.* the reason of an action

Mot'ley, *a.* mingled, or various colours
 Mot'to, *s.* the sentence added to a device
 Move, *v.* to change place, affect, persuade
 Mo'veable, *a.* capable of being moved
 Moveables, *s.* personal goods, furniture
 Mo'veless, *a.* not to be put out of the place
 Mo'vement, *s.* motion, manner of moving
 Mo'ving, *part. a.* pathetic, touching
 Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth; cast, turn
 Mould, *v. a.* to knead, to model, to shape
 Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust; to crumble
 Mould'ering, *part. a.* crumbling into dust
 Mould'iness, *s.* the state of being mouldy
 Mould'ing, *s.* ornaments, projects in wood, stone, &c.
 Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions
 Mout, *v. a.* to shed, change or lose feathers
 Mound, *s.* any thing raised to defend
 Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, vast bulk of earth
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback; ascend
 Mount'ain, *s.* vast bulk of earth
 Mountaine'er, *s.* a rustic, a highlander
 Mount'ainous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly
 Mount'ebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor
 Mount'er, *s.* one that mounts
 Mount'y, *s.* the rise of a hawk
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, be sorrowful, bewail
 Mourn'er, *s.* one that mourns
 Mourn'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful
 Mourn'fully, *ad.* sorrowfully, with sorrow
 Mourn'fulness, *s.* sorrow, show of grief
 Mourn'ing, *s.* the dress in sorrow, grief
 Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped
 Mou'ser, *s.* one that catches mice
 Mouse'trap, *s.* a trap for such mice with
 Mouth, *s.* the aperture in the head at which food is received; an entrance
 Mouth, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble
 Mouth'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold
 Mouth'less, *a.* being without a mouth
 Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn
 Mow, *v.* to cut with a scythe, make mows
 Mex'a or Mex'e, *s.* an Indian mass
 Moyle, *s.* a mule; a grail or cion
 Much, *ad.* nearly; often; in a great degree
 Much, *s.* a great deal; something strange
 Mu'cid, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy
 Mu'cidness, *s.* sliminess, mustiness
 Mu'cilage, *s.* a slimy or viscous body
 Mu'cid'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
 Muck, *s.* dung; any thing filthy
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with dung
 Muck'ender, *s.* a handkerchief
 Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt
 Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness
 Muck'worm, *s.* a worm bred in dung; a cur-mudgeon; a miser
 Muck'y, *a.* oasty, filthy, dirty
 Mu'cous, Mu'culeot, *a.* slimy, viscous
 Mu'cronated, *a.* narrowed to a point

Mu'cus, *s.* any slimy liquor or moisture
 Mud, *s.* filth or mire; wet dirt
 Mud'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily
 Mud'diness, *s.* state of being muddy
 Mud'd'le, *v. a.* to make tipsy; to foul
 Mud'dy, *v.* turbid, dark, cloudy
 Mud'dy, *a.* to make loud
 Mud'sucker, *s.* a sea-fowl
 Mud'w'ell, *s.* a wall built with mud
 Muff, *s.* a cover or fur for the hands
 Muffin, *s.* a kind of light spongy cake
 Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to h
 Muff'ler, *s.* a cover for the face
 Mu'fti, *s.* the high priest of the Mahom
 Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, clo
 Mughouse, *s.* an a/c-house
 Mugh'nt, *a.* howing or bellowing
 Mula'tio, *s.* mixture of parents of who
 Mulberry, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Mulet, *v. a.* to punish by fine or forfeiture
 s. a penalty, a pecuniary fine
 Mule, *s.* an animal generated between
 horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare
 Muhe'b'rity, *s.* womanhood; tenderness
 Muli, *v. a.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.
 Mul'lar, *v.* a grinding stone for colour
 Mul'let, *s.* a sea fish
 Mu'ltig'rubs, *s.* twisting of the guts
 Mul'lock, *s.* dirt or rubbish
 Mul'tar'gular, *a.* having many corners
 Mul'ticap'sular, *a.* divided into cells
 Multifa'rious, *a.* having many multiplicity &c.
 Multifidous, *a.* divided into many parts
 Multiform, *a.* having various forms
 Multiform'ity, *s.* diversity of shape
 Mu'tinnu'm'al, *a.* having many moves
 Multi'p'arous, *a.* having many at a birth
 Mu'tip'ede, *s.* an insect with many feet
 Mu'tiple, *s.* a term in arithmetic when
 number contains another several times
 Mu'ti'plic'nd, *s.* number to be multiplied
 Multiplication, *s.* the act of multiplying
 Mu'ti'plic'ion, *s.* that which multiplies
 Multiplic'ious, *a.* manifold
 Mu'ti'plicity, *s.* great variety
 Mu'ti'p'ler, *s.* the multiplier
 Mu'ti'p'ly, *v. a.* to increase in number
 Mu'ti'p'otent, *a.* having manifold power
 Mu'ti'sonous, *a.* having many sons
 Mu'ti'tude, *s.* many; a crowd or throng
 Mu'ti'tu'dinous, *a.* manifold
 Mu'tuo'cular, *a.* having many eyes
 Mu'ture, *s.* a toll for grinning corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush—*s.* a kind of ode
 Mu'n'ble, *v.* to speak inwardly, to grieve
 Mu'n'blet, *s.* a mulberry, a mulberry
 Mu'n'blingly, *ad.* with inarticulate utter
 Mu'm'm'er, *s.* a masker, a pinner

Mum'metry, *s.* masking, buffoonery
 Mum'my, *s.* a dead body preserved by the Egyptian art of embalming; a kind of wax
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, to bite quick; to beg
 Mump'ler, *s.* a beggar
 Mump'ish, *a.* sullen, obstinate
 Mumps, *s.* sultriness, silent anger, squinancy
 Munch, Mouch, *v. n.* to chew eagerly
 Mund, *s.* peace, quiet
 Mund'ane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Munda'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing
 Mundatory, *a.* having the power to cleanse
 Mund'ic, *s.* a kind of marcasite
 Mundifica'tion, *s.* act of cleansing
 Mund'ity, *v. a.* to cleanse or make clean
 Mundu'n'gus, *s.* stinking tobacco
 Mun'nerary, *n.* having the nature of a gift
 Mun'grel, *a.* of a mixed breed, base born
 Municip'al, *a.* belonging to a corporation
 Munificence, *s.* liberality, bountyfulness
 Munificent, *a.* bountiful, liberal, generous
 Munificently, *ad.* liberally, generously
 Muniment, *s.* a fortification; support
 Munition, *s.* fortification; ammunition
 Mu'ral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
 Mur'der, *s.* the act of killing unlawfully
 Murder, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy
 Mur'derer, *s.* one who kills unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mure, *v. a.* to enclose in walls—*s.* a wall
 Muriatic, *a.* partaking the nature of brine
 Mu'ricated, *a.* full of sharp points
 Murk, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness
 Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, wasting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter inwardly
 Mu'r'mur, *s.* a complaint, a grumbling
 Mu'murer, *s.* a grumbler, a repiner
 Mur'rai, *s.* a plague amongst cattle
 Mur'zey, *a.* darkly red
 Muscadine, *s.* sweet grapes; sweet wine
 Mus'cle, *s.* a fleshy fibre; a shell fish
 Musco'seness, Muscos'ity, *s.* moistness
 Mus'cular, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *s.* the power of poetry; thought
 Mu-se, *v. n.* to study, to ponder, to think close
 Mu'sea, or Mu'sia, *s.* mosaic work
 Muse'um, *c.* a repository of curiosities
 Musc'roon, *s.* a spongy plant; an ustart
 Mu'sic, *c.* the science of sounds; harmony
 Mus'ical, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding
 Mus'ician, *c.* one skilled in harmony
 Mus'ic-master, *s.* one who teaches music
 Mus'ing, *a.* thinking, rumination
 Musk, *c.* a perfume; a flower, a grape
 Mus'apple, *s.* a fire kind of apple
 Mus'ket, *c.* a soldier's hand gun; a hawk
 Musketee'r, or Musquetee'r, *s.* a soldier whose weapon is his musket
 Musketoon, *s.* a blunderbuss, a short gun
 Mus'ketoon, *s.* a fragmentation

Musk'rose, *s.* a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Mus'tin, *s.* fine stuff made of cotton
 Mus'sulman, *s.* a Mahometan believer
 Must, *verb imperfect*, to be obliged
 Must, *v.* to mould, to make mouldy
 Must'ches, Must'choes, *s.* whiskers
 Must'ard, *s.* a plant, and its seed
 Must'er, *v.* to assemble, to review, to colle
 Must'er, *s.* a review and register of forces
 Must'er-master, *s.* one who superintends
 muster to prevent frauds
 Must'er roll, *s.* a register of forces
 Must'ily, *ad.* mouldily, damply
 Must'iness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Must'y, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp; d
 Mutability, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mut'able, *a.* alterable, inconstant, unsettl
 Mut'aleness, *s.* changeableness, uncertai
 Muta'tion, *s.* the act of changing alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal
 Mute, *s.* one that has no power of spee
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds
 Mu'tely, *ad.* silently, not vocally
 Mu'tiac, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mutila'tion, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mu'tine, Mutinee'r, *s.* a move of sedition
 Mutinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent
 Mu'tiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mu'tiny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection
 Mu'ter, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperiec
 Mu'ton, *s.* the flesh of a sheep
 Mu'ton-fist, *c.* a hand large and red
 Mu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation
 Mu'tually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return
 Muzzle, *s.* the mouth of any thing
 Muzzle, *v.* to bind the mouth
 Myog'raphy, *s.* a description of the muscl
 Myol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myot'omy, *s.* the dissecting of muscles
 My'riad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 Myr'midon, *s.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum; it is brot
 from Ethiopia, but the tree which
 produces it is wholly unknown
 Myrrh'ine, *a.* made of myrrhine stone
 Myrtle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 My'self, *pron.* I myself, rather
 My'sterious, *s.* an interpreter of mystic
 Myste'rious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Myste'riously, *ad.* enigmatically, obscurel
 My'sterize, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mystery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Mystic, My'stical, *c.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mythol'ogical, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythol'ogy, *s.* a system of fables; acc
 of heathen deities

N.

N, THE 13th letter of the alphabet, has in English an invariable sound, as, *no, name*; it is likewise used as an abbreviation, as, *N. B. nota bene, take notice*; *N. C. new style*

ab, v. a. to catch unexpectedly
adir, s. the point opposite to the zenith
ag, s. a small or young horse
ail, s. horn on fingers or toes; an iron spike; the 16th part of a yard; a stud
aked, a. uncovered, bare; unarmed, defenceless; plain, evident, not hidden
aleness, s. nudity, want of covering
ame, s. an appellation, fame, character
ame, v. a. to give a name to, to mention by name, to specify, to nominate, to utter
amely, ad. particularly, specially
amesake, s. one of the same name
ap, s. a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth
ape, s. the joint of the neck behind
aplitha, s. a very pure, clear, and thin mineral fluid of a very pale yellow
apkin, s. a cloth to wipe the hand, &c.
apless, a. threadbare, wanting nap
appy, a. frothy, spumy; having a nap
arcissus, s. the daffodil flower
arcotic, a. causing torpor or stupefaction
ard, s. an odorous shrub, an ointment
ace, s. a nostril
arable, a. that which may be told
arate, v. a. to relate, to tell
aration, Narrative, s. a history, a relation
arator, s. a relater, a teller, an historian
arow, a. of small breadth; near, covetous
arowly, ad. contractedly, closely
arowminded, a. mean spirited, avaricious
arownness, s. want of breadth; meanness
asal, a. belonging to the nose
astily, ad. dirtily, filthily, grossly
astiness, s. dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness
asty, a. dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene
atal, a. relating to nativity, native
atalitious, a. relating to a birth day
atation, the act of swimming
ation, s. a people distinct from others
ational, a. public, general, not private
ative, s. one horn in many country, offspring
ative, a. natural, not artificial, original
ativity, s. birth, state or place of birth
atural, a. produced by nature; tender, easy
atural, s. a fool; an idiot; native quality
aturalist, s. a student in physics
aturalization, s. the admission of a foreigner to the privileges of a native

Nat'uralize, v. a. to invest with the privileges of native subjects; to make easy
Nat'urally, ad. unaffectedly, spontaneously
Nat'uralness, s. conformity to truth and reality
Nat'ure, s. the system of the world, or the assemblage of all created beings; the regular course of things, native state of any thing; disposition of mind; compass of natural existence; species; physics
Nav'al, a. consisting of or relating to ships
Nave, s. part of a church or wheel
Nav'el, s. part of the body; the middle
Naught, a. bad, corrupt—*s.* nothing
Naughtily, ad. wickedly, corruptly, basely
Naughtiness, s. badness, wickedness
Naught'y, a. bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious
Navigable, a. passable by ships or boats
Navigate, v. a. to pass by ships or boats
Navigation, s. the act of passing by water; the art of conducting a ship at sea
Navigator, s. a seaman, a traveller by water
Nau'achy, s. a mock sea fight
Nau'sea, s. a propensity to vomit, disgust
Nau'seate, v. to grow squamish, to loathe
Nauseous, a. loathsome, disgusting
Nauseousness, s. loathsomeness, disgust
Naut'ical, a. pertaining to ships or sailors
Naut'ilus, s. a shell fish furnished with some thing resembling oars and a sail
Navy, s. a company of ships of war, a fleet
Nay, ad. no, not only so, but more
Neaf, s. a fist
Neal, v. a. to temper by a gradual heat
Neap, a. low, scanty; used only of the tide
Near, a. close, not distant; parsimonious
Near, Near'y, ad. at hand; closely; meanly
Near'ness, s. closeness, niggardliness
Neat, a. elegant, clean, pure—*s.* oxen
Neat-herd, s. a cow keeper
Neat'y, ad. cleanly, trimly, artfully
Neat'ness, s. cleanliness, tidiness
Neb, s. the nose, beak, mouth, bill of a bird
Neb'ulous, a. misty, cloudy, overcast
Ne'cessaries, s. things not only convenient but needful for the support of human life
Ne'cessarily, ad. indispensably, inevitably
Ne'cessary, a. needful, fatal, unavoidable
Necessitarian, s. one denying free agency
Necessitate, v. a. to make necessary
Necessitous, a. pressed with poverty
Necessitude, s. want, need; friendship
Necessity, s. compulsion; fatality; indispensableness; want; poverty; cegency
Neck, s. part of the body, of land, &c.

Neckloth, *s.* what men wear on their necks
 Necklace, *s.* a woman's neck ornament
 Necromancer, *s.* a conjurer, a wizard
 Necromancy, *s.* the art of foretelling future events by communication with the dead
 Nectar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods
 Nectarious, Nectarine, *a.* sweet as nectar
 Nectarine, *s.* a fruit of the plum kind
 Nectary, *s.* the honey cup, or melliferous part of a flower
 Need, Neediness, *s.* exigency, want
 Need, *v.* to want, lack, to be necessitated
 Needful, *a.* indispensably requisite
 Needle, *s.* a small instrument for sewing; the small steel bar which in the mariner's compass stands regularly north and south
 Needle'maker, *s.* one who makes needles
 Needlework, *s.* work done with a needle
 Needless, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite
 Needs, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
 Needily, *a.* distressed by poverty
 Nef, *s.* the body of a church
 Nefarious, *a.* heinous, wicked, abominable
 Negation, *s.* denial, contrary to affirmation
 Negative, *a.* denying, not positive
 Negative, *s.* a proposition that denies
 Negatively, *ad.* in the form of a denial
 Neglect, *v. a.* to omit by carelessness, slight
 Neglect, *c.* inattention, negligence
 Negligence, *c.* remissness, carelessness
 Negligent, *a.* neglectful, careless, heedless
 Negotiable, *a.* that which may be negotiated
 Negotiate, *v. n.* to trade, to treat with
 Negotiating, *a.* trading, managing
 Negotiation, *s.* a treaty of business, &c.
 Negro, *s.* a blackamoor
 Neif, *s.* the fist; a bad woman
 Neigh, *s.* the voice of a horse—*v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Neighbour, *s.* one who lives near another
 Neighbourhood, *s.* the people, &c. adjoining
 Neighbourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind
 Neither, *conj.* not either, no one
 Nemine contradicente, *s.* two Latin words signifying no one contradicting
 Nemoral, *a.* pertaining to a grove
 Neoteric, *a.* modern, novel, late
 Nepenthe, *s.* an herb that drives away sadness; also a drug that expels all pains
 Nephew, *s.* the son of a brother or sister
 Nephretic, *a.* good against the stone
 Nepotism, *s.* a fondness for nephews
 Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation
 Nerveless, *a.* without strength; insipid
 Nervous, Ner'vy, *a.* sinewy, vigorous; also having diseased or weak nerves
 Nescience, *s.* the state of not knowing
 Nest, *c.* a bed of birds; drawers; an abode
 Nest'egg, *s.* an egg left in the nest
 Nestle, *v.* to settle, to lie close to cherish

Nestling, *s.* a bird just hatched
 Net, *s.* a texture for catching fish, birds, &c.
 Neth'er, *a.* lower, not upper; infernal
 Nethermost, *a.* lowest
 Netting, *s.* a reticulated piece of work
 Nettle, *s.* a common stinging herb
 Nettle, *v. a.* to vex, to provoke, to irritate
 Nev'er, *ad.* at no time, in no degree
 Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 Neuter, Neutral, *a.* of neither party
 Neutrality, *s.* a state of indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, not ancient
 Newton'gled, *a.* formed with love of novelty
 Newfashioned, *a.* lately come in fashion
 New'el, *s.* the upright post in a staircase
 New'grown, *part.* lately grown up
 New'ly, *ad.* lately, freshly
 Newness, *s.* freshness; novelty; late chat
 News, *s.* fresh accounts of transactions
 Newt, *s.* an eel, a small lizard
 Next, *a.* nearest in place or gradation
 Nib, *s.* a point of a pen; the bill of a bird
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib
 Nib'ble, *v.* to cut slowly; to find fault with
 Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
 Nicety, *c.* minute accuracy, punctilious examination; chaste sordidness; a daintiness
 Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in
 Nick, *s.* exact point or time; a notch; a scotch
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in notches; to hit; to catch
 Nick'name, *s.* a name in scoff or contempt
 Nick'name, *v.* to call by an opprobrious name
 Nic'tate, *v. n.* to wink
 Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants
 Nidorous, *a.* having the smell of roast flesh
 Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Nig'ard, *s.* a sordid, greedy person
 Nig'ard, Nig'ardly, *a.* sordid—*ad.* mean
 Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood
 Nigh, Nigh'ly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Night, *s.* time from sun set to sun-rise
 Night'cap, *s.* a cap worn in bed
 Night'dew, *s.* dew that falls in the night
 Night'ed, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
 Night'faring, *a.* travelling in the night
 Night'fire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, will a wisp
 Night'gown, *s.* a gown used for an undress
 Night'ingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night
 Night'ly, *ad.* by night, every night
 Night'man, *s.* one who empties privies
 Night'mare, *s.* a morbid oppression during sleep, resembling the pressure of weight upon the breast
 Night'piece, *c.* a picture so coloured as to be supposed to be seen by candlelight
 Night'rad, *s.* a light kind of night dress
 Night'warbling, *a.* singing in the night
 Night'watch, *s.* a period of night as distinguished by change of the watch

Nigro-cent, *a.* growing black
 Niluity, *s.* nothingness; non-existence
 Nil, *v. a.* not to will; to refuse, to reject
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to filch
 Nimble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively
 Nimblefooted, *a.* active, nimble
 Nimblewitted, *a.* quick; eager to speak
 Nimbly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with agility
 Nimious, *a.* bring too much, vast, huge
 Nine, *s.* one more than eight
 Ninefold, *a.* nine times repeated
 Ninenety, *s.* nine times ten
 Ninny, Ninnyhammer, *s.* a fool, a simpleton
 Ninth, *a.* the ordinal of nine
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule
 Nipper, *s.* one that nips; a satirist
 Nippers, *s.* small pincers
 Nipple, *s.* a teat; a dug; an orifice
 Nisi-prisus, *s.* a law term for civil causes
 Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.
 Nitid, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Nitre, *s.* saltpetre
 Nitrous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
 Nival, *a.* abounding with snow
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
 Nizy, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
 No, *ad.* the word of denial—*a.* not any
 Nobility, *s.* persons of high rank; dignity
 Noble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous
 Noble, *s.* one of high rank; an ancient gold coin valued at 6s. 8d.
 Nobleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
 Nobleness, *s.* greatness, dignity, splendour
 Noble'sse, *s.* the bair of nobility; dignity
 Nobly, *ad.* greatly, illustriously, splendidly
 No'body, *s.* not one, not any one
 No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurtful
 Noctambulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep
 Noctuid, *a.* comprising a day and a night
 Noctuary, *s.* an account of night affairs
 Nocturn, *s.* devotion performed by night
 Nocturnal, *a.* nightly—*s.* an instrument
 Nod, *v. u.* to bend the head, to be drowsy
 Nod'dle, *s.* the head, in contempt
 Nod'dy, Nod'dle, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
 Nod, *s.* a knob; a swelling; an intersection
 No'dous, *a.* knotty, full of knots
 Nog'gin, *s.* a small cup or mug
 Noise, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamour
 Noiseless, *a.* silent, without sound
 Noisiness, *s.* loudness of sound
 Noisome, *a.* noxious, offensive, disgusting
 Noisy, *a.* sounding, turbulent
 Nois'tion, *s.* unwillingness, reluctance
 Noistles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Nomenclator, *s.* one who gives names
 Nomenclature, *s.* a vocabulary; a name
 Non'mal, *a.* only in name, not real
 Non'inally, *ad.* by name, titularly

Non'minate, *v. a.* to name, entitle, appoint
 Nomination, *s.* the power of appointing
 Non'mative, *s.* in grammar, the first case that designates the name of any thing
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
 Non-appearance, *s.* omission of due appearance in a court of judicature
 Nonconformist, *s.* one who refuse to conform to the established worship
 Nondescript, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
 Nonentity, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
 None'such, *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
 Nonexistence, *s.* state of not existing
 Nonjuror, *s.* one who, conceiving James II. unjustly deposed, refuses to swear allegiance to his successors
 Nonpareil, *s.* a small printing letter; an apple of unequalled excellence
 Non'plus, *s.* a puzzle—*v. a.* to confound
 Nonregardance, *s.* want of due regard
 Nonresidence, *s.* a failure of residence
 Nonresistance, *s.* passive obedience
 Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning language; trifles
 Non'sensical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
 Non'solution, *s.* a failure of solution
 Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a legal process
 Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of land
 Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
 Noon'day, Noon'tide, *s.* mid-day
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot—*s.* a running knot
 Nor, *conj.* a negative particle
 Nor'mal, *a.* perpendicular, upright
 North, *s.* opposite the south; the point opposite to the sun in the meridian
 North'erly, North'ern, North'ward, *a.* being in or towards the north
 North'star, *s.* the pole star
 North'ward, *ad.* towards the north
 Nose, *s.* part of the face—*v.* to smell
 No'segay, *s.* a posy, a bunch of flowers
 No'sle, *s.* the extremity of any thing
 No's'tril, *s.* the cavity in the nose
 No's'trum, *s.* a medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* the particle of negation
 Not'able, *a.* remarkable, memorable, bustling
 Not'ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness
 Not'ary, *s.* a scrivener that takes notes, protests bills, or draws contracts
 Notation, *s.* the act of noting, signification
 Notch, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing
 Note, *s.* a mark; notice; written paper; stanza; sound in music; annotation; symbol
 Note, *v. a.* to observe, to remark, set down
 Not'ed, *part. a.* remarkable; eminent
 Not'ing, *s.* non-existence, not any thing
 Notice, *s.* remark, heed, intelligence
 Notification, *s.* the act of making known
 Notify, *v. a.* to declare to make known
 No'tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought

Notional, *a*. imaginable, ideal, visionary
 Notoriety, *s*. public knowledge or exposure
 Notorious, *a*. publicly known, manifest
 Notoriously, *ad*. publicly, openly, evidently
 Notoriousness, *s*. public fame
 Nott, *v. a.* to shear, to crop
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* nevertheless
 Novatus, *s*. the south wind
 Novation, *s*. introduction of something new
 Novel, *a*. new, not ancient, unusual
 Novel, *s*. a feigned story or tale
 Novelist, *s*. an innovator; a writer of novels
 Novelty, *s*. newness, freshness, recentness
 November, *s*. the eleventh month of the year
 Noverca, *a*. pertaining to a step-mother
 Nought, *s*. nothing, not any thing
 Novice, *s*. an unskilful person, &c.
 Novitiate, *s*. the state of a novice; the time
 in which the rudiments are learned
 Novelty, *s*. newness, novelty
 Noun, *s*. the name of any thing in grammar
 Nounish, *v.* to support with food; to train
 Nounishable, *a*. susceptible of nourishment
 Nourishment, *s*. food, nutrition, support
 Nurse, *v. a.* to nurse up
 Now, *ad.* at this time—*s*. present moment
 Nowadays, *ad.* in the present age
 Nowed, *a*. knotted, inwreathed
 Nowhere, *ad.* not in any place
 Nowise, *ad.* not in any manner or degree
 Noxious, *a*. hurtful, baneful, offensive
 Noxiousness, *s*. hurtfulness, insalubrity
 Nubble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting
 Nubblers, *a*. bringing clouds
 Nubilate, *v. a.* to cloud
 Nubile, *a*. marriageable, fit for marriage
 Nubilous, *a*. cloudy, overcast
 Nucleiferous, *a*. not bearing
 Nucleus, *s*. the kernel of a nut; any thing
 about which matter is gathered
 Nudity, *s*. nakedness, a picture
 Nugacity, or Nugality, *c*. trifling talk
 Nugatory, *a*. trifling, futile, ineffectual
 Null, *s*. a thing of no force or meaning
 Nullity, *s*. want of force or existence
 Numb, *a*. torpid, chill, benumbed
 Numb, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify

Number, *v. a.* to count, to tell, to reckon
 Number, *s*. many—*pl.* harmony; poetry
 Numberer, *s*. he who numbers
 Numberless, *a*. more than can be reckoned
 Numbness, *s*. stupefaction, torpor, deadness
 Numerable, *a*. capable to be numbered
 Numeral, *a*. relating to number
 Numerally, *ad.* according to a number
 Numeration, *s*. the art of numbering
 Numerator, *s*. he that numbers; that num-
 ber which measures others
 Numerical, *a*. denoting number, numeral
 Numerist, *s*. one who deals in numbers
 Numerous, *a*. containing many; musical
 Numinary, *a*. relating to money
 Numskull, *s*. a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead
 Nun, *s*. a religious recluse woman
 Nunchion, *s*. food eaten between meals
 Nuncio, *s*. envoy from the Pope; messenger
 Nun captive, *a*. verbally pronounced
 Nunnery, *s*. a convent of nuns
 Nuptial, *a*. pertaining to marriage
 Nuptials, *s*. marriage or wedding
 Nurse, *s*. a woman who has the care of a
 lact's child, or of a sick person
 Nurse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nursery, *s*. a place where children are nurse-
 d and brought up; a plantation of young tre-
 to be transplanted to another ground
 Nursling, *s*. one nursed up, a foundling
 Nurture, *s*. food; diet; education, instruction
 Nurture, *v. a.* to educate, train up
 Nuzzle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *s*. a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nutation, *s*. a kind of tremulous motion
 Nut-gall, *s*. the excrescence of an oak
 Nutmeg, *s*. a warm Indian spice
 Nutrication, *s*. the manner of feeding
 Nutriment, *s*. nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutritional, *a*. having the qualities of food
 Nutrition, *s*. the quality of nourishing
 Nutritious, Nutritive, *a*. nourishing
 Nutritive, *s*. the power of nourishing
 Nut-tree, *s*. a tree that bears nuts; a hazel
 Nuzzle, *v. a.* to hide the head as a child
 in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster
 Nymph, *s*. a goddess of the woods, a lady

O.

O HAS in English a long sound, as, *o mine,*
o grow, o done; or short, as, *o of, not, that,*
o - used as an abbreviation, as, *O. S. de-*
vote. Old Style, &c.

Oaf, *s*. changeling, foolish fellow, an idiot
 Oafish, *a*. dull, stupid, doltish
 Oafishness, *s*. stupidity, doltishness
 Oak, *s*. a tree and the wood of it

Oak'apple, *s.* a spongy excrescence on oak
 Oak'en, *a.* made of or gathered from oak
 Oak'um, *s.* cords notwisted, reduced to hemp
 Oar, *s.* an instrument to row with—*v.* to row,
 to impel by rowing
 Oat'cake, *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
 Oat'en, *a.* made of, or bearing oats
 Oath, *s.* a promise or attestation, corroborat-
 ed by the attestation of the Divine Being
 Oathbreak'ing, *s.* violation of an oath
 Oat'malt, *s.* malt made of oats
 Oat'meal, *s.* flour made by grinding oats
 Oats, *s.* a grain generally given to horses
 Obambulation, *s.* the act of walking about
 Obconical, *a.* inversely conical
 Oben'date, *a.* heart-shaped, with the apex
 downwards
 Oblit'e *v. a.* to draw over, as a covering
 Oblu'tion, *s.* a covering or overlaying
 Ob'duracy, *s.* hardness of heart, impenitence
 Ob'durate, *a.* hard of heart, stubborn, enraged
 Ob'duration, Ob'durateness, *s.* stubbornness
 Ob'durately, *ad.* indelibly, stubbornly
 Ob'e'dience, *s.* submission to authority
 Ob'e'dient, *a.* submissive, obsequious
 Ob'e'diential, *a.* pertaining to obedience
 Ob'e'diently, *ad.* with obedience
 Ob'e'stance, *s.* an act of reverence, a bow
 Ob'elisk, *s.* a pyramid; mark of censure to
 the margin of a book, thus (+)
 Ob'er'ation, *s.* the act of wandering about
 Ob'e'se, *a.* fat, gross, laden with flesh
 Obey', *v. a.* to pay submission to, to yield to
 Ob'ject, *s.* that on which we are employed
 Ob'ject, *v.* to urge against, to oppose
 Ob'jection, *s.* an adverse argument; a charge
 Ob'jective, *a.* relating to the object
 Ob'jector, *s.* one who offers objections
 Ob'it, *s.* funeral obsequies
 Ob'ituary, *s.* a register of the dead
 Ob'jur'ation, *s.* act of binding by oath
 Ob'jurgate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove
 Ob'jurgation, *s.* a chiding, reprehension
 Ob'late, *a.* flattened at the poles
 Ob'lation, *s.* an offering, a sacrifice
 Ob'lect'ion, *s.* recreation, delight, pleasure
 Ob'lig'ation, *s.* engagement, contract, bond
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, imposing obligation
 Ob'lige, *v. a.* to bind, to compel, to gratify
 Ob'liged, *s.* one bound by a contract
 Ob'liging *part. a.* complaisant, binding
 Ob'lique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular
 Ob'liqueness, Ob'liquity, *s.* deviation from
 moral rectitude; crookedness
 Oblit'erate, *v. a.* to efface, to destroy
 Oblit'er'ation, *s.* effacement, extinction
 Obliv'ial, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Obliv'ion, *s.* forgetfulness; amnesty
 Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Oblong, *a.* longer than broad

Oblong'ly, *ad.* in an oblong form
 Ob'loquy, *s.* blame, slander, disgrace
 Obmutes'cence, *s.* loss of speech
 Obnos'cious, *a.* accountable; liable; exposed
 Obno'bilite, *v. a.* to cloud, to obscure
 Ob'ole, *s.* in pharmacy, twelve grains
 Ob'rep'tion, *s.* the act of creeping on secretly
 Ob'scene, *a.* immodest, disgusting, offensive
 Ob'scenely, *ad.* in an immodest manner
 Ob'scenity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity
 Ob'scuration, *s.* the act of darkening
 Ob'scure, *a.* dark, gloomy, astruse, difficult
 Ob'scure, *v. a.* to darken, to conceal; to make
 less visible, less intelligible, or less glorious
 Ob'scurely, *ad.* darkly, privately
 Ob'scureness, Ob'scurity, *s.* darkness; unin-
 ticed state, privacy; darkness of meaning
 Ob'secration, *s.* a supplication, an entreaty
 Ob'sequies, *s.* funeral solemnities
 Ob'sequious, *a.* compliant, obedient
 Ob'sequiousness, *s.* obedience, compliance
 Ob'serv'able, *a.* remarkable, eminent
 Ob'serv'ably, *ad.* in a manner worthy of note
 Ob'serv'ance, *s.* respect, attention
 Ob'serv'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, watchful
 Ob'serv'ation, *s.* a noting, a remark, a note
 Ob'serv'ator, Ob'serv'er, *s.* a remarker
 Ob'serv'atory, *s.* a place built for making astro-
 nomical observations
 Ob'serve, *v.* to watch; note, regard, obey
 Ob'session, *s.* the act of besieging
 Ob'solete, *a.* disused, grown out of use
 Ob'stacle, *s.* a let, hinderance, obstruction
 Ob'stetric, *a.* doing a midwife's office
 Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, peevishness
 Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed
 Ob'stinately, *ad.* stubbornly, resolutely
 Ob'stinateness, *s.* stubbornness, contumacy
 Ob'stipation, *s.* act of stopping chunks, &c.
 Ob'str'ep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, vociferous
 Ob'striction, *s.* an obligation, a bond
 Ob'strict, *v. a.* to hinder, to block up, to bar
 Ob'struction, *s.* an hinderance, an obstacle
 Ob'struc'tive, *a.* binding, impelling
 Ob'struent, *a.* blocking up, hindering
 Ob'stup'efaction, *s.* act of inducing stupidity
 Ob'tain, *v.* to gain; to acquire; to prevail
 Ob'tain'able, *a.* that which may be obtained
 Ob'tain'ment, *s.* the act of obtaining
 Ob'tend, *v. a.* to oppose; to pretend; to offer
 Ootenebra'tion, *s.* darkness, making dark
 Ob'tension, *s.* the act of pretending
 Ob'test *v.* to beseech, to supplicate
 Ob'testa'tion, *s.* application, entreaty
 Ob'trecta'tion, *s.* slander, detraction, calumny
 Ob'trude, *v. a.* to thrust into a place or force;
 to offer with unreasonable importunity
 Ob'trus'ion, *s.* forcing in or upon
 Ob'trusive, *a.* inclined to obtrude on others
 Ob'tus'd, *v. a.* to blunt; to quell; to deaden

Obtu'se, *a.* not pointed, dull, obscure
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, dully
 Obtuseness, *s.* bluntness, stupidity, dullness
 Obtusion, *s.* the act of dulling
 Obver'se, *a.* turned upside down
 Over't, *v. n.* to turn towards
 Ob'viate, *v. a.* to prevent, to meet in the way
 Ob'vious, *a.* easily discovered, plain, open
 Ob'viously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, naturally
 Ob'viousness, *s.* the state of being evident
 Obum'brate, *v. a.* to shade, to cloud
 Occa'sion, *s.* casualty, opportunity, incident
 Occa'sion, *v. a.* to cause, influence, produce
 Occa'sional, *a.* incidental, casual
 Occa'sionally, *ad.* incidentally, casually
 Occu'cation, *s.* act of blinding or making blind
 Oc'cident, *s.* the west—*a.* western
 Occident'al, Occidu'ous, *a.* western
 Occu'pit, *s.* the hinder part of the head
 Occlu'se, *v. a.* to shut up
 Occlu'se, *a.* shut up, closed
 Occu'lt, *a.* unknown, hidden, secret
 Occulta'tion, *s.* the act of hiding; in astro-
 nomy, the time that a star or planet is
 concealed from the sight in an eclipse
 Oc'cupancy, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Oc'cupant, *s.* he that takes possession
 Oc'cupate, *v. a.* to possess, hold; take up
 Occupa'tion, *s.* a taking possession; trade
 Oc'cupier, *s.* a possessor, one who occupies
 Oc'cupy, *v. a.* to possess; to fill or take up;
 to employ, to use, to expend
 Occu'r, *v. n.* to be remembered, to appear
 Occur'rence, *s.* incident, accidental event
 Occur'sion, *s.* a clash, a mutual blow
 Oc'cean, *s.* the main, any immense expanse
 Occu'lated, *a.* resembling the eyes
 Och'my, or Ock'amy, *s.* a mixed base metal
 Och're, *s.* a rough yellow or blue earth
 Och'reous, *a.* consisting of ochre
 Octagon, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles
 Octan'gular, *a.* having eight angles
 Octant, *a.* is when a planet is in such po-
 sition to another, that their places are on-
 ly distant an eighth part of a circle or 45
 degrees
 Oc'tave, *s.* the eighth day after some festival,
 the interval of an eighth in music
 Octa'vo, *s.* sheet folded in eight leaves
 Octen'nial, *a.* done or happening every
 eighth year, lasting eighth days
 Octo'ber, *s.* the tenth month of the year
 Oc'ular, *a.* known by the eye
 Oc'culist, *s.* one who cures distempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even; particular, strange
 Odd'ly, *ad.* not evenly; strangely, particular-
 ly, unaccountably, uncouthly
 Odd'ness, *s.* particularity, strangeness
 Odds, *s.* inequality; more than an even wager
 or number; advantage, superiority

Ode, *s.* a poem to be sung to music
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, heinous, abominable
 O'diously, *ad.* so as to cause hate
 O'liousness, *s.* state of being hated
 O'dium, *s.* invidiousness; hatred; blame
 O'dorate, *a.* having a strong smell
 O'doriferous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, sweet
 O'doriferousness, *s.* sweetness of scent
 O'dorous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 O'dour, *s.* scent, good or bad; fragrance
 Oecon'omy. See Economy
 Oecumen'ical, *a.* general, universal
 Oer'ind, *s.* a wink, token of the eye
 O'er, *ad.* contracted from over
 O'er, *prep.* from, out of, relating to
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance; from, not toward
 Offal, *s.* waste meat, refuse, carrion
 Offence, *s.* crime; injury; anger
 Offence'ful, *a.* injurious, giving displeasure
 Offence'less, *a.* unoffending, innocent
 Offe'nd, *v.* to make angry, injure, attack
 Offe'nder, *s.* one who commits an offence
 Offe'nsive, *a.* displeasing, injurious, hurtful
 Offe'nsively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously
 Offe'nsiveness, injuriousness, cause of disga-
 st
 Offer, *v.* to present; to attempt; to sacrifice
 Offer, *s.* a proposal; endeavour; price bid
 Offering, *s.* sacrifice or oblation
 Offertory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered
 Office, *s.* public employment, agency
 Officer, *s.* a commander, one in office
 Officered, *a.* supplied with commanders
 Official, *a.* pertaining to an office
 Official, *s.* a deputy in the church conf.
 Officialty, *s.* the charge of an official
 Officiate, *v.* to perform another's duty
 Offic'inal, *a.* used in or relating to shops
 Offic'ious, *a.* importunately forward; kind
 Offic'iously, *ad.* with unasked kindness
 Offic'iousness, *s.* forwardness of civility
 Off'ing, *s.* the act of steering to a distance
 from the land
 Off'set, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
 Off'spring, *s.* propagation, children
 Offus'cate, *v. a.* to darken; to cloud, to dim
 Oft, Oft'en, Oftentimes, Oft'mes, *ad.* ti-
 quently, many times, not rarely
 Ogee', O'give, *s.* sort of moulding in archi-
 tecture, consisting of a round and a hollow
 O'gle, *v. n.* to view with side glances
 O'gling, *v.* a viewing sidely or obliquely
 O'glio, *s.* a dish of mixed meats; a med'ey
 Oh! *interj.* denoting sorrow or surprise
 Oil, *s.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.
 Oil'iness, *s.* unctuousness, greasiness
 Oil'man, *s.* one who trades in pickles, &c.
 Oily, *a.* consisting of oil, fat, greasy
 Oint'ment, *s.* an unguent, salve
 Old, Old'en, *a.* not new, ancient, long use
 Oldfashioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion

Oleaginous, *Oleose*, *a.* only, unctuous
 Olfactory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
 Oligarchical, *a.* relating to oligarchy
 Oligarchy, *s.* a form of government which places the supreme power in the hands of a few; an aristocracy
 Olinth, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
 Olivaster, *a.* darkly brown, tawny
 Olive, *s.* a plant; its fruit; emblem of peace
 Oulx, *s.* a game at cards played by three
 Omicron, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore metaphorically applied in the Holy Scriptures for the *last*
 Omelet, *s.* a pancake made with eggs
 Omens, *s.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic
 Omer, *s.* a Hebrew measure containing about three pint and a half English
 Ominous, *a.* exhibiting bad tokens of futurity
 Omission, Omittance, *s.* a neglect of duty
 Omit, *v. a.* to leave out; to neglect
 Omnivorous, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
 Omnitic, *a.* all creating
 Omnitiform, *a.* having every shape
 Omnipotence, Omnipotency, *s.* almighty power, unlimited power
 Omnipotent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
 Omnipresence, *s.* the quality of being everywhere present; ubiquity
 Omnipresent, *a.* present in every place
 Omniscience, *s.* boundless knowledge
 Omnisgenous, *a.* consisting of all kinds
 Omnivorous, *a.* all-devouring
 Onology, *s.* likeness; agreeableness
 On, *prep.* upon—*ad.* forward, not off
 Once, *ad.* one time, a single time; formerly
 One, *a.* one of two, single—*s.* a single person
 One-eyed, *a.* having only one eye
 Oneirocritic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams
 Onerary, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
 Onerate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 Onerous, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
 Onion, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root
 Only, *ad.* simply, barely—*a.* single, this only
 Onomancy, *s.* divination by names
 Onset, *s.* an attack; an assault; a storm
 Ontology, *s.* metaphysics; the science of beings or ideas in general
 Onward, *ad.* progressively; forward
 Onyx, *s.* a clear, elegant, and valuable gem
 Ooze, *s.* soft mud; slime; soft flow; spring
 Ooze, *v. n.* to run gently, to flow by stealth
 Oozy, *a.* mry, muddy, slimy
 Opacate, *v. a.* to shute, to cloud, to darken
 Opacity, *s.* cloudiness, want of transparency
 Opacous, Opaque, *a.* dark, not transparent
 Opal, *s.* a precious stone
 Open, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin
 Open, *a.* unclosed, plain, clear, exposed
 Open-eyed, *a.* watchful, vigilant, attentive
 Openhearted, *a.* generous, liberal, hountiful

Openhearted, *a.* generous, candid, ingenuous
 Openheartedness, *s.* liberality, munificence
 Opening, *s.* a breach, an aperture; the dawn
 Openly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Openmouthed, *a.* greedily, clamorous
 Openness, *s.* freedom from disguise
 Opera, *s.* a musical entertainment
 Operant, *a.* active; able to produce
 Operate, *v. a.* to act; to produce effects
 Operatic, *a.* relating to an operation
 Operative, *s.* agency, influence, effect
 Operative, *a.* having the power of acting
 Operator, *s.* one that performs any act of the hand; one who produces any effect
 Opercle, *s.* a lid or covering, a term used in natural history
 Operose, *a.* laborious; full of trouble
 Operataneous, *a.* secret, done in secret
 Ophthalmic, *a.* relating to the eye
 Opiate, *s.* a medicine that causes sleep
 Opiniative, *a.* stubborn; imagined
 Opinion, *s.* a sentiment; notion
 Opinionative, *a.* fond of preconceived notions
 Opiparous, *a.* sumptuous
 Opitulation, *s.* an aiding, a helping
 Opium, *s.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 Opilate, *v. a.* to heap up obstruction
 Opilation, *s.* an obstruction, a stoppage
 Opplative, *a.* obstructive, apt to obstruct
 Opponent, *a.* opposite, adverse
 Opponent, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opportune, *a.* reasonable, convenient, fit
 Opportunity, *s.* fit place; time; convenient
 Oppose, *v.* to act against, to insist, to hinder
 Opposeless, *a.* irresistible, not to be opposed
 Opposite, *a.* placed in front; adverse
 Opposite, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Oppositely, *ad.* so as to face each other
 Opposition, *s.* hostile resistance; contrariety of interest, conduct, or meaning
 Oppress, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, exclude
 Oppression, *s.* cruelty, severity; hardship
 Oppressive, *a.* cruel, inhuman; heavy
 Oppressor, *s.* one who harasses others
 Opprobrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Opprobriously, *ad.* reproachfully
 Opprobriousness, *s.* scurrility, abuse
 Oppugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, repulse
 Oppugnancy, *s.* opposition; resistance
 Opsimathy, *s.* late education; late erudition
 Optative, *a.* expressive of desire
 Optic, *a.* visual, relating to vision
 Optic, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight
 Optic, *a.* relating to the science of optics
 Optician, *s.* one skilled in optics
 Optics, *s.* the science of the laws of vision
 Optunacy, *s.* nobility, the body of the noble
 Option, *s.* a choice, power of choosing
 Opulence, Opulency, *s.* wealth, affluence
 Opulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent

- Or, *conj.* either—*s.* gold, in heraldry
 Oracle, *s.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom; one famed for wisdom
 Oracular, Oraculous, *a.* uttering oracles
 Oral, *a.* delivered verbally, not written
 Orange, *s.* a well known fruit
 Orangery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees
 Orator, *s.* a public discourse; a harangue
 Orator, *s.* an eloquent public speaker
 Oratorical, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator
 Oratorio, *s.* a kind of sacred drama
 Oratory, *s.* rhetorical expression; eloquence
 Orb, *s.* a sphere, a circle; a wheel; the eye
 Orate, *a.* childless, fatherless; poor
 Oratium, *s.* privation of parents or children
 Orbic, *a.* circular, formed in a circle
 Orbicular, *a.* spherical, circular
 Orbit, *s.* the path in which a planet moves
 Orchard, *s.* a garden of fruit trees
 Orchestra, or Orchestre, *s.* a gallery or place for musicians to play in
 Ordain, *v.* *a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 Ordeal, *s.* a trial by fire or water
 Order, *s.* method, a mandate, a rule
 Order, *v.* *a.* to regulate, command, ordain
 Orderless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
 Orderly, *a.* methodical, regular
 Orders, *s.* admission to the priesthood
 Ordurable, *a.* such as may be appointed
 Ordinal, *s.* a ritual—*a.* noting order
 Ordinance, *s.* a law; rule; appointment
 Ordinary, *s.* a judge; a stated chaplain; a place for eating, where a certain price is paid for each meal; settled establishment
 Ordinary, *a.* common; usual; mean; ugly
 Ordinal, *a.* methodical—*v.* *a.* to appoint
 Ordination, *s.* the act of ordaining
 Ordinance, *s.* cannon, heavy artillery
 Ordure, *s.* animal dung, filth
 Ore, *s.* metal yet in its mineral state
 Ordeal, *s.* the lees of wine, &c.
 Organ, *s.* a natural or musical instrument
 Organic, Organical, *a.* instrumental
 Organism, *s.* organical structure
 Organist, *s.* one who plays on the organ
 Organization, *s.* a due construction of parts
 Organize, *v.* *a.* to form organically
 Orgasm, *s.* a sudden vehemence
 Orgies, *s.* frantic revels, rites of Bacchus
 Orgilious, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty
 Orient, *a.* rising as the sun; eastern; bright
 Oriental, *a.* eastern, placed in the east
 Orifice, *s.* any opening or perforation
 Origin, *s.* beginning, source, descent
 Original, *s.* first copy—*a.* pristine
 Originally, *ad.* primarily, at first
 Originary, *a.* productive, primitive
 Originate, *v.* *a.* to bring into existence
 Orison, or Orison, *s.* a prayer, verbal supplication, or oral worship
- Orlop, *s.* the lowest deck of a ship
 Ornament, *s.* decoration, embellishment
 Ornament, *v.* *a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Ornamental, *a.* serving to decoration
 Ornamented, *a.* embellished, decorated
 Ornate, *a.* hedeked, decorated, fine
 Ornithology, *s.* a discourse on birds
 Orphan, *s.* a child bereaved of father or mother, or both—*a.* bereft of parents
 Orpiment, *s.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 Ortery, *s.* an instrument which represents the revolutions of the heavenly bodies
 Oris, *s.* gold and silver lace; a plant
 Orthodox, *a.* sound in opinion or doctrine
 Orthodoxy, *s.* soundness in doctrine, &c.
 Orthogon, *s.* a rectangled figure
 Orthographer, *s.* one who spells rightly
 Orthographical, *a.* rightly spelled
 Orthographically, *ad.* according to rule
 Orthography, *s.* the part of grammar which teaches how words should be spelled; the elevation of a building delineated
 Ortive, *s.* a rising of a planet or star
 Ortolan, *s.* a delicate small bird
 Oris, *s.* fragments, mere refuse
 Oscillation, *s.* the moving like a pendulum
 Oscitancy, Oscitation, *s.* the act of yawning
 unusual sleepiness; carelessness
 Oscuant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
 Osculation, *s.* the act of kissing
 Osier, *s.* a tree of the willow kind
 Osseous, *a.* bony, like bone; hard
 Ossicle, *s.* a small bone
 Ossification, *s.* a change into bony substance
 Ossifrage, *s.* a kind of eagle
 Ossify, *v.* *a.* to change to bone
 Ossivorous, *a.* devouring bones
 Ossuary, *s.* a churnel-house
 Ot, or Oust, *s.* a vessel for drying malt on
 Ostensible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
 Ostensive, *a.* showing, betokening
 Ostent, *s.* air, manner, show; a portent
 Ostentation, *s.* an outward vain show
 Ostentatious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of show
 fond to expose to view
 Ostentatiously, *ad.* vainly, boastfully
 Ostentativeness, *s.* vanity, boastfulness
 Osteology, *s.* a description of the bones
 Ostiary, *s.* the mouth of a river
 Ostler, *s.* he who takes care of horses at an inn
 Ostacism, *s.* a passing sentence by ballot; embellishment; public censure by shells
 Ostrich, *s.* a very large African fowl
 Otacoustic, *s.* an instrument to facilitate or improve the sense of hearing
 Other, *pron.* not the same; not 1, not he
 Otherwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 Otter, *s.* an amphibious animal
 Oval, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
 Ovarious, *a.* consisting of, or like, eggs

- Ovary, s.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation; the rudiment of the fruit
Ovation, s. a lesser kind of Roman triumph
Oven, s. an arched place for baking in
Over, prep. and ad. above; across
Overact, v. a. to act more than enough
Overanxious, a. too careful
Overarch, v. a. to cover as with an arch
Overawe, v. a. to keep in awe, to terrify
Overbalance, v. a. to preponderate
Overbear, v. a. to subdue, to repress
Overbid, v. a. to offer more than the value
Overboard, ad. off or out of the ship
Overboil, v. a. to boil too much
Overbold, a. impudent, daring, audacious
Overburden, v. a. to burden too much
Overcarry, v. a. to hurry too far
Overcast, a. clouded—*v. a.* to cloud
Overcharge, v. a. to rate too high; to cloy; to crowd too much; to burden
Overcloud, v. a. to cover with clouds
Overcome, v. a. to subdue, to vanquish
Overcount, v. a. to rate above the true value
Overdo, v. a. to do more than enough
Overdrive, v. a. to drive too hard or fast
Overeye, v. a. to superintend; to remark
Overflow, v. to be full; to deluge
Overflowing, s. exuberance, capiousness
Overflowingly, ad. abundantly, exuberantly
Overforwardness, s. too great quickness
Overgrown, part. a. grown too big
Overgrowth, s. exuberant growth
Overhaul, v. a. to examine over again
Overhead, a. aloft, above, in the zenith
Overhear, v. to hear privately, or by chance
Overheat, v. a. to heat too much
Overjoy, v. a. to transport—*s.* ecstasy
Overload, v. a. to overburden, to overload
Overleap, v. a. to pass over by a jump
Overlay, v. a. to smother, to cover over
Overload, v. a. to burden with too much
Overlong, a. too long, too long continued
Overlook, v. a. to superintend; view from a higher place; pass by indulgently; excuse
Overmaster, a. having too much mast
Overmatch, v. a. to be too powerful
Overmuch, a. too much, more than enough
Overnight, s. night before bed time
Overpass, v. a. to omit, overlook, cross
Overpay, v. a. to pay more than the price
Overpeer, v. a. to overlook; to hover over
Overplus, s. what is left more than sufficient
Overpoise, v. a. to outweigh, preponderate
Overpower, v. a. to oppress by power
Overpre, v. a. to destroy, to overwhelm
Overprize, v. a. to value or love too much
Overrank, a. too rank, very offensive
Overrate, v. a. to rate too high
Overreach, v. to deceive; to rise above
Overripen, v. to make or grow too ripe
Overroast, v. a. to roast too much
Overrule, v. a. to superintend, to supersede
Overrun, v. a. to ravage; outrun; overspread
Oversee, v. a. to superintend, manage, omit
Overseer, s. one who overlooks; a parish officer who has the care of the poor
Overset, v. to turn the bottom upwards, to throw off the basis, to overturn, to subvert
Overshade, v. a. to cover with darkness
Overshadow, v. a. to shelter, cover, protect
Overshoot, v. n. to fly beyond the mark
Over-sight, s. error, superintendence
Over-size, v. a. to surpass in bulk; to plaster
Overskip, v. a. to pass by leaping; to escape
Overleep, v. n. to sleep too long
Over-slip, v. a. to pass undone, to neglect
Over-spread, v. a. to cover over, scatter over
Overstand, v. a. to stand too much upon terms
Overstock, v. a. to fill too full, to crowd
Overstrain, v. to stretch too far
Overstay, v. a. to overrule, to hear down
Overwell, v. a. to rise above
Over, s. open, manifest, public, apparent
Overtake, v. a. to catch any thing by pursuit
Overthrow, v. a. to ruin, defeat, overturn
Overthwart, a. opposite, perverse, adverse
Overthwartness, s. perversity, perverseness
Overly, ad. openly, publicly, manifestly
Overtop, v. a. to rise above; excel, surpass
Overtrip, v. a. to walk lightly over
Overture, s. a disclosure, discovery, proposal; a flourish of music before the scenes are opened in a play
Overturn, v. a. to throw down; overpower
Overvalue, v. a. to rate at too high a price
Overveil, v. a. to veil or cover over
Overweak, a. too weak, too feeble
Overween, v. n. to think with arrogance
Overweeningly, ad. with too much arrogance
Overweight, s. preponderance
Overwhelm, v. to crush; to fill too much
Overwise, a. wise to affectation
Overwrought, part. laboured too much
Overworn, part. worn out, spoiled by time
Ought, s. any thing, something. This word is more properly written *ought*
Ought, pret. of to owe; should; to be fit
Oviparous, a. bringing forth eggs
Ounce, s. a weight; a lynx, a panther
Our, pron. poss. belonging to us
Ourselves, pron. recip. we, us, not others
Out, v. a. to vacate; to deprive, to eject
Out, ad. not within, not at home; not in affairs; to the end; loudly; at a loss
Outact, v. a. to go beyond, to exceed
Outbalance, v. a. to outweigh, preponderate
Outbid, v. a. to bid more than another
Outbound, a. destined to a distant voyage
Outbrave, v. a. to hear down or outdo
Out-hy, s. more splendid or insolent appearance

- Outbrazen, *v. a.* to bear down by impudence
 Outbreak, *s.* that which breaks forth, eruption
 Out'cast, *s. an.* exile, one rejected
 Outcraft, *v. a.* to excel in cunning
 Out'cry, *s.* a cry of distress, noise; an auction
 Outdare, *v. a.* to venture or dare beyond
 Outdo, *v. a.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond
 Out'er, *a.* that which is without, outward
 Out'ermost, *a.* remotest from the midst
 Outface, *v. a.* to stare down by impudence
 Out'fall, *s.* a canal; a fall of water; a quarrel
 Outfly, *v. a.* to leave behind; to fly beyond
 Out'gate, *s.* an outlet, a passage outward
 Outgive, *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgo, *v. a.* to surpass, to excel, overreach
 Outgrow, *v. a.* to excel in growth
 Out'guard, *s.* the advanced guard
 Outkna've, *v. a.* to go beyond in knavery
 Outkna'lish, *a.* foreign, not active
 Outlaw, *s.* one excluded from the benefit of the law, a plunderer, a robber, a bandit
 Outlaw, *v. a.* to deprive of the protection of the law
 Outlawry, *s.* a decree by which a man is excluded from the protection of the law
 Outleap, *v. a.* to excel in leaping
 Out'let, *s.* a passage or discharge outward
 Outline, *s.* the line by which any figure is defined; contour; extremity
 Outlive, *v. a.* to survive, to live beyond
 Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat
 Outlustre, *v. a.* to surpass in lustre
 Outmatch, *v. a.* to leave behind in the march
 Outmeasure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Out'most, *a.* remotest from the middle
 Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outpace, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Out'parish, *s.* a parish without the walls
 Outprize, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly
 Out'rage, *s.* violence, tumultuous mischief
 Out'rage, *v. a.* to injure roughly, and contumeliously; to commit exorbitancies
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, atrocious
 Outrageousness, *s.* fury, violence
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed; cheat
 Outride, *v. a.* to pass by riding
 Outright, *ad.* immediately; completely
 Outroar, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 Outroot, *v. a.* to root up, to destroy, spoil
 Outrun, *v. a.* to leave behind in running
 Outsail, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing
 Outscorn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outsell, *v. a.* to sell for a higher price
 Outshine, *v. a.* to excel in lustre or brightness
 Outshoot, *v. a.* to excel in shooting
 Out'side, *s.* external part, outer part, show
 Outsit, *v. a.* to sit beyond the due time
 Outsleep, *v. a.* to sleep beyond proper time
 Outspread, *v. a.* to spread open, to diffuse
 Outstare, *v. a.* to browbeat, to face down
 Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outswear, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Outtake, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Outtongue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise
 Outvalue, *v. a.* to value or esteem too high
 Outvie, *v. a.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel
 Outvote, *v. a.* to conquer by plurality of vote
 Outwalk, *v. a.* to leave one in walking
 Out'wall, *s.* outward part of a building
 Outward, *a.* external, foreign, apparent
 Outward, *ad.* to forego or outer parts
 Outwardly, *ad.* in appearance, not sincerely
 Outwards, *ad.* opposed to inwardly
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the out parts
 Outwear, *v. a.* to pass tediously
 Outweigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, &c.
 Outwit, *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
 Outworks, *s.* externals of a fortification
 Outwalk, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 Owe, *v. a.* to be indebted; to be obliged
 Owl, Owl'et, *s.* a bird that flies by night
 Owl'er, *s.* one who exports wool or other goods contrary to law
 Own, *pron.* my own, his own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to confess
 Owner, *s.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Ownership, *s.* property, rightful possession
 Owse, *s.* bark of young oak beaten small
 Ows'er, *s.* bark and water mixed in a tank
 Ox, *s. pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull or bulls
 Ox'gang of land, *s.* twenty acres
 Ox'lip, *s.* the cowslip, a vernal flower
 Ox'yrate, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and water
 Oxymel, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey
 Oyer, *v. n.* to hear—*s.* a court, a commission
 Oye'z, *v.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard
 Oyster, *s.* a bivalve shell fish

P.

P HAS in English always the same sound, as, *pull, pell*; P. M. is an abbreviation for *post meridiem*, after mid day

Pab'ular, Pab'ulon, *a.* affording provend
 Pa'cated, *a.* appeased, made placable
 Pace, *s.* step, gait; measure of five feet

Pace, *v.* to move slowly ; to measure by steps
Pac'er, *s.* one who paces, a horse
Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, appeasing
Pacification, *s.* the act of making peace
Pacificator, *s.* a mediator, or peacemaker
Pacificatory, *a.* tending to make peace
Pacifier, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
Pacify, *v.* *a.* to appease, to compose
Pack, *s.* a bundle tied up for carriage, a set of cards ; a number of hounds, &c.
Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods ; to sort cards
Pack'age, *s.* a charge, or wrapper for packing
Pack'cloth, *s.* cloth in which goods are tied
Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up bales
Pack'et, *s.* a small pack ; a mail of letters
Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burden
Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle to carry burdens
Pack'thread, *s.* a thread used in packing
Pact, **Pac'tico**, *s.* a bargain, a covenant
Pad, *s.* an easy paced horse ; a foot robber
Pad, *v.* *n.* to travel gently ; to rob on foot
Pad'ar, *s.* grouts, coarse flour
Pad'dle, *v.* *n.* to play in the water ; to row
Pad'dle, *s.* an oar used by a single rower
Pad'dock, *s.* a toad or frog ; a small enclosure
Pad'lock, *s.* a pendant or hanging lock
Pad'lock, *v.* *a.* to fasten with a padlock
Pae'an, *s.* a song of triumph or praise
Pedobaptism, *s.* infant baptism
Pagan, *s.* a heathen—*a.* heathenish
Paganism, *s.* heathenism
Page, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book ; a young boy attending on a great person
Page, *v.* *a.* to mark the pages of a book
Pa'geant, *s.* a statue in a show ; any show ; a spectacle of entertainment
Pa'genot, *a.* showy, pompos, ostentatious
Pa'geantry, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show
Pag'inal, *a.* consisting of pages
Pa'god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple
Paid, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to pay*
Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.
Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment denounced ; labour ; uneasiness of mind
Pain, *v.* *a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
Pain'ful, *a.* full of pain, giving pain, difficult
Pain'fully, *ad.* with great pain, laboriously
Pain'fulness, *s.* affliction, laboriousness
Pain'um, *s.* an infidel, a pagan
Pain'less, *a.* free from pain or trouble
Pain'staker, *s.* a laborious person
Pain'staking, *a.* laborious, industrious
Paint, *s.* colours for painting
Paint, *v.* *a.* to represent, colour, describe
Painter, *s.* one who professes painting
Paint'ing, *s.* the art of representing objects by delineation and colours ; a picture
Pair, *s.* two things suiting one another
Pair, *v.* *a.* to join in pairs, to suit, to unite
Pal'ace, *s.* a royal or splendid house

Palacious, *a.* royal, noble, magnificent
Palanqui'n, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair
Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
Pal'ate, *s.* instrument of taste, mental relish
Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate
Palat'mate, *s.* the country wherein is the seat of a palatine, or chief officer in the court of a sovereign prince
Palatines, *s.* the inhabitants of a palatine
Pale, *a.* wan, whitish—*s.* a district, or enclosure ; a flat stake stuck in the ground, the third and middle part of a scutcheon
Pale, *v.* *a.* to enclose with pales, encompass
Pale'faced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
Pale'ly, *ad.* wanly, not richly
Pale'endar, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel
Pale'ous, *a.* husky, chafly, foul, unclean
Pale'ness, *s.* wanness, want of colour
Pal'ette, *s.* a light board for painter's colours
Pal'frey, *s.* a small horse trained for ladies
Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
Pal'mode, **Pal'mody**, *s.* a recantation
Palis'ade, **Palis'ado**, *s.* pales set for enclosure
Pal'ish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
Pall, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state, or of an archbishop, covering thrown over the dead
Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to clo, ; weaken
Pal'lat, *s.* a nut on a watch
Pal'let, *s.* a small or mean bed
Pal'liment, *s.* a robe, a dress, a garment
Pal'liate, *v.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease
Pal'liation, *s.* extenuation, imperfect cure
Pal'liative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
Pal'lid, *a.* pale, not high coloured
Pal'lual, *s.* a game with a ball and a mallet
Palm, *s.* a tree ; triumph ; part of the hand
Palm, *v.* *a.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose
Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a hand's breadth
Palm'er, *s.* a pilgrim ; deer's crown ; cheat
Palm'et'to, *s.* a species of the palm tree
Palmif'erous, *a.* bearing palms
Palm'ipede, *a.* webfooted, as swans, &c.
Palm'istry, *s.* one who deals in palmistry
Palm'istry, *s.* the cheat of fortune-telling by lines in the palm of the hand
Palm'y, *a.* bearing or having palms
Palpability, *s.* quality of being palpable
Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross
Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
Palpation, *s.* the act of feeling
Pal'pitate, *v.* *a.* to beat as the heart, flutter
Palpitation, *s.* a throbbing of the heart
Pal'sgrave, *s.* a German title of honour
Pal'seal, **Pal'sied**, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
Pal'sy, *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling
Pal'ster, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to sprander
Pal'triness, *s.* state of being worthless
Pal'try, *a.* worthless, despicable, mean
Pani, *s.* the knave of clubs
Pam'per, *v.* *a.* to feed luxuriously, to glut

Pam'phlet, *s.* a small stitched book
 Pamphletee'r, *s.* a scribbler of books
 Pan, *s.* a vessel of various metals, &c.
 Panacea, *s.* an universal medicine; an herb
 Pan'de, Pan'do, *s.* bread boiled in water
 Pan'cake, *s.* a thin pudding fried in a pan
 Pancratic'al, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises
 Pan'creas, *s.* the sweetbread of an animal
 Pan'cy, or Pan'sy, *s.* a flower, kind of violet
 Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on any science
 Pandemon'ium, *s.* chamber of devils
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer
 Pan'der, *v. a.* to minister to lust
 Pandicula'tion, *s.* a yawning and stretching
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
 Pandu'iform, *a.* shaped like a guitar
 Pane, *s.* a square of glass, wainscot, &c.
 Panegy'ric, *s.* an eulogy, encomium, praise
 Panegy'rical, *a.* bestowing praise
 Panegy'rist, *s.* one who bestows praise
 Pan'el, *s.* a square of wainscot, &c. a roll of jurors' names provided by the sheriff
 Pang, *s.* violent and sudden pain
 Pan'ic, *a.* violently frightened without cause
 Pan'ic, *s.* sudden consternation without reason
 Panna'de, *s.* the curvet of a horse
 Pa'nel, *s.* a kind of rustic saddle
 Pan'tier, *s.* a basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *s.* a complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart; wish earnestly
 Pant, *s.* palpitation, motion of the heart
 Pan'al'ot, *s.* a man's garment; a buffoon
 Pan'te'or, *s.* a temple of all the gods
 Pan'ter, *s.* a spotted wild beast, a pard
 Pant'ler, *s.* one who in a great family keeps the bread
 Pan'tonime, *s.* a tale exhibited only in gesture and dumb show; a buffoon
 Pant'ofie, *s.* a slipper
 Pan'try, *s.* a room for provisions
 Pap, *s.* the nipple; food for infants; pulp
 Papa', *s.* a fond name for father
 Pa'pacy, *s.* the popedom, popish dignity
 Pa'pal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish
 Papav'rous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Pa'per, *s.* a substance made from rags
 Pa'per, *v.* to hang a place with paper
 Pa'permaker, *s.* one who makes paper
 Pa'permill, *s.* a mill to make paper in
 Pa'perstainer, *s.* one who colours paper
 Papil'la, *s.* a moth of various colours
 Papil'ionaceous, *a.* like the wings of a butterfly
 Papil'lary, Papil'lous, *a.* resembling pups
 Pa'pist, *s.* one who adheres to popery
 Papist'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to popery
 Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided
 Par, *s.* a state of equality, equal value
 Par'able, *s.* a similitude; figurative speech

Parab'ola, *s.* one of the conic sections
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed by a parable; having the nature and form of a parabola
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* allusively
 Parabol'ism, *s.* in algebra, the division of terms of an equation by a known quantity involved or multiplied in the first term
 Paracen'trical, *a.* deviating from circularity
 Par'achronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Par'aclete, *s.* a comforter, an intercessor
 Par'ade, *s.* a military order, guard, show
 Par'adise, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven
 Paradis'ical, *a.* suiting or making paradise
 Par'adox, *s.* a tenet contrary to received opinion, an assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to new tenets
 Paradoxol'o'gy, *s.* the use of paradoxes
 Par'adrome, *s.* an open gallery or passage
 Par'agon, *s.* something supremely excellent a model pattern; companion, fellow
 Par'agraph, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse
 Parallax'ic, *a.* pertaining to a parallax
 Parallax, *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star viewed from the earth
 Par'allel, *s.* lines continuing their course still preserving the same distance from each other; resemblance; conformity
 Par'allel, *a.* in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *s.* state of being parallel
 Parallelogram, *s.* a right lined quadrilateral figure, of which the opposite sides are parallel and equal
 Paralog'ism, Paralo'y, *s.* false argument
 Paralysis, *s.* a palsy
 Paraly'tic, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy
 Paramou'nt, *s.* the chief—*a.* superior
 Par'amour, *s.* a lover or mistress
 Par'anymph, *s.* a bridesman; a supporter
 Par'apet, *s.* a wall breast high
 Par'aphernalia, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase, *s.* an explanation in many words—*v. a.* to translate loosely
 Paraphrast, *s.* one who explains in many words
 Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, not verbatim
 Par'sang, *s.* a Persian measure of length
 Par'asite, *s.* a flatterer of rich men
 Parasit'ical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
 Par'asol, *s.* a small canopy carried over the head to shelter from the heat of the sun
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half boil
 Par'cel, *s.* a small lot, bundle, quantity
 Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions
 Par'cenery, *s.* a joint tenure or inheritance
 Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up
 Parch'ment, *s.* skins dressed for writing or
 Pard, Par'dale, *s.* a leopard, a spotted bear
 Par'don, *s.* forgiveness, remission
 Par'don, *v. a.* to excuse, to forgive, to render
 Pard'onable, *a.* that may be pardoned

Par'dunableness, *s.* susceptibility of pardon
Par'donably, *ad.* excusably, venially
Paré, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish
Paréguiric, or **Paragoric**, *a.* having the power in medicine, to mollify, assuage, &c.
Paréchyneatons, *a.* spongy, soft
Par'ent, *s.* father or mother
Par'entage, *s.* birth, extraction, descent
Par'ental, *a.* pertaining to parents
Par'enthesis, *s.* a sentence so couched in another sentence, as that it may be taken out without injuring the sense of that which encloses it
Parenthetical, *a.* relating to a parenthesis
Par'entide, *s.* a killing a father or mother
Par'ery, *s.* a tool to cut away the surface
Par'ergy, *s.* something unimportant
Par'et, *s.* a plaster—*v. a.* to plaster
Par'etian, *s.* a mock sun
Par'etial, *a.* constituting sides or walls
Par'ity, *s.* resemblance, proportion
Par'ing, *s.* what is pared off; the rind
Par'ish, *s.* a district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls
Parish'ianer, *s.* one that belongs to the parish
Parisyllabical, *a.* having equal syllables
Par'ity, *s.* equality, resemblance, likeness
Park, *v. a.* to enclose in a park
Park, *s.* an enclosure for beasts of chase
Par'ley, or **Parle**, *s.* conversation, or a treaty
Par'ley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
Parliament, *s.* the assembly of the three estates the King, Lords, and Commons
Parliamentary, *a.* enacted by parliament, suiting or pertaining to parliament
Parlour, *s.* a lower room for entertainment
Par'lous, *a.* keen, sprightly, wagging
Par'ochial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
Par'ody, *s.* change of another's words
Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
Par'ole, *s.* a word given as an assurance
Par'onymous, *a.* resembling another word
Parroquet, *s.* a small species of parrot
Parotid, *a.* salivary; near the ears
Par'oxysm, *s.* periodical return of a fit, &c.
Par'ricidal, *a.* relating to parricide
Par'ricide, *s.* one who murders his father
Par'rot, *s.* a well known bird
Par'ry, *v. a.* to put by thrusts, to ward off
Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
Parsimonious, *a.* covetous, saving, frugal
Parsimoniously, *ad.* frugally, covetously
Parsimoniousness, *s.* a disposition to save
Par'simony, *s.* niggardliness; covetousness
Par'sley, *s.* a well known herb
Par'snip, *s.* an edible root
Par'son, *s.* a clergyman, priest, minister
Par'sonage, *s.* a parson's benefice or house
Part, *v.* to separate, keep asunder, go away

Part, *s.* a portion, something less than the whole, share, concern, party, member
Part'able, *a.* divisible, such as may be parted
Part'age, *s.* division, act of sharing
Part'ake, *v.* to participate, have part in
Part'aker, *s.* an associate, a sharer
Part'ure, *s.* a level ground; a flower garden
Part'ial, *a.* inclined antecedently to favour one party in a cause more than the other; affecting only one part
Part'iality, *s.* an unequal judgment
Part'ialize, *v. a.* to make partial
Part'ially, *ad.* with unjust favour
Part'icipant, *a.* having share or part
Part'icipate, *v.* to partake, to share
Participation, *s.* a sharing of something
Part'icipal, *a.* of the nature of a participle
Part'icipally, *ad.* in the sense of a participle
Participle, *s.* a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and a verb
Part'icle, *s.* a small portion of a great substance; a small undecimable word
Part'icular, *a.* individual, singular, odd
Part'icular, *s.* a single instance or point
Particularity, *s.* something particular
Part'icularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
Part'icularly, *ad.* distinctly, peculiarly
Part'isan, *s.* an adherent to a party; a pike
Part'ition, *s.* the act of dividing, division
Part'ition, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
Part'let, *s.* a hen; a sufferer hand
Part'ly, *ad.* in part, in some measure
Part'ner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate, &c.
Part'nership, *s.* a joint interest or property
Part'ook, *pret. of to partake*
Partridge, *s.* a bird of game
Parts, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts
Parturient, *a.* about to bring forth
Parturition, *s.* a parturient state
Part'y, *s.* an assembly; cause; detachment
Part'y-coloured, *a.* having different colours
Part'y-jury, *s.* a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives
Par'vitude, **Par'vity**, *s.* minuteness
Par, *s.* the right of precedence or priority
Pas'chal, *a.* relating to the passover
Pasquin, **Pasquina'de**, *s.* a lampoon
Pass, *v.* to go beyond; to vanish; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current
Pass, *s.* a narrow entrance; license to go
Pass'able, *a.* possible to be passed, tolerable
Pas'sade, **Pas'sada**, *s.* a path, a thrust
Pas'sage, *s.* act of passing; journey; incident; road; narrow street; part of a book
Pas'senger, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage
Pass'ibility, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents
Pass'ible, *a.* that may be impressed
Pas'sing, *part. a.* supreme, eminent

- Passing-bell, *s.* the death bell for a person
 Passion, *s.* anger, love; suffering of Christ
 Passion-week, *s.* the week before Easter
 Passionate, *a.* easily moved to anger
 Passionately, *ad.* with desire, angrily
 Passionateness, *s.* vehemence of mind
 Passive, *a.* unresisting, suffering
 Passively, *ad.* with a passive nature
 Passiveness, Passivity, *s.* possibility, patience
 Passover, *s.* a solemn festival of the Jews
 Passport, *s.* permission, in writing, to pass
 Past, *part. a.* not present, not to come, under-
 gone, gone through, spent
 Paste, *s.* any viscous, tenacious mixture
 Pasteboard, *s.* a thick kind of paper
 Pastern, *s.* the knee of a horse, the leg
 Pastil, *s.* a roll of paste, a crayon
 Pastime, *s.* sport, amusement, diversion
 Pastimate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden
 Pastor, *s.* a shepherd, a clergyman who has
 the care of a flock
 Pastoral, *a.* rural; like shepherds
 Pastoral, *s.* a rural poem; a hucolic
 Pastry, *s.* pies or baked paste
 Pastrycook, *s.* one who makes pastry
 Pasturable, *a.* fit for pasture
 Pasturage, *s.* lands grazed by cattle
 Pasture, *s.* land on which cattle feed; food
 Pasture, *v. a.* to place in a pasture—*n.* graze
 Pasty, *s.* a pie of crust raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, convenient, exactly suitable
 Pat, *v. a.* to strike lightly—*s.* a light blow
 Patacoon, *s.* a Spanish coin value 4s. 5d.
 Patch, *v.* to mend, to piece, to put on patches
 Patchwork, *s.* a small piece of different col-
 lours sewed interchangeably together
 Pate, *s.* the head
 Patenction, *s.* the act or state of opening
 Paten, *s.* a plate used for bread at the altar
 Patent, *a.* open to the perusal of all
 Patent, *s.* an exclusive right or privilege
 Patentee, *s.* one who has a patent
 Paternal, *a.* fatherly; hereditary
 Pater-noster, *s.* the Lord's prayer
 Path, Pathway, *s.* way, road, track
 Pathetic, Pathetical, *a.* moving the passions
 or affections, passionate
 Pathetically, *ad.* in a moving manner
 Pathless, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Pathology, *s.* a part of physic which considers
 diseases, their causes, differences, and
 effects incident to the body
 Pathos, *s.* warmth, passion, feeling
 Patible, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
 Patience, *s.* calmness of mind, endurance
 Patient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked
 Patient, *s.* a diseased person under the care
 of another
 Patiently, *ad.* without rage, quietly
 Patime, *s.* the oven of a chalice
- Patly, *ad.* fitly, opportunely, suitably
 Patrilinch, *s.* a head of a family or church
 Patriarchal, *a.* pertaining to patriarchs
 Patriarchate, *s.* jurisdiction of a patriarch
 Patriarchian, *a.* senatorial—*s.* a nobleman
 Patrimonial, *a.* possessed by inheritance
 Patrimony, *s.* an estate, &c. possessed by in-
 heritance from a father or mother
 Patriot, *s.* a real lover of his country
 Patriotic, *a.* having patriotism
 Patriotism, *s.* love or zeal for one's country
 Patronize, *v. a.* to patronize, to protect
 Patrol, *s.* a guard to walk the streets
 Patron, *s.* an advocate, a supporter
 Patronage, *s.* protection, support, defence
 Patronal, *a.* protecting, supporting
 Patroness, *s.* a female patron
 Patronize, *v. a.* to support, to defend
 Patronymic, *s.* a name from father, &c.
 Patten, *s.* a clog shod with an iron ring
 Pattepan, *s.* a pan to bake small pies in
 Patter, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
 Pattem, *s.* a specimen, archetype, model
 Pavane, or Pavio, *s.* a kind of light dance
 Paucity, *s.* smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones, &c.
 Pavement, *s.* a stone or brick floor, &c.
 Paver, or Pavier, *s.* one who lays stone
 Pavilion, *s.* a tent, a temporary house
 Paunch, *s.* the belly, abdominal regions
 Pauper, *s.* a poor person who receives alms
 Pause, *s.* a stop, break—*v. n.* to consider
 Paw, *s.* the foot of a beast; hand
 Paw, *v. a.* to handle roughly, fawn, flatter
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to give in pledge
 Pawnbroker, *s.* one who lends or pawns
 Pay, *s.* wages, hire, money for services
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, reward, beat
 Payable, *a.* due, that ought to be paid
 Payment, *s.* the act of payment; a reward
 Pea, *s.* a well known kind of pulse
 Peace, *s.* respite from war, rest, silence
 Peace, *interj.* silence, stop
 Peaceable, *a.* not turbulent, free from war
 Peaceableness, *s.* a quiet disposition
 Peaceably, *ad.* without tumult or war
 Peaceful, *a.* pacific, mild, undisturbed
 Peacefully, *ad.* quietly, mildly, gently
 Peacefulness, *s.* quiet, freedom from war
 Peacemaker, *s.* he who reconciles differences
 Peach, *s.* a delicious fruit—*v. a.* to accuse
 Peach-coloured, *a.* of a colour like a peach
 Pea-chick, *s.* the chickens of a peacock
 Peacock, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage
 Pea-hen, *s.* the female of a peacock
 Peak, *s.* the top of a hill; any thing pointed
 the fore part of a head dress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; to sneak
 Peak'ing, *part. a.* sickly, poorly; sneaking
 Peal, *s.* a loud sound, as bells, &c.

Pear, *s.* a fruit of 33 different species
 Pearl, *s.* a precious gem ; a film on the eye
 Pearled, *a.* a loraed or set with pearls
 Pearily, *a.* abounding with, or like pearls
 Pear'main, *s.* a kind of apple
 Pear'tree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
 Peas'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour
 Peas'antry, *s.* peasants, country people
 Pease'-cod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
 Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing
 Pel'ble, Pel'blestone, *s.* a sort of stone
 Peb'ble, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccability, *s.* a being liable to sin
 Pec'cable, *a.* incident or liable to sin
 Peccadil'lo, *s.* a small fault, a slight crime
 Pec'cancy, *s.* bad quality
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, ill disposed, bad
 Pec'cavi, *s.* a form of asking pardon
 Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
 Peck, *v.* to pick up food with the beak
 Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks ; a bird
 Pec'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Pec'toral, *a.* belonging to the breast
 Pec'toral, *s.* a medicine proper to strengthen
 the stomach, &c. ; a breast plate
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public
 Pecul'ation, *s.* theft of public money
 Peculiar, *s.* the exclusive property
 Peculiar, *a.* particular, single, appropriate
 Peculiar'ity, *s.* particularity, oddness
 Peculiarly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pecuniary, *a.* pertaining to money
 Ped, *s.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Ped'al, *a.* pertaining to a foot
 Ped'als, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of literature, one vain of low knowledge
 Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
 Pedant'ically, *ad.* with boasting
 Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of awkward, needless literature ; pedanticness
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to busy about trifles
 Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, *s.* a small ship gun
 Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Ped'icle, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
 Ped'im'ent, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
 Ped'lar, *s.* one who travels about the country with small commodities
 Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlars
 Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, or paltry dealing
 Pedun'cle, *s.* the stalk by which the fruit adheres to the tree
 Peel, *v. a.* to flay, to take the rind off ; to rob
 Peel, *s.* the rind ; a hoard used by hakers
 Peep, *s.* a sly look ; first faint appearance
 Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow ; a nobleman

Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
 Peer'age, Peer'dom, *s.* dignity of a peer
 Peer'ess, *s.* wife of a peer, a lady ennobled
 Peer'less, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
 Peer'lessness, universal superiority
 Pee'vish, *a.* petulant, easily offended
 Pee'vishly, *ad.* angrily, querulously morosely
 Pee'vishness, *s.* nascibility, fretfulness
 Peg, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pel'ly, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
 Pel'ican, *s.* a bird said to admit its young to suck blood from its breasts
 Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
 Pel'let, *s.* a little ball, a hallet
 Pel'licle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
 Pellme'll, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
 Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchequer
 Pel'lucid, *a.* transparent, clear, not dark
 Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide—*v. a.* to throw at
 Pelt'ing, *part. a.* throwing stones, &c. ; paltry
 Pelt'monger, *s.* a dealer in raw hides
 Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing ; a fold
 Pen, *v. n.* to coop, to shut up ; to write
 Pen'al, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
 Pen'al'ty, *s.* liahleness to punishment
 Pen'dty, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
 Pen'ance, *s.* mortification inflicted for sin
 Pence, *s.* the plural of penny
 Pen'cil, *s.* a tool for drawing and painting
 Pend'ant, *s.* an ear-ring, ornament, flag
 Pend'ence, *s.* slopiness, inclination
 Pend'ency, *s.* suspense, delay of decision
 Pend'ent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pend'ing, *a.* depending, undecided
 Pendulo'sity, Pen'dulness, *s.* suspension
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, not supported below
 Pen'dulum, *s.* any weight hung to swing backwards and forwards, &c.
 Penetrability, *s.* capacity of being pierced
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that which may be pierced
 Pen'etrail, *s.* interior parts, the entrails
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having power to pierce
 Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
 Pen'etration, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, acute, discerning
 Pen'guin, *s.* a bird like a goose ; a fruit
 Penin'sula, *s.* land almost surrounded by water, but joined by a neck of land to the main continent
 Pen'itence, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin
 Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin
 Pen'itent, *s.* one sorrowful for sin
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing penitence
 Peniten'tial, *s.* a book directing penance
 Peniten'tiary, *s.* a confessor, one who does penance ; a place for hearing confession
 Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
 Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
 Pen'manship, *s.* the act or art of writing

Pen'uated, *a.* having wings
 Pen'nant, *s.* a rope to which a tackle is at-
 tached to hoist up boats, &c. : a flag
 Pen'iless, *a.* wanting money, poor, distressed
 Pen'non, *s.* a small flag, or banner
 Pen'ny, *s.* the 12th part of a shilling
 Pen'nyweight, *s.* 24 grains troy weight
 Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good purchase, &c.
 Pen'sile, *a.* hanging, supported above ground
 Pen'sion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
 Pen'sionary, *s.* a magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained by a pension
 Pen'sioneer, *s.* one who receives pension
 Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious
 Pen'sively, *ad.* with melancholy, sorrowfully
 Pen'iveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
 Pent, *part. pass.* of to pen, shut up
 Pentacaj'salar, *a.* having five cavities
 Pen'tachord, *s.* a five stringed instrument
 Pentac'dious, *a.* having five sides
 Pen'tagon, *s.* a figure with five angles
 Pentag'onal, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
 Pentan'gular, *a.* five cornered
 Pentapet'alous, *a.* having five leaves
 Pentap'tote, *s.* a noun that has five cases
 Pen'tateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
 Pen'tecost, *s.* a feast among the Jews; Whit-
 sun-tide
 Pentecost'al, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, *s.* storing shed or roof
 Penult'ima, *s.* the last syllable but one
 Penum'bra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
 Penn'rous, *a.* sordidly mean; not plentiful
 Penn'riousness, *s.* niggardliness, parsimony
 Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
 Pe'ople, *s.* a nation, persons in general
 Pe'ople, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Pepas'tic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
 Pep'per, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
 Pep'per, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper; to beat
 Pep'percorn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
 Pep'permint, *s.* mint eminently hot
 Pep'tic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest
 Peracu'te, *a.* very sharp, very violent
 Peradven'ture, *ad.* perhaps, may be
 Per'agate, *v. a.* to wander over
 Peramb'ulate, *v. a.* to walk through
 Perambu'lation, *s.* a wandering survey
 Perceiv'able, *a.* that may be perceived
 Perce'ive, *v. a.* to discover, know, observe
 Perceptibility, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Percept'ible, *a.* that may be observed
 Percept'ibly, *ad.* in a manner to be perceived
 Percep'tion, *s.* the power of perceiving, idea
 Percep'tive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish; a measure of 3 yards and a
 half; a bird's roost
 Perch, *v.* to sit or roost as a bird
 Perchance', *ad.* perhaps, peradventure

Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, having the faculty
 or power of perception
 Per'colate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percolat'ion, *s.* the act of straining
 Percu'ss, *v. a.* to strike
 Percus'sion, *s.* the act of striking; stroke
 effect of sound in the ear
 Percu'tient, *a.* striking, able to strike
 Perdu'tion, *s.* destruction, ruin, death
 Perdu'e, *ad.* closely, in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away
 Perdurat'ion, *s.* long continuance
 Per'eginate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Per'egination, *s.* travel in foreign lands
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, not domestic
 Per'empt, *v. a.* to kill, to crush
 Peremption, *s.* crush, extinction; law term
 Per'emptory, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Per'emptory, *a.* dogmatical, absolute
 Peren'nial, *a.* lasting a year; perpetual
 Peren'uity, *s.* perpetuity, lastingness
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to finish, complete, instruct
 Perfection, *s.* the state of being perfect
 Perfective, *a.* conducing to perfection
 Perfectly, *ad.* totally, exactly, accurately
 Per'fectness, *s.* completeness, goodness
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith
 Perfid'iousness, Perfid'y, *s.* treachery
 Per'fate, *v. a.* to hlow through
 Perforate, *v. a.* to pierce through, to bore
 Perforat'ion, *s.* the act of piercing; a hole
 Perforator, *s.* the instrument of boring
 Perfor'ce, *ad.* by force, violently
 Perfor'm, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve;
 undertaking, to succeed in an attempt
 Perform'ance, *s.* completion of something
 designed, composition, action
 Perform'er, *s.* one who performs or plays
 Per'ficate, *v. n.* to rub over
 Perfume, *s.* a sweet odour, fragrance
 Perfumer, *s.* one who sells perfumes
 Perfum'tory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent
 Perfuse, *v. a.* to tincture, to overspread
 Perha'ps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Pericarp, *s.* the seed vessel
 Pericran'ium, *s.* the membrane that cov-
 ers the skull
 Perigee', Perige'm, *s.* that point of
 heaven wherein the sun or any planet
 nearest the centre of the earth
 Perihel'ium, *s.* that point of a planet's or
 wherein it is nearest the sun
 Peril, *s.* danger, hazard; danger denoun-
 Perilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Perim'eter, *s.* circumference of a figure
 Peri'od, *s.* a circuit, epoch; a full stop
 Period'ical, *a.* regular, at stated times
 Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods

Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle
 Periphery, *s.* circumference
 Periphrasis, *s.* circumlocution; the use of many words to express the sense of one
 Peripneumony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs
 Perish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay
 Perishable, *a.* liable to decay or perish
 Peristaltic, *a.* wormlike, spiral
 Peristyle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
 Perjurer, *s.* a forsworn person
 Perjury, *s.* the act of swearing falsely
 Perwig, *s.* a wig, covering for the head
 Periwinkle, *s.* a kind of fish-shell
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly
 Permanence, Permanence, *s.* duration
 Permaeot, *a.* durable, unchanged
 Permanently, *ad.* durably, lastingly
 Permeable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Permeant, *a.* passing through
 Permissible, *a.* such as may be mingled
 Permissible, *a.* what may be permitted
 Permissian, *s.* grant of leave or liberty
 Permissive, *a.* granting mere liberty
 Permit, *v.* *a.* to allow, to suffer, to give up
 Permit, *s.* a warrant from officers of excise for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.
 Permutation, *s.* an exchange, a barter
 Pernicious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful
 Perniciously, *ad.* hurtfully, destructively
 Persecity, *s.* swiftness, celerity
 Peroration, *s.* the conclusion of an oration
 Perpend, *v.* *a.* to consider attentively
 Perpendicular, *a.* that falls, hangs, or is directly downward
 Perpendicular, *s.* a level or plumb-line
 Perpetrate, *v.* *a.* to commit a crime
 Perpetration, *s.* the commission of a crime
 Perpetual, *a.* never ceasing, continual
 Perpetually, *ad.* continually, incessantly
 Perpetuate, *v.* *a.* to make perpetual
 Perpetuity, *s.* duration to all futurity
 Perplex, *v.* *a.* to disturb with doubts, vex
 Perplex, *a.* intricate, difficult
 Perplexed, *part.* *a.* confused, difficult
 Perplexity, *s.* anxiety, intricacy
 Perquisite, *s.* a gift, free from office, &c.
 Perry, *s.* wine or drink made of pears
 Persecute, *v.* *a.* oppress, vex, trouble
 Persecution, *s.* the act of persecuting
 Persecutor, *s.* an oppressor
 Perseverance, *s.* firmness, resolution
 Persevere, *v.* *n.* to be steadfast, to persist
 Persist, *v.* *n.* to persevere, to continue firm
 Persistence, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Person, *s.* an individual; human being; the shape of the body; exterior appearance
 Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful
 Personage, *s.* a considerable person
 Personal, *a.* pertaining to a person
 Personality, *s.* individuality of any one

Personally, *ad.* in person, particularly
 Personate, *v.* *a.* to counterfeit, to represent
 Personification, *s.* prosopopoeia, the change of things to persons
 Perspective, *a.* relating to vision, optical
 Perspective, *s.* a spying-glass, view, vista
 Perspicacious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
 Perspicacity, *s.* quickness of sight, &c.
 Perspicil, *s.* a glass through which things are viewed; an optical glass
 Perspicuity, *s.* transparency; easiness to be understood; freedom from ambiguity
 Perspicuous, *a.* transparent, not ambiguous
 Perspicuously, *ad.* clearly, not obscurely
 Perspicuousness, *s.* freedom from obscurity
 Perspirable, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perspiration, *s.* excretion by the pores
 Perspire, *v.* *n.* to sweat or steam
 Persuade, *v.* *a.* to bring to an opinion
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persuasion, *s.* the act of persuading
 Persuasive, Persuatory, *a.* fit to persuade
 Persultation, *s.* an eruption of the blood
 Pert, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
 Pertain, *v.* *n.* to belong, to relate
 Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
 Pertinacity, *s.* obstinacy, resolution
 Pertinence, *s.* fitness, appositeness
 Pertinent, *a.* apt to the purpose, fit
 Pertin'gent, *a.* reaching to, touching
 Pertly, *ad.* briskly, smartly, saucily
 Pertness, *s.* brisk folly, sauciness, petulance
 Perturbate, *v.* *a.* to disturb, to disorder
 Perturbation, *s.* a disquiet of mind
 Perturbed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
 Perturbed, *a.* punched, pierced with holes
 Perturbation, *s.* the act of piercing
 Pervade, *v.* *a.* to pass through, to permeate
 Pervasion, *s.* the act of passing through
 Perverse, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perversely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Perverseness, *s.* petulance, perversion
 Perversion, *s.* turning to a wrong sense
 Perversity, *s.* perverseness, crossness
 Pervert, *v.* *a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
 Pervicible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
 Pervisions, *a.* admitting passage
 Peruke, *s.* a cap or false hair, a wig
 Peruke-maker, *s.* a wig-maker
 Perusal, *s.* the act of reading over
 Peruse, *v.* *a.* to read over, to observe
 Pese, *s.* motion of a horse in rearing
 Pest, *s.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
 Pester, *v.* *n.* to disturb, harass, encumber
 Pest-house, *s.* a plague hospital
 Pestiferous, *a.* deadly, malignant, infectious
 Pestilence, *s.* plague, contagious distemper
 Pestilent, *a.* producing plagues, malignant

- Pestilential, *a.* infectious, pernicious
 Pestle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar
 Pet, *s.* a slight displeasure; a fondling lamb
 Petal, *s.* the leaf of a flower
 Petard, *s.* an engine to blow up places
 Petechial, *a.* pestilentially, spotted
 Petiole, *s.* the stalk of a leaf
 Pet'it, *a.* small, little, inconsiderable
 Petition, *s.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Petition, *v. a.* to supplicate, to solicit
 Petitionary, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Petitioner, *s.* one who offers a petition
 Petrescent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrification, *s.* act of turning to stone
 Petrifactive, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Pet'ring, *v.* to change to stone, turn callous
 Petronel, *s.* a pistol or small gun
 Petticoat, *s.* a woman's lower vestiment
 Pettibogger, *s.* a petty small-rate lawyer
 Pet'togging, *a.* low, mean
 Pet'tish, *a.* apt to be peevish, froward
 Pet'tishness, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness
 Pet'titoes, *s.* the teet of a sucking pig
 Pet'to, *s.* the breast; *figuratively*, privacy
 Pet'ty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little
 Pet'ulance, *s.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton
 Pet'ulantly, *ad.* with saucy pertness
 Pew, *s.* a seat enclosed in a church
 Pew'et, *s.* a water-fowl, the lapwing
 Pew'ter, *s.* a compound metal
 Pew'terer, *s.* one who works in pewter
 Phæton, *s.* a high open carriage
 Phagedæm, *s.* an ulcer, where the sharpness
 of the humours eats away the flesh
 Phalanx, *s.* a troop of men close embodied
 Phantasm, *s.* vain appearance, a vision
 Phantom, *s.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharisaical, *a.* externally religious, &c
 Pharmacology, *s.* the knowledge of drugs
 Pharmacopœia, *s.* a dispensary
 Pharmacoplist, *s.* an apothecary
 Pharmey, *s.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pharos, *s.* a light-house, a watch-tower
 Phasels, *s.* French beans
 Phases, *s.* appearances exhibited by any body
 Pheasant, *s.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, to fleece, to curry
 Phenix, *s.* the bird which is supposed to
 exist single, and to rise again from its own
 ashes
 Pheomœnon, *s.* any thing that strikes by its
 new or extraordinary appearance
 Phil, *s.* a small bottle
 Philanthropy, *s.* love of mankind, kindness
 Philibeg, *s.* a kind of short petticoat
 Philip'pie, *s.* any invective, declamation
 Philologer, Philologist, *s.* a grammarian
 Philological, *a.* critical, grammatical
 Philology, *s.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Philomath, *s.* a lover of learning
 Philonels, *s.* the castigate
 Platon or, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf
 Philosopheme, *s.* a principle of reasoning
 Philosopher, *s.* a man deep in knowledge
 Philosophic'stone, *s.* a stone dreamed of by
 alchymists, which by its touch transmutes
 base metals into gold
 Philosophical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philosophy, *s.* knowledge natural or moral;
 the hypothesis upon which natural effects
 are explained; reasoning, argumentation
 Phil'ster, *s.* something to cause love
 Plug, *s.* the fare, the countenance
 Phlebotomise, *v. a.* to let blood
 Phlebotomy, *s.* the act of blood letting
 Phlegm, *s.* a watery humour of the body
 Phle'matic, *a.* troubled with phlegm, dull
 Phleg'mon, *s.* a tumour, an inflammation
 Phleg'mous, *a.* inflammatory, burning
 Phle'm, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle
 Philog'ic, *a.* inflammatory, hot, burning
 Philog'ston, *s.* chymical liquor very inflam-
 mable; the inflammable part of the body
 Phœnix. See Pnenix
 Phonocum'ptic, *a.* able to alter sounds
 Phos'phorus, *s.* a chymical substance which,
 exposed to air, takes fire; morning star
 Phrase, *s.* an idiom or mode of speech
 Phraseology, *s.* style, diction, phrase-book
 Phrenetic, *a.* inflamed in the brain, frantic
 Phren'itis, *s.* inflammation of the brain
 Phren'sy, *s.* madness, frantiness
 Phthisic, *s.* a consumption of the body
 Phthis'ical, *a.* wasting by disease
 Phylactery, *s.* a bandage on which was in-
 scribed some memorable sentence
 Physic, *s.* the art of curing diseases; medi-
 cines, remedies, a purge
 Physical, *a.* relating to natural philosophy
 not moral; medicinal
 Physician, *s.* one who professes physic
 Phys'ics, *s.* natural philosophy
 Physiognomist, *s.* a judge of faces
 Physiog'nomy, *s.* the art of discovering the
 temper by the features of the face; the
 face, the cast of the look
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology
 Physiology, *s.* the doctrine of nature
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that eats grass or vegetables
 Phytology, *s.* the doctrine of plants
 Pic'cle, *s.* an enormous crime
 Pic'ular, *a.* expiatory, criminal
 Pia'm'ater, *s.* a skin covering the brain
 P'lanet, *s.* a magpie; the lesser woodpecker
 P'is'er, *s.* a foreign coin, value about 5s.
 Piaz'a, *s.* a walk under a roof supported by
 pillars
 P'ica, *s.* a kind of rioting letter
 Picaroon, *s.* a robber, a plunderer

- Pick, *v.* to choose, select, gather, clean, peck, rob, open a lock, eat slowly
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in manner of a pick
 Pick'axe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point
 Pick'back, *s.* on the back
 Pick'ed, or Pi'ked, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed
 Pick'er, *s.* one who picks, a pickaxe
 Pick'le, *s.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled
 Pick'le, *n. a.* to preserve in pickle, season
 Pick'lehering, *s.* a juck-pudding, a zany
 Pick'lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks with
 Pick'pocket, *s.* one that steals out of a pocket
 Pick'thank, *s.* an officious person, a flatterer
 Pict'o'nal, *a.* produced by a painter
 Pic'ture, *s.* resemblance of things in colours
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle
 Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it
 Pie'hall, *a.* of various colours, diversified
 Piece, *s.* patch, fragment, gun, coin
 Piece, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite
 Piece'ment, *a.* separate—*ad.* in pieces
 P'ied, *a.* partlycoloured, speckled, spotted
 Pier, *s.* the column or support of an arch
 Pierce, *v.* to penetrate, to bore; to affect
 Pier'cer, *s.* who or what pierceth
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* sharply, keenly, acutely
 Pi'etism, *s.* an affectation of piety
 Pi'ety, *s.* discharge of duty to God
 Pig, *s.* a young sow or boar, mass of lead
 Pi'geon, *s.* a kind of bird well-known
 Pi'geon-livered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
 Pig'gin, *s.* a small wooden vessel
 Pig'ment, *s.* a paint, colours for painting
 Pig'toy, *s.* a very little person, a dwarf
 Pignora'tion, *s.* the act of pledging
 Pig'nut, *s.* an earth nut
 Pike, *s.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers
 Pike'staff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike
 Pilas'ter, *s.* a small squared column
 Pile'h'er, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish
 Pile, *s.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood
 Pile, *v.* to heap or lay upon
 Pil'fer, *v. a.* to steal, practise petty theft
 Pil'ferer, *s.* one who steals petty things
 Pil'grim, *s.* a traveller, a wanderer, one who travels to sacred places for devotion
 Pil'grimage, *s.* a journey for devotion
 Pill, *s.* a small round ball of physic
 Pil'lage, *s.* plunder—*v. a.* to plunder, spoil
 Pillar, *s.* a column, supporter, maintainer
 Pillared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
 Pil'lion, *s.* a woman's saddle, a pad
 Pil'lory, *v. a.* to punish with the pillory
 Pil'lory, *s.* an instrument of punishment
 Pil'low, *s.* a bag of feathers to sleep on
 Pil'lowbeer, *s.* the cover of a pillow
 Pilosity, *s.* hairiness, roughness
 Pil'ot, *v. a.* to direct the course of a ship
 Pil'ot, *s.* one who directs a ship's course
 Pil'otago, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot
 Pinent'a, *s.* all spice, Jamaica pepper
 Pimp, *s.* a procurer, a pander
 Pimp'ing, *s.* little, small, petty
 Pin'ple, *s.* a small red pustule on the skin
 Pin, *s.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
 Pin'cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, he frugal
 Pinch, *s.* a painful squeeze with the fingers
 Pinch'back, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
 Pin'cushion, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in
 Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime
 Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree
 Pi'neapple, *s.* a fruit, the ananar
 Pin'fold, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
 Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
 Pin'ion, *s.* the wing of a fowl; fetters
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* to hind the wings, to shackle
 Pink, *s.* a flower; any thing supremely eminent; colour used by painters
 Pink, *s.* a stanop with small holes
 Pin'maker, *s.* one who makes pins
 Pin'money, *s.* a wife's pocket money
 Pin'nace, *s.* a man of war's boat
 Pin'nacle, *s.* a turret, a high spiring point
 Pin'ner, *s.* a maker of a head-dress; a pinmaker
 Pint, *s.* a half quart, twelve ounces
 Pioneer, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.
 Pi'ous, *a.* devout, godly, religious
 Pi'ously, *ad.* religiously, devoutly, holily
 Pip, *s.* a spot on cards; a disease of fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp or cry as a bird
 Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube; a liquid measure containing two hogsheads; the key of the voice, &c.
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whine
 Pi'per, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
 Pi'ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot
 Pip'kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler
 Pip'pin, *s.* a small apple
 Pi'quant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
 Pique, *s.* ill-will, petty malice, grudge
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, to irritate
 Piquet, *s.* a game at cards
 Pi'racy, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea
 Pi'rate, *s.* a sea robber; a plagiarist
 Pira'tical, *a.* predatory, robbing
 Pi'scary, *s.* a privilege of fishing
 Pisci'a'tion, *s.* the act or practice of fishing
 Pi'scatory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
 Pisciv'o'rous, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish
 Fish! *interj.* of slighting or contemning
 Pis'mire, *s.* an ant or emmet
 Pista'chio, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut
 Pist'ol, *s.* the smallest of fire-arms
 Pist'ole, *s.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 Pist'on, *s.* a part of a pump, or a syringe
 Pit, *s.* a hole; abyss; the cave; hollow part
 Pit'apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
 Pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine; size; rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch

- Pitch'er, *s.* an earthen vessel; an iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *s.* a fork to load dung, &c.
 Pitch'y, *a.* black, dark, dismal; smeared
 Pit'coal, *s.* fossile coal
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful; exciting pity; mean
 Pit'eously, *ad.* after a piteous manner
 Pit'eousness, *s.* sorrowfulness, tenderness
 Pit'fal, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
 Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant: energy
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, or force
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith; forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, melancholy; despicable
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* mournfully, desparably
 Pit'iless, *a.* wanting compassion, merciless
 Pit'man, *s.* a person who works in pits
 Pit'saw, *s.* a large saw for two men
 Pit'tance, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
 Pitu'itous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pit'y, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Pix'ot, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns
 Pix, *s.* the box for the consecrated host
 Pla'cable, *a.* that which may be appeased
 Plac'ard, Plac'art, *s.* an edict, a manifesto
 Plac'ate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
 Place, *s.* locality, space in general, a man-
 sion, existence, rank, priority, office
 Place, *v. a.* to put in a place, fix, settle
 Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, soft
 Pla'cidness, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
 Pla'cit, *s.* decree, determination
 Plack'et, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
 Pla'giarism, *s.* literary theft, adoption of the
 thoughts or works of another
 Pla'giary, *s.* theft in literature
 Plague, *s.* pestilence, trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to infect with pestilence; vex
 Pla'guily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Pla'guy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, harassing
 Plaice, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *s.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, artless, clear, simple
 Plain, Plam'ly, *ad.* sincerely, flatly, fairly
 Plai'ndeling, *a.* acting without art
 Plain'ness, *s.* levelness, want of show
 Plaint, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
 Plaint'iff, *s.* he that commences a suit
 Plaint'ive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting
 Plam'work, *s.* common needle-work
 Plaster, *s.* a salve spread on linen, &c.
 Plait, *s.* a fold, a double—*v. a.* to fold
 Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards
 Planch'er, *s.* a board, a plank
 Plane, *s.* a level, a tool—*v.* to level
 Plan'et, *s.* an erratic or wandering star
 Plan'etary, *a.* pertaining to the planets
 Plan'et-struck, *a.* blasted, amazed
 Plan'ish, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth
 Plan'is here, *s.* a sphere projected on a plane
 Plank, *s.* a board—*v. a.* to lay with planks
 Planoc'o'nical, *a.* level on one side and conical
 on the other
 Planoc'o'vex, *a.* dat on the one side and con-
 vex on the other
 Plant, *s.* any vegetable production
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, cultivate, fix, settle
 Plan'tain, *s.* an herb, a tree and its fruit
 Plan'tal, *a.* pertaining to plants
 Planta'tion, *s.* a colony, a place planted
 Plant'ed, *a.* settled, established
 Plan'ter, *s.* one who sows or cultivates
 Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water
 Plash, *v. a.* to dash with water
 Plash'y, *a.* watery, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix for metals
 Plaster, *s.* lime to cover walls; a salve
 Plaster, *v. a.* to cover with plaster, &c.
 Plasterer, *s.* one who plasters walls, &c.
 Plastic, *a.* having power to give form
 Plastron, *s.* a piece of stuffed leather
 Plat, *s.* a piece of ground—*v.* to interweave
 Plate, *s.* wrought metal, a dish to eat or
 Plat'en, *s.* a part of a printing press
 Plat'form, *s.* a horizontal plane, a level
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, pure
 Platon'n, *s.* a square body of musqueteers
 Plat'ter, *s.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plau'dit, *s.* applause, approbation
 Plau'ditory, *a.* praising, commending
 plausibility, *s.* appearance of right
 plaus'ible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
 plaus'ibleness, *s.* show of right
 Plaus'ibly, *ad.* speciously, seemingly fair
 Plaus'ive, *a.* applauding, plausible
 Play, *s.* amusement, sport, game, drama
 Play, *v.* to sport, game, trifle, perform
 Play'er, *s.* one who plays or performs
 Play'fellow, *s.* a companion in youth
 Play'ful, *a.* sportive, full of levity
 Play'game, *s.* play of children
 Play'house, *s.* a house for acting plays in
 Play'some, *a.* wanton, full of levity
 Play'thing, *s.* a toy, a thing to play with
 Play'wright, *s.* a maker or writer of plays
 Plea, *s.* a form of writing, an apology
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave
 Plead, *v. a.* to defend, to discuss, to argue
 Plea'fable, *a.* that which may be pleaded
 Plead'er, *s.* one who speaks for or against
 Pleading, *s.* the act or form of pleading
 Pleas'ant, *a.* delightful, cheerful, merry
 Pleas'antly, *ad.* merrily, in good humour
 Pleas'antriness, *s.* delightfulness, gaiety
 Pleas'antry, *s.* gaiety, merriment
 Please, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose
 Pleas'ingly, *ad.* so as to give delight

Pleas'urable, *a.* delightful, full of pleasure
 Plea'sure, *s.* delight, gratification, choice
 Plebe'ian, *a.* popular, vulgar, low, common
 Plebe'ian, *s.* one of the lower people
 Pledge, *s.* a pawn—*v. a.* to invite to drink
 Pledge't, *s.* a small mass of lint
 Pleiades, *s.* a northern constellation
 Plen'arily, *ad.* fully, entirely, perfectly
 Plen'ary, *a.* full, entire, perfect
 Plenilunary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plen'itude, *s.* fulness of power
 Plenipotent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* a negotiator for a prince
 or state, invested with full power to treat
 Ple'nist, *s.* a philosopher who holds all space
 to be full of matter
 Plen'itude, *s.* fulness, repletion abundance
 Plen'teous, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plen'teously, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plen'tiful, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
 Plen'tifully, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plen'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Pleonasm, *s.* a redundancy of words
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *s.* a fulness of habit
 Ple'vin, *s.* in law, a warrant or assurance
 Pleu'ra, *s.* a skin that covers the chest
 Pleu'rixy, *s.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleuritic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Plia'ble, *a.* flexible, apt to bend
 Plia'bleness, *s.* easiness to be bent
 Plia'nt, *a.* flexible; easily persuaded
 Pliantness, *s.* flexibility, toughness
 Pliers, *s.* a kind of small pincers
 Plight, *s.* condition, state, good case, gage
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give as surety, weave
 Plinth, *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, to drudge, to study closely
 Plod'der, *s.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plod'ding, *s.* a close drudgery or study
 Plot, *s.* a small extent of ground, a scheme,
 conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance
 Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plot, contrive
 Plou'ver, *s.* the name of a bird, a lapwing
 Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Plough'man, *s.* one that attends the plough
 Plough'share, *s.* the iron of a plough
 Pluck, *s.* a pull; the liver and lights, &c.
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Plug, *s.* a stopple—*v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *s.* a fruit; dried grapes; 100,000l.
 Plum'age, *s.* feathers, a suit of feathers
 Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate by a plumb
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
 Plumb'er, *s.* one who works upon lead
 Plume, *s.* a feather; pride, towering mien
 Plume, *v. a.* to pick and adjust feathers, to
 adorn, to make proud; to strip
 Plum'igerous, *a.* having feathers; feathered

Plum'met, *s.* a leaden weight or pencil
 Plum'mous, *a.* feathery, resembling feathers
 Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water; to fat-
 ten, to swell, to make large
 Plump'er, *s.* sudden stroke, what plumps out
 Plump'ness, *s.* fulness, comeliness
 Plumpud'ding, *s.* pudding made with plums
 Plum'y, *a.* covered with feathers
 Plun'der, *s.* pillage, spoils gotten in war
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob by force
 Plun'derer, *s.* a hostile pillager, a thief
 Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under wa-
 ter; to fall into any hazard or distress
 Plunge, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Plunk'et, *s.* a kind of blue colour
 Plu'ral, *a.* implying more than one
 Plur'alist, *s.* a clergyman who holds more
 benefices than one, with cure of souls
 Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one
 Plush, *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth
 Plu'vial, Plu'vius, *a.* rainy, wet
 Plu'vial, *s.* a priest's vestment or cope
 Ply, *v.* to work closely; to solicit; to bend
 Ply, *s.* bent, turn, form, has, fold
 Pneumat'ic, *a.* relative to wind
 Pneumat'ics, *s.* the doctrine of the air
 Pneumatology, *s.* the doctrine of spiritual
 existence
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game
 Poach'er, *s.* one who steals game
 Poach'y, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
 Pock, *s.* a pustule of the small pox
 Pock'et, *s.* a small bag inserted into clothes
 —*v. a.* to put in the pocket
 Pock'etglass, *s.* a glass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *s.* a scar made by the small pox
 Pot'ulent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
 Pod, *s.* the husk or shell of pulse, seeds, &c.
 Pod'der, *s.* a gatherer of peacocks
 Podge, *s.* a puddle, n. plash, a watery place
 Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse
 Po'esy, *s.* the art of writing poems
 Po'et, *s.* a writer of poems, an inventor
 Poetas'ter, *s.* a vile petty poet
 Po'etess, Po'etress, *s.* a female poet
 Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* by the fiction of poetry
 Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition, poems
 Poign'ancy, *s.* sharpness, asperity
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
 Point, *s.* a sharp end; indivisible part of time
 or space; punctilio; degree; aim; in-
 stance; a cape; a stop; a single position
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
 Point'e!, *part. a.* sharp, epigrammatical
 Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner
 Point'el, *s.* any thing on a point
 Point'er, *s.* any thing that points; a dog
 Point'less, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse

Poi'son, *s.* what destroys life, venom
 Poi'son, *v. a.* to infect with poison, corrupt
 Poi'sonous, *a.* venomous, destructive
 Poi'trel, *s.* a girding tool, a breast-plate
 Poize, *s.* a weight, balance, equipoize
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
 Poke, *s.* a small bag or pocket
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out
 Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar used to stir the fire
 Po'lar, *a.* relating to the poles
 Polar'ity, *s.* tendency to the pole
 Pole, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the earth; a staff; a measure of five yards and a half; a piece of timber erected
 Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole
 Po'lecat, *s.* a stinking animal, the ditchew
 Po'leday, *s.* a sort of coarse canvas
 Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controvertist
 Po'lestar, *s.* a star near the pole; any guide
 Poli'ce, *s.* the regulation of a city, &c.
 Policy, *s.* art of government; prudence
 Poli'sh, *s.* artificial gloss, elegance
 Poli'sh, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize
 Poli'sher, *s.* what refines or polishes
 Poli'te, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
 Poli'teness, *s.* gentility, good breeding
 Poli'tic, Poli'tical, *a.* relating to politics, prudent, cunning, artful, skilful
 Poli'tically, *ad.* with policy, artfully
 Poli'tician, *s.* one skilled in politics
 Poli'tics, *s.* the science of government
 Poli'ture, *s.* the gloss given by polishing
 Poli'ty, *s.* form of government of any city or commonwealth, civil constitution
 Pol's, *s.* the head, list of those that vote
 Pol's, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees; to mow, take a list of voters; to shear, clip short
 Pol'sard, *s.* a tree lopped, a clipped coin
 Pol'sen, *s.* the prolific powder of flowers
 Pol'senger, *s.* hushwood
 Pollu'te, *v. a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt
 Pollu'tion, *s.* act of defiling, defilement
 Pol'toon, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
 Polya'eous'tic, *a.* multiplying sound
 Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower
 Polycar'pous, *a.* bearing much fruit
 Polye'drous, *a.* having many sides
 Polyg'amy, *s.* a plurality of wives
 Polyglot, *a.* that is in many languages
 Poly'gon, *s.* a figure of many angles
 Poly'gonal, *a.* having many angles
 Poly'gram, *s.* a figure of many lines
 Poly'graphy, *s.* art of writing in cyphers
 Polyph'onus, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds
 Poly'pus, *s.* a sea animal with many feet; a disease or swelling in the nostrils
 Polysyllable, *s.* a word of many syllables
 Polytheism, *s.* a belief of a plurality of gods
 Poma'ceous, *a.* consisting of apples

Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment
 Poma'tum, *s.* an ointment made of hog's lard sheep-suet, &c.
 Pomar'der, *s.* a perfumed ball or powder
 Pome'granate, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Po'meroy, *s.* a large kind of apple
 Pomif'crous, *a.* bearing apples
 Pom'mel, *s.* knob on a sword or saddle
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* to beat, to bruise, to punish
 Pomp, *s.* splendour, pride, ostentation
 Pom'pion, Pump'kin, *s.* a kind of melon
 Pomp'ous, *a.* stately, magnificent, grand
 Pomp'ously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Pomp'ousness, *s.* magnificence, splendour
 Pond, *s.* a small pool or lake of water
 Pon'der, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse
 Pon'derable, *a.* capable to be weighed
 Pon'deral, *a.* estimated by weight
 Ponderos'ity, *s.* weight, gravity, heaviness
 Pon'derous, *a.* heavy, momentous, forcible
 Po'nent, *a.* western
 Pon'ard, *s.* a small pointed dagger
 Pon'tage, *s.* bridge duties for repairs
 Pon'tif, *s.* a high-priest, the Pope
 Pontif'cal, *a.* belonging to a high-priest
 Pontif'cal, *s.* a book of ecclesiastical rites
 Pontificate, *s.* papacy, the popedom
 Pon'tifice, *s.* bridge work, edifice of a bridge
 Pon ton, *s.* a floating bridge of boats
 Po'ny, *s.* a small horse
 Pool, *s.* a standing water; a term at cards
 Poop, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* not rich; trifling; mean; dejected
 Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, indifferently
 Pop, *s.* a small, smart, quick sound
 Pop, *v.* to move or enter quickly or slyly
 Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome; a fish
 Po'pedom, *s.* jurisdiction of the Pope
 Po'pery, Pa'pistry, *s.* the popish religion
 Po'peseye, *s.* a part of the thigh
 Po'p'gun, Pot'gun, *s.* a child's gun
 Popina'tion, *s.* a frequenting of taverns
 Pop'injay, *s.* a parrot, a woodpecker; a
 Po'p'ish, *a.* taught by the Pope, Romish
 Pop'lar, *s.* a tree
 Pop'py, *s.* the name of a plant
 Pop'ulace, *s.* the multitude of the vulga
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
 Popular'ity, *s.* the favour of the people
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people
 Popula'tion, *s.* the number of people
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
 Por'celain, *s.* China ware; an herb
 Porch, *s.* a portico, an entrance with a roof
 Por'cupine, *s.* a sort of large hedgehog
 Pore, *v. n.* to examine with great attention
 Pore, *s.* sprinckle in the skin; passage for perspiration
 Po'risin, *s.* a general theorem or rule
 Pork, *s.* swine's flesh unsalted

- Porker, *Porkling*, *s.* a young pig
 Porosity, *s.* quality of having pores
 Porous, *Po'ry*, *a.* full of pores
 Porpoise, *Porpus*, *s.* the sea hog
 Porraceous, *a.* greenish, like a leek
 Porret, *s.* a scallion, a leek
 Porridge, *s.* a kind of broth
 Portinger, *s.* a vessel for spoon meat
 Port, *s.* a harbour, aperture; air, mean
 Portable, *a.* that which may be carried
 Portage, *s.* price of carriage, a porthole
 Portal, *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate
 Portance, *s.* air, mien, port, demeanour
 Portcul'lis, *s.* a sort of drawbridge
 Porte, *s.* the court of the Turkish emperor
 Ported, *a.* borne in a regular order
 Pute'nd, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Porten'sion, *s.* the act of foretelling
 Portent, *s.* an omen, or foretelling of ill
 Portent'ous, *a.* prodigious, ominous
 Porter, *s.* one who has charge of a gate; a carrier; a kind of strong beer
 Porterage, *s.* the hire of a porter
 Port'glove, Port'gave, *s.* a sword-bearer
 Porthole, *s.* a hole to point cannon through
 Portico, *s.* a covered walk, a piazza
 Portion, *s.* part, allotment; wife's fortune
 Portliness, *s.* grandeur of mien
 Port'ly, *a.* majestic, grand of demeanour
 Portinanteau, *s.* a bag to carry clothes in
 Portrait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life
 Portra'y, *v. a.* to paint; to adorn
 Portress, *s.* the female guardian of a gate
 Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, oppose, interrogate
 Pos'ed, *a.* placed, ringed, put
 Position, *s.* a situation, an assertion
 Positional, *a.* respecting position
 Positive, *a.* absolute, a sure, certain
 Positively, *ad.* certainly, peremptorily
 Pow'ce, *s.* an armed power, a large body
 Possess, *v. a.* to have as an owner, to obtain
 Possession, *s.* having in one's power
 Possessive, Possessory, *a.* having possession
 Possessor, *s.* an owner, master, proprietor
 Posset, *s.* milk, curdled with wine, &c.
 Possibility, *s.* the power of being or doing
 Possible, *a.* having the power to be or do
 Possibly, *ad.* by any power; perhaps
 Post, *s.* a messenger, piece of timber, office
 Post, *v.* to travel with speed, to place, to fix
 Postage, *s.* money paid for a letter
 Postchaise, *s.* a light body-carriage
 Postdate, *v. a.* to date later than the real time
 Postdiluvian, *a.* posterior to the flood
 Poster, *s.* a courier, one who travels hastily
 Posterior, *a.* happening after, backward
 Posteriority, *s.* the state of being after
 Posteriors, *s.* the hinder part; the breech
 Posterity, *s.* succeeding generations
 Postern, *s.* a small gate, a little door
 Postexistence, *s.* a future existence
 Posthaste, *s.* haste like that of a courier
 Posthouse, *s.* a house to take in letters
 Posthumous, *a.* done, had, or published after one's decease
 Postilion, *s.* one who guides a chaise, or the first pair of a set of six horses in a coach
 Postmeridian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Post-office, *s.* a post-house, place for letters
 Postpone, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Postscript, *s.* a writing added to a letter
 Postulate, *s.* a position assumed or supposed without proof—*v. a.* to assume
 Postulation, *s.* a supposing without proof
 Postulat'um, *s.* an assumed position
 Posture, *s.* position, place, disposition
 Posturemaster, *s.* one who practises, &c. artificial contortions of the body
 Pot, *s.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *s.* a vessel to hold liquids or meats
 Pot, *v. a.* to preserve seasoned in pots
 Potable, Potulent, *a.* fit to drink
 Potash, *s.* ashes from burnt vegetables
 Potation, *s.* drinking-bout, a draught
 Pot'we, *s.* an esculent root
 Potbellied, *a.* having a swollen paunch
 Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, to push, to poach
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker
 Potency, *s.* power, influence, efficacy
 Potent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
 Potentate, *s.* a monarch, sovereign, prince
 Potential, *a.* existing in possibility, not in act; powerful, efficacious
 Potently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Pot'her, *s.* a bustle, stir, tumult
 Pot'hook, *s.* a hook to hang pots, &c. on
 Pot'ion, *s.* a draught, commonly in physic
 Pot'sherd, *s.* a fragment of a broken pot
 Pot'ter, *s.* a maker of earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *s.* the work, &c. of a potter
 Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints
 Potval'ant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor
 Pouch, *s.* a small bag, pocket, purse
 Poverty, *s.* indigence, meanness, defect
 Poult, *s.* a young chicken
 Poult'rer, *s.* one who sells fowls
 Poult'ice, *s.* a mollifying application
 Poultry, *s.* all kinds of domestic fowls
 Pounce, *s.* the talon of a bird of prey; t powder of gum sandarach for paper
 Pound, *s.* a weight; 20 shillings; a pfnsohl
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle
 Pound'age, *s.* an allowance of so much in the pound; payment rated by weight; fee paid to the keeper of a pound
 Pound'er, *s.* a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel, to flow; to rush tumultuously
 Pout, *s.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird
 Pout, *v. a.* to look sullen, to frown

- Pow'der, *s.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder
 Pow'der, *v. a.* to reduce to dust, to salt
 Pow'der-box, *s.* a box for hair-powder
 Pow'der-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder
 Pow'dering-tub, *s.* a vessel for salting meat
 Pow'der-mill, *s.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, triable, oit
 Pow'er, *s.* command, authority, ability
 strength, force, influence, military force
 Pow'erful, *a.* forcible, mighty, efficacious
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* potently, efficaciously
 Pow'erness, *s.* power, efficacy, force
 Pow'erless, *a.* weak, impotent, helpless
 Poy, *s.* a rope-dancer's or waterman's pole
 Prac'ticable, *a.* performable, available
 Prac'tical, *a.* relating to action, &c.
 Prac'tically, *ad.* by practice, in real fact
 Prac'tice, *s.* habit, use, dexterity, method
 Prac'tise, *v. a.* to do, to exercise, to transact
 Practitioner, *s.* one engaged in any art
 Prac'tice, *s.* writ, a command
 Præcog'nita, *s.* things previously known
 Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, impertinent
 Praise, *s.* renown, laud, commendation
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, to celebrate
 Praise-worthy, *a.* deserving praise
 Prame, *s.* a flat-bottomed boat
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring or bound
 Prank, *s.* a frolic, trick, wicked act
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, to chatter
 Pratingly, *ad.* with loquacity
 Prattle, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter
 Prattler, *s.* trifling talker, a chattering
 Pravity, *s.* corruption, badness, malignity
 Prawn, *s.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Pray, *v.* to intreat, to supplicate, to implore
 Prayer, *s.* a petition to heaven; entreaty
 Prayer-book, *s.* a book of prayer
 Preach, *v. n.* to pronounce a public discourse
 on religious subjects—*s.* a discourse
 Preach'er, *s.* one who preaches, a minister
 Pream'ble, *s.* an introduction, a preface
 Preb'end, *s.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Preb'endary, *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
 Precarious, *a.* dependant, uncertain
 Precariously, *ad.* uncertainly, by dependance;
 dependantly on the will of others
 Precaution, *s.* preservative caution
 Preced'ence, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Preced'ence, *s.* priority, the foremost place
 Preced'ent, *a.* going before, former
 Precedent, *s.* example, thing done before
 Precedently, *ad.* beforehand
 Precentor, *s.* he that leads the choir
 Precept, *s.* a command, injunction, mandate
 Preceptive, *a.* containing or giving precepts
 Preceptor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor
 Precession, *s.* the act of going before
 Precinct, *s.* an outward limit, a boundary
 Precious, *a.* valuable, costly, of great price
 Preciously, *ad.* valuably
 Precipae, *s.* a perpendicular declivity
 Precipitance, *s.* rash haste, headlong hurry
 Precipitant, *a.* falling headlong, hasty
 Precipitanness, *s.* hastiness, rashness
 Precipitate, *s.* convulsive mercurial medicine
 Precipitate, *v. to throw headlong; to hurry*
 Precipitate, *a.* headlong, hasty, violent
 Precipitately, *ad.* headlong; in blind fury
 Precipitation, *s.* hurry; blind haste
 Precipitation, *s.* analysis into constituent parts
 Precipitous, *a.* headlong, rash, heavy
 Precise, *a.* formal, affected, finical, exact
 Precisely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, accurately
 Precision, Preciseness, *s.* nicety
 Pres'sive, *a.* exactly limiting
 Preclud'e, *v. a.* to shut out by some anticipation
 Precocious, *a.* ripe before the time
 Precocity, *s.* ripeness before the time
 Precogitation, *s.* previous consideration
 Precognition, *s.* antecedent examination
 Preconceit, *s.* opinion antecedently formed
 Preconceit'e, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand;
 to imagine beforehand
 Preconception, *s.* opinion previously formed
 Precontract, *s.* a previous contract
 Precur'se, *s.* a forerunning; going before
 Precur'sor, *s.* a forerunner; a harbinger
 Predace, *v.* to prey by prey or plunder
 Predal, *a.* robbing; practising robbery
 Predation, *s.* the act of plundering
 Predatious, *a.* plundering, rapacious
 Predatory, *a.* practising rapine; rapacious
 Predecessor, *s.* one going before
 Predestination, Predestinator, *s.* one who
 maintains the doctrine of predestination
 Predes'tinate, *v.* to decree beforehand
 Predes'ination, *s.* fatal decree; preordina-
 tion; preestablished necessity
 Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree beforehand
 Predetermination, *s.* previous determination
 Predial, *a.* consisting of farms
 Predicable, *s.* a logical term of affirmation
 Predicable, *a.* such as may be affirmed
 Predicament, *s.* a class, arrangement, kind
 Predicant, *s.* one that affirms any thing
 Predicate, *s.* what is affirmed of a subject
 Predicate, *v. a.* to affirm or declare
 Predication, *s.* affirmation, declaration
 Predict, *v. a.* to foretel; to foreshow
 Prediction, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling
 Predictor, *s.* one who foretells or prophesies
 Predilection, *s.* prepossession in favour of an
 particular person or thing
 Predispose, *v. a.* to dispose beforehand
 Predisposition, *s.* previous adaptation
 Predominance, *s.* prevalence, superiority
 Predominant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
 Predominate, *v. n.* to prevail in or over

Pre'elect, v. a. to choose by previous decision
Pre'eminence, s. superiority, precedence
Pre'eminent, a. excellent above others
Pre-emption, s. right of buying before others
Pre-engage, v. a. to engage beforehand
Pre-engagement, s. precedent obligation
Pre-establish, v. a. to settle beforehand
Pre-exist, v. n. to exist beforehand
Pre-existence, s. existence beforehand
Pre-existent, a. preceding in existence
Preface, s. an introduction to a book, &c.
Preface, v. to say something introductory
Prefatory, a. introductory
Prefect, s. a governor, a commander
Prefecture, s. the office of government
Prefect, v. a. to regard more; advance, raise
Preferable, a. eligible before something else
Preference, s. estimation before another
Preferment, s. advancement, preference
Prefiguration, s. antecedent representation
Prefigure, v. a. to exhibit beforehand
Presine, v. a. to limit beforehand
Pres's, v. a. to appoint beforehand; settle
Pres's, s. a particle placed before a word
Pres'orm, v. a. to form beforehand
Pres'umacy, s. the state of being with young; fertility; power; aptness
Preg'nant, a. breeding, teeming, fruitful
Pregustation, s. the act of tasting first
Prejudge, v. a. to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand
Prejudicate, a. formed by prejudice
Prejudication, s. a judging beforehand
Prejudice, s. prepossession, mischief, hurt
Prejudice, v. to fill with prejudice; hurt
Prejudicial, a. hurtful, injurious; opposite
Pre'acy, s. the dignity or office of a prelate
Pre'late, s. a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
Prelat'ical, a. relating to prelates or prelacy
Prelat'ion, s. preference; a setting above
Prel'ection, s. reading; lecture
Preliminary, a. previous, introductory, antecedently preparatory
Prelude, s. a flourish of music before a full concert; something introductory
Prelude, v. n. to serve as an introduction
Prelusive, a. introductory, proemial
Premature, a. ripe too soon; too soon said or done; too early; too hasty
Prematurely, ad. too early; too soon
Premeditate, v. a. to think beforehand
Premeditation, s. a meditating beforehand
Prem'erit, v. a. to deserve before another
Premier, a. first, chief, principal
Premier, s. a chief person; a first minister
Premise, v. a. to explain previously
Premises, s. lands, &c. before mentioned in a lease, &c.; in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism; in law, houses, &c.
Prem'iss, s. an antecedent proposition

Premium, s. something given to invite a loan or a bargain
Prem'ish, v. a. to warn beforehand
Prem'ition, s. previous intelligence
Prem'itory, a. previously advising
Prem'istrate, v. a. to show beforehand
Premunite, s. a writ, a penalty, a distress
Premunite, v. a. to forename
Pren'otion, s. prescience, foreknowledge
Prenunciation, s. act of telling before
Preoccupation, s. anticipation, prepossession
Preoccupancy, s. taking possession before
Preoccupate, v. a. to anticipate, prepossess
Preocupy, v. a. to seize before another
Preopinion, s. prepossession, prejudice
Preordain, v. a. to ordain beforehand
Preord'ance, s. antecedent decree
Preparation, s. act of preparing any thing to any purpose; previous measures; any thing made by process; accomplishment
Preparative, a. serving to prepare
Preparatory, a. introductory, antecedent
Prepar'e, v. to make ready, qualify, form
Preper'se, a. forethought, preconceived
Preponder, Preponderate, v. a. to outweigh; to exceed by influence
Preponderance, s. superiority of weight
Preposition, s. in grammar, a particle set before a noun, and governing a case
Preposse's, v. a. to prejudice, to bias
Prepossession, s. first possession; prejudice; preconceived opinion
Preposterous, a. wrong, absurd, perverted
Preposterously, ad. absurdly, strangely, &c.
Prepotency, s. predominance; superiority
Pre'puce, s. that which covers the glans
Prerequire, v. a. to demand beforehand
Prequisite, a. that is previously necessary
Prerogative, s. exclusive privilege or right
Prerogativ'd, a. having an exclusive privilege or right; having prerogative
Pres'age, Pres'gement, s. a foretoken
Pres'age, v. a. to forebode, to foreshow
Presbyter, s. a priest, a presbyterial
Presbyt'rial, a. pertaining to a presbyter
Presbyter'ian, s. a follower of Calvin
Presbytery, s. eldership; priesthood; also church government by lay elders
Prescience, s. knowledge of futurity
Prescient, a. foreknowing, prophetic
Pres'cind, v. a. to cut off, to abstract
Prescind'ent, a. abstracting; cutting off
Prescribe, v. to order; to direct medically
Prescript, s. a direction, precept, order
Prescription, s. a rule produced and authorized by long custom till it has the force of law; a medical receipt
Pre'sence, s. a being present; mien; demeanor, quickness at expedients
Pre'sent, a. not absent; not past; ready

- Present, *s.* a gift; a donative; a mandate
 Present, *v. a.* to exhibit, to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts
 Presentable, *a.* what may be presented
 Presentaneous, *a.* ready, immediate, quick
 Presentation, *s.* the gift of a benefice
 Presentee, *s.* one presented to a benefice
 Presential, *a.* supposing actual presence
 Presentiality, *s.* state of being present
 Presently, *ad.* at present, soon after
 Presentment, *s.* the act of presenting
 Preservation, *s.* the act of preserving
 Preservative, *s.* that has power to preserve
 Preserve, *v.* to save, keep, season fruits, &c.
 Preserve, *s.* fruit preserved in sugar
 Preserver, *s.* one who preserves or keeps
 Preside, *v. n.* to be set over, direct, manage
 Presidency, *s.* superintendence
 President, *s.* one at the head of a society
 Press, *v.* to squeeze; distress: urge, force
 Press, *s.* an instrument for pressing; a crowd; case for clothes; instrument for printing; a forcing of men to military service
 Pressgang, *s.* a gang of sailors that go about to press men into naval service
 Pressing, *part. a.* very urgent; squeezing
 Pressingly, *ad.* with force; closely
 Pressman, *s.* a printer who works at press; one who forces away
 Pressmoney, *s.* money for pressed soldiers
 Pressure, *s.* force; affliction; an impression
 Prest, *a.* ready—*part.* pressed—*s.* a loan
 Pres'to, *ad.* in music, quick; without delay
 Presumable, *a.* that may be presumed
 Presumably, *ad.* without examination
 Presume, *v. a.* to suppose, affirm; venture
 Presuming, *part. a.* supposing; confident
 Presumption, *s.* conjecture; a strong probability; supposition previously formed; arrogance; pride
 Presumptive, *a.* presumed; supposed, as the presumptive heir; confident, arrogant
 Presumptuous, *a.* haughty; irreverent
 Presumptuously, *ad.* haughtily, proudly
 Presumptuousness, *s.* arrogance, pride, presumption
 Presupp'sal, *s.* supposal previously formed
 Presupp'se, *v. a.* to imply as antecedent
 Presum'se, *s.* surmise previously formed
 Pretence, *s.* a pretext; an assumption
 Pretend, *v.* to allege falsely; to shew hypocritically; to claim; to presume
 Pretender, *s.* one who claims or arrogates to himself what does not belong to him
 Pretension, *s.* a claim; a false appearance
 Preterimperfect, *a.* in grammar, denotes the tense not perfectly past
 Preterite, *a.* belonging to the past tense
 Preteriteness, *s.* state of being past
 Preterit'pass'd, *a.* past and gone
 Pretermission, *s.* the act of omitting
 Pretermit, *v. a.* to pass by, omit, neglect
 Preternatural, *a.* not natural; irregular
 Preternaturally, *ad.* miraculously
 Preterperfect, *a.* absolutely past
 Preterpluperfect, *a.* time relatively past, past before some other past time
 Pret'xt, *s.* a pretence, false allegation
 Pretor, *s.* a Romish judge; a mayor
 Pretorian, *a.* judicial; exercised by a pretor
 Prettily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, agreeably
 Prettiness, *s.* beauty without dignity
 Pretty, *a.* neat, elegant, handsome
 Pretty, *ad.* in some degree, nearly
 Prevail, *v. a.* to be in force, overcome, persuade, to have influence, to have power
 Prevailing, *a.* having most influence
 Prev'alent, *a.* powerful, predominant
 Prev'antly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Prevailicate, *v. n.* to cavil; to quibble
 Prevarication, *s.* double dealing; shuffle
 Prevaricator, *s.* a caviller; a shuffler
 Prev'ement, *a.* preceding; preventive
 Prev'ent, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct; to guide
 Prev'ention, *s.* act of going before; anticipation, hinderance, prejudice
 Preventive, *a.* preservative, hindering
 Pre'vious, *a.* antecedent; going before
 Pre'viously, *ad.* beforehand; antecedently
 Pre'viousness, *s.* antecedence
 Prey, *s.* something to be devoured; spoil
 Prey, *v.* to feed by violence; plunder; corrode
 Priq'uism, *s.* a preternatural tension
 Price, *s.* value; estimation; rate; reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce, to spur—*s.* a puncture
 Prick'et, *s.* a buck in his 2nd year; a basket
 Prickle, *s.* a small sharp point; a thorn
 Prick'ly, *a.* full of sharp points
 Pride, *s.* inordinate self-esteem; haughtiness
 insolent exultation; ostentation
 Pride, *v. a.* to rate himself high; make proud
 Priest, *s.* one who officiates at the altar
 Priestcraft, *s.* religious fraud
 Priest'ess, *s.* a female priest
 Priesthood, *s.* the office or order of priests
 Priestliness, *s.* the manner, &c. of a priest
 Priestly, *a.* belonging to a priest; sacerdotal
 Priest'h'den, *a.* managed by priests
 Prig, *s.* a pert, conceited little fellow
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
 Primacy, *s.* dignity or office of a primate
 Primage, *s.* a duty paid to a master of a ship for the use of his stores, &c.
 Primarily, *ad.* in the first intention
 Primary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal
 Pri'mate, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
 Prime, Pri'mal, *a.* early; first rate; first
 Prime, *s.* the dawn, the morning; best part
 spring of life; the flower or choice; height of health, beauty, or perfection

Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the touch-pan or hole of a gun, &c.; to lay the first colours on a painting
Primely, *ad.* originally, excellently, well
Primeness, *s.* the state of being first
Primateship, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate
Primer, *s.* a small book for children
Primeiro, *s.* an ancient game at cards
Primest, *a.* best, most excellent
Primeval, *a.* original; such as it was at first
Primitive, *a.* ancient, original, formal
Primitive, *ad.* original, not derivatively
Primness, *s.* formality, demureness
Primogenial, *a.* first born; original
Primogeniture, *s.* state of being first born
Primordial, *a.* existing from the beginning
Primordial, *s.* origin, first principle
Primrose, *s.* the name of a flower
Prince, *s.* a sovereign; a king's son; chief
Princedom, *s.* rank, estate, or power of the prince; sovereignty
Prince-like, *a.* becoming a prince
Princeliness, *s.* the manner or dignity of a prince
Princely, *a.* royal, august, generous
Princess, *s.* a sovereign lady; the daughter of a king; a prince's consort
Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential
Principal, *s.* a head, a chief, one primarily engaged; a sum placed out at interest
Principalty, *s.* a prince's domain
Principally, *ad.* chiefly; above the rest
Principle, *s.* primordial substance; constituent part; original cause, motive; opinion
Print, *s.* mark made by impressing; form, size, &c. of the types used in printing; formal method—*v.* to mark by impression
Printer, *s.* one who prints books, &c.
Printless, *a.* that leaves no impression
Prior, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior
Prior, *s.* the head of a priory of monks
Prioress, *s.* superior of a convent of nuns
Priority, *s.* precedence in time or place
Priorship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior
Priory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey
Prize, *s.* a duty of a tenth upon lawful prize
Prism, *s.* an optical glass used in experiments on light and colours
Prismatic, *a.* formed like a prism
Prismatically, *ad.* in the form of a prism
Prismoid, *s.* a solid body like a prism
Prison, *s.* goal, place of confinement
Prisoned, *part.* shut up in prison
Prisoner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest
Pristine, *a.* first, ancient, original
Prithce, *abbrev.* for *I pray thee*
Privacy, *s.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
Privado, *s.* a secret or intimate friend
Private, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not relating to the public, not open

Privateer, *s.* a private ship of war
Privately, *ad.* secretly, not openly
Privateness, *s.* secrecy, privacy, obscurity
Privation, *s.* absence or loss of any thing
obstruction; degradation from office
Privative, *a.* causing privation, negative
Privilege, *s.* immunity, public right
Privilege, *v. a.* to grant a privilege, exempt
Privily, *ad.* privately, secretly
Privity, *s.* private concurrence
Privy, *a.* private, secret, acquainted with
Prize, *s.* a reward gained, booty
Prize, *v. a.* to rate, to esteem, value highly
Probability, *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth, evidence of argument
Probable, *a.* likely, like to be
Probably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood
Probatum, *s.* a proof, trial, noviciate
Probatum, *s.* one upon trial; a novice
Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument
Probe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
Probity, *s.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
Problem, *s.* a question proposed for solution
Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable
Proboscis, *s.* the trunk of an elephant, &c.
Procerity, *s.* sauciness, petulance
Procatartec, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
Procedure, *s.* manner of proceeding
Proceed, *v. n.* to go on; to arise from; to prosecute; to make progress, to advance
Proceeding, *s.* a transaction, legal process
Procerity, *s.* tallness, length of stature
Process, *s.* course of law; order of things
Procession, *s.* a train marching in solemnity
Prochronism, *s.* an error in chronology
Proclaim, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly, to outlaw by public denunciation
Proclamation, *s.* a public notice given by authority, a declaration of the king's will
Proclivity, *s.* propensity, readiness
Proclivus, *a.* inclined downward
Proconsul, *s.* a Roman governor
Procrastinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
Procrastination, *s.* delay, dilatoriness
Procreant, *a.* productive, pregnant
Procreate, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
Procreant, *s.* generation, production
Procreative, *a.* generative, productive
Procreator, *s.* a generator, begetter
Proctor, *s.* a manager of another man's affairs; an attorney in the spiritual court; the magistrate of the university
Proctorship, *s.* the office of a proctor
Procombent, *a.* lying down, prone
Procurable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
Procurator, *s.* a manager, agent, factor
Procu're, *v.* to obtain, to manage, to manage
Procurer, *s.* an obtainer, plump, paider

Procuress, *s.* a bawd, a seducing woman
 Prod'gal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish
 Prnd'gal, *s.* a spendthrift, a waster
 Prodi'gally, *ad.* profusely, wastefully
 Prodigious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast
 Prodi'giously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prodi'gy, *s.* a preternatural thing; a monster; any thing astonishing
 Prodi'tion, *s.* treason, treachery
 Produ'ce, *v.* to bring forth, yield, cause
 Produ'ce, *s.* amount, profit, product
 Produ'cent, *s.* one who exhibits or offers
 Produ'ct, *s.* the thing produced, work, effect
 Production, *s.* whatever is produced
 Productive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
 Proem, *s.* a preface, an introduction
 Profana'tion, *s.* the act of profaning, polluting, or violating any thing sacred
 Profane, *a.* not sacred; irreverent; polluted
 Profane, *v. a.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply
 Profanely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
 Profaneness, *s.* irreverence, impiety
 Profaner, *s.* one who profanes or pollutes
 Profess, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
 Profess'edly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
 Profession, *s.* a vocation, known employment, calling; declaration, opinion
 Professional, *a.* relating to a particular profession or calling
 Profes'sor, *s.* a public teacher of some art
 Profess'orship, *s.* the office of a public teacher
 Proffer, *v. a.* to propose, offer, attempt
 Proffer, *s.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Proff'icence, *s.* improvement gained, &c.
 Proff'icient, *s.* one who has made good advancement in any study or business
 Proff'ice, *s.* the side-face, a half face
 Profit, *s.* gain, advantage, improvement
 Profit, *v.* to gain advantage, improve
 Profitable, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
 Profitableness, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness
 Profitably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Profitless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
 Profligacy, *s.* profligate behaviour
 Profligate, *a.* wicked, abandoned, debauched, lost to virtue and decency, shameless
 Profligate, *s.* an abandoned wretch
 Profligately, *ad.* shamelessly, wickedly
 Profligateness, *s.* want of virtue and decency
 Profuence, *s.* progress, course
 Profu'ent, *a.* flowing forward, or plentifully
 Profound, *a.* deep, learned, humble, lowly
 Profoundly, *ad.* deeply; with deep insight
 Profundity, *s.* depth of place or knowledge
 Profuse, *v.* lavish, wasteful, overabounding
 Profusely, *ad.* lavishly, with exuberance
 Profuseness, *s.* lavishness, prodigality
 Profusion, *s.* prodigality, exuberance, plenty
 Prog, *s.* victuals, provision of any kind

Prog, *v. n.* to shift meanly for provisions
 Progen'itor, *s.* an ancestor in a direct line
 Progeny, *s.* offspring, issue, generation
 Prognos'tic, *s.* a prediction, a token, token running—a foretelling
 Prognos'ticate, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreshow
 Prognostica'tion, *s.* the act of foretelling
 Prognostica'tor, *s.* one who foretells
 Pro'gress, *s.* a course; improvement
 Progres'sion, *s.* regular advance, course
 Progres'sional, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Progres'sive, *a.* going forward, advancing
 Progres'sively, *ad.* by a regular course
 Prohibit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibition, *s.* an interdiction, &c.
 Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition
 Project, *s.* a scheme, contrivance, design
 Project, *v.* to scheme, contrive; jut out
 Project'ile, *s.* a body put in motion
 Projection, *s.* the act of shooting forwards; demonstration; scheme, plan
 Project'or, *s.* one who forms schemes, &c.
 Project'ure, *s.* a jutting out
 Prola'pse, *v. a.* to extend out too much
 Prolate, *v. a.* to pronounce, to utter
 Prolate, *a.* oblate, flat
 Prola'tion, *s.* pronunciation, delay
 Prolap'sis, *s.* an anticipation of objections
 Prolap'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Proleta'rian, *a.* wretched, vile, vulgar
 Prolif'ic, Prolif'eral, *a.* fruitful, generative
 Prolif'ically, *ad.* fruitfully, pregnantly
 Prolix, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory
 Prolixity, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity
 Prolu'ctor, *s.* the speaker of a convocation
 Prolu'ctorship, *s.* the office of prolocution
 Prolu'gue, *s.* a speech before a stage play
 Prolu'ng, *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off
 Prolonga'tion, *s.* a delay to a longer time
 Prolu'sion, *s.* a diverting performance
 Promen'ade, *s.* a walk, walking
 Prom'incee, *s.* a jutting out, protuberance
 Prom'inent, *a.* jutting or standing out
 Promis'cuously, *ad.* with confused mixture
 Promis'cuous, *a.* mingled, confused
 Promise, *v.* to give one's word, to assure
 Promiser, *s.* one who promises
 Promis'sory, *a.* containing a promise
 Prom'ontory, *s.* a headland, a cape
 Promote, *v. a.* to forward, advance, elevate
 Promote'r, *s.* an advancer, encourager
 Promo'tion, *s.* advancement, preferment
 Promove, *v. a.* to forward, to promote
 Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, prompt, acute
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, to incite, remind
 Prompt'er, *s.* one who helps a public speaker
 Promptly, *ad.* quickly, readily
 Promptitude, Promptness, *s.* readiness, quickness
 Prop'ituary, *s.* a magazine, a repository

Promul'gate. Promul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, to teach openly

Promulga'tion, *s.* publication, exhibition

Promul'gator, *s.* a publisher, open teacher

Pronc, *a.* bending downward, inclined

Pron'eness, *s.* an inclination; a descent

Pronc, *v.* a fork, a pitch-fork

Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun

Pronoun, *s.* a word used for a name

Pronounce, *v.* to speak, to utter, to pass judgment, to utter sentence

Pronunc'cer, *s.* one who pronounces

Pronunciation, *s.* the mode of utterance

Pronf, *s.* trial, test, evidence; impenetrability; a rough sheet of print to be corrected

Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist

Proofless, *a.* wanting proof, unproved

Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up

Prop, *v. a.* to support, to sustain, to keep up

Propagate, *v.* to generate, increase, extend

Propaga'tion, *s.* a generation, production

Propaga'tor, *s.* spreader, promoter

Propel, *v. a.* to drive forward

Propen'd, *v. n.* to incline to any part or side

Propen'dency, *s.* inclination of desire

Propen'se, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to

Propen'sity, *s.* inclination, tendency

Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own

Prop'erty, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense

Prop'erty, *s.* peculiar quality; possession

Proph'ecy, *s.* a prediction, declamation

Proph'esy, *v.* to predict, utter predictions

Proph'et, *s.* a foreteller of future events

Proph'etess, *s.* a female prophet

Proph'etic, *a.* foretelling future events

Prophylac'tic, *a.* preventive, preservative

Propin'quity, *s.* proximity, kindred

Propit'iate, *v. a.* to induce to favour, to gain

Propitiat'ion, *s.* an atonement for a crime

Propitiatory, *a.* serving to propitiate

Propiti'ous, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful

Propiti'ously, *ad.* favourably, kindly

Pro'plasm, *s.* mould, a matrix

Propo'nent, *s.* one who makes a proposal

Propor'tion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size

Propor'tion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, to fit

Propor'tionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit

Proportion'al, *a.* having due proportion

Proportion'al, *s.* a quantity in proportion

Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated degree

Proportionate, *a.* adjusted to something else that is according to a certain rate

Propo'sal, *s.* a proposition or design propounded to consideration or acceptance

Propo'se, *v. a.* to offer to the consideration

Propo'ser, *s.* one who offers to consideration

Proposition, *s.* a thing proposed; a sentence in which any thing is offered or decided

Proposition'al, *a.* considered as a proposition

Propound, *v. a.* to propose, offer, exhibit

Propriet'ary, *s.* an owner in his own right

Propriet'or, *s.* a possessor in his own right

Propri'ety, *s.* an exclusive right; accuracy

Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, to vindicate

Propul'sion, *s.* the act of driving forward

Prore, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship

Protra'ctinn, *s.* a prolongation, continuance

Protra'gue, *v. q.* to pre'act, put off, delay

Protra'ction, *s.* the act of hurrying out

Protra'c, *a.* belonging to or like pine

Proscribe, *v. a.* to doom to destruction

Proscription, *s.* doom to death or confiscation

Prose, *s.* the usual way of speaking or writing, in opposition to verse

Prosecute, *v. a.* to pursue, continue, sue

Prosecu'tion, *s.* pursuit; a criminal suit

Prosecutor, *s.* one who pursues any purpose

Prose'lyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion

Proseminat'ion, *s.* propagation by seed

Proso'dian, *s.* one skilled in prosody

Proso'dy, *s.* that part of grammar that teaches the sound and unity of syllables, and the measure of verse

Prosopopa'ia, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, by which things are made persons; personification

Prospect, *s.* a view, an object of view

Prospect'ive, *a.* viewing at a distance

Pros'per, *v. n.* to be successful, to thrive

Prosper'ity, *s.* good success, good fortune

Pros'perous, *a.* successful, fortunate

Pros'perously, *ad.* fortunately, successfully

Prosterminat'ion, *s.* dejection, depression

Prostit'ute, *v. a.* to expose upon vile terms

Prostitute, *a.* vicious for hire

Prostitute, *s.* a public strumpet, a hireling

Prostitution, *s.* the act of prostituting

Prostr'ate, *a.* laid flat along, lying at mercy

Prostr'ate, *v. a.* to throw down, to lay flat to cast one's self at the feet of another

Prostrat'ion, *s.* the act of falling down in adoration; dejection, depression

Protec't, *v. a.* to defend, to save, to shield

Protect'ion, *s.* a defence, a shelter

Protect'ive, *a.* defensive, sheltering

Protect'or, *s.* a defender, supporter, regent

Prote'nd, *v. a.* to hold out, to stretch forth

Protest, *v.* to give a solemn declaration, &c

Protest, *s.* a declaration against a thing

Protestant, *s.* one of the reformed religion who protests against popery

Protestat'ion, *s.* solemn declaration, a vow

Prothonotary, *s.* a head register or notary

Pro'tocnl, *s.* the original copy of a writing

Pr'tmartyr, *s.* the first martyr, St. Stephen

Pro'totype, *s.* the original of a copy

Protra'ct, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, prolong

Protra'ction, *s.* delay, a lengthening out

Protra'ctive, *a.* dilatory, delaying

Protru'de, *v.* to thrust forward

Protrusion, *n.* the act of protruding
 Protuberance, *s.* a swelling above the rest
 Protuberant, *a.* prominent, swelling
 Proudly, *a.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
 Proudly, *ad.* arrogantly, ostentatiously
 Prove, *v.* to evince; to try: to experience
 Provable, *a.* that may be proved
 Proveditor, Proveditor, *s.* one who undertakes to procure supplies for an army
 Provider, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn, &c.
 Proverb, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Proverbial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb
 Proverbially, *ad.* in a proverb
 Provide, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate
 Providence, *s.* divine care and superintendence; prudence, frugality, foresight
 Provident, *a.* forecasting; cautious; prudent
 Providential, *a.* effected by Providence
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care of Providence
 Providently, *ad.* with careful precaution
 Province, *s.* a conquered country; office; business; region; tract
 Provincial, *a.* relating to a province; rule
 Provincial, *s.* a spiritual or chief governor
 Province, *v.* *a.* to turn to a province
 Provision, *s.* a providing beforehand; victuals, food; measure taken; terms settled
 Provisional, *a.* temporarily established
 Provisionally, *ad.* conditionally
 Proviso, *s.* a stipulation; a caution
 Provocation, *s.* the cause of anger
 Provocative, *s.* any thing which revives a decayed or cloyed appetite
 Provoke, *v.* *a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provokingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Provost, *s.* the chief of any corporate body; a military executioner
 Prow, *s.* the head or fore part of a ship
 Prowess, *s.* bravery, military courage
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey
 Prowler, *s.* one who roves about for prey
 Proximate, Proxime, *a.* next, immediate
 Proximity, *s.* nearness, neighbourhood
 Proxy, *s.* a substitute or agent for another
 Pruce, *s.* Prussian leather
 Prude, *s.* a woman over nice and scrupulous
 Prudence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, cautious
 Prudential, *a.* upon principles of prudence
 Prudentially, *ad.* according to prudence
 Prudentials, *s.* maxims of prudence
 Prudently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly
 Prudery, *s.* overmuch nicety in conduct
 Prudish, *a.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *s.* a dried plum—*v.* to lop trees, &c.
 Prunello, *s.* a kind of silken stuff; a plum
 Prurience, *s.* an itching or great desire
 Prurient, *a.* itching, hot, eager
 Pry, *v.* *n.* to inspect officiously, &c.
 Psalm, *s.* holy song, sacred hymn

Psalmist, *s.* a writer, &c. of psalms
 Psalmody, *s.* a singing of psalms
 Psalter, *s.* a psalm book, book of psalms
 Psalter, *s.* a kind of harp for psalms
 Pseudo, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended
 Pseudolog, *s.* false speaking, lying
 Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt, &c.
 Ptiisan, *s.* a cooling medical drink made of barley, decocted with raisins, &c.
 Puberty, *s.* ripeness of age, time of life in which the two sexes begin first to be acquainted
 Pubescence, *s.* the state of puberty
 Pubescent, *a.* arriving at puberty
 Public, *a.* common, not private, manifest
 Public, *s.* the body of the nation; the people
 Publican, *s.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler
 Publication, *s.* the act of publishing
 Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view
 Publicness, *s.* state of being public
 Publish, *v.* *a.* to make known, to set forth
 Publisher, *s.* one who publishes a book
 Pucelage, *s.* a state of virginity
 Puck, *s.* a supposed sprite or fairy
 Pucker, *v.* *a.* to gather into plaits or folds
 Puffer, *s.* a noise, bustle, tumult
 Pudding, *s.* a sort of food; a gut
 Puddle, *s.* a small dirty lake, a dirty splash
 Puddly, *a.* muddy, dirty, miry
 Pudency, Pudicity, *s.* modesty, chastity
 Pu'erile, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling
 Puerility, *s.* childishness, boyishness
 Puerperal, *a.* belonging to child-bearing
 Puet, *s.* a kind of water fowl
 Puff, *s.* a blast of wind; an utensil for powdering the hair; undeserved praise
 Puff, *v.* *a.* to swell with wind; to pant
 Puffin, *s.* a water fowl; a fish
 Puffingly, *ad.* with shortness of breath
 Puffy, *a.* windy; flatulent; tumid; turgid
 Pug, *s.* a small Dutch dog, a monkey
 Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt
 Pugil, *s.* a small handful
 Puisse, *a.* young, younger; later in time
 Petty, small, inconsiderable
 Puissance, *s.* power, force, might
 Puissant, *a.* powerful, mighty, forcible
 Puke, Pucker, *s.* a medicine causing a vomit
 Pulchritude, *s.* beauty, grace, comeliness
 Pule, *v.* *a.* to whine, to cry, to whimper
 Pul'kha, *s.* a Laplander's travelling sledge
 Pull, *s.* the act of pulling, a pluck
 Pull, *v.* *a.* to draw violently, to pluck, to tear
 Pullet, *s.* a young hen
 Pulley, *s.* a small wheel for a running cord
 Pul'ulate, *v.* *n.* to germinate; to bud
 Pulmonary, *a.* pertaining to the lungs
 Pulp, *s.* any soft mass, soft part of fruit
 Pulpit, *s.* an exalted place to speak in
 Pupy, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp

Pulsation, *s.* act of beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing ; also the beating of the pulse or arteries

Pulse, *s.* motion of the blood perceived by the touch ; all sorts of grain contained in pods

Pul'sion, *s.* the act of forcing forward

Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust

Pul'vil, *s.* sweet scents—*v. a.* to perfume

Pum'ice, *s.* a spongy stone full of pores

Pump, *s.* a water engine ; a sort of shoe

Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump ; to examine artfully

Pun, *s.* an equivocation, a quibble

Pun, *v. a.* to quibble, to play upon words

Punch, *s.* an instrument ; a buffoon ; liquor

Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch

Punch'bowl, *s.* a bowl to make punch in

Pun'cheon, *s.* a cask ; a cask of 54 gallons

Punchinello, *s.* a buffoon ; a puppet

Punct'ilin, *s.* trading nicety of behaviour

Punct'ious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious

Punct'o, *s.* ceremony ; the point in fencing

Punct'ual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious

Punctuality, *Punct'itudeness*, *s.* exactness

Punct'ually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously

Punctuation, *s.* the method of printing

Punct'ulate, *v.* to mark with small spots

Punct'ure, *s.* a hole made with a sharp point

Pan'dle, *s.* a short fat woman

Pan'ency, *s.* power of pricking ; acridness

Pan'ent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious

Pan'iness, *s.* smothering, tenderness

Pan'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict

Pan'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment

Pun'ishment, *s.* any infliction imposed in vengeance of a crime ; chastisement

Pun'ition, *s.* punishment

Punk, *s.* a strumpet ; a prostitute

Pun'ster, *s.* one who is fond of puns

Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre

Pu'ny, *a.* young ; inferior ; peaking ; weakly

Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies

Pu'pil, *s.* the apple of the eye ; a scholar

Pu'pilage, *s.* minority ; wardship ; the state of being a scholar

Pu'pilar, *a.* pertaining to a pupil

Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll ; a wooden image

Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock play by images

Pup'py, *s.* a whelp ; a saucy, ignorant fellow

Fur'blind, *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted

Fur'chase, *s.* any thing bought for a price

Fur'chase, *v. a.* to buy, to acquire by paying a price, to expiate by a fine, &c.

Fur'chaser, *s.* one who makes a purchase

Fure, *a.* not sullied ; chaste ; unmingled

Fu'rely, *ad.* in a pure manner ; merely

Purga'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing, &c.

Pur'gative, *a.* cleansing downwards

Pur'gatory, *s.* a place in which the Papists

suppose that souls are purged by fire from carnal impurities, before they are received into heaven

Purge, *s.* a medicine causing stools

Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool

Pur'ging, *s.* cleansing ; a looseness

Pur'ification, *s.* the act of purifying, &c.

Pu'rifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner

Pu'rify, *v.* to make or grow pure ; to clear

Pu'ritan, *s.* a sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion

Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans

Pu'ritanism, *s.* the doctrine of the puritans

Pu'rity, *s.* cleanness, chastity, innocence

Purl, *s.* a kind of lace ; a bitter malt liquor

Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise

Pur'lien, *s.* an enclosure, district, border

Pur'ling, *part. a.* running with a gentle noise

Pur'lings, *s.* inside braces or rafters

Pur'loin, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to sly

Pur'party, *s.* a share, a part in a division

Purple, *a.* red tinged with blue

Purples, *s.* purple spots in a fever

Pur'plish, *a.* somewhat purple ; like purple

Pur'port, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning

Pur'port, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to show

Pur'pose, *s.* intention, design, effect

Pur'pose, *v. a.* to design, intend, resolve

Purr, *v. a.* to purr, as a cat or leopard

Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money, &c.

Pur'fer, *s.* an officer on board a ship who has the care of the provisions, &c.

Pursuable, *a.* what may be pursued

Pursuance, *s.* prosecution ; process

Pursuant, *a.* done in consequence or prosecution of any thing

Pursue, *v.* to chase, to continue, to proceed

Pursuit, *s.* the act of following ; a chase

Pur'suivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds

Pur'sy, *a.* short-breathed and fat

Pur'tenance, *s.* the pluck of an animal

Purvey, *v.* to buy in provisions ; to procure

Purvey'ance, *s.* providing victuals, &c.

Purvey'or, *s.* one who provides victuals

Pur'view, *s.* a proviso ; a providing clause

Pur'ulence, *s.* generation of pus or matter

Pu'ru'ent, *a.* full of corrupt matter or pus

Pus, *s.* corruption, or thick matter issuing

from a wound or sore

Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge

Push, *s.* a thrust ; attack ; trial ; pimple

Push'ing, *a.* enterprising ; vigorous

Pusillanim'ity, *s.* timidity

Pusillanim'ous, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly

Puss, *s.* the term for a hare or cat

Pus'tule, *s.* a little pimple or wheal ; a push

Pus'tulous, *a.* full of pustules, pimply

Put, *v.* to lay, place ; repose ; unite ; state

unite ; propose ; form ; regulate

Put, *s.* *to* put on oiliness; a game
 Pu'tative, *a.* supposed; reputed
 Pu'tid, *a.* mean, low, worthless
 Put'log, *s.* a log used in bricklayer's scaffolds
 Putrefaction, *s.* rotteness
 Putrefactive, *a.* making rotten
 Pu'trefy, *v.* to rot, to make rotten
 Putrescent, *a.* growing rotten
 Pu'trid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive
 Put'roe, *s.* a bird, the buzzard
 Put'ty, *s.* a cement used by glaziers
 Put'zle, *v. a.* to embarrass, to perplex
 Pygmean, *a.* small, little, belonging to a dwarf

Pyg'my, *s.* a dwarf; a fabulous person
 Pyr'amid, *s.* a pillar ending in a point
 Pyramidical, *a.* in the form of a pyramid
 Pyre, *s.* a pile on which the dead are burnt
 Pyretics, *s.* medicines which cure fevers
 Pyrites, *s.* a marcasite; a firestone
 Pyromancy, *s.* a divination by fire
 Pyrotechnical, *a.* relating to fireworks
 Pyrotechny, *s.* the art of making fireworks
 Pyrrhonism, *s.* scepticism; universal doubt
 Py'talism, *s.* an effusion of spittle
 Pyx, *s.* the box in which the Roman Catho-
 lics keep the host

Q.

Q IS frequently used as an abbreviation for question, queen, and quere

Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck; to brag

Quack, *s.* a tricking practitioner in physic

Quack'ery, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic

Quadragesimal, *a.* pertaining to lent

Quad'angle, *s.* a figure that has four right sides, and as many angles

Quadrangular, *a.* having four right angles

Quad'rant, *s.* the fourth part; an instrument with which altitudes are taken

Quadrant'al, *a.* in the fourth part of a circle

Quad'rante, *a.* having four equal sides

Quadratic, *a.* belonging to a square

Quadr'en'ial, *a.* comprising four years

Quad'rile, *a.* that may be squared

Quadrif'id, *a.* cloven into four divisions

Quadrilateral, *a.* having four sides

Quadrille, *s.* a game at cards

Quadrupar'tite, *a.* divid'd into four parts

Quad'ruped, *s.* a fourfooted animal

Quadruple, *a.* fourfold, four times told

Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously or largely

Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid

Quag'mire, *s.* a shaking marsh, a bog

Quail, *s.* a bird of game

Quail pipe, *s.* a pipe to allure quails with

Quaint, *a.* nice, superfluously exact

Quaintly, *ad.* nicely, exactly; artfully

Quaintness, *s.* pretty elegance

Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear

Qualification, *s.* an accomplishment, &c.

Qualify, *v. a.* to make fit; soften, modify

Qual'ity, *s.* nature relatively considered, property; temper; rank; qualification

Quail, *s.* a sudden fit of sickness; a temporary rising of the conscience

Qualm'ish, *a.* seized with sickly languor

Quand'ary, *s.* a doubt, a difficulty

Quantity, *s.* bulk; weight; portion; measure of time in pronouncing syllables

Quantum, *s.* the quantity, the amount

Quar'antine, *s.* the space of 40 days, during which a ship suspected of infection is obliged to forbear intercourse or commerce

Quar'el, *s.* a brawl, scuffle, contest

Quar'el, *v. n.* to debate; scuffle; find fault

Quar'et'some, *a.* inclined to quarrels

Quar'et'someness, *s.* cholericness

Quar'ry, *s.* an arrow; game; stone mine

Quar'ry, *v. n.* to prey upon, to feed on

Quart, *s.* the fourth part of a gallon

Quart'an-ague, *s.* an ague, of which the fit returns every fourth day

Quarta'tion, *s.* a chymical operation

Quar'ter, *s.* a fourth part; mercy; station; region; a measure of eight bushels

Quar'ter, *v. a.* to divide into four parts; to station soldiers; diet; to bear as an appendage to the hereditary arms

Quar'tenge, *s.* a quarterly allowance

Quarterde'ck, *s.* the short upper deck

Quarterly, *a.* once in a quarter of a year

Quartermaster, *s.* an officer who regulates the quarters for soldiers

Quar'tern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint

Quar'tersman, *s.* an ancient staff of defence

Quir'to, *s.* a book, of which every leaf is a quarter of a sheet

Quartz, *s.* a metallic stone

Quash, *v.* to crush; to squeeze; to subdue; to stifle; to annul; to make void
 Quash, *s.* a pompon, a kind of melon
 Quatern, *s.* the number four
 Quaternan, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately
 Quaver, *v.* to shake the voice; to vibrate
 Quay, *s.* a key for finding goods
 Quean, *s.* a worthless woman; a strumpet
 Queasy, *s.* fastidious, squeamish, sick
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink; to shew pain
 Queen, *s.* the wife of a king
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange; original; awkward
 Queerly, *ad.* particularly; oddly; strangely
 Quell, *v.* to crush; subdue; to please; to kill
 Quench, *v.* to extinguish fire, &c.; to cool
 Quenr'h'ble, *a.* that may be quenched
 Quenr'h'less, *a.* unextinguishable
 Quer'ele, *s.* a complaint to a court
 Querim'ni'ons, *a.* peevish, complaining
 Querim'ni'ousness, *s.* complaining temper
 Quer'ist, *s.* an asker of questions
 Quer'po, *s.* a dress close to the body
 Quer'ulous, *a.* habitually complaining
 Quer'ulousness, *s.* habit of complaining
 Quer'ulously, *ad.* in a complaining manner
 Que'ry, *s.* a question, an enquiry
 Quest, *s.* a search; an empaneled jury
 Question, *s.* interrogatory, dispute, doubt
 Question, *v.* to inquire, examine, doubt
 Questionable, *a.* doubtful, suspicious
 Questionary, *a.* inquiring, asking questions
 Questionless, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Quest'oman, *s.* a starter of law suits; an in-
 quarer into misdeemeanours, &c.
 Quest'or, *s.* a Roman public treasurer
 Quest'u'ry, *a.* s'utions of profit, greed
 Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, bitter taunt
 Quib'ble, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun
 Quib'bler, *s.* a punster, an equivocator
 Quick, *a.* living; swift, speedy, ready
 Quick, *s.* living flesh; any sensible part
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite
 Quick'lime, *s.* lime unslaked
 Quickly, *ad.* speedily, actively, nimbly
 Quick'ness, *s.* speed, activity, sharpness
 Quick'sand, *s.* a shifting or shaking sand
 Quick'set, *s.* a sort of thorn of which hedges
 are made; a living plant set to grow
 Quicksight'ed, *a.* having a sharp sight
 Quick'silver, *s.* mercury, a fluid mineral
 Quid'dany, *s.* marmalade, confection of quinces
 Quid'dity, *s.* a quirk, cavil; essence

Quies'cence, Quies'cency, *s.* rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
 Quiet, *a.* still, smooth—*s.* rest, repose
 Quiet, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Quietist, *s.* one who places religion in quiet
 Quietism, *s.* tranquillity of mind
 Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peacefully, at rest
 Quietness, *s.* mildness of temper, coolness
 Quietude, *s.* rest, repose, tranquillity
 Quietus, *s.* a full discharge; rest, death
 Quill, *s.* the strong feather of the wing
 Quillet, *s.* a subtilty; nicety, quibble
 Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed—*v. a.* to stuff one
 cloth upon another with something soft
 between them
 Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Quincunx, *s.* a plantation; a measure
 Quinquina, *s.* the drug Jesuit's bark
 Quin'sey, *s.* a disease in the throat
 Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five
 Quintal, *s.* a hundred pound weight
 Quies'cence, *s.* the spirit, chief force, or
 virtue of any thing; a fifth being
 Quintup'le, *a.* five-fold, five times told
 Quip, *s.* a jest, taunt—*v. a.* to tal y
 Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper
 Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert
 Quir'ister, *s.* a chorister
 Quirk, *s.* a subtilty; pun, smart taunt
 Quit, *v. a.* to discharge, requite, give
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Quitt'rent, *s.* a small improved rent
 Quits, *ad.* even money, upon equal terms
 Quitt'ance, *s.* a receipt, acquittance
 Quiv'er, *s.* a case for arrows—*v. n.* to quiver
 Quis'libet, *s.* a subtilty; a nicety, point
 Quon, Quon'ture, *s.* a cap, a head dress
 Quon, *s.* a corner; wedge, instrument
 Quot, *s.* an iron to pitch at a mark
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quorum, *s.* a special commission of justice
 of the peace, &c. before whom all matters
 of importance must be transacted
 Quota, *s.* a share, rate, proportion
 Quota'tion, *s.* a citation, a passage quoted
 Quote, *v.* to cite an author, to adduce the
 words of another
 Quoth, *v. imperf.* for say or said
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quotient, *s.* in arithmetic, is the number
 produced by the division of the two given
 numbers the one by the other

R.

R IS frequently used as an abbreviation; in physicians' bills it stands for *recipe*; it is also put for *Rex*, the king, and *Regina*, the queen

Raba'te, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist

Rab'bet, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove

Rab'bi, or *Rab'bio*, *s.* a Jewish doctor

Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to rabbies

Rab'bit, *s.* a fourfooted furry animal

Rab'hle, *s.* an assemblage of low people

Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging

Race, *s.* a family, generation; particular breed; running match, course; team

Racemiferous, *a.* cluster-bearing

Rac'iness, *s.* the state of being racy

Rack, *s.* an engine to torture with; extreme pain; a frame for hay, bottles, &c.

Rack, *v. a.* to torment, harass; debilitate

Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost

Rack'et, *s.* a noise, a thing to strike a ball

Raco'on, *s.* an American animal

Racy, *a.* strong, flavoured; also what by age has lost its luscious quality

Ra'diance, *s.* a sparkling lustre, glitter

Ra'diant, *a.* shining, brightly sparkling

Ra'diate, *v. n.* to emit rays; to shine

Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays

Radia'tion, *s.* an emission of rays

Ra'd'ical, *a.* primitive; implanted by nature

Ra'd'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively

Ra'd'icate, *v. a.* to root, plant deeply and firmly

Ra'd'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw

Ra'd'ius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle

Raff, *v. a.* to sweep, to huddle

Raff'le, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize

Raff'le, *s.* a casting dice for prizes

Rafi, *s.* a float of timber

Rafter, *s.* the r of timber of a house

Rag, *s.* worn-out clothes, a tatter

Ragamuffin, *s.* a palt'v, mean fellow

Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion

Rag'ged, *a.* rent into or drest in rags; rugged

Ra'gingly, *ad.* with vehement fury

Ragout, *s.* meat stewed and high seasoned

Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence

Rail, *v.* to enclose with rails; to insult

Rai'lery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mirth

Rai'ment, *s.* vesture, garment, dress

Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds

Rain'bow, *s.* an arch of various colours which appears to showery weather, formed by the refraction of the sun beams

Rain'deer, *s.* a large northern deer

Rain'y, *a.* showery, wet

Raise, *v. a.* to lift, to erect, to exalt, to levy

Rais'in, *s.* a dried grape

Rake, *s.* a tool with teeth; a loose man

Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake;

scour; to heap together; to search

Ra'ker, *s.* one who rakes, a scavenger

Ra'kish, *a.* loose, lewd, dissolute

Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless, debauch fellow

Rally, *v.* to treat with satirical merriment; put disordered forces into order

Ram, *s.* a male sheep; Aries, the vernal si

Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence

Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion

Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander

Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer

Ram'bling, *s.* the act of roving or wandering

Rami'fication, *s.* a division or separation in branches; a branching out

Rami'fy, *v.* to separate into branches

Ram'nier, *s.* an instrument to force the charge into a gun, or drive piles, &c. into ground

Ram'ous, *a.* consisting or full of branches

Ram'p, *s.* a leap, spring

Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, to leap about

Ram'pant, *a.* exuberant, frisky, wanton

Ram'part, *Ram'pire*, *s.* the wall round fortified places; platform behind the parapet

Ran, *preterite of to run*

Ran'cid, *a.* strong scent, stinking

Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, malicious in the utmost degree

Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity

Rand, *s.* a border; the seam of a shoe

Ran'dom, *a.* done by chance

Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, rule, or method; chance, hazard, roving motion

Rang, *preterite of to ring*

Range, *s.* a rank; excursion; kitchen grate

Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks; to range

Ran'ger, *s.* a rover, a forest officer

Rank, *a.* rancid; coarse; high grown

Rank, *s.* a line of men; a class; dignity

Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange

Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed

Ran'sack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search

Ransom, *s.* a price paid for liberty

Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words

Rant, *v. n.* to rave in high sounding language

Rant'ipole, *a.* wild, roving, rakish
 Ranuncul^{us}, *s.* the flower crowfoot
 Rap, *v. a.* to rap with a quick smart blow
 Rap, *s.* a quick smart blow
 Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy
 Rapaciously, *ad.* by violent robbery
 Rapacity, *s.* addictedness to plunder
 Rape, *s.* a violent defloration of chastity ;
 snatching away ; a plant
 Rapid, *a.* quick, swift, violent
 Rapidity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness
 Rapidly, *ad.* swiftly, with quick motion
 Rapier, *s.* a small sword for thrusting
 Rapier-fish, *s.* the sword fish
 Rapine, *s.* act of plundering, violence
 Rapt, *v. n.* to ravish, to put in ecstacy
 Rapture, *s.* ecstacy, transport ; rapidity
 Rapturous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting
 Rare, *a.* scarce ; excellent ; subtle ; raw
 Ra'teshow, *s.* a show carried in a box
 Rarefaction, *s.* an extension of the parts of
 any body, that makes it take up more room
 Ra'tefy, *v. a.* to make or become thin
 Ra'tely, *ad.* skilful ; finely ; accurately
 Ra'teness, Ra'tity, *s.* uncommonness
 Ras'cal, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
 Rascalion, *s.* one of the lowest people
 Rascal'ity, *s.* the scum of the people
 Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless
 Rase, *v. a.* to skun, to root up, to destroy
 Rash, *a.* precipitate—*s.* a breaking out
 Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice of bacon
 Rash'ly, *ad.* violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *s.* a foolish contempt of danger
 Rasp, *s.* a berry ; a large rough file
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp
 Raspa'tory, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
 Raspa'berry, *s.* a berry of a pleasant flavour
 Ras'sure, *s.* a scraping out of writing
 Rat, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind
 Ra'table, *a.* set at a certain value
 Ratafia, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor
 Ra'tan, *s.* a small Indian cane
 Rate, *s.* a price ; degree ; quota ; parish tax
 Rate, *v. a.* to value ; to chide hastily
 Ra'ly, *a.* early, before the time—*s.* a hill
 Ra'ther, *ad.* more willingly ; in preference to
 Ratification, *s.* a confirmation
 Ra'tify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish
 Ra'tio, *s.* a proportion, a rate
 Ratiocination, *s.* act of reasoning, a debate
 Ra'tional, *a.* having the power of reasoning,
 endowed with reason, wise, judicious
 Rational'ity, *s.* the power of reasoning
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
 Rats'hane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Ra'tle, *s.* empty talk : a child's plaything
 Ra'tle, *v.* to rail, to scold, to make a noise
 Ra'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady
 Ra'tlesnake, *s.* a kind of serpent

Raccoon, *s.* a West-Indian fox
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, ransack, pil lage
 Rav'age, *s.* spoil, ruin, waste
 Rav'city, *s.* hoarseness, a harsh voice
 Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious ; to be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to entangle, to untwist
 Rave'lin, *s.* a half moon, in fortification
 Ra'ven, *s.* a large black carrion fowl
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
 Rav'e'nously, *ad.* with hungry voracity
 Rav'e'nousness, *s.* rage for prey, furious voracity
 Rav'in, *s.* prey, rapine, rapaciousness
 Rav'ingly, *ad.* with distraction or phrensy
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate, to deflower by force ;
 to delight, to rapture, to transport
 Rav'isher, *s.* he who ravishes
 Rav'ishment, *s.* violation, ecstacy
 Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire ; sore ; chill
 Raw'boned, *a.* having strong or large bones
 Raw'ness, *s.* state of being raw, unskilfulness
 Ray, *s.* a beam of light ; a fish ; a herb
 Raze, *s.* a root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to subvert ; efface ; extirpate
 Ra'zor, *s.* a tool used in shaving
 Ra'zure, *s.* the act of erasing
 Reac'cess, *s.* readmittance
 Reach, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch
 Reach, *v.* to arrive at, to extend to ; vomit
 Reac'tion, *s.* the reciprocation of any im-
 pulse or force impressed
 Read, *v.* to peruse, to learn, to know fully
 Readop'tion, *s.* act of regaining, recovery
 Read'er, *s.* one who reads ; a studious man
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed ; expeditely
 Read'iness, *s.* promptitude ; facility
 Reading, *s.* study, a lecture, a public reciting
 predilection ; variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting again
 Readmit, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
 Read'y, *a.* prompt, willing ; near at hand
 Reaffirm'ance, *s.* a second confirmation
 Re'al, *a.* true, certain, genuine
 Real'ity, *s.* truth, verity, real existence
 Re'alize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
 Re'al'ly, *ad.* with actual existence, truly
 Realm, *s.* a kingdom, a state
 Rean, *s.* twenty quires of paper
 Reanimate, *v. a.* to restore to life
 Reanne'x, *v. a.* to annex or join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn ; to obtain
 Reap'er, *s.* one who reaps and gathers corn
 Rear, *s.* the hinder troop, last class
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise up, to elevate, to rouse
 Rear-ad'miral, *s.* the admiral who carries his
 flag at the mizen topmast head
 Rear'mouse, Ra'remouse, *s.* a bat
 Reasce'nd, *v.* to climb, to mount up again
 Reas'on, *s.* that power by which man deduces
 consequences from premises ; cause, prin-
 ciple, motive

Reason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
 Reas'onable, *a.* endowed with reason; just
 Reas'onably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately

Reas'onableness, *s.* moderation, fairness, equity

Reas'oning, *s.* argument

Reassem'ble, *v. a.* to collect anew

Reas'ume, *v. a.* to resume, to take again

Reassump'tion, *s.* the act of reassuming

Reassu're, *v. a.* to restore from terror

Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence

Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again

Reba'te, *v. a.* to blunt; lessen—*s.* discount

Reb'ec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle

Reb'el, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority

Rebel'lion, *s.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority

Recol'lous, *a.* opposing lawful authority

Reco'lation, *s.* the return of a bellowing sound

Rehou'nd, *v.* to spring back, to reverberate

Rebu'tt, *s.* a quick and sudden resistance

Rebu't, *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage

Rebui'd, *v. a.* to build again; to repair

Rebu'ke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide

Rebus, *s.* a word represented by a picture, &c

Reca'll, *v. n.* to call back, to revoke

Recal'l, *s.* a calling over or back again

Reca'nt, *v. a.* to retract an opinion

Recanta'tion, *s.* a retracting an opinion

Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly

Recapitulation, *s.* a detail repeated

Recap'tion, *s.* a second distress or seizure

Rece'de, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desist

Receipt, *s.* a reception; an acquittance

Receiv'able, *a.* capable of being received

Rece'ive, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to allow, to entertain; to embrace intellectually

Receiv'er, *s.* one who receives

Recen'sion, *s.* an enumeration, review

Re'cent, *a.* new, late, not long passed

Re'cently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately

Re'centness, *s.* newness, freshness

Receptacle, *s.* a place to receive things in

Recept'ary, *s.* the thing received

Receptibility, *s.* possibility of receiving

Reception, *s.* act of receiving, admission; treatment; welcome, entertainment

Recep'tive, *a.* capable of receiving

Rece'ss, *s.* retirement; departure; privacy

Reces'sion, *s.* the act of retreating

Recha'nge, *v. a.* to change again

Recha'ge, *v. a.* to accuse in return, reattack

Reche'at, *s.* recalling hounds by winding a horn when they are on a wrong scent

Re'cipe, *s.* a medical prescription

Recip'ient, *s.* a receiver; a vessel to receive

Recip'rocal, *a.* mutual, alternate

Recip'roceness, *s.* mutual return, a ternateness

Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably

Recip'rocation, *s.* action interchanged

Reci'sion, *s.* cutting off, a making void

Recital, Recita'tion, *s.* rehearsal, repetition

Recitati've, Recitati'vo, *s.* a kind of tunesful pronunciation more musical than common speech, and less than song

Recite, *v. a.* to repeat, to enumerate

Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for

Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless

Reck'on, *v.* to number, to esteem; compute

Reck'oning, *s.* an estimation, calculation

Reclai'm, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recall

Recl'ine, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back

Recl'ose, *v. a.* to close again

Recl'ude, *v. a.* to open, unlook

Recl'use, *a.* shut up, retired

Recoagula'tion, *s.* a second coagulation

Recog'nisance, *s.* a bond of record; a badge

Rec'ognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to review

Recog'nition, *s.* acknowledgement; review

Reco'il, *v. n.* to rush back, to shrink back, fail

Recoin'age, *s.* the act of coining anew

Recolle'ct, *v. a.* to recover to memory

Recollection, *s.* recovery of notion; revival in the memory of former ideas

Recommen'ce, *v.* to begin anew

Recommen'd, *v. a.* to commend to another

Recommendation, *s.* the act of recommending; the terms used to recommend

Recommendatory, *a.* recommending

Recommi't, *v. a.* to commit anew

Rec'ompense, *s.* a requital, an amends

Rec'ompense, *v. a.* to repay, to redeem

Recompilement, *s.* a new compilation

Recomp'ose, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew

Re'concile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.

Re'conciliable, *a.* that may be reconciled

Re'concilement, *s.* a reconciliation

Reconcila'tion, *s.* renewal of friendship

Reconcil'atory, *a.* tending to reconcile

Recondense, *v. a.* to condense anew

Recon'dite, *a.* profound, abstruse; secret

Recon'ditory, *s.* a store-house, a repository

Recoodu'ct, *v. a.* to conduct back again

Reconnoitre, *v. a.* to view, to examine

Recon'quer, *v. a.* to conquer again

Reconvene, *v. a.* to assemble anew

Reco'rd, *v. a.* to register; to celebrate

Reco'rd, *s.* an authentic memorial, register

Reco'der, *s.* a law officer; a sort of flute

Recov'er, *v.* to regain; to grow well again

Recov'erable, *a.* that may be restored, &c.

Recov'ery, *s.* a restoration from sickness

Recl'u't, *v. a.* to relate in detail

Reco'urse, *s.* an application for help, &c.

Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited

Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive

Recreation, *s.* relief after toil, diversion

Recrement, *s.* dross, filth, spume

Recremental, Recrementitious, *a.* drossy

Recl'imate, *v. a.* to accuse in return

- Recrimination, *s.* an accusation retorted
 Recrudescence, *a.* growing painful again
 Recruit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
 Recruit, *s.* a new enlisted soldier, supply
 Rectangle, *s.* a right angle made by the
 calling of one line perpendicularly upon
 another, and which consists of 90 degrees
 Rectangular, *a.* having right angles
 Rectifiable, *a.* capable of being set right
 Rectifier, *s.* one who rectifies
 Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, reform; to
 exalt and improve by repeated distillation
 Rectilinear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rectitude, *s.* straightness; not curvity
 Rector, *s.* a minister of a parish; a ruler
 Rectorship, *s.* the office of a rector
 Rectory, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual liv-
 ing, &c. with all its rights, glebes, &c.
 Recumbency, *s.* a lying down, repose
 Recumbent, *a.* lying low, leaning
 Recur, *v. a.* to have recourse to, to come back
 Recurrence, Recurrency, *s.* a return
 Recurrent, *a.* returning from time to time
 Recurvation, *s.* a bending backwards
 Recusant, *s.* one who refuses any terms of
 communion or society
 Recuse, *v. a.* to refuse. A juridical word
 Recusation, *s.* the act of beating back
 Red, *a.* of the colour of blood
 Redbreast, *s.* a small bird with a red breast
 Redden, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush
 Reddishness, *s.* a tendency to redness
 Reddition, *s.* restitution
 Reddle, *s.* a sort of mineral; red chalk
 Rede, *s.* counsel, advice—*v. a.* to advise
 Redee'm, *v. a.* to ransom, to relieve from any
 thing by paying a price, to recover, to
 atone for, to recompense, make amends for
 Redeem'able, *a.* capable of redemption
 Redeemer, *s.* the Saviour of the world
 Redeliver, *v. a.* to deliver or give back
 Redemption, *s.* a ransom, the purchase of
 God's favour by the death of Christ
 Redemptory, *a.* paid for ransom
 Redlead, *s.* a calcined lead, minium
 Redolence, Redolency, *s.* a sweet scent
 Redolent, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Redouble, *v. a.* to become twice as much
 Redoubt, *s.* the outlook of a fortification
 Redoubtable, *a.* formidable, much feared
 Redound, *v. n.* to be sent back by reaction
 Redress, *v. a.* to set right, amend; to relieve
 Redress, *s.* reformation; relief; remedy
 Redstreak, *s.* a sort of apple, and cider
 Reduce, *v. a.* to make less; degrade, subdue
 Reduction, *s.* a subduing; a diminishing
 Reducible, *a.* possible to be reduced
 Reduction, *s.* the act of reducing
 Reductive, *a.* having the power to reduce
 Redundance, Redundancy, *s.* a superflui-
- ty
 Redun'dant, *a.* overflowing, superfluous
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double
 Reduplication, *s.* the act of doubling
 Reduplicate, *a.* double
 Rea, *v. a.* to sift, to riddle—*s.* a small coin
 Reed, *s.* a hollow stalk; a pipe; an arrow
 Re-edify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again
 Reed'y, *a.* abounding with reeds
 Reel, *v. a.* to reduce the sails of a ship
 Reek, *s.* smoke, vapour—*v. n.* to smoke
 Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn is wound
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel; to stagger
 Re-election, *s.* a new or repeated election
 Re-emhark, *v. n.* to take shipping again
 Re-enforce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces
 Re-enforcement, *s.* fresh assistance
 Re-enjoy, *v. a.* to enjoy again or anew
 Re-enter, *v. a.* to enter again or anew
 Re-establish, *v. a.* to establish anew
 Reeve, or Reve, *s.* a steward
 Re-examine, *v. a.* to examine anew
 Refection, *s.* refreshment after hunger
 Refectory, *s.* a room for refreshment
 Refel, *v. a.* to refute, to repress
 Refere, *v. a.* to yield to another's judgment
 Reference, *s.* relation; view toward; allusion
 to; arbitration; mark referring to the bot-
 tom of a page
 Refine, *v. a.* to purify, to clear from dross
 Refinement, *s.* an improvement in purity
 Refiner, *s.* a purifier, one who refines
 Refit, *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again
 Reflect, *v. a.* to throw back, to reproach
 Reflection, *s.* attentive consideration; cen-
 sure; the act of throwing back
 Reflective, *a.* considering things past
 Reflector, *s.* one who reflects
 Redex, *s.* reflection—a directed backward
 Reflexibility, *s.* quality of being reflexible
 Reflexible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Reflexive, *a.* respecting something past
 Reflourish, *v. n.* to flourish anew
 Reflow, *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again
 Re-fluent, *a.* running, flowing back
 Re-flux, *s.* backward course of the tide
 Refurn, *v.* to change from worse to better
 Reform, *a.* a reformation, change for the better
 Reformation, *s.* change from worse to better
 Refract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
 Refraction, *s.* variation of a ray of light
 Refractive, *a.* having power of refraction
 Refractoriness, *s.* a sullen obstinacy
 Refractory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious
 Refragable, *a.* capable of confusion, &c.
 Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refrainable, *a.* capable of refraction
 Refresh, *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool
 Refreshment, *s.* food, rest, relief after pain
 Refrigerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing
 Refrigerate, *v. a.* to cool, to mitigate heat

- Refri'gerative, *a.* able to make cool
 Refu'ge, *s.* shelter from danger or distress
 Refuge'e, *s.* one who flies for protection
 Reful'gence, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Reful'gent, *a.* bright, splendid, glittering
 Refu'nd, *v. a.* to pour back, repay, restore
 Refu'sal, *s.* a denial; right of choice; option
 Refu'se, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept
 Refu'se, *s.* worthless remains; dross
 Refu'ser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects
 Refuta'tion, *s.* the act of proving false
 Refu'te, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
 Refu'ti, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew
 Re'gal, *a.* royal, kingly
 Rega'le, *v. a.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast
 Rega'lement, *s.* entertainment, refreshment
 Rega'lia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty
 Regal'ity, *s.* royalty, sovereignty, kingship
 Rega'rd, *v. a.* to value, to observe, to esteem
 Rega'rd, *s.* attention, respect, veneration
 Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of
 Regard'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Regard'lessness, *s.* heedlessness, negligence
 Regency, *s.* the government of a kingdom during the minority of a prince
 Regen'erate, *v. a.* to reproduce, to produce anew, to make to be born anew
 Regen'erate, *a.* born anew by grace
 Regenera'tion, *s.* a new birth by grace
 Regen'erateness, *s.* state of being regenerate
 Re'gent, *s.* a governor, a deputed ruler
 Re'gent, *a.* governing, ruling
 Regeneration, *s.* act of budding out again
 Re'gicide, *s.* the murderer of murder of a king
 Re'gimen, *s.* a diet in time of sickness
 Re'giment, *s.* a body of soldiers; rule, polity
 Regiment'al, *a.* belonging to a regiment
 Re'gion, *s.* a country; tract of land; space; place; rank; part of the body
 Re'gister, *s.* a list, a record
 Re'gister, *v. a.* to record in a register, enrol
 Regn'ant, *a.* predominant, prevalent
 Regor'ge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow back
 Regra'te, *v. a.* to stock; to engross, forestal
 Regre'ss, *v. n.* to go back, to return
 Regres'sion, *s.* a returning or going back
 Regre't, *v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for
 Regre't, *s.* vexation at something past
 Regu'lar, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule
 Regular'ity, *s.* a certain order; a method
 Regularly, *ad.* constantly, methodically
 Regu'late, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, to direct
 Regula'tion, *s.* method; order, rule
 Regula'tor, *s.* that part of a machine which makes the motion equal
 Regulus, *s.* the finest part of metals
 Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back
 Rehe'ar, *v. a.* to hear again
 Rehears'al, *s.* repetition, previous recital
 Rehe'arse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to tell
 Reje'ct, *v. a.* to refuse, to discard, to cast off
 Rejec'tion, *s.* the act of casting off or aside
 Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government
 Reize, *v. n.* to rule as a king; to prevail
 Reinbo'dy, *v.* to embody again
 Reimbu'ise, *v. n.* to pay back again, to repay
 Reimpress'ion, *s.* a second impression
 Rein, *s.* part of a bridle—*v. a.* to curb
 Reins, *s.* the kidneys; the lower back
 Reins'e't, *v. a.* to insert a second time
 Reinspi're, *v. a.* to inspire anew
 Reinsta'l, *v. a.* to put again into possession
 Reinsta'te, *v. a.* to put in possession anew
 Reinvest, *v. a.* to invest anew
 Rejoice, *v.* to be glad, exult; make joyful
 Rejo'i'n, *v.* to join again; to meet one again; to answer to a reply
 Rejoin'der, *s.* a reply to an answer
 Reit'erate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again
 Reitera'tion, *s.* repetition
 Reju'dge, *v. a.* to re-examine, to review
 Rekin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire again
 Relapse, *v. n.* to fall back into sickness, &c.
 Relap'se, *s.* a fall into vice or error, &c. once forsaken; regression from a state of recovery to sickness
 Reli'te, *v.* to recite; to have reference
 Rela'tion, *s.* a narration; kindred; reference
 Relative, *s.* a relation; a kinsman
 Relative, *a.* having relation; respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* as it respects something else
 Rela'x, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit
 Relaxa'tion, *s.* remission, diminution
 Rela'y, *s.* horses placed to relieve others
 Release, *v. a.* to set free from confinement
 Relegate, *v. a.* to banish, to exile
 Relegia'tion, *s.* exile, judicial banishment
 Relie'm, *v.* to feel compassion, to mollify
 Relent'less, *a.* un pitying, unmerciful, cruel
 Relevant, *a.* relieving; relative
 Reliance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence
 Relic, *s.* that which remains after the loss or decay of the rest; what is kept in memory of another with religious veneration
 Relict, *s.* a widow
 Relief, *s.* succour, alleviation
 Relieve, *v. a.* to succour; to change a guard
 Relie'vo, *s.* the prominence of a figure, &c.
 Religion, *s.* a system of faith and worship
 Religionist, *s.* a bigot to any religion
 Religious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, exact
 Religiously, *ad.* piously, reverently, exactly
 Relinquish, *v. a.* to forsake, quit, depart from
 Relinquishment, *s.* the act of forsaking
 Relish, *s.* taste; liking; delight
 Relish, *v.* to season, to have a flavour
 Relu'cent, *a.* shining, transparent
 Reluct'ance, *s.* unwillingness, repugnance
 Reluct'ant, *a.* unwilling, averse to
 Relu'me, Relu'mine, *v. a.* to light anew

Rely, *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend upon
 Remain, *v.* to continue; await; to be left
 Remainder, *s.* what is left, remains
 Remains, *s.* relics; a dead body
 Remind, *v. a.* to send or call back
 Remark, *s.* observation, notice
 Remark, *v. a.* to note, distinguish, mark
 Remarkable, *a.* observable, worthy of note
 Remarkably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly
 Remediable, *a.* capable of remedy
 Remediless, *v.* not admitting remedy
 Remedy, *s.* a medicine; reparation; cure
 Remedy, *v. a.* to cure, to heal; to repair
 Remember, *v. a.* to bear in or call to mind
 Rememberer, *s.* one who remembers
 Remembrance, *s.* retention in the memory
 Remembrancer, *s.* one who reminds
 Remigrate, *v. n.* to remove back again
 Remigration, *s.* a removal back again
 Remind, *v. a.* to put in mind
 Reminiscence, *s.* recovery of ideas
 Remiss, *a.* not vigorous, slack, careless
 Remissible, *a.* admitting forgiveness
 Remission, *s.* abatement, forgiveness, pardon
 Remissly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Remit, *v.* to relax; pardon a fault; send money to a distant place; slacken, abate
 Remittance, *s.* a sum sent out to a distant place
 Remnant, *s.* a residue; what is left
 Remonstrance, *s.* a strong representation
 Remonstrator, *v. a.* to show reason against
 Remora, *s.* an obstacle; a let; a fish
 Remorse, *s.* a pain of guilt, tenderness
 Remorseful, *a.* tender, compassionate
 Remorseless, *a.* cruel, savage, un pitying
 Remote, *a.* distant in time, place, or kin; foreign; not closely connected; alien
 Remotely, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance
 Remoteness, *s.* distance, not nearness
 Removal, *s.* the act of removing
 Removable, *a.* such as may be removed
 Removal, *s.* dismission from a post, &c.
 Remove, *v.* to put from its place, to change place; to place at a distance; to go from one place to another
 Remount, *v.* to mount again
 Remunerable, *a.* fit to be rewarded
 Remunerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remunerative, *a.* exercised in giving rewards
 Remuneration, *s.* reward, requital
 Remurmur, *v. n.* to utter back in murmurs
 Renard, *s.* the name of a fox, in fable
 Renascent, *a.* rising or springing anew
 Renascible, *a.* possible to be produced again
 Rencontre, *s.* a personal opposition; sudden combat; casual engagement
 Rend, *v. a.* to tear with violence; lacerate
 Render, *v. a.* to return, repay; to translate
 Rendezvous, *s.* a meeting appointed
 Rendition, *s.* the act of yielding

Renegade, Renegado, *s.* an apostate
 Renew, *v. a.* to renovate, repeat, begin again
 Renewable, *a.* capable to be renewed
 Renewal, *s.* act of renewing, renovation
 Renitency, *s.* resistance, opposition
 Renitent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Rennet, *s.* a kind of apple
 Renovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Renovation, *s.* the act of renewing
 Renounce, *s.* to disown; to abnegate
 Renown, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renowned, *part. a.* famous, eminent
 Rent, *s.* laceration; annual payment
 Rent, *v. a.* to tear, to hold by paying rent
 Rental, *s.* a schedule or account of rent
 Rentcharge, *s.* a charge on an estate
 Renter, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
 Reimburse, *v. a.* to pay back; to recoup
 Renunciation, *s.* the act of renouncing
 Reordain, *v. a.* to ordain again or anew
 Reordination, *s.* a being ordained again
 Repair, *v.* to amend, to refit; *v. n.* to go unto
 Repair, *s.* a reparation, a supply of loss
 Repairable, or Reparable, *a.* capable of being amended or retrieved
 Repandous, *a.* bent upwards
 Reparation, *s.* the act of repairing; amends
 Repatee, *s.* a smart or witty reply
 Repass, *v. a.* to pass again, to pass back
 Repast, *s.* the act of taking food; a meal
 Repay, *v. a.* to recompence, to requite
 Recall, *v. a.* to recall, to abrogate, to revoke
 Recall, *s.* revocation, recalling from exile
 Repeat, *v. a.* to recite, to do again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently
 Repeater, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
 Repeat, *v. a.* to drive back; to act with force
 Repellent, *s.* an application that has a repelling power
 Repent, *v. n.* to feel sorrow for what is past
 Repentance, *s.* sincere sorrow for sins
 Repentant, *a.* sorrowful for sins
 Repercuss, *v. a.* to beat or drive back
 Repercussion, *s.* the act of driving back
 Repercussive, *a.* rebounding, driven back
 Repertious, *a.* found, gained by finding
 Repertory, *s.* a book of record; a treasury
 Repetition, *s.* a recital; repeating
 Repine, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
 Repiner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs
 Replace, *v. a.* to put again in place
 Replant, *v. a.* to plant anew
 Replenish, *v. a.* to stock, to fill; to finish
 Replete, *a.* full, completely filled
 Repletion, *s.* the state of being to full
 Repleviable, *a.* what may be replevied
 Replevin, Replevy, *v. a.* to set at liberty an thing seized, upon a security given
 Replication, *s.* a repercussion; a reply
 Reply, *v. a.* to answer, to rejoine

Reply', *s.* an answer, return to an answer
 Repolish, *v. a.* to polish again
 Report, *s.* a rumour, account; loud noise
 Report, *v. a.* to tell, relate, noise abroad
 Repose, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet, peace
 Repose, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge to lay up
 Reposite, *v. a.* to lodge in a place of safety
 Reposition, *s.* the act of replacing
 Repository, *s.* a storehouse or place where
 any thing is safely laid up; a warehouse
 Repossess, *v. a.* to possess again
 Reprehend, *v. a.* to reprove, to blame, chide
 Reprehensible, *a.* blameable, censurable
 Reprehension, *s.* reproof, open blame
 Reprehensive, *a.* given to reproof
 Represent, *v. a.* to exhibit; describe; appeal
 for another; tell respectfully
 Representation, *s.* an image; description
 Representative, *s.* a substitute in power
 Representation, *s.* an image; or likeness
 Repress, Repression, *s.* the act of crushing
 Repress, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, compress
 Repress, *a.* having power to repress
 Reprieve, *s.* a respite after sentence of death
 Reprieve, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Reprimand, *s.* reproof, reprehension
 Reprimand, *v. a.* to chide, check, reprove
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new edition
 Reprisal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation
 Reproach, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid
 Reproach, *s.* censure, infamy, disgrace
 Reproachable, *a.* worthy of reproach
 Reproachful, *a.* scurrilous, shameful, vile
 Reprobate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
 Reprobate, *s.* one abandoned to wickedness;
 a man lost to virtue
 Reprobate, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject
 Reprobation, *s.* the act of reprobating
 Reproduce, *v. a.* to produce again anew
 Reproduction, *s.* the act of producing anew
 Reproof, *s.* blame to one's face; rebuke
 Reprovable, *a.* worthy of reproof or blame
 Reprove, *v. a.* to blame, to chide, to check
 Reprieve, *v. a.* to prime a second time
 Reptile, *s.* a creeping thing; a mean person
 Republic, *s.* a commonwealth; the public
 Republican, *s.* one who thinks a common-
 wealth without monarchy the best gov-
 ernment
 Republican, *a.* placing the government in
 the people
 Repudiate, *v. a.* to divorce, to put away
 Repudiation, *s.* a divorce, rejection
 Repugnance, *s.* reluctance; contrariety
 Repugnant, *a.* disobedient; contrary
 Repugnantly, *ad.* contradictorily
 Repululate, *v. n.* to lull again or anew
 Repulse, *s.* being driven off
 Repulse, *v. a.* to beat back, to drive off
 Repulsion, *s.* act of driving off from itself

Repulsive, *a.* having power to beat back
 Repurchase, *v. a.* to buy again
 Reputable, *a.* honourable; of good repute
 Reputation, *s.* honour; character of good
 Repute, *v. a.* to account, to think, to hold
 Repute, *s.* character; reputation, credit
 Request, *s.* an intreaty, demand; repute
 Request, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
 Requiem, *s.* a hymn or prayer for the dead
 Require, *v. a.* to demand, to ask a thing as
 of right; to make necessary; to need
 Requisite, *a.* necessary, needful, proper
 Requisite, *s.* any thing necessary
 Requitely, *ad.* necessarily
 Requitel, *s.* a retaliation, a recompence
 Requite, *v. a.* to repay, to recompence
 Rearward, *s.* the last troop of an army
 Resale, *s.* the second or subsequent sale
 Resolute, *v. a.* to salute or greet anew
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off; to abrogate a law
 Rescission, *s.* an abrogation, a cutting off
 Rescribe, *v. a.* to write back or over again
 Rescript, *s.* the edict of an emperor
 Rescued, *v. a.* to set free from danger, vio-
 lence, or confinement; to release
 Rescue, *s.* a deliverance from confinement
 Research, *s.* an inquiry, strict search
 Resemblance, *s.* a similitude, a likeness
 Resemble, *v. a.* to be like; to compare
 Resent, *v. a.* to take as an affront, &c.
 Resentful, *a.* malignant, easily provoked
 Resentment, *s.* a deep sense of injury
 Reservation, *s.* something kept back
 Reserve, *s.* a store untouched; an exception
 Reserve, *v. a.* to keep in store, retain, lay up
 Reserved, *a.* modest, sullen, not frank
 Reservedness, *s.* closeness, want of frankness
 Reservoir, *s.* a conservatory of water; a store
 Resettlement, *s.* the act of settling again
 Reside, *v. n.* to live in a place; to subside
 Residence, Residence, *s.* place of abode
 Resident, Resident, *a.* dwelling in a place
 Resident, *s.* an agent, a public minister
 Residentiary, *a.* holding residence
 Residual, *a.* relating to the residue
 Residuary, *a.* entitled to the residue of pro-
 perty, as, a residuary legatee
 Residue, *s.* the remaining part, what is left
 Resign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, to submit
 Resignation, *s.* a resigning; patience
 Resignment, *s.* the act of resigning
 Resilial, *s.* an ancient patriarchal com-
 munion
 Resilience, *s.* a starting or leaping back
 Resilient, *a.* starting or springing back
 Resin, or Rosin, *s.* the fat sulphureous part
 of some vegetable
 Resinous, *a.* containing resin, or like resin
 Resist, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
 Resistance, *s.* the act of resisting, opposition
 Resistible, *a.* that which may be resisted

Restless, *a.* that cannot be resisted
 Resolvable, *a.* that may be analyzed
 Resoluble, *a.* that which may be melted
 Resolve, *v.* to inform; to solve; to melt; to analyze; to determine; to confirm
 Resolve, *s.* fixed determination, resolution
 Resolvedly, *ad.* with firmness and constancy
 Resolvent, *a.* having power to dissolve
 Resolute, *a.* determined, firm, steady
 Resolution, *s.* a fixed determination; constancy; act of clearing difficulties
 Resonant, *a.* resounding, echoing
 Resort, *v. n.* to have recourse; to repair
 Resort, *s.* a meeting, assembly, concourse
 Resound, *v. a.* to echo, sound, ring, celebrate
 Resource, *s.* a resort, an expedient
 Respect, *v. a.* to regard; to have relation to
 Respect, *s.* regard, reverence; relation
 Respectable, *a.* meriting regard
 Respectful, *a.* full of outward civility
 Respectfully, *ad.* with a degree of reverence
 Respective, *a.* particular, relative
 Respectively, *ad.* particularly, relatively
 Resper'sion, *s.* the act of sprinkling
 Respiration, *s.* the act of breathing, relief
 Respire, *v. n.* to breathe, to rest from toil
 Respite, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval
 Resplendence, *s.* lustre, brightness
 Resplendent, *a.* bright, shining
 Resplendently, *ad.* brightly, splendidly
 Respond, *v. n.* to correspond, to answer
 Respondent, *s.* one who answers in a suit
 Response, *s.* an alternate answer, a reply
 Responsible, *a.* answerable, accountable
 Response, *s.* the act of answering
 Responsive, Responsory, *a.* answering
 Rest, *s.* sleep, repose, quiet, peace; support
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included
 Rest, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without flow
 Restagnate, *v. n.* to stand without flow
 Restoration, *s.* the act of recovering to the former state; restoration
 Rest'n. *v. a.* to force against the current
 Restful, Restive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir
 Rest'less, *s.* obstinate reluctance
 Restitution, *s.* the act of restoring
 Restless, *a.* without sleep, unquiet, unsettled
 Restlessness, *s.* want of sleep, want of rest
 Restorable, *a.* what may be restored
 Restoration, *s.* replacing in a former state
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c.
 Restore, *v. a.* to relieve; to give back
 Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, repress, limit
 Restraining, *a.* capable of being restrained
 Restraint, *s.* an abridgement of liberty, &c.
 Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, to confine
 Restriction, *s.* confinement, limitation
 Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation
 Restraining, *a.* having power to bind

Result, *v. a.* to fly back; to arise from
 Result, *s.* act of flying back, consequence
 Resumable, *a.* what may be taken back
 Resume, *v. a.* to take back; to begin again
 Resumption, *s.* the act of resuming
 Resumptive, *a.* taking back
 Resurrection, *s.* return from the grave
 Resume'y, *v.* to review, to survey again
 Re'n'scite, *v. a.* to rise up again; renew
 Resuscitation, *s.* the act of raising up again from either sleep or death, &c.
 Retail, *v. a.* to divide into, or sell, in small quantities, or at second hand—*s.* sale by small quantities
 Retailer, *s.* one who sells by small quantities
 Retail, *v.* to keep, to hire—*n.* to depend on
 Retake, *v. a.* to take again
 Retaliate, *v. a.* to return, to repay, requite
 Retaliation, *s.* return of like for like
 Retard, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stay back
 Retardation, *s.* hindrance; act of delaying
 Retch, *v. n.* to strain, to vomit
 Retention, *s.* act of retaining, memory
 Retentive, *a.* having power to retain
 Reticular, Retiform, *a.* in form of a net
 Reticulated, *a.* made of net-work
 Retinue, *s.* a train of attendants
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw
 Retired, *part. a.* secret, solitary, private
 Retirement, *s.* a private abode or habitation
 Retold, *part.* related or told again
 Retort, *s.* a glass vessel; a censure returned
 Retort, *v. a.* to throw back; to return
 Retoss, *v. a.* to toss or throw back again
 Retouch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Re'trace, *v. a.* to trace back or over again
 Retract, *v. a.* to recall, recant, resume
 Retraction, *s.* change of opinion declared
 Retraction, *s.* a withdrawing a question
 Retreat, *s.* a place of retirement or security
 Retreat, *v. n.* to retire, to take shelter
 Retrench, *v.* to cut off, confine, reduce
 Retrenchment, *s.* act of lopping away
 Retribute, *v. a.* to pay back, make payment
 Retribution, *s.* a repayment, a requital
 Retrieve, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain
 Retrievable, *a.* that may be recovered
 Retrocession, *s.* the act of going back
 Retro'duction, *s.* a leading back, &c.
 Retrograde, *a.* going backwards; contrary
 Retrogression, *s.* the act of going back
 Retrospect, *s.* a looking on things past
 Retrospection, *s.* a looking backwards
 Retrospective, *a.* looking backwards
 Retu'nd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn the edge
 Return, *v.* to come or go back; to retort, repay; to send back, to transmit
 Return, *s.* the act of coming back, auro repayment, restitution, relapse
 Returnable, *a.* allowed to be returned

- Reveal*, *v. a.* to disclose, lay open, impart
Rev'el, *v. a.* to carouse — *s.* a noisy feast
Rev'el, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
Revela'tion, *s.* a communication of sacred truths, &c. by a teacher from heaven
Rev'eller, *s.* one who feasts with jollity
Rev'elout, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
Rev'elry, *s.* loose jollity, festive mirth
Reve'nge, *s.* return for an injury or affront
Reve'nge, *v. a.* to return an injury, &c.
Revenge'ful, *a.* vindictive, given to revenge
Rev'enue, *s.* an income; annual profits
Reve'rb, *v. a.* to reverberate, to resound
Reverb'erate, *v.* to beat back, to be driven back; to hound back; to resound
Reverbera'tion, *s.* a beating or driving back
Reverb'eratory, *a.* returning; beating back
Reve're, *v. a.* to reverence, to venerate, to honour with an awful respect
Rever'ence, *s.* veneration, respect; a bow
Rever'ence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
Rever'end, *a.* venerable; deserving reverence; *s.* the honorary title of the clergy
Rever'ent, *a.* humble; testifying veneration
Rever'ently, *ad.* respectfully, with awe
Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing reverence
Reverie', *Revery*, *s.* loose musing
Rever'sal, *s.* change of sentence
Reve'se, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict
Reve'se, *s.* the opposite side, contrary
Revers'ible, *a.* capable of being reversed
Rever'sion, *s.* succession, right of succession
Rever'sionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
Reve'rt, *v.* to change, to return; to reverberate
Revert'ible, *a.* that may be returned
Reve'st, *v. a.* to clothe again, to reinvest
Reves'tiary, *s.* a place for vestments
Revi'b'rate, *v. n.* to vibrate back
Revi'ctual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
Revi'e'w, *v. a.* to look back, survey, examine
Revi'e'w, *s.* a survey, re-examination
Review'er, *s.* one who reviews
Revi'le, *v. a.* to reproach, to abuse, to vilify
Revi'ler, *s.* one who reviles
Revi'sal, *Revi'sion*, *s.* a re-examination
Revi'se, *v. a.* to review, to overlook
Revi'se, *s.* a proof, a sheet corrected
Revi'sit, *v. a.* to visit again
Revi'val, *s.* recal from obscurity, &c.
Revi've, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse
Revi'ving, *part.* comforting, recovering
Reviv'ificate, *v. a.* to recal to life
Reu'mon, *s.* reuniting; a rejoining cohesion
Renni'te, *v. a.* to join again; to reconcile
Rev'ocable, *a.* that may be recalled
Rev'ocate, *v.* to recall, to call back
Revoca'tion, *s.* act of recalling; a repeal
Revo'ke, *v. a.* to repeal, reverse, draw back
Revo'lt, *v. n.* to fall off from one to another, to rise against a prince or state
Revo'lve, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on
Revolu'tion, *s.* a returning motion; a change of government in a state or country
Revol'sion, *s.* the turning of a flux of humours from one part of the body to another
Rewa'rd, *v. a.* to recompence, to repay
Rewa'r't, *s.* recompence given for good
Rewo'ld, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
Rhab'domancy, *s.* divination by a wand
Rhap'sodist, *s.* one who writes rhapsodies
Rhap'sady, *s.* irregular writings, &c.
Rhet'oric, *s.* oratory, the art of speaking
Rhetor'ical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric
Rhetor'ically, *ad.* figuratively; like an orator
Rhetori'cian, *s.* one who teaches rhetoric
Rheum, *s.* a thin watery humour, chiefly oozing out of the glands from the mouth
Rheumat'ic, *a.* relating to the rheumatism
Rheum'atism, *s.* a painful distemper
Rheu'my, *a.* full of sharp moisture
Rhino'cceros, *s.* a large beast in the East-Indies, armed with a horn on his nose
Rhomb, *s.* a quadrangular figure
Rhom'bic, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
Rhomboid, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb; a kind of muscle fish
Rhin'barb, *s.* medicinal, purgative root
Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line
Rhyme, *s.* the consonance of verses, poetry
Rhyme, *v. n.* to agree in sound; make verses
Rhythm'ical, *a.* harmonical, musical
Rib, *s.* a bone, a piece of timber in ships
Rib'ald, *s.* a loose, rough, brutal wretch
Rib'al'dry, *s.* mean, low, brutal language
Rib'and, or *Rib'b'ond*, *s.* fillet of silk
Rice, *s.* one of the grains
Rich, *a.* wealthy; valuable; fertile; copious
Rich'es, *s.* money or possessions; splendour
Rich'ly, *ad.* wealthy, splendidly
Rich'ness, *s.* opulence, splendour; fertility
Rick, *s.* a pile or heap of corn, hay, &c.
Rick'ets, *s.* a distemper in children
Rick'ety, *a.* diseased with the rickets
Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away
Rid'dance, *s.* a deliverance, disencumbrance
Rid'dle, *s.* an enigma, any thing puzzling, a dark problem; a coarse or open sieve
Rid'dle, *v.* to solve, to sift by a coarse sieve
Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.
Ri'der, *s.* one who rides a horse, &c.
Ridge, *s.* the upper part of a slope, &c.
Ridg'el, *Ridg'ling*, *s.* a ram half castrated
Ridg'y, *a.* rising in a ridge
Rid'icule, *s.* a wit that provokes laughter
Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter
Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter
Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a ridiculous manner
Ri'ding, *s.* a district visited by an officer
Ri'dinghood, *s.* a woman's riding coat

Ri'do'to, *s.* an entertainment of music, &c.
 Rife, *a.* prevalent; abounding
 Ri'fle, *v. a.* to rish, to plunder, to pillage
 Ritt, *s.* a cleft, a hrench—*v.* to split
 Rig, *v. a.* to dress; to fit with tackling
 Rigadoo'n, *s.* a kind of French dance
 Rig'ging, *s.* the tackling, &c. of a ship
 Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, lewd, whorish
 Right, *a.* fit, suitable; straight; true
 Right, *ad.* properly, justly, in truth, very
 Right, *s.* justice; just claim; privilege
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong
 Right'eous, *a.* just, virtuous, reputable
 Right'ful, *a.* having the right; honest
 Right'ly, *ad.* honestly, uprightly, exactly
 Ri'gid, *a.* stiff; severe, sharp, cruel
 Rigid'ity, *s.* stiffness, want of easy elegance
 Ri'gidly, *ad.* stiffly, unphantly
 Ri'gidness, *s.* severity, inflexibility
 Rig'let, *s.* a flat thin piece of wood commonly used by printers
 Rig'our, *s.* cold; severity, strictness; rage
 Rig'orous, *a.* severe, scrupulously nice
 Rig'orously, *ad.* severely, without mitigation
 Rill, Ril'let, *s.* a small brook or stream
 Rim, *s.* a border, a margin, an edge
 Rime, *s.* a hoar frost; a hole, a chink
 Ri'my, *a.* steamy, foggy, full of frozen mist
 Rind, *s.* bark, husk—*v. n.* to husk, to bark
 Rin'dle, *s.* a small watercourse or gutter
 Ring, *s.* a circle; a sound, as of a bell
 Ring, *v. a.* to strike bells, &c.; fit with rings
 Ring'dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon
 Rin'ger, *s.* one who rings
 Ring'leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot
 Rin'glet, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl
 Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked
 Ring'tail, *s.* a kind of kite with a whitish tail
 Ring'worm, *s.* a circular tetter; a disease
 Rinse, *v. a.* to cleanse by washing, &c.
 Ri'ot, *s.* an uproar, sedition, tumult
 Ri'ot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise an uproar
 Ri'oter, *s.* one who raises an uproar
 Ri'otous, *a.* licentious, festive, turbulent
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate; to disclose
 Ripe, *a.* complete, mature, finished
 Ripe, Ri'pen, *v. n.* to grow ripe; be matured
 Ri'peness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness
 Rip'ple, *v. n.* to lave or wash lightly over
 Rip, *part. pass.* miswed, cut open
 Rise, *v. n.* to get up, ascend; grow; increase
 Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase
 Risibil'ity, *s.* the quality of laughing
 Ris'ible, *a.* exciting laughter; ridiculous
 Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance
 Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion
 Rit'ual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies
 Rit'ual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious
 Ri'val, *s.* a competitor, opponent

Ri'val, *v. a.* to emulate; to oppose
 Ri'valry, *s.* competition, emulation
 Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided
 Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 River, *s.* a land current of water bigger than a brook
 River'dragon, *s.* a crocodile
 River'god, *s.* the tutelary deity of a river
 River'horse, *s.* the hippopotamus
 Riv'et, *s.* a fastening pin clenched at both ends
 Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten strongly with rivets
 Riv'ulet, *s.* a small river, a brook
 Rixdol'lar, *s.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *s.* the name of a fish
 Roal, *s.* a large way for travelling; path
 Roam, *v.* to wander, ramble, rove
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Roar, *s.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat; to banter
 Roast, *s.* any thing roasted
 Rob, *v. a.* to steal, plunder, deprive unlawfully
 Rob'ber, *s.* a thief, a plunderer
 Rob'bery, *s.* theft by force or with privy
 Robe, *s.* a dress of dignity
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously; to invest
 Robu'st, *a.* strong, sinewy, vigorous, violent
 Roc'amhole, *s.* a kind of wild garlic
 Roche'alum, *s.* a pure sort of alum
 Roch'et, *s.* a surplice; a fish
 Rock, *s.* a vast mass of stone; a defence
 Rock, *v.* to shake; to move a cradle
 Rock'et, *s.* an artificial firework; a plant
 Rock'ruby, *s.* a sort of garnet
 Rock'salt, *s.* a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *s.* a building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks; hard, stony
 Rod, *s.* a twig, instrument of correction
 Rode, *pret. of to ride*
 Rodomontade, *s.* an empty, noisy bluster
 Roe, *s.* the female of the hart; eggs of fish
 Rogation, *s.* the litany; supplication
 Rogation-week, *s.* the week preceding Whitsunday
 Rogue, *s.* a vagrant, a knave, a wag
 Ro'guery, *s.* knavish tricks, waggery
 Ro'guish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion; to bluster
 Roll, *v.* to move in a circle; to enwrap
 Roll, *s.* the act of rolling; mass made round; a register; catalogue; a warrant
 Roll'er, *s.* any thing turning on its own axis; a bandage; a fillet
 Roll'ingpin, *s.* a round, smooth, tapered piece of wood to mould paste, &c.
 Roll'ingpress, *s.* a press by which engravers print their plates
 Rom'age, *s.* a tumult, a bustle
 Roma'nce, *s.* a fable, a fiction, a lie
 Roman'cer, *s.* a forger of tales, a liar

Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes popery
 Ro'manize, *v. a.* to latinize
 Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful
 Ro'mish, *a.* popish, belonging to Rome
 Romp, *s.* a rube unsuited girl; rude play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely and noisily
 Romping, *s.* rude noisy play
 Rondeau', *s.* a kind of ancient poetry; a name applied to songs and tunes which end with the first part or strain repeated
 Ron'ion, *s.* a fat bulky woman
 Rent, *s.* an animal stunted in growth
 Rood, *s.* the fourth part of an acre, a pole, an old name for a holy cross
 Roof, *s.* the cover of a house; the inside of the arch that covers a building; the palate
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof
 Rook, *s.* a bird; a cheat; a piece at chess
 Rook, *v. n.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive
 Rook'ery, *s.* a nursery of rooks
 Room, *s.* space, extent; stead; chamber
 Room'age, *s.* space, place
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, wide, large
 Roost, *s.* that on which a bird sits to sleep
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge
 Root, *s.* that part of the plant which rests in the ground, and supplies the stems with nourishment; the first cause; bottom
 Root, *v.* to take root; to radicate; to destroy
 Root'ed, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
 Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, string, halt
 Rope, *v. n.* to concrete into filaments
 Ro'pedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes
 Ro'pemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes
 Ro'pewalk, *s.* a place where ropes are made
 Ro'piness, *s.* viscosity, glutinousness
 Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious
 Ro'quelaure, Ro'quelo, *s.* a man's cloak
 Ro'sary, *s.* a set of beads on which Romanists number their prayers
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
 Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant
 Ro'semary, *s.* a plant
 Ro'set, *s.* a red colour used by painters
 Ro'sewater, *s.* water distilled from roses
 Ros'in, *s.* inspissated turpentine
 Ros'trum, *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit
 Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose in bloom, fragrant
 Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid
 Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; putrefaction
 Ro'tary, *a.* whirling as a wheel
 Ro'tated, *a.* whirled round
 Rota'tion, *s.* a turning round; succession
 Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory; a harp, lyre—*v. a.* to fix in the memory
 Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound
 Rot'und, *a.* round, circular, spherical
 Rotund'ity, *s.* roundness, circularity

Round'o, or Rotond'o, *s.* a round building
 Rowe, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander
 Ro'ver, *s.* wanderer, pirate; fickle person
 Rouge, *s.* a red paint
 Rough, *a.* not smooth, harsh, severe, stormy
 Rough'cast, *s.* a form in its first rudiments
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or trace coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough
 Rough'ly, *ad.* rudely, severely, hoisterously
 Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness, harshness
 Roun'ceval, *s.* a kind of pea
 Round, *a.* circular; plain; smooth; brisk
 Round, *s.* a circle, sphere, district; rundle
 Round'about, *a.* ample; indirect; loose
 Round'elay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry
 Round'house, *s.* the constable's prison
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a round form, plainly
 Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; excite
 Rout, *s.* a multitude, a rabble; tumultuous crowd; the confusion of an army defeated
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, assemble in crowds
 Route, *s.* a road, way; march, journey
 Row, *s.* a range of men or things
 Row, *v.* to impel a vessel in the water with oars
 Row'el, *s.* the point of a spur; an issue
 Row'er, *s.* one who manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becoming a king, regal
 Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a king
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a kingly manner, regally
 Roy'alty, *s.* the office or state of a king
 Rub, *v.* to scour, polish; fret; get through
 Rub, *s.* friction; hinderance; difficulty
 Rub'ber, *s.* one that rubs; a coarse file; two games out of three; a whetstone
 Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; refuse
 Ru'bify, *v. a.* to make red
 Ru'hric, *s.* directions printed in prayer books and books of law
 Ru'by, *s.* a precious red stone; a blotch
 Ructa'tion, *s.* a heaving wind upwards
 Rud'der, *s.* the part that steers a ship
 Rud'diness, *s.* approaching to redness
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to red, yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough, harsh; ignorant, artless
 Ru'dely, *ad.* in a rough manner, violently
 Ru'denes, *s.* incivility, boisterousness
 Ru'diment, *s.* the first elements of science the first part of education
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles
 Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for, lament—*s.* an herb
 Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful
 Rue'fulness, *s.* sorrowfulness, mournfulness
 Ru'elle, *s.* an assembly at a private house; circle; a street
 Ruff, *s.* a pickered linen ornament; a fish
 Ru'ff, *v. a.* to trump at cards
 Ru'fian, *a.* brutal, savage, boisterous
 Ru'fian, *s.* a brutal fellow, a robber
 Ru'fde, *v.* to disorder, to fret; to plait

ul'tile, s. an ornament for the wrists
ing, s. a coarse, nappy, woullen cloth
ug'ged, a. rough; brutal; surly; shaggy
ug'gedly, ad. in a rugged manner
ug'gedness, s. roughness; asperity
u'gine, s. a surgeon's rasp
ugo'se, a. full of wrinkles
u'in, s. fall, destruction, overthrow
u'in, v. to subvert, destroy, impoverish
u'inate, v. a. to bring to poverty, &c.
u'ination, s. subversion; demolition
u'inous, a. fallen to ruin; mischievous
u'inously, ad. with ruin, destructively
ule, s. government; sway; regularity
ule, v. to govern, to control, to settle
u'ler, s. a governor; an instrument by the
 direction of which lines are drawn
um, s. a spirit drawn from sugar
um'ble, v. n. to make a hoarse low noise
u'minant, a. chewing the cud
u'minate, v. to chew the cud; to muse
umination, s. a chewing the cud; medita-
 tion, reflection
um'nage, v. to search places, plunder
um'ner, s. a large glass, a drinking cup
u'mour, s. flying or popular report
u'mnur, v. a. to report abroad; to bruit
ump, s. the buttock, end of the back bone
um'ple, s. a rough plait; a wrinkle
un, v. to move swiftly, flee, go away, vanish;
 melt; smuggle
un, s. cadence; course, continued success
u'arate s. a fugitive, a coward
u'nciate, a. shaped like a saw, with teeth on
 each side

Run'dle, s. the step of a ladder; a round
Rund'let, or Run'let, s. a small barrel
Run'nel, s. a rivulet, a small brook
Run'ner, s. one who runs. a shoot
Run'ilon, s. a paltry, scurvy wretch
Runt, s. a dwarf animal; a small cow
Rup'ee, s. an Indian coin, value 2s. 3d.
Rup'tion, s. breach, solution of continuity
Rup'ture, s. a breach of peace; eruption
Ru'ral, a. belonging to the country
Rush, s. a plant; a worthless thing
Rush, v. n. to enter or move with violence
Rush-light, s. a candle with a rush wick
Rusk, s. a kind of hiecut or hard bread
Rus'set, a. reddish brown; coarse; rustic
 —*s.* a country dress
Rus'seting, s. a rough kind of apple
Rust, s. red rust grown upon iron, &c.
Rus'tic, a. rural, rude, simple, plain
Rus'tical, a. rough, savage, brutal, rude
Rus'ticate, v. to banish into the country
Rus'ticity, s. rural appearance, simplicity
Rus'tily, ad. in a rusty manner; shabbily
Rustle, v. n. to make a low rattling noise
Rust'y, a. covered with rust, impaired
Rut, s. the track of a cart wheel, &c.; the
 copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
Ruth, s. mercy, pity, tenderness
Ruth'ful, a. rueful, woful, compassionate
Ruth'less, a. cruel, pitiless, barbarous
Rut'tish, a. wanton, libidinous, lustful
Ry'al, s. a Spanish coin worth sixpence three
 farthings
Rye, s. a coarse kind of bread corn
Ry'egrass, s. a kind of strong grass

S.

S HAS in English the same hissing sound
 as in other languages; it is an abbrevi-
 ation for *Societatis*, as F. R. S. Fellow of the
 Royal Society
ba'ath, s. hosts or armies
ab'ath, s. the day of rest and worship
ab'ath'ical, a. resembling the Sabbath
'ble, s. a dark fur—*a.* black, dark
'bre, s. a cimeter, short broad sword
abulos'ity, s. grittiness, sandiness
'h'ulous, a. gritty, sandy, gravelly
'echarine, a. having the taste &c. of sugar
'eer'otal, a. belonging to the priesthood
'chel, s. a small leathern bag
'ck, v. a. to take by storm; pillage, plunder
'ck, s. a bag containing 3 bushels; a woman's
 loose robe; plunder; pillage; Canary wine

Sack'but, s. a kind of pipe
Sack'cloth, s. a cloth for sacks
Sackpans'set, s. a posset made of milk, &c.
Sac'riment, s. an oath, the Lord's supper
Sacrament'al, a. constituting a sacrament
Sa'cred, a. holy, consecrated, inviolable
Sa'credness, s. holiness, sanctity
Sac'rifice, v. a. to offer up: destroy, devote
Sac'rifice, s. an offering made to God; any
 thing destroyed or finally quited
Sac'rific'ial, a. pertaining to sacrifice
Sac'rilege, s. the robbery of a church
Sac'rilegious, a. violating things sacred
Sac'rilegiously, ad. with sacrilege
Sa'ering bell, s. a bell rung before the host
Sa'crist, Sa'erlstan, s. a sexton; a vestry-
 keeper; a church-officer

- Sa'cris'ty, *s.* the vestry of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy; bad
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad and gloomy
 Sad'dle, *s.* a seat to put on a horse's back
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle; to load
 Sad'dler, *s.* one who makes saddles
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sad'ness, *s.* mournfulness, melancholy
 Safe, *a.* free from danger—*s.* a buttery
 Safecon'duct, *s.* a convoy, passport, guard
 Sa'feguard, *s.* a defence, convoy, passport
 Sa'fely, *ad.* without danger, without hurt
 Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger, custody
 Sa'ffron, *s.* a plant—a. yellow
 Sag, *v.* to hang heavy; to load, to burthen
 Saga'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
 Saga'city, *s.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *s.* a plant; a man of wisdom—a. wise
 Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Sa'gittary, *s.* a centaur
 Sail, *s.* a canvas sheet; ship; wing
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails; pass by sea
 Sail'or, *s.* a seaman, one used in the sea
 Sail'yard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Sain'tom, *s.* a sort of herb, trefoil
 Saint, *s.* a person eminent for piety, &c.
 Saint, *v.* to canonize; to appear very pious
 Saint'ed, *a.* holy, pious; canonized
 Saint'ly, Saint'like, *a.* holy, devout
 Sake, *s.* final cause; purpose; account
 Saker, *s.* a kind of cannon; a hawk
 Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton
 Sala'city, *s.* lechery, wantonness
 Sal'ad, *s.* food composed of raw herbs
 Sa'laman'der, *s.* an animal like a lizard
 Sal'ary, *s.* annual or periodical payment
 Sale, *s.* the act of selling, vent, market
 Sa'leable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable
 Sales'man, *s.* one who sells made clothes
 Sa'lework, *s.* work for sale; careless work
 Sal'ient, *a.* leaping; panting; springing
 Sal'ine, Sal'ions, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish
 Sal'iva, *s.* spittle separated by the glands
 Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to cause a spitting, &c.
 Saliva'tion, *s.* a curing by spitting
 Sal'low, *a.* sickly; yellow—a. a willow
 Sal'ly, *s.* a frolic; flight; an eruption
 Sal'ly, *v. n.* to make an eruption; issue out
 Sal'yport, *s.* a port to make sallies from
 Salmagun'di, *s.* a mixture of chopped meat,
 pickled herrings, nil, onions, vinegar, &c.
 Sal'mon, *s.* a delicious well-known fish
 Salmon'trout, *s.* a trout of the salmon kind
 Saloo'n, *s.* an elegant, lofty hall
 Salt, *s.* a well-known seasoning; wit
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt
 Salt'ant, *a.* jumping, dancing
 Salt'cellar, *s.* a sort of cup to hold salt
 Salt'er, *s.* one who salts or sells salt
 Salt'ern, *s.* a place where salt is made
 Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish
 Saltp're, *s.* a mineral salt, nitre
 Salvability, *s.* possibility to be saved
 Sal'vable, *a.* possible to be saved
 Salv'age, *s.* a reward allowed for saving goods
 out of a wreck—a. wild; cruel
 Salva'tion, *s.* reception into the happiness of
 heaven, preservation from eternal death
 Salvatory, *s.* a place where any thing is pre-
 served, a repository
 Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, promoting health
 Salu'brity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *s.* an emplaster; remedy, cure
 Sal'ver, *s.* a piece of plate with a foot
 sal'vo, *s.* an exception; reservation; excuse
 Salu'tary, *a.* wholesome, healthful; safe
 Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, greeting
 Salu'te, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss
 Salu'te, *s.* a salutation, greeting, a kiss
 Salu'siferous, *a.* being in health, healthy
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind, &c.
 Sa'meness, *s.* identity, not different
 Sam'let, *s.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *s.* a plant preserved in pickle
 Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen, part of a whole
 Sam'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needle work
 Sam'able, *a.* remediable, curable
 San'ative, *a.* of a healing quality, &c.
 Sancti'fication, *s.* the act of making holy
 Sancti'fyer, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy
 Sanctimony, *s.* holiness, devoutness
 Sanc'tion, *s.* ratification, confirmation
 Sanctitude, Sanct'ity, *s.* holiness, godliness
 Sanctu'ary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum
 Sand, *s.* gravelly earth; barren land
 San'dal, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe
 Sand'ers, *s.* a precious kind of Indian wood
 Sand'stone, *s.* a stone easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* full of sand, gritty; unsolid
 Sand, *a.* sound in mind; healthy
 Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying blood
 Sanguifica'tion, *s.* production of blood; co-
 version of the chyle into blood
 San'guifier, *s.* a producer of blood
 Sanguifluous, *a.* flowing with blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 Sanguine, *a.* blood red; warm, ardent
 Sanguineous, *a.* full of blood
 Sanguinity, *s.* ardour, heat, confidence
 San'hedrim, *s.* the chief council among the
 Jews, consisting of 70 elders
 Sa'nies, *s.* a watery matter, serous excretion
 Sa'nious, *a.* running with thin matter
 Sa'nity, *s.* soundness of mind
 Sank, *pret. of to sink*
 Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants
 Sap, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy
 Sap'id, *a.* tasteful, palatable, savoury
 Sa'pience, *s.* wisdom, knowledge, sagacity

Sa'pient, *a.* wise, sage, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap; dry; old; husky
 Sap'ling, *s.* a young tree, a young plant
 Sapona'ceous, sap'ona'ry, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sap'or, *s.* taste; a stimulating quality
 Sapph'ire, *s.* a precious blue stone
 Sapph'irine, *a.* made of, or like sapphire
 Sap'piness, *s.* succulence; simpleness
 Sap'py, *a.* juicy, succulent; young, not firm
 Sar'a'band, *s.* a Spanish dance
 Sar'casm, *s.* a keen reproach, taunt, gibe
 Sarcas'tic, Sarcas'tical, *a.* keen, taunting
 Sarcas'tically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely
 Sar'cenet, *s.* fine thin woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v. a.* to weed corn
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agus, *s.* a tomb
 Sarc'o'tic, *s.* a medicine producing new flesh
 Sar'dine, Sardon'yx, *s.* a precious stone
 Sarsaparil'la, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sar'se, *s.* a sort of fine lawn sieve
 Sash, *s.* a silk belt; a window that lets up and down by pulleys
 Sashoo'n, *s.* a leather stuffing in a boot
 Sas'safras, *s.* a tree used in physic
 Sat, the *preterite* of to sit
 Sa'tan, *s.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Sat'chel, *s.* a small bag used by schoolboys
 Sate, Sa'tiate, *v. a.* to glut, to satisfy, to pall
 Sa'tellite, *s.* a small or secondary planet revolving round a larger
 Satellit'ious, *a.* consisting of satellites
 Sa'tiate, *a.* glutted, full of satiety
 Sati'e'ty, *s.* the state of being filled, fulness
 Sa'tin, *s.* a soft, close, and shining silk
 Sa'tire, *s.* a poem censuring vice or folly
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* belonging to satire
 Satir'ically, *ad.* with a design to vilify
 Sat'irist, *s.* one who writes satires
 Sa'tirize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfac'tion, *s.* the state of being pleased or satisfied; atonement, amends
 Satisfac'tive, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfac'toriness, *s.* power of giving content
 Sa'tisfy, *v.* to content, please; convince
 Sa'turate, *a.* impregnating to the fill
 Sa'turate, *v. a.* to impregnate till no more can be received or imbibed
 Sat'urday, *s.* the last day in the week
 Satu'rity, *s.* fulness, repletion
 Satu'rn, *s.* a planet; in chymistry, lead
 Satu'rnia'n, *a.* happy; golden
 Satu'rnine, *a.* gloomy, grave; severe
 Sa'tyr, *s.* a sylvan god; a lustful man
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, uncivilized, brutal
 Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly

Sav'ageness, *s.* barbarousness, cruelty
 Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow without wood
 Sance, *s.* something to give relish to food
 Sauce'box, *s.* a petulant fellow
 Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in
 Sau'cer, *s.* a small plate for a teacup, &c.
 Sau'cily, *ad.* impudently, petulantly
 Sau'ciness, *s.* impudence, impertinence
 Sau'cy, *a.* pert, petulant, impudent
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, to keep frugally—*ad.* except
 Sa'vell, *s.* a pan to save candle ends on
 Sa'ving, *a.* frugal—*ad.* excepting
 Sa'vingly, *ad.* with parsimony
 Sa'vingness, *s.* parsimony, frugality
 Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer; he who saves
 Saunt'er, *v. n.* to wander about idly, loiter
 Sa'vory, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sa'v'or, *s.* a scent, odour, taste
 Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to like
 Sa'vouriness, *s.* pleasing taste or smell
 Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
 Savoy', *s.* a sort of colewort
 Saus'age, *s.* a composition of meat, spice, &c.
 Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth, for cutting boards or timber; a saying, a proverb
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw
 Saw'dust, *s.* a dust arising from sawing
 Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber
 Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant good against the stone
 Sax'ifragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell
 Say'ing, *s.* an expression; an opinion
 Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore
 Scab'b'ry, *s.* the sheath of a sword
 Scab'biness, *s.* the state of being scabby
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs
 Scab'rous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh
 Scalf'old, *s.* a temporary gallery; the gallery raised for the execution of malefactors; a kind of stage erected on certain occasions
 Scalf'olding, *s.* a support for workmen
 Scala'de, Scala'do, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor
 Scale, *s.* a balance; the sign *Libra* in the zodiac; part of the covering of a fish; a ladder; means of ascent; line of distances; the ganit
 Scale, *v. a.* to mount; scrape off scales
 Scal'd, *a.* having scales like a fish; squamous
 Scal'iness, *s.* the state of being scaly
 Scall, *s.* a leprosy; morbid baldness
 Sea'tion, *s.* a kind of onion
 Scal'lop, *s.* a shellfish; indentation
 Scal'lop, *v. a.* to indent the edge, &c.
 Scalp, *s.* the skull; integuments of the head
 Scaly, *a.* covered with scales
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scamble; shift awkwardly

Scammony, *s.* a concreted resinous juice
 Scamper, *v. n.* to fly with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely; to canvass
 Scandal, *s.* a reproachful assertion, infamy
 Scandalize, *v. a.* to offend by some action;
 to disgrace, reproach, defame
 Scandalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful, vile
 Scandalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously
 Scandalousness, *s.* public shamefulness
 Scandent, *a.* climbing, creeping
 Scanning, *s.* in poetry, the measuring a
 verse to ascertain its number of feet
 Scant, *a.* parsimonious; scarce, not enough
 Scantily, *ad.* narrowly, sparingly
 Scantiness, *s.* want of space, compass, &c.
 Scantlet, *s.* a small quantity or piece
 Scantling, *s.* timber cut to a small size
 Scanty, *a.* narrow, small; poor, niggardly
 Scape, *v.* to escape—*s.* a flight, evasion
 Scapular, *a.* relating to the shoulders
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix
 Scarf, *s.* a buffoon in nintley dress
 Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
 Scarce, *ad.* hardly, scantily
 Scarce, *s.* want of plenty
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify
 Scarecrow, *s.* an image set to frighten birds
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Scarification, *s.* an incision of the skin
 Scarify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin
 Scarious, *a.* dry and soorous to the touch
 Scarlet, *s.* a deep red colour
 Scarlet, *a.* of the colour of scarlet
 Scarletbean, *s.* a garden plant
 Scarp, *s.* the slope on that side of a ditch
 which is next to a fortified place
 Scate, *s.* an iron to slide with; a flat fish
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy
 Scathful, *a.* mischievous, destructive
 Scatter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scavenger, *s.* a cleaner of the streets
 Scel'erat, *s.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scene, *s.* a part of a play; an appearance
 Scenery, *s.* imagery; representation
 Scenic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
 Scenography, *s.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *s.* smell, odour, chase by *s. &c.*
 Sceptic, *s.* one who doubts of all things
 Sceptical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Scepticism, *s.* universal doubt
 Sceptre, *s.* the ensign of royalty borne in
 the hand
 Sceptred, *a.* bearing a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *s.* a small scroll; an inventory
 Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, design
 Schemer, *s.* a projector, a contriver
 Schism, *s.* a division in the church
 Schismatic, *s.* one guilty of schism
 Schismatical, *a.* implying schism

Schismatically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Scholar, *s.* a disciple, a man of learning
 Scholarship, *s.* learning, literature
 Scholastic, *a.* pertaining to the school
 Scholastically, *ad.* according to the schools
 Scholiast, *s.* a writer of explanatory notes
 Scholium, *s.* an explanatory observation
 Schully, *v. n.* to write expositions
 School, *s.* a place of education
 Schoolfellow, *s.* a fellow student
 Schoolman, *s.* one skilled in the niceties of
 academical disputation, and in divinity
 Schoolmaster, *s.* he who teaches in a school
 Schoolmistress, *s.* she who keeps a school
 Sciagraphy, *s.* the section of a building to
 show the inside thereof; the art of dialling
 Sciatheric, *a.* belonging to a sundial
 Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Science, *s.* knowledge; art attained by pre-
 cepts, or built on principles; any act or
 species of knowledge
 Scien'tial, *a.* of, or pertaining to, science
 Scientific, *a.* what promotes knowledge, &c.
 Scimitar, *s.* short sword with a convex edge
 Scintillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
 Scintillation, *s.* the act of sparkling
 Scin'list, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
 Scivolous, *a.* knowing superficially
 Scion'achy, *s.* battle with a shadow
 Scion, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft
 Scirr'osity, *s.* an induration of the glands
 Scirr'hous, *a.* having an indurated gland
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be divided
 Scis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting
 Scis'sars, *s.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sure, *s.* a crack, rent; fissure; chap
 Sclerotic, *a.* hard; rough
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop the wheel of a carriage
 Scoff, *v. n.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
 Scoffingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v. n.* to chide; quarrel clamorously
 Scol'lop, *s.* a fish; an indenting
 Sconce, *s.* a branched candlestick; a small
 fort; a bulwark; the head
 Sconce, *v. a.* to mulct, to fine
 Scoop, *s.* a large ladle; a sweep
 Scoop, *v. a.* to ladle out; to cut hollow
 Senpe, *s.* intention; drift, aim; space
 Scorb'utic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up
 Score, *s.* a long incision; line drawn; ac-
 count; motive; the number twenty
 Sen'rius, *a.* drossy, foul, worthless
 Scorn, *s.* contempt—*v.* to scoff, to despise
 Scornful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
 Scornfully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently
 Scorpion, *s.* a reptile with a very venomous
 sting, a sign of the zodiac
 Scot, *s.* a Scotchman; sknt;
 Scratch, *v. a.* to cut slightly

Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland
 Scot'free, *a.* excused from paying his scot
 Scot'omy, *s.* a dizziness in the head
 Scot'ticism, *s.* a Scotch mode of speech
 Sco'vel, *s.* a mop for sweeping an oven
 Scoun'drel, *s.* a mean rascal, a villain
 Scour, *v.* to cleanse, scourer; purge
 Scour'er, *s.* one who scours; a purge
 Scourge, *s.* a whip, a lash; punishment
 Scourge, *v.* to whip, punish, chastise
 Scout, *s.* one who is sent privily to observe the motions of an enemy
 Scout, *v.* to go out privately to observe
 Scowl, *v.* to frown, to look angry or sullen
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean or thin; the neck
 Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, rugged
 Scram'ble, *v.* to catch at eagerly; to climb
 Scram'ble, *s.* eager contest for any thing
 Scran'ch, *v.* to grind between the teeth
 Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating
 Scrap, *s.* a small particle, fragment
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase; shave
 Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
 Scra'per, *s.* an iron utensil; a vile fiddler
 Scra'tch, *v.* to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly
 Scra'tches, *s.* a disease in horses
 Seraw, *s.* the surface or scurf
 Scrawl, *v.* to draw or write badly
 Scream, *v.* to make a loud, shrill noise
 Scream, *v.* to cry out, as in terror, &c.
 Screech, *v.* to shriek, to cry as an owl
 Screech'owl, *s.* an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v.* to shelter, conceal, sift, riddle
 Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers
 Scrib'ble, *s.* very careless bad writing
 Scrib'bler, *s.* a petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *s.* a writer; secretary; public notary
 Scline, *s.* a repository for writings
 Scrip, *s.* a small bag; schedule, small writing
 Scrip'tory, *a.* written; not delivered orally
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy
 Scrip'ture, *s.* the bible, the sacred writings
 Scriv'ner, *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.
 Serof'ula, *s.* the disease called the king's evil
 Scrofulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroll, *s.* a writing rolled up
 Serotum, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs, bag, case
 Serub, *s.* a mean fellow—*v.* to rub hard
 Scrub'bed, Scrub'y, *a.* mean, vile, sorry
 Scruple, *s.* a doubt, a weight of 20 grains
 Scruple, *v.* to doubt, to hesitate, question
 Scrupulo'sity, *s.* doubt, tenderness of conscience
 Scrup'ulous, *a.* nicely doubtful; vigilant
 Scrup'ulousness, *s.* the state of being scrup'ulous
 Scrup'ulously, *ad.* carefully, nicely, anxiously
 Scrutable, *a.* that may be searched
 Scrutinee'r, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer
 Scrutinize, *v.* to examine thoroughly

scrutinous, *a.* captious; full of inquiries
 Scrutiny, *s.* a nice search; careful inquiry
 Scruto'ire, *s.* a case of drawers for writing
 Scud, *v.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.
 Scuffle, *s.* confused quarrel or broil
 Scuffle, *v.* to fight confusedly
 Sculk, *v.* to lurk secretly; to lie close
 Scull, *s.* the brain pan; a small ear
 Scul'ler, *s.* a small boat with one rower
 Scull'ery, *s.* a place to clean and keep dishes
 Scull'ion, *s.* a kitchen drudge
 Sculp'tile, *a.* made by carving
 Sculp'tor, *s.* a carver or engraver
 Sculp'ture, *s.* art of carving, carved work
 Scum, *s.* what rises to the top of any liquor
 Scum, *v.* to clear of the scum; to skin
 Scurf, *s.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
 Scurf'iness, *s.* the state of being scurfy
 Scurf'y, *a.* full of or having scurf
 Scurrility, *s.* grossness of reproach, mean buffoonery, lewdness of jocularity
 Scurrilousness, *s.* baseness of manners
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scur'viness, *s.* meanness, sordiness, baseness
 Scur'vy, *s.* a disease—a scabbed, vile
 Scurf'y, grass, *s.* a plant; sparrowwort
 Scut, *s.* the tail of a hare or rabbit, &c.
 Scutch'ion, *s.* the field or ground on which a coat of arms is painted; a piece of brass placed before a lock
 Scuttle, *s.* a wide shallow basket for coals; a small grate; a quick pace
 Scythe, *s.* an instrument for mowing grass, &c.
 Sea, *s.* the ocean, a large lake
 Sea'bent, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea
 Sea'born, *a.* produced by the sea
 Sea'boy, *s.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Sea'beach, *s.* the sea shore
 Sea'calf, *s.* the seal, a sea animal
 Sea'chart, *s.* a map of the sea coast
 Sea'coal, *s.* pit coal brought by sea
 Sea'compass, *s.* the mariner's compass
 Sea'farer, *a.* employed or living at sea
 Sea'girt, *a.* encircled by the sea
 Sea'gull, *s.* a water-fowl
 Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
 Seal'og-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
 Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together; a measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow
 Seam, *v.* to join together, mark, scar
 Sea'maid, *s.* the mermaid
 Sea'man, *s.* a sailor, mariner, merman
 Sea'mew, *s.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seam'less, *a.* having no seam
 Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing
 Seann, or Seine, *s.* a kind of large fishing net
 Sea'nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea
 Sea'piece, *s.* representation of any thing at sea
 Sea'port, *s.* a harbour or port for ships

Sea'poy, *s.* an indian foot soldier
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn—*a.* dry; no longer green
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift finely—*s.* a fine sieve
 Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit
 Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek
 Sear'cloth, *s.* a large strengthening plaster
 Sea'shore, *s.* the coast of the sea
 Sea'sick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea
 Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long
 Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature
 Sea'sonable, *a.* opportune, proper as to time
 Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to
 Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; fix; place firm
 Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Se'cant, *a.* dividing into two parts—*s.* a line
 Sece'de, *v. a.* to withdraw from; to leave
 Sece'ssion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from
 Seclu'de, *v. a.* to shut up apart, to exclude
 Seclu'sion, *s.* act or state of being shut up
 Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first; inferior
 Sec'ond, *s.* one who accompanies another in a duel; supporter; 60th part of a minute
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support; to follow next
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order or degree; not primarily or originally
 Sec'ondary, *a.* not original; not primary
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original; not primary
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second place
 Se'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence
 Se'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown
 Se'cret, *s.* a thing unknown, privacy
 Se'cretariship, *s.* the office of a secretary
 Se'cretary, *s.* one who writes for another
 Se'crete, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; separate
 Se'cretion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids
 Se'cretinus, *a.* parted by animal secretion
 Se'cretly, *ad.* privately, in secret
 Se'cretness, *s.* quality of keeping a secret
 Se'cretory, *a.* performing the office of secretion.
 Sect, *s.* men united in certain tenets
 Se'tary, *s.* a follower of a particular sect
 Secta'tor, *s.* a follower; an imitator
 Sec'tion, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or book; act of cutting; the part divided
 Sec'tor, *s.* a geometrical instrument, part
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by rule, worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
 Sec'ularity, *s.* worldliness, carelessness
 Sec'undine, *s.* the after-birth
 Se'ure, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Se'ure, *v. a.* to make certain, protect, insure
 Secure'ly, *ad.* without danger; carelessly
 Secu'rity, *s.* protection, defence, pledge
 Se'le'n, *s.* a neat close chair for carriage
 Sed'n'te, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene
 Sed'a'tely, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance

Sea'ateness, *s.* calmness, tranquillity
 Se'l'entary, *a.* inactive, sluggish
 Se'lge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags
 Se'lgy, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
 Se'l'ment, *s.* what settles at the bottom
 Sed'tion, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
 Se'l'tious, *a.* factious, mutinous, turbulent
 Sed'tiously, *ad.* factiously, mutinously
 Se'lu'ce, *v. a.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead
 Se'lu'cement, *s.* the act of seducing
 Se'du'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Se'duction, *s.* the practice of seducing
 Se'dulity, *s.* assiduity, application, industry
 Se'dulous, *a.* assiduous, industrious, painful
 Se'dulously, *ad.* diligently, industriously
 Se'dulousness, *s.* assiduity, industry
 See, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
 See, *v. n.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to behold, to attend; to converse with
 Seed, *s.* the organised particle produced by plants and animals, from which new ones are generated; original; race
 Seed, *v. n.* to bring forth seed
 Seed'cake, *s.* a kind of sweet cake
 Seed'ling, *s.* a plant just risen from the seed
 Seed'pearl, *s.* small grains of pearl
 Seeds'man, *s.* a sower, he who sells seed
 Seed'time, *s.* the season for sowing
 See'dy, *a.* abounding with seed
 See'ing, *s.* sight; vision—*ad.* since that
 Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit; go to find
 Seel, *v.* to close the eyes
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, to have semblance
 Seem'ing, *s.* appearance, show, opinion
 Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in semblance
 Seem'liness, *s.* decency, comeliness, beauty
 Seem'ly, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit
 Seer, *s.* one who foresees events; a prophet
 See'saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion
 Seeth, *v.* to boil; to decoct in hot liquor
 Seg'ment, *s.* a part of a circle comprehended between an arch and a chord thereof
 Seg'regate, *v. a.* to separate, or to set apart
 Se'gregation, *s.* a separation from others
 Se'ign'ial, *a.* invested with large powers
 Seign'ion, *s.* an Italian title for Lord
 Seign'ory, *s.* a lordship; a territory
 Seiser, *s.* a tisher with nets
 Seiz'able, *a.* liable to be seized
 Seize, *v.* to take by force; to fasten on
 Seiz'm, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Seiz'ure, *s.* act of seizing, the thing seized
 Se'com, *ad.* rarely, not frequently
 Se'lect, *v. a.* to choose in preference to others
 Se'lect, *a.* nicely chosen; culled out
 Se'lection, *s.* the act of choosing
 Se'le'ography, *s.* a description of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's self, the individual
 Self'ish, *a.* void of regard for others
 Self'same, *s.* numerically the same

Sel'ion, *s.* a ridge of land between furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* to give for a price, to vend
 Self'lander, *s.* a scab in a horse's pastern
 Sel'ler, *v.* one who sells, a vender
 Sel'vage, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.
 Selves, *plural of self*
 Sem'blance, *s.* resemblance, appearance
 Sem'ble, *v. n.* to represent, to make a likeness
 Se'ui, *a.* in composition, signifies half
 Semian'nular, *a.* half round
 Sem'ihreve, *s.* a note in music, relating to time
 Sem'icircle, *s.* half a circle
 Semicir'cular, *a.* half round
 Semico'lon, *s.* a point made thus (;)
 Semidiam'eter, *s.* half a diameter
 Semidiaphane'ity, *s.* imperfect transparency
 Sem'ifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid
 Semilu'nar, *a.* like the form of a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* belonging to seed; radical
 Seminal'ity, *s.* the nature of seed
 Seminary, *s.* a seed plot; original; school
 Semina'tion, *s.* the act of sowing
 Seminif'ic, *a.* productive of seed
 Semiopa'cous, *s.* half dark
 Semio'rdinate, *s.* in cubic sections, a line drawn at right angles to and bisected by the axis, and reaching from one side of the section to the other
 Semipello'cid, *a.* imperfectly clear
 Semiquaver, *s.* in music, a note containing half the quantity of a quaver
 Sem'itone, *s.* half a tone or note in music
 Sem'ivowel, *s.* a consonant which makes an imperfect sound; semivowels are six in number, f, l, m, n, r, s
 Sempiternal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual
 Sempitern'ity, *s.* future duration without end
 Se'nary, *a.* containing the number of six
 Sen'ate, *s.* an assembly of counsellors set apart to consult for the public good
 Senator, *s.* a member of the senate
 Send, *v. a.* to dispatch; to commission
 Senec'tude, *s.* old age, ancientness
 Senes'cence, *s.* a growing old; decay
 Sen'eschal, *s.* a steward; high bailiff
 Se'ninr, *a.* one older than another
 Senior'ity, *s.* priority of birth, eldership
 Sen'na, *s.* a physical purge
 Sensa'tion, *s.* perception of the senses
 Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving; meaning
 Senseless, *a.* wanting sense, stupid, dull
 Sensibility, *s.* quickness of sensation
 Sen'sible, *a.* having quick intellectual feeling; convinced, persuaded; of good sense
 Sensibly, *ad.* with sense; judiciously
 Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense, but not reason
 Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses; carnal
 Sensorium, Sen'sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the organ of sensation
 Sensual'ity, *s.* addiction to carnal pleasure

Sen'sualist, *s.* a person given to sensuality
 Sen'sualize, *v. a.* to render sensual
 Sen'sually, *ad.* in a sensual manner
 Sen'tence, *s.* a determination; a period
 Sen'tence, *v. a.* to condemn, to judge
 Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic
 Sententiously, *ad.* with striking brevity
 Sententiousness, *s.* brevity joined to strength
 Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving—*s.* one perceiving
 Sentiment, *s.* thought, notion, opinion
 Sentiment'al, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful
 Sen'tinel, Sen'try, *s.* a soldier on guard
 Sep'arable, *a.* that may be separated
 Separate, *v. a.* to break, disunite
 Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited from
 Sep'arately, *ad.* apart, singly, distinctly
 Separa'tion, *s.* a disjunction, divorce
 Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation
 Septem'ber, *s.* the ninth month of the year
 Sep'tenary, *a.* consisting of seven
 Septen'nial, *a.* lasting seven years
 Septen'tinn, *s.* the north; Charles's-wain
 Septen'trional, *a.* relating to the north
 Septen'trionally, *ad.* towards the north
 Septen'trionate, *v. n.* to lead northerly
 Sep'tic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction
 Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides
 Septuagen'ary, *a.* consisting of seventy
 Sep'tuagint, *s.* the old Greek version of the Old Testament, so called, as being supposed the work of 72 interpreters
 Sep'tuple, *a.* seven times as much
 Sepul'chral, *a.* relating to burial, or the grave
 Sepulchre, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument
 Sepulture, *s.* interment, burial
 Sequa'cious, *a.* following; attendant; ductile
 Sequa'city, *s.* ductility; toughness
 Se'quel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence
 Se'quence, *s.* a following order
 Se'quent, *a.* following; consequential
 Seques'ter, *v. a.* to put aside; deprive of
 Seques'trable, *a.* that may be separated
 Sequestra'tion, *s.* deprivation of profits
 Sequestra'tor, *s.* he into whose custody the thing in dispute is committed
 Sera'glio, *s.* the apartments of Mahometan women secluded from the rest
 Ser'aph, *s.* one of the orders of angels
 Sera'phic, *a.* angelic, angelical, pure
 Ser'aphim, *s.* one of the orders of angels
 Sere, Seer, *a.* withered, no longer green
 Serena'de, *s.* music by lovers in the night
 Ser'ene, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, unmolested
 Serenely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
 Serene'sness, Seren'ity, *s.* calmness, peace
 Seren'itude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind
 Serf, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry
 Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
 Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer in the army
 degree in law below a judge

- Se'ries, s.* sequence, succession, order
Se'rious, a. grave, solemn, weighty
Se'riously, ad. gravely, solemnly, in earnest
Se'riousness, s. gravity, solemnity
Ser'moon, s. a pious, instructive discourse
Ser'monize, v. n. to preach a sermon
Seros'ity, s. thin watery part of the blood
Ser'ous, a. thin, watery, adapted to serum
Ser'pent, s. a snake; a musical instrument
Ser'pentine, a. winding like a serpent
Serpig'inous, a. diseased with a seipigo
Ser'pigo, s. a kind of tetter
Serr'ate, Serr'ated, a. jagged like a saw
Ser'ulated, a. jagged like a fine saw
Sei'vant, s. one who serves another
Serve, v. to attend at command, assist, obey
Sei'vice, s. an office; obedience, use
Ser'viceable, a. active, diligent, beneficial
Ser'vile, a. slavish, dependant, cringing
Ser'vilely, ad. meanly, slavishly, pitifully
Servil'ity, Ser'vilcoess, s. slavishness, baseness
Ser'vingman, s. a menial servant
Ser'vitor, s. the lowest order in a university
Ser'vitute, s. slavery, dependance
Se'rum, s. the watery part of the blood
Sesquial'teral, a. one and a half more
Sess, s. a rate, a tax; cess charged
Ses'sion, s. a sitting of magistrates
Set, v. to place, to fix, to frame, to plant
Set, part. a. regular, in a formal manner
Set, s. a complete suit or assortment
Seta'cions, a. bristly, set with strong hairs
Se'ton, s. an issue or rowel
Se'ttee, s. a large long seat with a back
Ser'ter, s. one who sets; a kind of dog
Se'ttle, s. a seat, a bench with a seat
Se'ttle, v. to fix, confirm, determine, subside
Se'ttled, a. confirmed, determined
Se'ttlement, s. act of settling; legal possession; subsistence; a colony; a jointure
Sev'en, a. four and three, one more than six
Sev'enfold, a. repeated seven times
Sev'ennight, or Se'nnight, s. a week
Seventee'n, a. ten and seven
Sev'enthly, ad. in the seventh place
Sev'enty, a. seven times ten
Sev'er, v. to force asunder, divide, disjoin
Sev'eral, a. divers, many, distinct
Sev'erally, ad. distinctly, separately
Seve'ite, a. sharp, austere, cruel, painful
Seve'tely, ad. painfully, afflictively, horridly
Sever'ity, s. cruel treatment, rigour
Sew, v. a. to join with a needle and thread
Sew'er, s. an officer; passage for water
Sex, s. the distinction of male and female
Sex'agenary, a. aged sixty years
Sexa'es'ion, s. second Sunday before Lent
Sexages'imal, a. numbered by sixties
Sex'angular, a. having six angles
Seven'nal, a. lasting six years
Sex'ant, s. the sixth part of a circle
Sex'ile, s. the distance of 60 degrees
Sex'ton, s. an under officer of the church
Sex'tonship, s. the office of a sexton
Sex'tuple, a. sixfold, six times told
Shab'bily, ad. meanly, reproachfully
Shal'biness, s. meanness, paltriness
Shab'by, a. ragged, mean, slovenly, paltry
Shac'kle, v. a. to chain, to fetter, to limit
Shac'kles, s. fetters, chains, gyves
Shade, s. a shadow; screen, shelter
Shade, v. a. to cover from light or heat
Sha'diness, s. the state of being shady
Shad'ow, s. a snide, faint representation
Shad'ow, v. a. to cloud, darken; represent
Shad'owy, a. full of shade; gloomy
Sha'dy, a. secure from light or heat; cool
Shaft, s. an arrow; narrow, deep pit; a spire
Shag, s. rough hair; rough cloth; a bird
Shag'ged, Shag'gy, a. rough, rugged, hairy
Shag're'o, s. a fish skin, remarkably rough
Shag're'n, v. a. to provoke, to irritate
Shake, v. to tremble, to totter, to be agitated
Shake, s. a vibratory motion; concussion
Shall, v. defectiv'; it has no tenses but *shall*, future and *should*, imperfect
Shalloon, s. a light woolleo stuff
Shal'lop, or Shallop, s. a small vessel
Shal'low, a. not deep; futile; silly
Shal'low, s. a sand; a flat; a shoal
Shal'lowness, s. a want of depth or thought
Shal't, s. a kind of small onion
Shalt, second person of shall
Sham, v. n. to counterfeit, trick, cheat
Sham, s. fraud, trick, delusion
Sham, a. false, counterfeit, fictitious
Sham'bles, s. butchery, place to sell meat
Sham'bling, a. moving awkwardly
Shame, s. reproach, ignominy, disgrace
Shame, v. to make ashamed, to disgrace
Sham'aced, a. modest, bashful, sheepish
Sham'eful, a. disgraceful, ignominious
Sham'efully, ad. disgracefully, infamously
Shameless, a. impudent, audacious
Sham'oon, or Sham'ois, s. a wild goat
Sham'rock, s. a three-leaved Irish grass
Shank, s. midle joint of the leg; the handle
Shape, v. a. to form, mould, forge, create
Shape, s. a form, make, proportion
Shap'less, a. wanting regularity of form
Shap'eliness, s. beauty of proportion or form
Shap'ely, a. well formed, symmetrical
Shard, s. a piece of a pot; plant; fish; fruit
Shard'ed, a. in habiting shards
Share, s. a portion divided, plough blade
Share, v. a. to divide, partake of, cut
Sha'rer, s. one who divides; a partaker
Shark, s. a voracious sea fish; a sharper
Sharp, a. keen, piercing, acute, and
Sharp'en, v. a. to make keen, make quick

Sharp'er, *s.* a cheating, tricking fellow
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, keenly, afflictively
 Sharp'ness, *s.* keenness; ingenuity; severity
 Sharp'set, *a.* eager, hungry, ravenous
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces; to impair
 Shat'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor
 Sha'ver, *s.* one who shaves; a sharp dealer
 Sha'ving, *s.* a thin slice pared off any thing
 Shaw, *s.* a thicket, a small wood
 She, the female *pron.* personal
 Sheaf, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn; a heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears
 Shear'er, *s.* one that shears sheep
 Shears, *s.* an instrument with two blades
 Shear'man, *s.* he that shears
 Sheath, *s.* a scabbard the case of any thing
 Sheath, or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Sheath'y, *a.* forming a sheath
 Shed, *s.* a shelter made of boards, &c.
 Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall
 Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour—*a.* bright
 Sheep, *s.* a well known animal
 Sheep'cot, Sheep'fold, *s.* an inclosure to pen sheep in
 Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, timorous
 Sheep'ishness, *s.* bashfulness, mean diffidence
 Sheep'shearing, *s.* the time of shearing sheep;
 a feast made when sheep are shorn
 Sheep's-eye, *s.* a loving, sly look
 Sheep'walk, *s.* a pasture for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
 Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed; sail; paper, &c.
 Sheet'anchor, *s.* the largest anchor
 Shek'el, *s.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d
 Shelf, *s.* a board fastened against a wall, &c.
 to place things on; a sand bank in the sea; a rock under shallow water
 Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing, &c.
 Shell, *v.* to strip off or eat the shell
 Shell'fish, *s.* a fish covered with a shell
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with shells
 Shel'ter, *s.* a cover from injury; protection
 Shel'ter, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, sloating, inclining
 Shell'y, *a.* shallow; full of banks; rocky
 Shep'herd, *s.* a lad who tends sheep
 Shep'herdess, *s.* a lass that tends sheep
 Shep'herdy, *s.* the work of a shepherd
 Sherbet, *s.* mixture of acid, water, and sugar
 Sher'iff, *s.* a chief annual officer for a county
 Sheriffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff
 Sher'ry, *s.* a kind of Spanish white wine
 Shield, *s.* a buckler, defence, protection
 Shield, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure
 Shift, *s.* an evasion; a woman's holy linen
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, practise evasions
 Shift'er, *s.* an artful person a traitor
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting expedients to act, &c.

Shil'ling, *s.* a silver coin, value 12d.
 Shil'li-halli, *ad.* in a wavering manner
 Shi'ly, *ad.* not frankly, not familiarly
 Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg
 Shine, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, to be conspicuous, to be glossy, be gay, be splendid
 Shine, *s.* fair weather; lustre, splendour
 Shi'ness, *s.* unwillingness, reservedness
 Shin'les, *s.* a disease; a kind of tetter; thin boards, &c. to cover houses
 Shi'ny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid
 Ship, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board or in a ship
 Ship'man, *s.* a sailor, a seafaring man
 Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation
 Ship'wreck, *s.* a loss of ships by rocks, &c.
 Ship'wright, *s.* a ship carpenter or builder
 Shice, *s.* a division of the kingdom, a county
 Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment
 Shirt'less, *a.* wanting a shirt
 Shit'tlecock, *s.* a play thing for children
 Shive, *s.* a slice of bread; a thick splinter
 Shiver, *v.* to quake, to tremble, to shatter
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd; shallow; sand bank
 Shoal'y, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
 Shoar, *v. a.* to underprop
 Shock, *s.* a conflict, a concussion; an offence
 Shuck, *v.* to shake violently; to disgust; to offend, to be offensive,
 Shock'ing, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
 Shoe, *s.* the outer cover of the foot
 Shoe'boy, *s.* a boy that cleans shoes
 Shoehorn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes
 Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
 Shoe'string, *s.* a ribband, &c. to tie the shoes
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c., to perminate; to push forward; to jet out; to move swiftly; to feel a quick pain
 Shooter, *s.* one that shoots, an archer
 Shop, *s.* a place for sale or for work
 Shop'board, *s.* a bench or table to work on
 Shop'keeper, *s.* one who sells in a shop
 Shop'man, *s.* a foreman, &c. in a shop
 Shore, Shorn, *pret.* of to shear
 Shore, *s.* a coast of the sea; a drain; huttres
 Sho'reless, *a.* having no shore
 Short, *a.* not long; scanty; brittle
 Short'en, *v.* to make short, contract, b. p
 Short'hair, *s.* a writing in characters, &c.
 Short'lived, *a.* not living or lasting long
 Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon; concisely, briefly
 Short'ness, *s.* the quality of being short
 Short'sighted, *a.* defective in the sight
 Shot, *s.* balls for guns, &c.; a reckoning
 Shot'free, *a.* clear of the reckoning
 Shot'ter, *a.* having ejected the spawn
 Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push
 Shove, *s.* the act of shoving, a push
 Shov'el, *s.* an instrument for digging, &c.

- Shovelboard, *s.* a game and table to play on
 Shough, *s.* a species of a shaggy dog
 Should, *verb auxiliary* in *sub. mood*
 Shoul'der, *s.* the joint that connects the arm to the body; a prominence
 Shoul'der, *v. a.* to put on the shoulder; jostle
 Shoul'derbelt, *s.* a belt for the shoulder
 Shoul'derknot, *s.* a knot of lace, &c. worn on the shoulders of footmen, &c.
 Shout, *s.* a loud cry of triumph, &c.
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph or exultation
 Show, *v.* to exhibit; prove; direct; teach
 Show, *s.* a spectacle; semblance; pomp
 Show'er, *s.* rain, moderate or violent
 Show'er, *v. a.* to wet; scatter with liberality
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, inclinable to showers
 Show'y, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shred, *s.* a small piece, a fragment
 Shrew, *s.* a peevish, clamorous woman
 Shrewd, *a.* cunning, smart, turbulent
 Shrewd'ly, *ad.* cunningly, wittily, slyly, with good guess, vexatiously
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream—*s.* an inarticulate cry of horror and anguish
 Shrift, *s.* confession to a priest
 Shri'll, *a.* sounding with piercing, tremulous, or vibratory sound
 Shril'ness, *s.* sharpness of sound
 Shrimp, *s.* small shell fish; a dwarf
 Shrine, *s.* a cabinet or case to hold relics, &c.
 Shrink, *v.* to contract itself; to express fear, pain, or horror, by contracting the body
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Shroud, *s.* dress of the dead; a shelter, a cover
 Shroud, *v.* to shelter, to conceal, to harbour
 Shrouds, *s.* large ropes extended from the mast-head to the sides of a ship, to support the masts, and enable them to carry sail
 Shrove'tide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent
 Shrub, *s.* a bush; spirit with acid and sugar
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of or like shrubs
 Shrug, *v. n.* to contract or draw up
 Shrug, *s. n.* contracting of the shoulders to signify contempt, pity, or aversion
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake with fear
 Shuffle, *v.* to dodge; to shift; to play mean tricks; to change the position of the cards, to move with an irregular gait
 Shuffle, *s.* a disordering of things; a trick
 Shuff'lecap, *s.* a kind of play or game
 Shuff'ler, *s.* he who plays tricks or shuffles
 Shut, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape
 Shut, *v.* to close, confine, exclude, contract
 Shut'ter, *s.* a cover to a window
 Shut'tle, *s.* an instrument used in weaving
 Shy, *a.* reserved, cautious, suspicious, wary
 Sib'lant, *a.* hissing
 Sibila'tion, *s.* a hissing sound
 Sicc'a'tion, *s.* the act of drying
 Siccif'tic, *a.* causing dryness
 Sic'city, *s.* dryness; want of moisture
 Sice, *s.* the number six at dice
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease, disgusted
 Sick'en, *v.* to make sick; disgust; decay
 Sic'kle, *s.* a hook for reaping corn
 Sick'ly, *a.* not healthy, faint, weakly
 Sick'ness, *s.* a disease, disorder of the body
 Side, *s.* the rib part of animals; the edge
 Side, *a.* not direct—*v. n.* to join with
 Si'deboard, *s.* a side table on which conveniences are placed
 Si'delong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not direct
 Si'd'eral, Si'd'e'ral, Si'd'e'rean, *a.* starry
 Si'd'erated, *a.* planet-struck; blasted
 Si'dera'tion, *s.* a mortification; a blast
 Si'desaddle, *s.* a woman's seat on horseback
 Si'desman, *s.* an assistant to a church warden
 Si'deways, Si'dewise, *ad.* on one side
 Si'dle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way
 Siege, *s.* the besieging a fortified place
 Sieve, *s.* hair or lawn strained on a hoop
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve; to examine
 Sift'er, *s.* he who sifts; a sieve
 Sigh, *s.* a mournful heaving, a sob
 Sight, *s.* the sense of seeing; a show
 Sight'less, *a.* blind, not sightly; offensive
 Sight'hness, *s.* handsomeness, seemliness
 Sight'ly, *a.* comely, pleasing to the eye
 Si'pil, *s.* a seal; a kind of charm
 Sign, *s.* a token, miracle, symbol, device
 Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
 Sig'nal, *s.* a sign that gives notice, mark
 Sig'nal, *a.* memorable, remarkable
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make remarkable
 Sig'nally, *ad.* remarkably, memorably
 Sig'nature, *s.* a mark, sign; among printers a letter to distinguish different sheets
 Sig'net, *s.* a seal, especially the king's
 Signifi'cancy, *s.* meaning, force, energy
 Significant, *a.* expressive, important
 Signifi'cantly, *ad.* with force of expression
 Significa'tion, *s.* a meaning by sign or word
 Signifi'cative, *a.* strongly expressive
 Sig'nify, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import
 Silence, *v.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
 Sil'ence, *interj.* commanding silence
 Si'lent, *a.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking
 Si'lently, *ad.* without speech or noise
 Sil'icious, *a.* made of hair; flinty
 Sil'icula, *s.* a pod
 Sil'ique, Sil'iquous, *a.* having a pod
 Silk, *s.* a fine sort of thread spun by silk-worm
 Sil'ken, *a.* made of silk; soft; tender
 Sil'k'monger, *s.* a dealer in silk
 Sil'k'weaver, *s.* a weaver of silken stuffs
 Sil'k'worm, *s.* the worm that spins silk
 Sil'ky, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant
 Sill, *s.* the foot of a door case

- Sil'labub, or Sil'libah, *s.* a liquor made of milk, cider, or wine, sugar, &c.
 Sil'liness, *s.* simplicity; harmless folly
 Sil'ty, *a.* harmless, weak, simple, foolish
 Sil'vao, *a.* woody, full of woods
 Sil'ver, *s.* a white hard metal
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of or like silver
 Sil'very, *a.* besprinkled with silver
 Sil'versmith, *s.* one who works in silver, &c.
 Simar', or Sima're, *s.* a woman's loose robe
 Sim'ilar, *a.* of a like form or quality
 Similar'ity, *s.* likeness, resemblance
 Sim'ile, *s.* a comparison for illustration
 Similitude, *s.* likeness, comparison
 Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently or slowly
 Sim'nel, *s.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
 Sim'ony, *s.* the crime of buying or selling church preferments
 Si'mous, *a.* having a flat or snubbed nose
 Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile or look pleasantly
 Sim'per, *s.* a kind of pleasant smile
 Sim'ple, *a.* plain, artless; unmingled; silly
 Sim'ple, *s.* a single ingredient; an herb, &c.
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather simples
 Sim'pler, Sim'pl'ist, *s.* an herbalist
 Sim'pleton, *s.* a silly or simple person
 Sim'plicity, *s.* plainness, weakness
 Sim'ply, *ad.* without art, fondly
 Sim'ular, *s.* one that counterfeits
 Simula'tion, *s.* a dissembling, feigning
 Simulta'neous, *a.* acting together
 Sin, *s.* a violation of the laws of God
 Sio, *v. n.* to violate the laws of God
 Since, *ad.* because that, before this; ago
 Since're, *a.* pure, honest, uncorrupt
 Sincer'ity, *s.* purity of mind, honesty
 Sin'don, *s.* a fold, a wrapper
 Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line
 Sin'ecure, *s.* an office which has revenue without any employment
 Sin'ew, *s.* tenon, muscle, or nerve
 Sin'ewed, *a.* furnished with sinews, strong
 Sin'ewy, *a.* nervous, strong, farcic'e
 Sin'ful, *a.* not holy, wicked, profane
 Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody; to celebrate; give praise to; to tell in poetry
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly
 Sing'er, *s.* one skilled in singing
 Sing'le, *a.* one, unmarried, individual
 Sing'leness, *s.* not duplicity; sincerity
 Sing'ly, *ad.* individually, only, by himself
 Sing'ular, *a.* on y one. particular; rare
 Singular'ity, *s.* any thing remarkable; a curiosity; a distinguished character
 Sing'ularly, *ad.* particularly; strangely
 Sin'gult, *s.* a sigh
 Sin'ister, *a.* on the left hand; bad; unlucky
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline
 Smk, *s.* a drain, jakes, place of stith
 Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent
 Sn'ner, *s.* an offender, a criminal
 Sio'ffering, *s.* an expiation for sin
 Sin'opel, Sin'ople, *s.* a kind of red earth
 Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out
 Si'mus, *s.* a bay of the sea; gulf; opening
 Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts
 Sip, *s.* a small draught, small mouthful
 Si'phon, *s.* a pipe to convey liquors thro', &c.
 Sip'pet, *s.* a small sop
 Sir, *s.* a word of respect to men; a title
 Sine, *s.* a father; a male
 Si'ren, *s.* a goddess who enticed men by singing, and then devoured them
 Si'rius, *s.* the great dog-star
 Sir'name, *s.* the family name
 Si'rac'co, *s.* the south-east or Syrian wind
 Si'rah, *s.* a name of reproach and insult
 Si'r'up, *s.* n vegetable juice boiled with sugar
 Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of one's parents
 Sis'terhood, *s.* women of the same society
 Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
 Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat; to incubate
 Site, *s.* a situation, local position
 Sith, *ad.* since; seeing that
 Sit'ting, *s.* the act of resting on a seat
 Sit'uate, Sit'uated, *a.* placed; lying
 Situa'tion, *s.* a position; condition; state
 Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five
 Six'pence, *s.* half n shilling
 Six'score, *a.* six times twenty
 Sixteen, *a.* six and ten
 Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth
 Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place
 Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
 Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
 Size, *s.* hulk; a glutinous substance
 Si'zeable, *a.* reasonably bulky
 Si'zy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy
 Skate, *s.* a flat sea-fish; a sliding shoe
 Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates
 Skein, *s.* a short swarl; a knife
 Skein, *s.* a hank of silk, threals, &c.
 Skel'etoo, *s.* the bones of the body preserved as in their natural situation
 Skel'lum, *s.* a villain, a scoundrel
 Sketch, *s.* an outline; rough draught
 Sketch, *v. n.* to trace the outlines; to plan
 Skew, *v. n.* to squint; to look di'minelly
 Skew'er, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat
 Skiff, *s.* a small light boat
 Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced
 Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously
 Skil'fulness, *s.* art, dexterity
 Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity
 Skil'led, *a.* knowing, acquainted with
 Skil'let, *s.* a small kettle or boiler
 Skim, *v.* to take off the scum; pass lightly
 Skim'mer, *s.* a ladle to take off the scum
 Skim'milk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *s.* the hide, pelt; rind of fruit

Skin, *v. a.* to dry ; to uncover ; to beat
 Skink'er, *s.* one that serves drink
 Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in skins or pelts
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean
 Skip, *v.* to fetch quick leaps ; to miss
 Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound
 Skip'jack, *s.* an upstart ; a lackey
 Skip'jer, *s.* a ship-master ; or ship-boy
 Skir'mish, *s.* a slight fight, a contest
 Skirt, *s.* the edge, margin, extreme part
 Skit, *s.* a whim ; lampoon ; insinuation
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened ; wanton ; fickle
 Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve ; a shelter
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift ; to shade ; to shelter
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide ; lurk in fear or malice
 Skull, *s.* the bone that incloses the head
 Sky, *s.* the heavens, the firmament, climate
 Sky'lark, *s.* a bird that soars and sings
 Sky'light, *s.* a window in the roof
 Sky'rocket, *s.* a kind of rising firework
 Slab, *s.* a plane of stone ; a puddle
 Slab, *a.* thick, viscous, glutinous
 Slab'ber, *v.* to drivel, to shed ; to spill
 Slab'hy, *a.* plashy, dirty, thick, viscous
 Slack, *a.* not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag
 Slack, *s.* coal broken into small parts
 Slack'ness, *s.* looseness ; negligence
 Slag, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals
 Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish, be relaxed
 Slam, *s.* winning all the tricks at cards
 Slam, *v. a.* to win all the tricks ; to crush
 Slan'der, *s.* false invective ; reproach
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to backbite, to censure falsely
 Slan'derer, *s.* one who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* falsely abusive, calumnious
 Slant, *v.* to cast obliquely or side ways
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, sloping
 Slap, *v. a.* to strike with the open hand
 Slap'dash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut ; lash ; strike at random
 Slash, *s.* a wound ; cut in cloth, &c.
 Slate, *s.* a grey fossile stone
 Slate, *v. a.* to cover the roof
 Sla'ter, *s.* one who covers with slates
 Slat'tern, *s.* a negligent, careless woman
 Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, to toil, to toil
 Slav'er, *s.* to emit, or smear with, spittle
 Sla'very, *s.* the condition, &c. of a slave
 S'laught'er, *s.* destruction with a sword
 Slaught'er, *v. a.* to massacre, to slay
 Slaught'erhouse, *s.* a house in which beasts
 are killed by the butcher
 Slaught'erman, *s.* one employed in killing
 Slaught'rous, *a.* destructive, murderous
 Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant
 Sla'vishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly
 Sla'vishness, *s.* servility, meanness

Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
 Sleaz'y, *a.* thin, slight, wanting substance
 Sled or sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheel
 a smith's large hammer
 S eek, *a.* smooth, glossy, delicate
 sleek'y, *ad.* smoothly, glossily
 Sleek'ness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
 Sleep, *s.* repose, rest, slumber—*v. n.* to rest
 Sleep'i'y, *ad.* drowsily, dully, stupidly
 Sleep'iness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
 Sleeping, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* without sleep ; always awake
 Sleep'y, *a.* drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep
 Sleet, *s.* a kind of smooth, small snow
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet
 Sleeve, *s.* the dress covering the arm
 sleeve'button, *s.* a button for the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* having no sleeves
 Slight, *s.* dexterous practice, art, trick
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, not bulky ; spari
 Slen'derly, *ad.* without bulk, meanly
 Slen'derness, *s.* thinness, want of strength
 Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide
 Slide, *v.* to glide on ice ; pass unnoticed
 Slide, *s.* a frozen place to slide on
 Slight *a.* small ; worthless ; not strong
 Slight, *s.* neglect ; contempt ; artifice ; sco
 Shght, *v. a.* to neglect, to disregard
 Slight'ingly, *ad.* with disdain, negligently
 Slight'y, *ad.* negligently ; scornfully ; weak
 Slight'ness, *s.* weakness ; negligence
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
 Slime, *s.* any glutinous substance, mud
 Slim'iness, *s.* viscosity, glutinous matter
 Slim'ness, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shap
 Slim'y, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
 Sli'ness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifi
 Sling, *s.* a missive weapon for stones ; a stro
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, &c.
 Slink, *v.* to sneak away ; to cast its young
 Slip, *v.* to slide ; fall into error ; fall out
 the memory ; convey secretly
 Slip, *s.* a false step ; mistake ; twig ; esca
 Slip'board, *s.* a board sliding in grooves
 Slip'knot, *s.* a bow knot, a knot easily untie
 Slip'per, *s.* a morning shoe, a loose shoe
 Slip'periness, *s.* the state of being slippery
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* glib ; uncertain
 Slip'shind, *a.* not having the shoe pulled up
 Slip'slop, *s.* bad or insipid liquor
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut any thing length wise
 Slit, *s.* a long cut or narrow opening
 Sli'ver, *v. a.* to split—*s.* a branch torn off
 Sloats, *s.* the under parts of a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle
 Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the black thorn
 Sloop, *s.* a small sea-vessel
 Slop, *v. a.* to dash with water ; drink hastily
 Slope, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction
 Slope, *a.* oblique, not perpendicular

ope, slo'pewise, slo'ping *y*, *ad.* obliquely
 op'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy
 oth, *s.* slowness, idleness; an animal
 oth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive
 oth'fully, *ad.* with sloth, inactively
 ouch, *s.* a downcast look; a man who looks
 heavy and clownish
 ouch'ing, *a.* walking awkwardly
 ov'en, *s.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed
 ov'enly, *a.* negligent, not neat; dirty
 ov'enly, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner
 ough, *s.* a deep, miry place; the skin which
 a serpent throws off periodically
 ough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
 ow, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy
 ow'ly, *ad.* not speedily, not rashly
 ow'ness, *s.* want of velocity, deliberation
 w'wurm, *s.* a small worm or viper
 ub'her, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily; to dabb
 phberdegul'ion, *s.* a mean, dirty wretch
 dge, *s.* mire, dirt mixed with water
 dg, *s.* an idler, a drune; a slow snail
 ag'ard, *s.* a drone; an idle, lazy fellow
 g'ish, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful
 g'ishly, *ad.* dully, not nimbly, idly
 ice, *s.* a water-gate, a flood gate
 ice, *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates
 m'her, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze
 m'her, *s.* a light sleep, repose
 m'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
 ng, *pret. and part. pass. of to sling*
 r, *s.* a light disgrace—*v. a.* to sully, soil
 t, *s.* a dirty woman; a word of contempt
 t'ish, *a.* nasty, not cleanly, dirty
 t'ishness, *s.* nastiness; dirtiness
 , *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious
 ly, *ad.* with secret artifice, insidiously
 ack, *s.* taste, savour; a loud kiss
 all, *a.* little, slender; minute; petty
 all'coal, *s.* small wood coals used in
 fighting fires
 all'craft, *s.* vessel; less than ships
 all'ness, *s.* minuteness; weakness
 all'pox, *s.* an eruptive malignant distem-
 per, very contagious
 alt, *s.* a beautiful blue substance
 arag'dine, *a.* made of or like emeralds
 art, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk
 art, *v. n.* to feel quick, lively pain
 art'ly, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily
 art'ness, *s.* quickness; liveliness; vigour
 atch, *s.* a taste; tincture; a bird
 at'ter, *s.* a superficial knowledge
 at'tering, *s.* a slight knowledge
 ear, *v. a.* to soil, to daub, to contaminate
 ear'y, *a.* dauby; adhesive
 eeth, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke
 ell, *v.* to perceive by the nose, &c.
 ell, *s.* the power of smelling, scent
 elt, *pret. and part. pass. of to snell*

Smelt, *s.* a small sea fish
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore
 Smelt'er, *s.* one who melts ore
 Smerk, *v. n.* to smile amorously, &c.
 Smerk, Smirk, *a.* nice, smart, jaunty, gay
 Smick'et, *s.* a woman's under garment
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay, &c.; be propitious
 Smile, *s.* a look of pleasure or of kindness
 Smil'ingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
 Smit, Smit'ten, *part. pass. of to smite*
 Smite, *v.* to strike; kill; destroy; blast
 Smith, *s.* one who works in metals
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *s.* a smith's shop
 Smock, *s.* the under garment of a woman
 Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale
 Smoke, *s.* a sooty exhalation; a stream
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke; to burn; to discover;
 use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer or
 ridicule; smell out, find out
 Smo'kedry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke,
 Smo'ky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, fumed
 Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild
 Smooth, *v. a.* to level; to make easy; soften
 Smooth'eo, *v. a.* to make even and smooth
 Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly
 Smooth'ness, *s.* evenness of surface; mildness
 Smote, *pret. of to smite*
 Smuth'er, *v.* to suffocate, to suppress
 Smoth'er, *s.* a smoke, thick dust; suppression
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to import or export goods
 without paying the customs
 Smug'gler, *s.* one who cheats the revenue
 Smug'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, nicely
 Smug'ness, *s.* spruceness, neatness
 Smut, *s.* spot with spot; mildew; obscenity
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke
 Smut'tily, *ad.* smokily, blackly; obscenely
 Smut'ty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
 Snack, *s.* a share, part taken by compact
 Snaffle, *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose
 Snag, *s.* a jag; a protuberance; a tooth
 Snag'ged, Snag'gy, *a.* full of jags
 Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone
 Snake, *s.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
 Sna'keroot, *s.* the name of a medicinal root
 Sna'ky, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite
 Snap'dragon, *s.* a plant; a kind of play
 Snap'per, *s.* one who snaps
 Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
 Snap'sack, *s.* a soldier's bag, a knapsack
 Snare, *s.* a gin, net, trap, engine
 Snare, *v. a.* to entrap, to entangle
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak
 roughly; to entangle
 Snarl'er, *s.* a surly, captious fellow
 Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily—*s.* a hasty catch
 Snatch'block, *s.* a kind of pulley in a ship

Snatch'er, *s.* one who snatches hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep slyly, to crouch
 Sneak'er, *s.* a large vessel of drink
 Sneak'ing, *a.* servile, mean, niggardly
 Sneak'ingly, *ad.* servilely, meanly
 Sneak'up, *s.* a cowardly, creeping scoundrel
 Sneap, *s.* a reprimand—*v. a.* to check, nip
 Sneek, *s.* a latch, or fastening to a door
 Sneeze, *s.* contempt—*v. n.* to show contempt
 Sneeze, *s.* emission of wind audibly by the nose—*v. n.* to emit wind by the nose
 Snib, Sneb, Snub, *v. a.* to check, to reprimand, to chide
 Snick, and Snee, *s.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. n.* to laugh wantonly or slyly
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath by the nose
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait
 Snip, *v. n.* to cut at once with scissors, &c.
 Snip, *s.* a single cut
 Snipe, *s.* a small fen-fowl; a fool
 Snip'pet, *s.* a small part; a share
 Snip'snap, *s.* tart dialogue
 Sniv'el, *v. n.* to run at the nose; cry childishly
 Sniv'elling, *a.* peaking, whining, pitiful
 Snore, *s.* a noise through the nose in sleep
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose as a high-mettled horse
 Snout, *s.* the nose of a beast, the nosel
 Snow, *s.* water frozen in flakes; a small ship
 Snow'ball, *s.* a lump of congealed snow
 Snow'drop, *s.* a small white spring flower
 Snow'y, *a.* white as snow, full of snow
 Snub, *s.* a knot in wood; a jag, a snag
 Snuff, *s.* the burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco taken up the nose
 Snuff, *v.* to crop; to scent; to draw breath
 Snuff'box, *s.* a box in which snuff is carried
 Snuffers, *s.* an instrument for snuffing candles
 Snuff'le, *v. a.* to speak through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, hidden, concealed, sly
 Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie close; to lie warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided that
 Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid; to imbibe; to drain; to exhaust
 Soap, *s.* a substance used in washing
 Soap'boiler, *s.* one who makes soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim high, to be aspiring
 Sob, *v. n.* to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c.—*s.* a convulsive sigh
 So'ber, *a.* temperate, regular, serious
 So'ber, *v. a.* to make sober
 So'berly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, calmly; gravely, seriously
 So'berness, So'ber'ty, *s.* temperance in drink; calmness, freedom from enthusiasm
 Soc'eage, *s.* an ancient tenure of lands
 So'ciable, *a.* inclined to company; familiar
 So'ciableness, *s.* inclination to company, &c.
 So'ciably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion

So'cial, *a.* familiar, fit for society
 So'cialness, *s.* the quality of being social
 Soci'ety, *s.* fraternity; company; partnership
 Socinian, *s.* a follower of Socinus
 Socin'ianism, *s.* the opinion of Faustus Socinus, who asserted that Christ had no pre-existent state before his being born of Mary; and that original sin, predestination, and reprobation, were mere chimeras
 Sock, *s.* something put between the shoe and stocking; the shoe of the ancient actors
 Sock'et, *s.* any hollow that receives something inserted; the receptacle of the eye
 Sod, *s.* a turf, a clod
 Soda'l'ity, *s.* fellowship, society
 Sod'den, *part. pass.* of *to seeth*; hoiled
 So'der, or Sol'der, *s.* a metallic cement
 Sod'omite, *s.* one guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *s.* a very unnatural crime
 So'fa, *s.* a splendid seat covered
 Soft, *a.* not hard or rough; simple, gentle
 Soft, *interj.* hold, stop, not so fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to mollify
 Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly
 Soft'ness, *s.* quality of being soft; effeminacy
 Soho! *interj.* form of calling to one far off
 Soil, *s.* dung; compost; earth, dust
 Soil, *v. a.* to pollute, stain, sully
 So'journ, *v. n.* to dwell awhile in some place
 So'journer, *s.* a temporary dweller
 Sol'ace, *s.* comfort, pleasure, alleviation
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, to cheer
 So'lar, Sol'ary, *a.* pertaining to the sun
 Sold, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sell*
 Sol'dan, *s.* a Mahometan prince, or sultan
 Sol'dier, *s.* one who fights for pay; a warrior
 Sol'diery, *s.* a body of soldiers, soldiership
 Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot or shoe; a fit
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 Sole, *a.* single, alone; in law, unmarried
 Sol'ecism, *s.* an impropriety of speech
 Sol'ely, *ad.* singly; only; separately
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful; religiously grave; serious
 Sol'em'nity, *s.* a ceremony; affected gravity
 Sol'emnization, *s.* the act of celebration
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to dignify by formalities
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* in a solemn manner
 Sol'icit, *v. a.* to excite; implore, ask
 Sol'icitation, *s.* importunity, an entreaty
 Sol'icator, *s.* one who acts for another
 Sol'icitous, *a.* anxious; careful; concerned
 Sol'icitously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully
 Sol'icitness, *s.* a woman who solicits
 Sol'itude, *s.* anxiety; carefulness
 Sol'id, *a.* not fluid, firm, true, compact
 Solid'ity, *s.* fulness of matter, firmness
 Solid'ian, *s.* one who holds faith only, no works, necessary to salvation
 Solilo'quy, *s.* a discourse, &c. to one's self
 Solita'ire, *s.* a neck ornament; a hermit

Solitary, a. retired, gloomy, single
Solitude, s. a lonely life or place; a desert
Sol'lo, s. a tune played by one person
Sol'stice, s. the tropical point of the sun
Sol'stitial, a. belonging to the solstice
Sol'v'ble, a. possible to be cleared
Sol'uble, a. capable of dissolution
Solubility, s. susceptibility of separation
Solve, v. a. to clear, explain, resolve
Sol'vency, s. ability to pay debts
Sol'vent, a. able to pay debts; dissolving
Sol'u'te, a. loosened; disengaged; fluent
Sol'u'tion, s. a separation; explanation
Sol'u'tive, a. laxative, causing relaxation
Somatology, s. the doctrine of bodies
Sonie, a. more or less; certain persons
Somebody, s. an indiscriminate person
Somerset, s. a leap from a beam, &c.
Some'how, ad. one way or other
Some'thing, s. not nothing, part
Some'time, ad. once, formerly
Some'times, ad. now and then, not never
Some'what, s. something, more or less
Some'where, ad. in one place or other
Somnificus, somnific, a. causing sleep
Somnifugous, a. driving away sleep
Somnolency, s. sleepiness, inclination to sleep
Son, s. a male child, native descendant
Son-in-law, s. one married to one's daughter
Sona'ta, s. a tune for instruments only
Song, s. a composition in verse to be sung
Song'ster, s. a singer of songs
Song'stress, s. a female singer
Son'net, s. a short poem of 14 lines
Sonnettee'r, s. a small poet, in contempt
Soniferous, a. giving or bringing sound
Sonorific, Sonoriferous, a. giving sound
Sonorous, a. loud, or high sounding
Soon, ad. before long, early, readily
Soot, s. condensed or embodied smoke
Soot'ed, a. smeared or covered with soot
Sooth, s. truth, reality—*a.* pleasing
Soothe, v. a. to flatter, to calm, to gratify
Sooth'say, v. n. to predict, foretell
Sooth'sayer, s. a foreteller, a predictor
Sooth'saying, s. foretelling future events
Sooty, a. smeared with soot, black, dark
Sop, s. any thing steeped in liquor
Sop, v. a. to steep in liquor
Soph, s. an undergraduate of two years
Sophi, s. the emperor of Persia
Sophism, s. a fallacious argument
Sophist, s. a subtle disputer; philosopher
Sophister, s. a disputant fallaciously subtle
Sophistical, a. fallacious, deceitful
Sophistically, ad. with fallacious subtilty
Sophist'icate, v. a. to adulterate, to debase
Sophistry, s. a fallacious ratiocination
Soporiferous, soporific, a. causing sleep
Sor'ceter, s. a conjurer, magician, wizard

Sor'cress, s. a female magician, enchantress
Sor'cery, s. magic, enchantment, conjuration
Sord, s. turf, grassy ground
Sordes, s. foulness, dress
Sor'did, a. foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous
Sor'didly, ad. meanly, poorly, covetously
Sore, s. a place tender and painful, an ulcer
Sor'el, s. a buck of the third year
Sor'ely, ad. with great pain or vehemence
Sor'el, s. an acid plant; a reddish colour
Sor'ily, ad. meanly, poorly, despicably
Sor'row, s. grief, sadness, mourning
Sor'rowful, a. mournful, grieving, sad
Sor'ry, a. grieved; vile, worthless
Sort, s. a kind, species, manner; class; degree of any quality; lot; set; suit
Sort, v. to separate, cull; suit; conjoin; fit
Sort'ance, s. suitability, agreement
Sort'ilege, s. the act of drawing lots
Sort'ment, s. a distribution, a parcel sorted
Soss, v. n. to fall plump into; to sit lazily
Sot, s. a drunkard; dolt, blockhead
Sot'tish, a. addicted to liquor; stupid
Sov'reign, a. supreme in power or efficacy
—s. a monarch, a king, supreme lord
Sov'reignty, s. state, &c. of a sovereign prince; supremacy, highest place
Soul, s. the immaterial, immortal spirit of man; spirit; essence; vital principle
Sound, a. healthy; right; stout, hearty
Sound, s. any thing audible; a shallow sea
Sound, v. to try depth with a plummet; examine; celebrate by sound; make a noise
Sound'ing, a. of a loud or magnificent sound
Sound'ings, s. places fathomable at sea
Sound'ly, ad. heartily; stentily; rightly
Sound'ness, s. health, rectitude, solidity
Soup, s. decoction of flesh for the table
Sour, a. acid; austere; painful; cross
Source, s. a spring; head; original cause
Sour'ish, a. somewhat sour
Sour'ly, ad. with acidity or acrimony
Sous, s. a small French coin value 1d.
Souse, s. a pickle made of salt and water
Souse, ad. all at once, with sudden violence
Souse, v. to steep in pickle; to plunge into water; to fall, as a bird on its prey
South, s. the part where the sun is to be seen at noon; the southern regions; the south wind

South, a. southern—*ad.* toward the south
South'ing, a. approaching to the south
South'erly, a. from or toward the south
South'ern, ad. s. a plant
South'ward, ad. toward the south
Sow, s. a female pig; a large mass of lead
Sow, v. to scatter, to spend; to propagate
Sow'ins, s. hummery; oatmeal soured
Space, s. extension; quantity of time
Spa'cious, a. wide, extensive, roomy

Spaciously, *ad.* widely, extensively
 Spaciousness, *s.* roominess, wide extension
 Spade, *s.* a sort of shovel; suit of cards
 Spallicious, *n.* of a li. here
 Spadille, *s.* ace of spades at quadrille, &c.
 Spagyric, Spagyriced, *a.* chymical
 Spagyrist, *s.* one who professes chymistry
 Spall, *s.* the shoulder
 Span, *s.* nine inches; any short duration
 Span, *v. a.* to measure with the mind extended
 Spangle, *s.* a small plate of shining metal
 Spangle, *v. a.* to be sprinkle with spangles
 Spaniel, *s.* a dog for sport; a sycophant
 Spank, *v. a.* to slap with the open hand
 Spanker, *s.* a small coin
 Spanking, *a.* large; jolly; strong; fine
 Spanner, *s.* the lock of a fusee or carbune
 Spar, *s.* marcasite; a small beam; a har
 Spar, *v.* to shut, close; tight; quarrel
 Sparable, *s.* a small nail used in shoe heels
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear, to forgive
 Spare, *a.* scanty; lean; superfluous
 Sparrib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh
 Sparring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
 Sparingly, *ad.* not abundantly; cautiously
 Spark, *s.* a small particle of fire; a gay man
 Sparkle, *s.* a small particle of fire or light
 Sparkle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter
 Sparrow, *s.* a small kind of bird
 Sparrowhawk, *s.* a kind of small hawk
 Spasm, *s.* a convulsion; violent contraction
 Spasmodic, Spasmodical, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *s.* the young of shellfish
 Spatiate, *v. n.* to rove, to ramble at large
 Spatter, *s.* to sprinkle; asperse; spit
 Spatterdash, *s.* covering for the legs
 Spatula, *s.* an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters
 Spavin, *s.* a disease in horses
 Spawl, *s.* spittle, saliva
 Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fish, &c.; an offspring
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk; celebrate, pronounce
 Speakable, *a.* having power, or fit to speak
 Speaker, *s.* one who speaks or proclaims
 Spear, *s.* a long pointed weapon, a lance
 Spear-mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint
 Special, *a.* particular; uncommon; chief
 Species, *s.* a kind, sort; class of nature
 Specific, *a.* that which distinguishes one sort from another; a particular quality
 Specific, *s.* a remedy for one disease
 Specifically, *ad.* according to the species
 Specily, *v. a.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms
 Specimen, *s.* an example, pattern; essay
 Specious, *a.* showy; plausible; striking
 Speciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
 Speck, *s.* a spot of dirt, &c.—*v. a.* to spot
 Speckle, *v. a.* to mark with small spots

Speckled, *a.* full of small spots
 Spectacle, *s.* a show, a gazing stock, exhibition, glasses to assist the sight
 Spectator, *s.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spectatorship, *s.* the act of beholding
 Spectre, *s.* a frightful apparition, a ghost
 Speculate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate
 Speculation, *s.* view; contemplation; a mental scheme not reduced to practice
 Speculative, *a.* contemplative; ideal
 Speculator, *s.* one who forms theories
 Speculum, *s.* a mirror, a looking glass
 Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk
 Speechless, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
 Speed, *s.* quickness, celerity, haste.—*v.* to make haste; to have success; to hasten
 Speedily, *ad.* with haste, readily
 Speedy, *a.* quick, swift, nimbly, ready
 Spell, *s.* a charm; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters; charm
 Spelter, *s.* a kind of semi-metal
 Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste
 Spendthrift, *s.* a prodigal, a lavishier
 Sperm, *s.* the seed of animals
 Spermaceiti, *s.* an unctuous substance drawn from the oil of large whales
 Spermatie, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed
 Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth
 Sphecelus, *s.* a mortification, a gangrene
 Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb; circuit, province
 Spheric, Spherical, *a.* round, globular
 Sphericalness, Sphericity, *s.* rotundity
 Spheroid, *s.* a body approaching to the form of a sphere, but not exactly round
 Spheroidal, *a.* of the form of a spheroid
 Spherule, *s.* a small globe or sphere
 Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance, as nutmegs, mace, pepper, ginger, &c.
 Spicery, *s.* a repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new
 Spicy, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
 Spider, *s.* a well-known spinning insect
 Spigot, *s.* a peg put into the faucet
 Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a great nail
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes
 Spikenard, *s.* a fragrant Indian plant
 Spill, *s.* a small quantity; thin bar, &c.
 Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish
 Slinger, *s.* a kind of fishing line
 Spin, *v.* to form threads by drawing out and twisting any filamentous matter; to protract tediously, exercise the art of spinning
 Spinach, or Spinage, *s.* a garden plant
 Spinal, *a.* belonging to the back bone
 Spinale, *s.* an instrument used in spinning; any thing long and slender
 Spin'dle shanked, *a.* having slender legs
 Spine, *s.* the back bone; a thorn
 Spinet, *s.* a small harpsichord
 Spiniferous, *a.* bearing thorns, thorny

Spin'ner, *s.* one that spins, a spinner
 Spinos'ity, *s.* crabbedness, thorny perplexity
 Spi'n'us, *a.* thorny, full of thorns
 Spin'ster, *s.* a woman that has not been married, a woman that spins
 Spiny, *a.* thorny, briary; perplexed
 Spi'acle, *s.* a breathing hole, a vent
 Spi'ral, *a.* turning round like a screw
 Spi'rally, *ad.* in a spiral form
 Spire, *s.* a curve line; a wreath; a steeple
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot out pyrametrically
 Spir'it, *s.* the soul; a ghost; a tour, genius
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, excite
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire
 Spir'itedness, Spir'itfulness, *s.* liveliness
 Spir'its, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c.; liveliness, gaiety
 Spiritless, *a.* dejected, depressed, low
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, ardent, active
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal; ecclesiastical
 Spiritual'ity, *s.* incorporeity; devotion
 Spiritualiza'tion, *s.* the act of spiritualizing
 Spiritualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
 Spiritual'ity, *s.* ecclesiastical body
 Spir'itually, *ad.* without corporeal grossness
 Spir'ituos, *a.* vivid, airy, gay; distilled
 Spirt, *v.* to stream; to throw out in a jet
 Spi'ry, *a.* pyramidical; wreathed, curled
 Spi'ssated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross
 Spi'sit, *de, s.* grossness; thickness; firmness
 Spit, *s.* a utensil to roast meat with
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit; to thrust thro'; to eject from the mouth
 Spitch'cock, *s.* an eel cut up and roasted
 Spite, *s.* malice, rancour, malignity, hatred
 Spite, *v. a.* to mischief, to vex, to offend
 Spite'ful, *a.* malicious, malignant, cross
 Spite'fully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spite'fulness, *s.* malice, desire of vexing
 Spit'tle, *s.* the moisture of the mouth
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt
 Splash'y, *a.* wet; dirty, apt to daub
 Splay'foot, *a.* having the foot turned inward
 Spleen, *s.* the milt; spite, ill humour
 Spleen'e'l, *a.* deprived of the spleen
 Spleen'ful, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish
 Spleen'cent, *a.* shining, glossy
 Splen'd'it, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 Splen'd'itly, *ad.* sumptuously, pompously
 Splen'dour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
 Spleen'erie, *a.* fretful, peevish, angry
 Splen'itive, *a.* hot, fiery, passionate
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons
 Splin'ter, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.
 Split, *v. a.* to cleave, divide, part; crack
 Splut'ter, *s.* bustle, tumult
 Spoil, *s.* pillage, plunder, booty
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder, to corrupt
 Spoil'er, *s.* a robber, plunderer, a pillager

Spoke, *s.* the bar of a wheel—*pret. of to speak*
 Spo'kesman, *s.* one who speaks for another
 Spolia'tion, *s.* act of robbery or privation
 Spon'oce, *s.* a foot of two long syllables
 Spon'sal, *a.* relating to marriage
 Spnn'sion, *s.* becoming surety for another
 Spnn'sor, *s.* a surety; godfather, proxy
 Spon'taneous, *a.* voluntary, not compelled
 Spnnta'neously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely
 Spnnta'nenusness, *s.* freedom of will
 Spool, *s.* weaver's quill. *v.* to wind yarn, &c.
 Spnnin, *v. n.* to pass swiftly
 Spnon, *s.* a vessel used in eating liquids, &c.
 Spoon'ing, *s.* scudding; a sea phrase
 Spoon'ful, *s.* as much as a spoon can hold
 Spnrt, *s.* diversion of the field, as hunting, &c.; merriment, muck, mirth, play
 Sport, *v.* to divert, frolic, game, trifle
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, ludicrous, done in jest
 Sport'fulness, *s.* play, frolic
 Spnrt'ive, *a.* gay, merry, playful, wanton
 Spnrt'sman, *s.* one who loves hunting, &c.
 Spot, *s.* a blot; taint, disgrace; certain place
 Spot, *v. a.* to corrupt, disgrace; maculate
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, holy, immaculate
 Spous'al, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal
 Spouse, *s.* a husband or wife, married person
 Spout, *s.* a wooden gutter, pipe, cataraet
 Spout, *v.* to pour or issue out with force
 Sprain, *s.* a violent extension of the ligaments without dislocation of the joint
 Sprat, *s.* a small sea-fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to struggle; to tumble, or creep
 Spray, *s.* the extremity of a branch; foam of the sea, commonly written *spry*
 Spread, *v.* to extend; cover over; stretch; disseminate, divulge
 Spread, *s.* extent, compass; expansinn
 Sprig, *s.* a small branch, or spray
 Spright, *s.* spirit, shade, apparition; arrow
 Spright'liness, *s.* liveliness, brightness, vivacity
 Spright'ly, *a.* gay, lively, vivacious
 Spring, *v.* to grow; start; bound; are a mine
 Spring, *s.* a season of the year; elastic force; bound; fountain; cause; original
 Springe, *s.* a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'halt, *s.* a lameness by which a horse twitches up his legs
 Spring'le, *s.* a springe, an elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *s.* high tide at the new moon
 Sprink'le, *v.* to scatter in small drops, to scatter in small masses, to wash, to wet
 Sprit, *s.* a shoot, a sprout
 Sprite, *s.* a spirit, an incorporeal agent
 Sprit'sail, *s.* the sail on a ship's bowsprit
 Sprou, *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation
 Sprount, *s.* a shoot of a vegetable
 Spruce, *a.* neat, trim—*s.* a kind of fir
 Sprucehec'r, *s.* a kind of physical beer
 Spruce'ness, *s.* neatness without elegance

- Spud, *s.* a short knife
 Spume, *s.* foam, froth—*v. a.* to foam
 Spumous, Spumy, *a.* frothy, foamy
 Spunge, *s.* a soft porous substance, remarkable for sucking up water
 Spun'ging-house, *s.* a bailiff's house
 Spun'gy, *a.* soft and porous like a sponge
 Spunk, *s.* touchwood, rotten wood
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, to incite
 Spur, *s.* a sharp point fixed to the heels to prick a horse, stimulus, incitement, instigation
 Spur'galled, *a.* hurt with a spur
 Spurious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate
 Spur'ling, *s.* a small sea fish
 Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, put away with contempt—*s.* kick, insolent treatment
 Spur'rier, *s.* one who makes spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, *s.* a start or sudden fit, a hurry
 Sputa'tion, *s.* the act of spitting
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak hastily; to spit much
 Spy, *s.* one who watches another's motions
 Spy, *v.* to discover at a distance; search
 Spy'boat, *s.* a boat sent out for intelligence
 Squab, *s.* a kind of sofa or couch
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered; thick and short
 Squab'bish, Squab'ly, *a.* heavy; fleshy
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to quarrel, wrangle, fight
 Squab'ble, *s.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
 Squad'ron, *s.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squallid, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill favoured
 Squall, *s.* sudden gust of wind; loud scream
 Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squally, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squamous, Squameous, *a.* scaly; rough
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend profusely; scatter
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered; well set, stout, equal, exact, fair, &c.
 Square, *s.* a regular figure; an instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit
 Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a sudden fall
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering down; thick and short
 Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise, cry out
 Squeak, *s.* a shrill, quick cry
 Squeamish, *a.* weak stomached; nice
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press, crush, oppress
 Squelch, *s.* a heavy fall
 Squib, *s.* a small paper pipe with wild fire
 Squib, *s.* a sea onion; a fish; an insect
 Squin'ancy, *s.* inflammation in the throat
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
 Squint, *a.* looking obliquely or awry
 Squire, *v. n.* to con'uct a person—*s.* a title
 Squirrel, *s.* a small active animal
 Squirt, *s.* a pipe to eject liquor
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon, to wound the mind by calumny
 Stab, *s.* a wound with a sharp weapon; a blow
 Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness
 Stable, *a.* fixed, constant; strong, firm
 Stable, *s.* a house for horses, &c.
 Stack, *s.* a pile of hay, corn, or wool; a row of chimneys or funnels
 Staille, *s.* a stall; a crutch; a young tree
 Stad'tholder, *s.* the chief magistrate of the united provinces of Holland
 Stall, *s.* a stick; a prop; an ensign of office
 Stag, *s.* a red male deer, five years old
 Stage, *s.* a theatre, place where any thing public is exhibited; a place in which rest is taken on a journey
 Stagecoach, *s.* a coach that travels by stage
 Stag'gard, *s.* a four-year-old stag
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel; faint; hesitate; alarm
 Stag'gers, *s.* a vertigo in horses; madness
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing or agitated
 Sta'mate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream
 Stagna'tion, *s.* a stop of course or motion
 Stair, *part. a.* sober, grave, regular
 Stain, *v. a.* to blunt, maculate; disgrace
 Stain, *s.* a blot, taint of guilt, shame
 Stair, *s.* a step to ascend a house, &c. by
 Stair'case, *s.* a whole set of stairs
 Stake, *s.* a post; a wager; pledge; hazard
 Stake, *v. a.* to defend with stakes; wager
 Stalac'tites, *s.* spar in the form of icicles
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling an icicle
 Stale, *a.* not fresh, old, worn out of notice
 Stale, *v. n.* to make water
 Staleness, *s.* oldness, not freshness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk stately—*s.* a stem
 Stalk'inghorse, *s.* a horse used by fowlers to conceal themselves from the game
 Stall, *s.* a crib for horses, &c.; a booth
 Stallion, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Stam'ina, *s.* first principles of any thing; solids of a human body, threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Stam'nel, *v. n.* to filter in one's speech
 Stam'nering, *s.* an impediment in speech
 Stamp, *s.* any instrument to make an impression; character, good or bad; a mark set upon things that pay customs
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot; to mark
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm; trusty; hearty
 Stanch, *v. a.* to stop blood, &c. running
 Stanch'ion, *s.* a prop, a support
 Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect, halt; offer as a candidate; persist; abide
 Stand, *s.* a station, post; halt; persistency
 Standard, *s.* an ensign in war; a fixed weight; a measure; undoubted authority
 Stand'el, *s.* a tree of long standing
 Stan'ing, *s.* continuance; station; rank
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* established, settled, lasting; stagnant; not transitory
 Stand'ish, *s.* a case for pen and ink

Stang, *s.* a measure of land, a perch
 Stan'ary, *s.* the mines and places where tin is digged and refined
 Stan'za, *s.* a set of verses
 Sta'ple, *s.* a settled mart, an established emporium; a loop of iron
 Sta'ple, *s.* settled, established in commerce
 Star, *s.* a luminous globe in the heavens
 Star'board, *s.* the right side of a ship
 Starch, *s.* a kind of viscous substance made of flour or potatoes, to stiffen linen with
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Starch'el, *a.* stiffened with starch; formal
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, precisely
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder, &c.
 Star'azer, *s.* an astronomer, or astrologer
 Stars, *a.* stiff; strong, full; simple; plain
 Stark'ly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly
 Star'less, *a.* having no light of stars
 Star'light, *s.* lustre of the stars
 Star'like, *a.* stellated, bright, illustrious
 Star'ling, *s.* a small singing bird; a defence to the piers of bridges in a river
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with stars
 Star'y, *a.* consisting of or like stars
 Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; propose
 Start, *s.* a motion of terror, quick spring
 Start'ers, *one* that shrinks from his purpose
 Start'ish, start'ish, *a.* apt to start
 Start'le, *v.* to start by surprize or fright, to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror
 Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger or cold
 Starv'ing, *part.* dying with hunger
 Starv'ing, *s.* a lean meagre person
 Stat'ary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined
 State, *s.* condition, dignity; a republic
 State, *v. a.* to settle, separate, represent
 Stat'eliness, *s.* grandeur, dignity, pride
 Stat'ely, *a.* pompous, august, elevated
 Stat'ely, *ad.* majestically, proudly
 Stat'esman, *one* employed in public affairs, one versed in the arts of government
 Stat'ic, stat'ical, *a.* relating to weighing
 Stat'ics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies
 Sta'tion, *s.* act of standing, post, rank
 Sta'tion, *v. a.* to place in a certain post, &c.
 Stationary, *a.* fixed; not progressive
 Sta'tioner, *s.* a dealer in paper, &c.
 Stat'ist, *s.* a statesman, a politician
 Stat'uary, *s.* a carver of images
 Statue, *s.* a solid image of any living being
 Stat'ure, *s.* the height of an animal
 Stat'utable, *a.* acting according to statute
 Stat'ute, *s.* an act of parliament, law, edict
 Stave, *v.* to break in pieces; push off; fight
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place; stop; prop
 Stay, *s.* continuance in a place; stop; prop
 Stay'ed, *a.* settled, fixed, serious, grave
 Stays, *s.* bodice for women; any support
 Stead, *s.* place, room; use; help; frame

Stead, *v. a.* to help, to support, to assist
 Stead'fast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Stead'fastness, *s.* fixedness, firmness
 Stead'iness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering
 Steak, Stake, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft, to pass silently
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing, secret act
 Steam, *s.* the vapour of hot liquor, &c.
 Steed, *s.* a horse; horse for state, war, &c.
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire; a weapon
 Steel, *v. a.* to point with steel; to harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm
 Steel'yard, *s.* a kind of balance for weighing
 Steen, *s.* a fictitious vessel of clay or stone
 Steep, *a.* rising or descending with great inclination, of a difficult ascent
 Steep, *s.* a precipice—*v. a.* to soak in liquor
 Stee'ple, *s.* a turret of a church, a spire
 Steep'ly, *ad.* with precipitous declivity
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining
 Steer, *s.* a young ox—*v.* to guide a ship
 Steer'age, *s.* the act of steering; an apartment before the great cabin of a ship, from which it is separated by a partition
 Steers'man, *s.* he who steers a ship
 Steganog'raphy, *s.* the art of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* hiding, making costive
 Stell'ar, Stell'ary, *a.* relating to the stars
 Stell'ate, Stell'ated, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stelliferous, *a.* having stars
 Stell'ion, *s.* a newt; a spotted lizard
 Stem, *s.* a stalk, twig; family, race, generation; prow or fore part of a ship
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, to stop
 Stench, *s.* a stink, a bad smell
 Stenog'raphy, *s.* short-hand writing
 Stenorophon'ic tube, *s.* a speaking trumpet
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, to walk
 Step, *s.* footstep, action; round of a ladder
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *s.* a mother-in-law
 Step'daughter, *s.* a daughter-in-law
 Stercora'tion, *s.* the act of dunging
 Stereog'raphy, *s.* the art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane
 Stereom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring all sorts of solid bodies
 Ster'ile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry
 Sterility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
 Ster'ilize, *v. a.* to make barren
 Ster'ling, *s.* English coin; standing rate
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine; lawful English coin
 Stern, *a.* severe of look or manners, harsh
 Stern, *s.* the hindermost part of a ship
 Stern'y, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly
 Stern'ness, *s.* severity of look, harshness
 Stern'on, or Stern'un, *s.* the breast bone
 Sternuta'tion, *s.* the act of sneezing
 Sternu'tative, *a.* apt to cause sneezing

Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly—*a.* a hot house
 Steward, *s.* a manager of another's affairs
 Stewardship, *s.* the office of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
 Stiek, *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on; adhere; scruple; stan
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy
 Stick'ler, *s.* a busy-body; a second to a du-
 ellist; an obstinate contender
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
 Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong
 Stiffen, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be harden-
 ed, grow obstinate, become unpliant
 Stiffly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
 Stiffnecked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious
 Stiffness, *s.* rigidity, tension, obstinacy
 Stifle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish
 Stig'ma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
 Stil'ar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial
 Stile, *s.* steps into a field; a pin of a sun-dial
 Stilet'to, *s.* a small dagger, or stock
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, quiet, appease, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm—*ad.* nevertheless
 Still, *s.* a vessel for distillation; silence
 Stillat'ious, *a.* drawn by a still
 Stillatory, *s.* a still; a laboratory
 Still'horn, *a.* dead in the birth, horn lifeless
 Still'ness, *s.* calm, quiet, silence, taciturnity
 Stilts, *s.* walking supports used by boys
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to excite, urge, spur on
 Stimula'tion, *s.* an excitement, pungency
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting
 Sting, *v.* a sharp point with which some ani-
 mals are armed; any thing that gives
 pain, the point in the 1st verse; remorse
 Stin'giness, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
 Stin'go, *s.* a fine old strong beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, niggardly, avaricious
 Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench
 Stink'pot, *s.* a kind of hand grenade, filled
 with a stinking composition
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
 Stipend, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay
 Stipend'iary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend
 Stip'ic, *a.* art to stop blood; astringent
 Stip'ulate, *v. n.* to contract, to settle terms
 Stipula'tion, *s.* a bargain, a contract
 Stipula'tor, *s.* one who bargains
 Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise
 Stir, *s.* tumult, bustle, commotion
 Stir'ries, *a.* resembling icicles
 Stir'rer, *s.* one in motion; an early riser
 Stirrup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot
 Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle; join, unite
 Stitch, *s.* a sharp pain in the side
 Stive, *v. a.* to put up close; to make hot
 Stecca'do, *s.* a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, to lay in store
 Stock, *s.* the trunk or body of a plant; a

leg; linen for the neck; lineage; quanti-
 ty; fund of money; frame of a gun, &c.
 Stock'dove, *s.* a kind of wild pigeon
 Stock'fish, *s.* a cod dried without salt
 Stock'ing, *s.* a covering for the leg
 Stock'jobber, *s.* one who deals in stock
 Stock'lock, *s.* a lock fixed in wood
 Stocks, *s.* a prison for the legs; a frame of
 timber, &c. on which ships are built
 Sto'ic, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
 Stone, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe
 Sto'mach, *s.* the ventricles of digestion; ap-
 petite; anger; sullenness; pride
 Sto'mach, *v.* to resent, to be violently angry
 Sto'ma'cher, *s.* a ornament for the breast
 Stomach'ic, *a.* relating to the stomach
 Stone, *s.* a mineral not ductile or malleable;
 a gem; a concretion in the bladder or
 kidneys; a weight of 14lb. &c.; the case
 which contains the seeds of some fruits
 Stone, *a.* made of or like stone
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt, or kill with stones
 Sto'necutter, *s.* a hewer of stones
 Sto'nelruit, *s.* plums, apricots, peaches, &c.
 Stone'house, *s.* a horse not castrated
 Sto'nepit, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
 Sto'nepitch, *s.* hard, inspissated pitch
 Sto'ny, *a.* made of or full of stones
 Stool, *s.* a seat without a back; an evacuation
 Stool'bill, *s.* a kind of game with balls
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend, to yield, to submit
 Stoop, *s.* a measure of two quarts
 Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, to close up, to obstruct,
 Stop, *s.* a pause or stand; prohibition; point
 in writing; regulation in music, &c.
 Stop'cock, *s.* a pipe made to let out liquor,
 stopped by turning a cock
 Stop'page, *s.* an obstruction, hinderance
 Stop'ple, or Stop'per, *s.* that by which the
 mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped
 Sto'tax, *s.* the name of a tree, and its gum
 Store, *s.* plenty, abundance; a warehouse
 Store, *v. n.* to furnish, replenish, lay up
 Sto'rhouse, *s.* a magazine, a treasury
 Stork, *s.* a bird of passage
 Storm, *s.* a tempest; assault; sedition
 Stern, *v.* to attack by open force, to rage
 Storm'y, *a.* violent, tempestuous
 Stot'y, *s.* a narrative, a tale; flight of roons
 Stove, *s.* a hot-house; a place to make fire in
 Stout, *a.* strong, brave, firm, & trepid, lusty
 Stoutly, *ad.* boldly, lustily, obstinately
 Stren'ness, *s.* strength, fortitude, obstinacy
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up in order, and close
 Stow'age, *s.* place where goods may be stow-
 ed, or laid up; a bema laid up
 Strab'ism, *s.* an effect of looking askant
 Strag'gle, *v.* to walk with a bad awkwardly
 Strag'gle, *v.* to wander disorderedly, to revel,
 to ramble, to exuberate

traight, *a.* not crooked ; right ; narrow
 traight, *Straight'ways, ad.* immediately
 traight'en, *v. a.* to make straight
 train, *v.* to squeeze through something ;
 sprain : make ; turn ; force, constrain
 train, *s.* stile of speaking ; song ; note ; rank ;
 character ; turn ; tendency
 train'er, *s.* an instrument for filtration
 trait, *a.* narrow, close, difficult, not wide
 trait, *s.* a narrow pass or frith ; difficulty
 trait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow, to confine
 trait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, strictly, rigorously
 trait'ness, *s.* narrowness, rigour, distress
 trake, *s.* a plate of iron ; seam ; breadth
 strand, *s.* the sea-beach, verge of any river
 strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows
 trange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, irregular
 trange, *interj.* an expression of wonder
 tran'gely, *ad.* wonderfully, uncommonly
 tran'ger, *s.* a foreigner, one unacquainted
 tran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, suppress
 tran'gles, *s.* a disease in horses
 tran'gury, *s.* difficulty of urine with pain
 trap, *s.* a long, narrow slip of leather
 trap'pado, *s.* chastisement with a strap
 trap'ping, *a.* large, vast, bulky
 tra'ta, *s.* beds or layers of different matter
 tra'tagen, *s.* an artifice in war, a trick
 tra'tum, *s.* a bed or layer of any matter
 straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows
 straw'berry, *s.* a fine summer fruit
 straw'coloured, *a.* of a light yellow colour
 Stray, *v. n.* to wander, rove, err, deviate
 Stray, *s.* any creature, &c. lost by wandering
 Streak, *s.* a line of colour, stripe, track
 Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, variegate, dapple
 Streak'y, *a.* stripedly, variegated by hues
 stream, *s.* a running water, a current
 stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak
 stream'er, *s.* an ensign, flag, pennon
 street, *s.* a paved way between houses
 strength, *s.* force, vigour, armament
 Strength'en, *v.* to make strong, to confirm
 Strength'ener, *s.* that which makes strong
 stren'uons, *a.* bold, active, brave, zealous
 stren'uously, *ad.* vigorously, zealously
 Strep'ent, *a.* making a loud hoarse noise
 Strep'erous, *a.* loud, noisy, jarring, hoarse
 Stress, *s.* importance, violence, force
 stretch, *v. a.* to extend, expand, draw out
 stretch, *s.* extension, reach, struggle
 stretch'er, *s.* any thing used for extension ;
 the wood against which rowers set their
 feet ; one who stretches ; a support
 Strew, *v. n.* to spread by scattering
 Striae, *s.* small channels in cockle shells, &c.
 Striate, Striated, *a.* formed in striae
 Stric't'en, *part.* beaten, smitten, advanced
 Strick'le, *s.* that which strikes the corn in a
 measure to level it

Strict, *a.* exact, rigorous, severe, confined
 Strict'ly, *ad.* exactly, rigorously, accurately
 Stric'ture, *s.* a contraction ; a slight touch
 Stride, *s.* a long step—*v.* to make long steps
 Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord
 Strig'ment, *s.* scrapings, dross, litch
 Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow ; impress, stamp ;
 lower ; make a bargain ; be stranded
 Strike, *s.* a hushel ; a dry measure
 Strik'ing, *part. a.* affecting, surprising
 String, *s.* a slender rope ; cord ; series
 String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings ; to tie
 String'ed, *a.* having or produced by strings
 String'ent, *a.* binding, contracting
 String'halt, *s.* a disorder in horses
 String'y, *a.* fibrous, consisting of breads
 Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, to rob, to divert
 Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, a slip
 Stripe, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c. : a lash
 with a whip ; a blow—*v. a.* to variegate
 with lines of different colours
 Strip'ling, *s.* a youth
 Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie
 Stroke, *s.* a blow, knock ; sound of a clock
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
 Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to gallily
 Stroll'er, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, valet
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, content
 Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently
 Stro'phe, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
 Struc'ture, *s.* an edifice, building, form
 Strug'gle, *v. n.* to labour, to strive, to contest
 Strug'gle, *s.* labour, effort, contest, rivalry
 Stui'mous, *a.* having swellings in the glands ;
 relating to the king's evil
 Strumpet, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot
 Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
 Stub, *s.* a log, a block—*v. a.* to root up
 Stub'bed, *a.* short and thick : trampled
 Stub'ble, *s.* stalks of corn or reeds
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, inflexible, cruel
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, contumaciously
 Stub'bornness, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Stub'nail, *s.* a nail broken off
 Stucco, *s.* a fine plaster for walls
 Stud, *s.* a stock of breeding mares ; a button
 Student, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man
 Stud'iel, *a.* learned, versed in any study
 Stud'ious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
 Stud'iously, *ad.* diligently, carefully
 Stud'iousness, *s.* addiction to study
 Study, *s.* application to books and learning ;
 deep thought ; an apartment for books
 Study, *v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider
 Stuff, *s.* furniture, goods ; medicine : cloth
 stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed
 stuff'ing, *s.* that by which any thing is filled
 with relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stultif'pence, *s.* foolish talk
 Stultify, *v. a.* to make foolish

- Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, to err, to slip
 Stum, *s.* new wines used to raise fermentation in dead and vapid wines
 Stum'bler, *s.* one that stumbles or mistakes
 Stum'blingblock, *s.* cause of offence
 Stump, *s.* the part of any solid body remaining after the rest is taken away
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong
 Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by noise or blow
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
 Stupe, *s.* warm medicaments for a sore, &c.
 Stupe, *v. a.* to foment; to dress with stupes
 Stupefaction, *s.* insensibility, stupidity
 Stupefactive, *a.* causing insensibility
 Stupen'duous, *a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Stup'id, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
 Stupid'ity, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness
 Stupidly, *ad.* dully, without apprehension
 Stupify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb
 Stupor, *s.* a suspension of sensibility
 Stupurate, *v. a.* to violate, to ravish, defile
 Stupration, *s.* rape, violence, ruin
 Sturdiness, *s.* stoutness; brutal strength
 Sturdy, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
 Sturgeon, *s.* the name of a fish
 Stork, *s.* a young ox or heifer
 Stutter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stutterer, *s.* one that stutters
 Sty, *s.* a hovel for hogs
 Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, pertaining to the river Styx
 Style, *s.* manner of writing or speaking, title; method of reckoning the year, &c.
 Style, *v.* to call, to term, to name
 Styptic, *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Styptic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood
 Stypticity, *s.* the power of stopping blood
 Suas'ible, *a.* easy to be persuaded
 Suasive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Suav'ity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness
 Subac'id, *a.* sour in a small degree
 Subac'rid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
 Subaction, *s.* the act of reducing
 Subaltern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
 Subaltern, *s.* an inferior officer or judge
 Subalternate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Subaltern'et, *s.* the deputy of a piercentor
 Subclavian, *a.* lying under the armpit
 Subclav'icous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdea'con, *s.* the deacon's servant
 Subde'an, *s.* the vicegerent of a dean
 Subdecup'le, *a.* containing one part of ten
 Subdiversify, *v. a.* to diversify over again
 Subdiv'ide, *v. a.* to divide again
 Sub'dolous, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
 Subdu'ce, Subduc't, *v. a.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract by arithmetic
 Subduction, *s.* the act of taking away
 Subdu'e, *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to tame
 Subdu'ple, Subdu'plicate, *a.* half, one in two
 Sub'jacent, *a.* lying under
 Subject, *v. a.* to reduce to submission, to enslave, to make liable, to expose
 Subject, *a.* placed under; liable, apt
 Subject, *s.* one who is under the dominion of another, the matter treated of
 Subject'ion, *s.* state of being under a superior
 Subjective, *a.* relating to the subject
 Subingres'sion, *s.* secret entrance
 Subjoin, *v. a.* to add to the end, or after
 Subita'neous, *a.* sudden, hasty
 Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Subjugation, *s.* the act of subduing
 Subjection, *s.* the act of subjecting
 Subjunctive, *a.* subjoined to something else
 Subla'ciary, *a.* done after the fall of man
 Subla'tion, *s.* the act of taking away
 Sublim'able, *a.* possible to be sublimed
 Sublimate, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire
 Sublimate, *s.* quick silver sublimed
 Sublimation, *s.* a chymical operation which raises bodies in the vessel by force of fire
 Sublime, *a.* high in place or style, lofty
 Sublime, *s.* the grand or lofty style
 Sublime'y, *ad.* in a lofty manner, grandly
 Sublim'ity, *s.* height of place, style or excellence; loftiness of style or sentiment
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed under the tongue
 Sublu'nar, Sub'lunary, *a.* under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly
 Submarine, *a.* lying or acting under the surface
 Submer'sion, *s.* the act of drowning
 Submiss, submissive, *a.* humble, obsequious
 Submission, *s.* a yielding to, obedience
 Submissively, *ad.* humbly, obsequiously
 Submissiveness, *s.* confession of inferiority
 Submit, *v.* to refer to judgment, or yield, resign to authority; to let down; to sin
 Submultiple, *s.* an even part
 Subnas'cent, *a.* growing out underneath
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one part of eight
 Subord'inary, Subord'inary, *s.* the state of being subject; series of subordination
 Subordinate, *a.* inferior in order, subject
 Subordinately, *ad.* in a series regularly descending; in an inferior degree
 Subordina'tion, *s.* a state of being inferior
 Subor've, *v. a.* to procure by secret collusion
 Subornation, *s.* the crime of procuring another to do a bad action
 Subpo'na, *s.* a writ commanding attendance
 Subquadruple, *a.* containing a fourth part
 Subquintuple, *a.* containing a fifth part
 Subreptitious, *a.* fraudulently obtained
 Subscriber, *s.* to sign, to attest, to consent to
 Subscriber, *s.* one who subscribes, &c.
 Subscription, *s.* any thing underwritten; a testimony or consent by underwriting the name; money subscribed for carrying on any undertaking; submission
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train

ub'sequence, *s.* the state of following
 ub'sequent, *a.* following, not preceding
 ub'sequentially, *ad.* so as to follow in train
 ub'serve, *v. a.* to promote, to help forward
 ub'serviency, *s.* instrumental fitness or use
 ub'servient, *a.* instrumental, serviceable
 ub'side, *v. n.* to sink or tend downwards
 ub'sidence, *s.* tendency downwards
 ub'sid'ary, *a.* assistant, brought in aid
 ub'sid'ly, *s.* an aid, tax, or tribute
 ub'sid'gn, *v. a.* to sign under
 ub'sist, *v. n.* to endure, have means of living
 ub'sistence, *s.* real being; competence
 ub'sistent, *a.* having real being, existent
 ub'stance, *s.* something existing; essential
 part, something real; body; wealth
 ub'stant'ial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong
 ub'stant'iality, *s.* corporeity, materiality
 ub'stant'ialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality
 ub'stant'ially, *ad.* strongly, solidly, really
 ub'stant'iate, *v. a.* to make to exist
 ub'stantive, *s.* a noun denoting a thing
 ub'stantive, *a.* solid; denoting existence
 ub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 ub'stitute, *s.* one acting for another
 ub'stra'tum, *s.* a layer of earth, or any other
 thing that lies under another
 ub'struction, *s.* an under building
 ub'sultive, Sub'sultory, *a.* moving by starts
 ub'tend, *v. a.* to extend underneath
 ub'tense, *s.* the chord of an arch
 ub'ter'duent, *s.* running under
 ub'ter'ge, *s.* an evasion, shift, trick
 ub'terranean, Sub'terraneous, *a.* lying under
 the earth, placed below the surface
 ub'terran'ity, *s.* a place under ground
 ub'tile, *a.* thin, nice, acute, cunning
 ub'tilely, *ad.* finely, artfully, cunningly
 ub'tilerless, *s.* unness, niceness; cunning
 ub'til'iate, *v. a.* to make thin
 ub'til'iation, *s.* the act of making thin
 ub'tility, *s.* thinness; cunningness, slyness
 ub'tilize, *v.* to make thin, to refine
 ub'tilization, *s.* superfluous acuteness
 ub'tle, *a.* sly, artful, cunning
 ub'tra'et, *v. a.* to take away part
 ub'trac'tion, *s.* a taking part from the whole
 ub'ven'tion, *s.* a supply, aid, relief
 ub'version, *s.* overthrow, ruin, destruction
 ub'ver'sive, *a.* tending to overturn
 ub'vert, *v. n.* to overturn, ruin
 ub'w'ry, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a
 city, but without the walls
 ub'cedaneous, *a.* in the room of another
 ub'cedaneum, *s.* that which is put to serve
 for something else
 ub'ceed'd, *v.* to follow in order, to prosper
 ub'cess, *s.* happy termination of any affair
 ub'cessful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
 ub'cessfully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily

Succession, *s.* a series of things or persons
 following one another; lineage; inheri-
 tance; order of descendants
 Successive, *a.* following in order
 Successively, *ad.* in an uninterrupted order
 Successor, *s.* one who succeeds to another
 Succinct, *a.* tucked up; concise, brief
 Succinctly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Sue'cory, *s.* a plant, wild endive
 Sue'cour, *v. a.* to relieve, assist in distress
 Sue'cour, *s.* aid, assistance, relief
 Sue'culent, *a.* juicy, moist, full of juice
 Sue'cumb, *v. n.* to sink under; difficulty, yield
 Succus'sion, *s.* the act of shaking
 Such, *pron.* of that, or the like kind
 Suck, *v.* to draw in; to extract moisture
 Suck'er, *s.* any thing that draws; part of
 pump; a young twig or shoot
 Suck'et, *s.* a sweetmeat, a conserve
 Suck'le, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suck'ling, *s.* a sucking child, lamb, &c.
 Suck'tion, *s.* the act of sucking up
 Suda'tion, *s.* act of sweating
 Sud'atory, *a.* sweating—*s.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *s.* any unexpected occurrence
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Sudorific, *a.* provoking or causing sweat
 Suds, *s.* a lixivium of soap and water
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat
 Sue't, *s.* fat, hard fat about the kidneys
 Sue'ty, *a.* consisting of or like suet
 Suffer, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo
 Sufferable, *a.* that may be borne
 Sufferance, *s.* pain, patience, permission
 Sufferer, *s.* one who endures or suffers
 Suffering, *s.* pain suffered
 Suffice, *v.* to be enough, or sufficient
 Sufficiency, *s.* a being sufficient, competen-
 cy, supply equal to want
 Sufficient, *a.* equal to; qualified for
 Sufficiently, *ad.* enough; tolerably
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to smother, choke
 Suffocation, *s.* the act of choking
 Suffragan, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as
 subject to his metropolitan
 Suffrage, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
 Suffumigate, *v. a.* to smoke underneath
 Suffumigation, *s.* smoke raised by fire
 Suffumige, *s.* a medical fume
 Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
 Suffusion, *s.* a spreading over; a dimness
 Sugar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar cane
 Sugarplum, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat
 Sug'ary, *a.* sweet, tasting of sugar
 Sugge'st, *v. a.* to hint, to prompt, to put
 in one's mind, to inform secretly
 Sugge'stion, *s.* hint, intimation, notice
 Sug'glate, *v. a.* to heat black and blue
 Suicide, *s.* self murder, a self-murderer

Sullage, *s.* a drain of filth
 Su'ing, *s.* the act of soaking through
 Suit, *s.* a petition; set; courtship; retinue
 Suit, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord
 Suit'able, *a.* agreeable to, according with
 Suit'ably, *ad.* agreeably, according to
 Suit'er, Su't'or, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer
 Suit'ress, *s.* a female petitioner
 Sul'len, *a.* gloomy, dismal; obstinate
 Sul'lently, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, in a tactably
 Sul'lennes, *s.* moroseness, malignity
 Sul'ly, *v. a.* to soil, to tarnish, to dirt, to spot
 Sul'phur, *s.* brimstone, a fat, unctuous, mineral substance, inflammable by fire
 Sulph'urous, *a.* containing or like sulphur
 Sul'phury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sul'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor
 Sul'ta'na, Sul'taness, *s.* the queen of an Eastern emperor
 Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
 Sum, *s.* the whole of any thing; a certain quantity of money; compendium
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, to comprise; collect
 Sum'less, *a.* not to be computed
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, the shortest way
 Sum'mary, *a.* concise—*s.* an abridgment
 Sum'mer, *s.* the second season
 Sum'mer house, *s.* a pleasure house or arbour in a garden, &c. in summer
 Sum'merset, *s.* a leap heel over head
 Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite
 Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons or cites
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation
 Sumpter, *s.* a horse of state; a packhorse
 Sumption, *s.* the act of taking
 Sumpt'uary, *a.* of or pertaining to expenses
 Sumpt'uous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sumpt'uously, *ad.* expensively, splendidly
 Sumpt'uousness, *s.* expensiveness
 Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day
 Sun'beam, *s.* the ray of the sun
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Sun'day, *s.* the christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
 Sun'dial, *s.* a marked plate on which the shadow points the hour
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun
 Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of the mornning
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening
 Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with, or like the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sips; to eat supper
 Sup, *s.* a small draught of liquor
 Superable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superabund, *v. n.* to be exuberant
 Superabundance, *s.* more than enough

Superabundant, *a.* being more than enough
 Superadd, *v. n.* to add over and above
 Superad'dition, *s.* act of adding to something
 Superadve'nient, *a.* coming unexpectedly
 Superannuate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.
 Superannuated, *a.* disqualified by age
 Superb, *a.* grand, pompous, stately
 Superbly, *ad.* in a superb manner, proudly
 Supercargo, *s.* a sea officer to manage trade
 Supercelestial, *a.* above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* proud, haughty; arbitrary
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* contemptuously
 Supercil'iousness, *s.* haughtiness, pride
 Superem'inance, *s.* superior excellence
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
 Supererogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Supereroga'tion, *s.* doing more than duty
 Superex'cellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
 Superfice, *s.* the surface, the outside
 Superf'cial, *a.* lying on the surface; concealed to cover something; shallow
 Superf'cially, *ad.* without penetration
 Superf'cialness, *s.* slight knowledge
 Superf'cies, *s.* the outside, or surface
 Superf'ine, *a.* eminently fine
 Superfl'itant, *a.* floating on the top
 Superfl'uity, *s.* more than enough
 Superfluous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary
 Superflux, *s.* what is more than is wanted
 Superincumbent, *a.* lying or leaning on top of something else
 Superinduce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superintend, *v. a.* to oversee; to manage
 Superintend'ency, *s.* the act of overseeing
 Superintend'ent, *s.* a chief overseer
 Superiority, *s.* a being greater, or higher,
 Super'ior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable
 Superlat'ion, *s.* an exaggeration, excess
 Superlative, *a.* implying the highest degree
 Superlatively, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Superlu'nar, *a.* placed above the moon
 Super'lund, *a.* coming from above, celestial
 Superlun'ant, *a.* swimming above
 Supernatural, *a.* above nature; miraculous
 Supernatur'ally, *ad.* in a manner contrary to nature
 Supernumerary, *a.* above a stated number
 Super'scribe, *v. a.* to inscribe on the top outside of a letter, deed, with &c.
 Super'scription, *s.* a writing on the outside
 Super'sede, *v. a.* to make void; to supersede
 Superstition, *s.* false devotion, or religion
 Superst'itious, *a.* addicted to superstition
 Superst'itiously, *ad.* with erroneous religion
 Superstr'ain, *v. a.* to overstrain
 Superstr'uct, *v. a.* to build upon any thing
 Superstruc'tion, *s.* edifice raised on any thing
 Superstruc'ture, *s.* what is built on another
 Superve'nious, *a.* needless; superfluous
 Superve'ne, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly

uperve'nient, *a.* added, additional
 uperve'n'tion, *s.* a coming on a sudden
 upervi'se, *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee
 upervi'sor, *s.* an overseer, an inspector
 upi'ne, *a.* lying with the face upwards
 upi'ne, *s.* a verbal noun, in grammar
 upi'nely, *ad.* drowsily, indolently
 upi'neness, *s.* drowsiness, indolence
 up'per, *s.* evening repast, last meal of the day
 up'perless, *a.* without a supper
 uppla'nt, *v. a.* to displace by stratagem
 up'ple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning
 up'plement, *s.* an addition to supply defects
 up'plemental, Supplement'ary, *a.* additional
 that may supply the place of what is lost
 up'pleness, *s.* pliantness, flexibility, facility
 up'pletory, *s.* what fills up deficiencies
 up'pliant, *a.* entreating, submissive
 up'pliant, Sup'plicant, *s.* a petitioner
 up'plicate, *v. n.* to implore, to entreat
 up'plication, *s.* a petition humbly delivered
 up'ply', *v. a.* to relieve, serve instead of
 up'ply', *s.* a relief of want, aid, support
 up'port, *v. a.* to sustain, endure, maintain
 up'port, *s.* a prop, maintenance, supply
 up'portable, *a.* tolerable; moderate
 up'porter, *s.* one that supports; a prop
 up'pose, *v. a.* to imagine or believe without
 examination; to believe without proof;
 to admit without proof
 up'posi'tion, *s.* position laid down; hypo-
 thesis; imagination yet unproved
 up'posi'tions, *a.* counterfeit, imaginary
 up'posi'tiousness, *s.* a being counterfeit
 up'posi'tory, *s.* a kind of solid clyster
 up'pre'ss, *v. a.* to crush, to subdue; conceal
 up'pre'ssion, *s.* the act of suppressing
 up'purate, *v. a.* to generate pus or matter
 up'pura'tion, *s.* ripening of a humour to pus
 up'purative, *a.* digestive, generating matter
 up'pura'tion, *s.* a reckoning, calculation
 up'pute', *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate
 upramund'ane, *a.* above the world
 up'remi'acy, *s.* the highest place or authority
 up're'me, *a.* highest in dignity, &c.
 up're'mely, *ad.* in the highest degree
 up'ral, *a.* being in the calf of the leg
 up'rance, *s.* a warrant, a security
 up're'ase, *v.* to stop, to cease, to leave off
 up'rch'a'rg'e, *v. a.* to overburden, &c.
 up'rcingle, *s.* a girth; a girdle of a cassock
 up'rcle, *s.* a shoot, a twig, a sucker
 up'rc'coat, *s.* a short coat worn over the dress
 up'rd, *a.* deaf, unheard; incommensurable
 up'rdity, *s.* deafness; dullness, heaviness
 up're, *a.* certain, confident; safe, firm
 up'rely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly
 up'rety, *s.* certainty, security, hostage, bail
 up'rface, *s.* the superlicies; the outside
 up'rf'eit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.

surge, *s.* a swelling sea—*v. n.* to rise high
 Sur'geon, *s.* one who professes surgery
 Sur'gery, *s.* curing by manual operation
 Sur'gy, *a.* rising in billows; swelling
 Sur'hness, *s.* gloomy moroseness, sour anger
 Sur'ly, *a.* morose, rough, uncivil, sour
 Sur'mi'se, *s.* an imperfect notion, a suspicion
 Surmo'unt, *v. a.* to rise above; to conquer,
 to overcome, to surpass, to exceed
 Surmount'able, *a.* conquerable; superable
 Sur'name, *s.* a family name, appellation
 Sur'pass, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond
 Sur'plice, *s.* a clergyman's white garment
 Sur'plus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder
 Surpri'se, *s.* a sudden confusion or perplexity
 Surpri'se, *v. a.* to take unaware, astonish
 Surpri'sing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Surrender, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up
 Surrender, *s.* the act of yielding, or resigning
 Surrep'tion, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion
 Surrepti'tious, *a.* done by stealth or fraud
 Sur'rogate, *s.* a deputy; a delegate
 Surro'und, *v. a.* to encompass, to enclose
 Surso'id, *s.* the fourth power of a root
 Surto'u't, *s.* a large upper coat, a great coat
 Surve'ne, *v. a.* to supervene, to be added
 Survey', *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee, *v. n.*
 Sur'vey, *s.* a view, a prospect; a measure
 Survey'or, *s.* an overseer; a measurer
 Survive, *v.* to live after, to remain alive
 Surviv'er, Surviv'or, *s.* the longest liver
 Surviv'orship, *s.* the state of a survivor
 Susceptibility, *s.* the quality of admitting
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* apt to take an
 impression; capable of admitting
 Suscep'tion, *s.* the act of taking, or admitting
 Suscipi'ency, *s.* reception, admission
 Suscipi'ent, *s.* one who admits or receives
 Susci'ate, *v. n.* to rouse, to excite
 Suspec't, *v.* to fear, mistrust, think guilty
 Suspe'nd, *v. a.* to hang, to delay, to put off,
 to debar, to make to stop for a time
 Suspe'ise, *s.* an uncertainty, doubt; stop
 Suspen'sion, *s.* a hanging up; a being suspen-
 ded from an office; ceasing for a time
 Suspen'sory, *a.* suspended, hanging by
 Suspi'cion, *s.* the act of suspecting
 Suspi'cious, *a.* inclined to suspect, liable to
 suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill
 Suspira'tion, *s.* a sigh, a breathing deep
 Suspi're, *v. n.* to sigh, to breathe hard or deep
 Sustai'n, *v. a.* to hear, to support, to main-
 tain, to help; to defend a position
 Sustenance, *s.* maintenance; victuals
 Susin'rate, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak low
 Scurra'tion, *s.* a whisper, a soft murmur
 Sut'ler, *s.* one who sells victuals, liquors, &c.
 Sut'le, *s.* the neat weight of combatants
 Su'ture, *s.* a sewing of wounds; a sowing
 Swab, *s.* a kind of mop—*v. a.* to mop

- Swab'ber, *s.* a cleaver of a ship's deck, &c.
 Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe, to bind in clothes
 Swad'dle, *s.* clothes bound round the body
 Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight
 Swag'ger, *v. n.* to bluster, to bully, to brag
 Swain, *s.* a country servant, a clown
 Swallow, *s.* a small bird; the throat
 Swallow, *v. a.* to take down the throat
 Swamp, *s.* a marsh, a fen, watery land
 Swamp'y, *a.* boggy, fen-y, watery
 Swan, *s.* the name of a large water fowl
 Swar'skin, *s.* a kind of fine soft flannel
 Swap, *ad.* hastily—*v.* to exchange
 Sward, *s.* a green turf, the skin of bacon
 Swarin, *s.* a great number of bees, &c.; a crowd—*v. n.* to breed multitudes
 Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
 Swash, *v. a.* to make a clatter or great noise
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers or hands
 Sway, *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight
 Sway, *s.* power, rule, influence, direction
 Sweal, Swale, *v. n.* to waste away, to melt
 Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare upon oath
 Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture; toil, labour
 Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome
 Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom; to carry with pomp; to carry off with violence
 Sweep, *s.* the compass of any motion
 Sweep'ings, *s.* what is swept away
 Sweep'net, *s.* a large kind of net
 Sweep'stake, *s.* a man that wins all
 Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste, mild, soft, grateful, not stale, pleasing to any sense
 Sweet, *s.* sweetness, a word of endearment
 Sweet'head, *s.* the pancreas of a calf
 Sweet'hrier, *s.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweet'en, *v.* to make or grow sweet
 Sweet'ener, *s.* one who palliates, &c.
 Sweet'heart, *s.* a lover, or mistress
 Sweet'ing, *s.* a word of endearment
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* lusciously, mildly, gratefully
 Sweet'seat, *s.* fruits, &c. preserved with sugar
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
 Sweet'william, *s.* a garden flower
 Sweet'willow, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big; brighten
 Swell, *s.* extension of bulk; anger
 Swelling, *s.* protuberance, prominence
 Swelt'er, *v.* to be pained or dried with heat
 Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to deviate
 Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt
 Swift'ness, *s.* speed, rapidity, quickness
 Swig, *v. a.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate
 Swim, *v.* to float on water, to glide along
 Swim'ber, *s.* moving on water; dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly
 Swin, *s.* a hog, a pig
 Swineherd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swing, *s.* motion of any thing hanging loosely; unrestrained liberty
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, bastinate, punish
 Swing'ing, *a.* great, huge
 Swingle, *v. n.* to dangle, swing; beat flax
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine; gross
 Swit'h, *s.* a small flexible twig
 Swit'e, *s.* a thing to run upon; a gun
 Swob'ber, *s.* a sweeper of a ship's deck
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint—*s.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fly down hastily, like a hawk on its prey; prey upon, catch up
 Swap, or Swap, *v.* to exchange for another
 Sword, *s.* a well-known military weapon
 Sword'cutler, *s.* one who deals in swords
 Sword'law, *s.* violence, force
 Sword'mao, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man
 Sword'player, *s.* a gladiator, a fencer
 Syc'o, bant, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 Syll'able, *s.* as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation; any thing proverbially concise
 Syll'abus, *s.* the heads of a discourse
 Syllogism, *s.* an argument of three propositions; as, every man thinks, Peter is man, therefore Peter thinks
 Syllogis'mal, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
 Sylphs, *s.* a kind of fairy nyomphs, elves, &c.
 Sylvan, (better *Silvan*), *a.* woody, shady
 Sylvan, *s.* a wood god, a satyr
 Symbol, *s.* an abstract; compeodium, type
 Symbolical, *a.* representative, typical
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, to resemble
 Symmet'rian, *s.* one skilful of proportion
 Symmet'rical, Sym'met'rial, *a.* proportionate
 Sym'metry, *s.* a due proportion or relation of parts to the whole; harmony
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation
 Symp'athize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another
 Symp'athy, *s.* mutual sensibility, fellow feeling, compassion
 Symp'honious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Sym'phony, *s.* harmony of mingled sound
 Symp'tom, *s.* a sign, a token, an indication
 Symptomat'ic, *a.* happening concurrently
 Syn'agogue, *s.* a place of Jewish worship
 Synale'pha, *s.* a contraction, &c. of a syllable
 Syn'chrisim, *s.* a concurrence of events
 Syn'cope, *s.* a fainting fit; a contraction
 Syn'copist, *s.* a contractor of words
 Syn'dic, *s.* a deputy; magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. n.* to pass sentence on, to judge
 Syn'drome, *s.* a concurrent action
 Synec'doch'e, *s.* a figure of rhetoric, by which a part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part
 Syn'od, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
 Synod'ical, *a.* pertaining to a synod

Synonymous, *a.* of the same signification
 Synopsis, *s.* a general view; all the parts
 brought under one view
 Syn'tax, *s.* a system; that part of grammar
 which teaches the construction of words
 Sy'ringe, *s.* a pipe to squirt liquor with

Syr'tis, *s.* a quicksand, a bog
 Sys'tem, *s.* a method, theory, science
 Systemat'ic, *s.* one who observes a system
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected
 Sys'tole, *s.* the contraction of the heart
 the shortening of a long syllable

T.

THAS generally a sound nearly approaching to *d*; but before *i*, when followed by a vowel, has the sound of an obscure *s*
 Tab'by, *s.* a kind of waved silk — *a.* brindled
 Tab'ard, Tab'erd, *s.* a herald's coat
 Tab'esy, *v. n.* to waste; be extenuated
 Tab'ernacle, *s.* a sacred place, a place of worship; temporary habitation
 Tab'id, *a.* consumptive, wasted by disease
 Tab'lature, *s.* painting on walls or ceilings
 Ta'ble, *s.* any flat surface; a syllabus
 Ta'ble, *v.* to board; to set down regularly
 Ta'blecloth, *s.* linen spread on a table
 Ta'bleman, *s.* a man at draughts
 Tab'let, *s.* a small table; a small level surface; a medicine in a square form
 Ta'bour, *s.* a small drum; a drum beaten with one stick, to accompany a pipe
 Tab'ular, *a.* formed in squares or laminæ
 Tab'ulated, *a.* having a flat surface
 Tachy'graphy, *s.* the art of quick writing
 Ta'cit, *a.* silent; implied, or meant, tho' not expressed by words
 Ta'citly, *ad.* silently; without oral expression
 Taciturnity, *s.* habitual silence
 Taek, *v.* to join, to unite; to turn a ship
 Tack, *s.* a small nail; rope; turn of a ship
 Tack'le, *s.* ropes of a ship; an arrow
 Tack'ling, *s.* ropes and furniture of ships, instruments of action
 Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war
 Tac'tics, *s.* the art of ranging forces in the field of battle
 Tac'tile, *a.* that which may be felt
 Tad'pole, *s.* a young shapeless frog
 Ta'teta, or Ta'tety, *s.* a sort of thin silk
 Tag, *s.* a metal at the end of a lace, &c.
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix on a tag; to join together
 Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end
 Tail'or, *s.* one who makes men's clothes
 Taint, *v.* to stain, sully, infect, corrupt
 Taint, *s.* a tincture, stain, soil, infection
 Taint'ure, *s.* tinge, taint, defilement
 Take, *v.* to receive; seize; surprise; catch; exact; procure; suppose; captivate
 Ta'king, *s.* seizure; distress, calamity
 Tal'bot, *s.* a kind spotted dog

Tale, *s.* a story, narrative, fable; reckoning
 Talebearer, *s.* a malignant, officious telltale
 Tal'ent, *s.* a certain weight or sum; faculty, gift of nature, quality, disposition
 Tal'isman, *s.* a magical character
 Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason; confer
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate; loquacious
 Talk'ativeness, *s.* loquacity; garrulity
 Talk'er, *s.* a prattler, a loquacious fellow
 Talk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty; lusty
 Tal'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet
 Tal'lowchandler, *s.* one who makes and sells tallow caudles
 Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow
 Tally, *s.* two sticks equally notched
 Tal'ly, *v.* to fit; to conform, to be suitable
 Tal'lyman, *s.* one who sells clothes, &c. to be paid by weekly payments
 Tal'mud, or Thal'mud, *s.* the book containing the Jewish traditions
 Tal'ness, *s.* height of stature; procerity
 Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey
 Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit
 Tam'house, *s.* a tambour; a fine sieve
 Tame, *a.* not wild; depressed, spiritless
 Tame, *v. a.* to subdue: make gentle; crush
 Tam'ely, *ad.* not wildly; meekly
 Tam'eness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit
 Tam'ny, Tam'ny, *s.* a sort of worsted stuff
 Tan'per, *v. a.* to meddle with; to practise
 Tan, *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny
 Tang, *s.* a strong taste, relish; sound, tone
 Tan'gent, *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch
 Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together; entrap, embarrass, ensnare
 Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water; a large basin
 Tank'ard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid
 Tan'ner, *s.* one who tans hides for leather
 Tao'pit, *s.* a pit for tanner's work
 Tan'sy, *s.* the name of a plant
 Tan'talise, *v. a.* to torment with false hopes
 Tant'amourt, *a.* equivalent, worth as much
 Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with full speed
 Tap, *s.* a gentle blow; a small pipe
 Tap'p, *v. n.* to touch lightly, to pique, broach

- Tape, *s.* a narrow tillet or band
 Tap'per, *s.* a wax candle—*a.* sloping, conical
 Tap'per, *v. n.* to grow gradually smaller
 Tap'perness, *s.* a tapering quality
 Tap'etry, *s.* cloth woven with figures
 Tap'ster, *s.* one whose trade is to draw beer
 Tar, *s.* the juice of pines or firs; a sailor
 Tarant'ula, *s.* a venomous insect, whose bite is cured only by music
 Tar'digradous, *a.* moving slowly
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, heavily
 Tar'diness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow; late; unwary; criminal
 Tare, *s.* a weed; an allowance in weight
 Tar'get, *s.* a kind of buckle or shield
 Tar'iff, *s.* a cartel of commerce
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness
 Tarpaull'ing, *s.* tarred canvass, a sailor
 Tar'rance, *s.* stay, delay; sojourn
 Tar'rier, *s.* one who taries
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for
 Tart, *a.* sour; severe—*s.* a small fruit pie
 Tar'tan, *s.* a kind of wool'len stuff
 Tar'tane, *s.* a small single-masted ship
 Tar'tar, *s.* a native of Tartary; wine lees
 Tartar'ean, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Tartar'eous, *a.* consisting of tartar; hellish
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, severely
 Tart'ness, *s.* sharpness, acidity; ill nature
 Task, *s.* employment; business imposed
 Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c., a male hawk; an heir
 Tas'ses, Tas'ses, *s.* armour for the thighs
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish; to feel; to enjoy
 Taste, *s.* the act of tasting; discernment; experiment; intellectual discernment
 Tas'teless, *a.* insipid; having no taste
 Tas'telessness, *s.* insipidity, want of taste
 Tas'ter, *s.* one who tastes; a dram cup
 Tar'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend—*s.* a rag
 Tatterdemal'ion, *s.* a ragged fellow
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly
 Tat'tler, *s.* an idle talker, a prater
 Tat'too', *s.* a beat of drum by which soldiers are warned to quarters
 Tav'ern, *s.* a house where wine is sold
 Taunt, *v. a.* to reproach, insult, revile
 Taunt, *s.* an insult, scoff, reproach
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* in a reproachful manner
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating the same thing
 Tauto'logy, *s.* a repetition of the same words
 Taw, *v.* to dress white leather—*s.* a marble
 Taw'dry, *a.* ridiculously or meanly showy
 Taw'ny, *a.* yellow, like things tanned
 Tax, *s.* an impost, tribute, charge; censure
 Tax, *v.* to lay a tax; censure; charge
 Tax'able, *a.* liable to be taxed
 Tax'ation, *s.* the act of loading with taxes
 Tea, *s.* a Chinese shrub, liquor made thereof
 Tea'board, *s.* a board for tea cups, &c.
 Teach, *v.* to instruct, inform, show, tell
 Teach'able, *a.* susceptible of instruction
 Teach'er, *s.* an instructor; a preacher
 Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup to drink tea from
 Tead, or Tede, *s.* a torch, a flambeau
 Teague, *s.* name of contempt for an Irishman
 Teal, *s.* a wild fowl of the duck kind
 Team, *s.* a farmer's waggon; flock, number
 Tear, *s.* water from the eye; fissure
 Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces; to rave, to un-
 Tear'ful, *a.* weeping, full of tears
 Tease, *v. a.* to comb wool; to scratch, vex
 Teasel, *s.* a plant used in dressing cloth
 Teat, *s.* the dug of an animal
 Technical, *a.* belonging to arts, not common
 Tech'y, or lutch'y, *a.* peevish, captious
 Tectonic, *a.* pertaining to building
 Tel, *v. a.* to lay newly mown grass in rows
 Te Deum, *s.* a hymn used in the liturgy
 Te'dious, *a.* wearisome, irksome, slow
 Te'diously, *ad.* in a manner to weary
 Teem, *v.* to bring forth young, to abound
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, prolific, brimful
 Teem'less, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific
 Teens, *s.* the years between 12 and 20
 Teeth, *plural* of Tooth, *v. n.* to breed teeth
 Teg'ument, *s.* a cover, the outward part
 Teint, *s.* colour, shade, touch of a pencil
 Tel'ary, *a.* spinning webs
 Tel'ograph, *s.* a machine for the speedy conveyance of intelligence by means of signals
 Tel'escope, *s.* a glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v.* to utter, relate, count, betray
 Tell'er, *s.* one who tells, or counts, or relates
 Tell'tale, *s.* an officious talebearer
 Temera'rious, *a.* rash, careless, heedless
 Teme'rity, *s.* rashness, unadvisedness, unreasonable contempt of danger
 Tem'per, *s.* calmness of mind, moderation due mixture of contrary qualities
 Tem'per, *v. a.* to soften, to mingle, make fit
 Tem'perament, *s.* constitution, a medium
 Tem'perance, *s.* moderation, patience
 Tem'perate, *a.* moderate, calm, not excessive
 Tem'perately, *ad.* moderately, calmly
 Tem'perature, *s.* constitution of nature; moderation, mediocrity, temperament
 Tem'pest, *s.* the utmost violence of the wind
 Tem'pest-tost, *a.* driven about by storms
 Tempest'uous, *a.* stormy, boisterous
 Tem'plar, *s.* a student in the law
 Tem'ple, *s.* a church; the side of the head
 Tem'poral, *a.* measured by time; not eternal
 secular, not spiritual; name of an artery
 Tem'poral'y, *ad.* with respect to this life
 Tem'porality, *s.* the laity, secular possession
 Tem'porary, *a.* lasting only for a time
 Tem'porize, *v. n.* to delay, to procrastinate
 to comply with the time or occasions

tempt, *v.* to entice to ill, to provoke
 temptation, *s.* the act of tempting to ill
 tempter, *s.* one who tempts, an enticer
 temulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated
 ten, *s.* the decimal number, twice five
 tenable, *a.* that which may be held or kept
 tenacious, *a.* retentive, cohesive, not wil-
 ling to let go an opinion or privilege
 tenaciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner
 tenacity, *s.* a stiffness in opinion
 tenancy, *s.* any temporary possession of
 what belongs to another
 tenant, *s.* one who holds of another
 tenatable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 tenantless, *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed
 tench, *s.* a river or pond fish
 tend, *v.* to watch, move towards, to aim at
 tendance, *s.* attendance, a waiting upon
 tendency, *s.* a course, a drift
 tender, *a.* soft, easily pained, kind
 tender, *v. a.* to offer, to exhibit; to esteem
 tender, *s.* a proposal for acceptance
 tenderhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind
 tenderling, *s.* the first horns of a deer
 tenderly, *ad.* gently, mildly, kindly
 tenderness, *s.* susceptibility of impression,
 kind attention, scrupulousness, caution
 tendinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
 tendon, *s.* sinew, a ligature of joints
 tendril, *s.* the clasper of a vine, &c.
 tenebrious, *a.* dark, gloomy
 tenement, *s.* any thing held by a tenant
 tenebrous, *s.* continual need to go to stool
 tenet, *s.* a position, principle, opinion
 tennis, *s.* a play with a racket and a ball
 tenon, *s.* a term in carpentry
 tenor, or Tenour, *s.* continuity of state,
 sense contained, purport, sound in music
 tense, *s.* a variation of the verb to signify
 time—*a.* stretched, not lax
 tense'ness, *s.* contraction, tension
 tensible, Ten'sile, *a.* capable of extension
 tension, *s.* the act of stretching, not laxity
 tensive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
 Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll
 of lint put into a sore, a red wine
 Tentation, *s.* trial, temptation
 Tentative, *a.* essaying, experimental
 Tent'ed, *a.* covered with tents
 Tent'er, *s.* an iron hook to stretch things on
 Tenth, *s.* a yearly tribute from clergymen
 to the king, ecclesiastical tithes
 Tenuity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, exility
 Tenuous, *a.* thin, small, minute
 Tenure, *s.* the manner or condition, where-
 by tenements are holden
 Tep'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small de-
 gree, not zealous
 Terce, *s.* a vessel containing 48 gallons
 Tercema'jur, *s.* a sequence of three best cards

Tergem'inous, *a.* threefold
 Tergiversa'tion, *s.* a shift, evasion, change
 Teria, *s.* a boundary, limit, a limited or set
 time, the word by which a thing is expres-
 sed, stipulation, time for seats of justice,
 and exercises at an university; word,
 language—*v. a.* to name, to call
 Ter'magant, *s.* a scolding, brawling woman
 Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limits
 Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end
 Ter'mina'tion, *s.* a limit, bound, conclusion
 Ter'miner, *s.* a trial for malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* boundless, unlimited, undefined
 Ter'race, *s.* a small grassy mount
 Terra'queous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terre'ne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly; worldly
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthly
 Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable, frightful
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, violently
 Ter'rier, *s.* a survey of lands; a dog; augur
 Terrific, *a.* dreadful, causing terror
 Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
 Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to territory
 Ter'ritory, *s.* land, country, dominion
 Ter'ror, *s.* great fear, dread, cause of fear
 Terse, *a.* smooth, cleanly written, neat
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
 Tes'selated, *a.* variegated by squares
 Test, *s.* a vessel to try metals, examination
 Tes'taceous, *a.* consisting of shells
 Testament, *s.* a will; each of the volumes
 of the scriptures, as, the old and new Testa-
 ments
 Testament'ary, *a.* relating to a will
 Testate, *a.* having made a will
 Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will
 Testa'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will
 Tes'ted, *a.* tried by a test, witnessed
 Tes'ter, *s.* a sixpence, the cover of a bed
 Tes'ticle, *s.* a stone
 Testifica'tion, *s.* the act of witnessing
 Test'ifier, *s.* one who testifies
 Test'ify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
 Tes'tily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely
 Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate or attestation
 Testimony, *s.* evidence, proof, profession
 Tes'tiness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness
 Tes'ty, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry
 Tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head
 Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face, a private con-
 versation between two
 Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture
 Tet'ragon, *s.* a square, a four-sided figure
 Tet'arch, *s.* a Roman governor
 Tet'rarch'ate, *s.* a fourth part of a province
 Tetras'tic, *s.* an epigram or stanza of 4 verses
 Tet'rical, *a.* forward, perverse, sour
 Tet'ter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ring-worm
 Tew'el, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, or Tow'tuw, *v. a.* to beat, break

Text, *s.* that on which a comment is written; a sentence of scripture
 Text'hand, *s.* a large hand of writing
 Text'ile, *a.* woven, that may be woven
 Tex'tuary, *s.* a divine well versed in scripture; one ready in the text of scripture
 Tex'ture, *s.* a web; manner of weaving
 Than, *ad.* a particle used in comparison
 Thane, *s.* an old title of honour
 Thank, *v. a.* to return acknowledgments for any favour or kindness
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful
 Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours
 Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
 Thanksgiv'ing, *s.* a celebration of mercy
 That, *pron.* which; who; the thing—*conj.* because
 Thatch, *s.* straw, &c. laid on the tops of houses, to keep out the weather
 Thatch'er, *s.* one who covers with straw
 Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of a frost
 The, *article*, denoting a particular thing
 The'atre, *s.* a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting a theatre
 Thee, the oblique case singular of Thou
 Theft, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
 Their, *pron.* possessive of They
 Theme, *s.* a subject, short dissertation, talk
 Themsel'ves, *pron. pl.* these very persons
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 Thence'forth, *ad.* from that time
 Thence'forward, *ad.* on from that time
 Theoc'racy, *s.* divine government
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy
 Theod'olite, *s.* a mathematical instrument used in surveying, taking heights, &c.
 Theog'ony, *s.* the generation of the gods
 Theolog'ian, *s.* a professor of divinity
 Theol'ogical, *a.* relating to theology
 Theol'ogist, Theol'ogue, *s.* a divine
 Theol'ogy, *s.* the science of divinity
 Theor'ho, *s.* a large lute, used by the Italians
 Theorem, *s.* a position laid down as an established truth; a given principle
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, *a.* speculative
 Theor'ist, *s.* one given to speculation
 The'ory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan
 Therapeut'ic, *a.* teaching the cure of diseases
 There, *ad.* in that place, at that time
 Therea'bout, *ad.* near that place, nearly
 Therea'fter, *ad.* according to that
 Therea't, *ad.* at that place, at that
 Thereby', *ad.* by that, by means of that
 Therefore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence; in recompense for this, or that
 There'from, *ad.* from that, from this
 There'in, *ad.* in that, in this

Thereinto' *ad.* into that, into this
 Thereo'f, *ad.* of that, of this
 Thereo'n, therep'on, *ad.* on that, on this
 Thereto', Therein'to, *ad.* to that or this
 Therewi'th, *ad.* with that, immediately
 Therewi'th'a'l, *ad.* over and above, also
 The'n'acal, *a.* medicinal, physical
 Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring the heat of the air, &c.
 The'sis, *s.* a position, proposition, subject
 The'urgy, *s.* the power of doing supernatural things by lawful means
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons
 Thick, *a.* not thin, gross, muddy, close
 Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick; to concrete, to condense, to be consolidated
 Thick'et, *s.* a close knot or tuft of trees
 Thick'ish, *a.* somewhat thick, dull
 Thick'ne's, *s.* density, closeness, dullness
 Thick'set, *a.* close planted
 Thief, *s.* one who steals another's property
 Thief'catcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. n.* to steal, to practise theft
 Thievery, *s.* the practice of stealing
 Thiev'ish, *a.* given to stealing; secret, sly
 Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body, including a between the groin and the knee
 Thill, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'horse, *s.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, rare, small
 Thine, *pron.* relating to thee
 Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person
 Think, *v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse
 Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment
 Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously
 Thin'ness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness
 Third, *a.* the first after the second
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place
 Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate
 Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink
 Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry
 Thirsty, *a.* suffering want of drink
 Thirstiness, *s.* the state of being thirsty
 Thirt'een, *a.* ten and three added
 Thirt'e'nth, *a.* the third after the tenth
 Thirt'y, *a.* three ten, twenty and ten
 This, *pron.* that which is present
 This'tle, *s.* a prickly weed growing in fields
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with thistles
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, point, or end
 Thith'erto, *ad.* to that end, so far
 Thith'erward, *ad.* toward that place
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait a while
 Thoon, *s.* a strap or string of leather
 Thon'cle, *a.* beion'g to the breast
 Thor'al, *a.* relating to the bed
 Tho'rax, *s.* the inward part of the breast

horn, *s.* a prickly tree, a difficult point
 horn'back, or Thorn'hut, *s.* a sea fish
 horn'y, *a.* full of thorns, perplexing
 horn'ough, *a.* complete, passage through
 horn'oughfare, *s.* a passing through a place
 horn'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 horn'oughpaced, *a.* perfect, complete
 horn'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 hose, *pr. plural* of That
 hou, the second *pr. personal*
 hough, *conj.* although, however
 thought, *s.* the act of thinking; idea, sen-
 timeot, reflection, solicitude, concern
 thought'ful, *a.* contemplative, careful
 thought'less, *a.* any, gay, careless; dull
 thought'sick, *a.* uneasy with reflection
 hians'and, *s.* or *a.* the number ten hundred
 howl, *s.* a place or pin for oars to turn to
 hral'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude
 hrall, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage
 hrup'ple, *s.* the wind pipe of any animal
 hrash, *v.* to heat coals, to beat or drub
 hrash'er, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish
 hrason'ical, *a.* boastful, bragging
 hread, *s.* a small line or twist of silk, flax,
 &c. any thing continued in a course
 hrend, *v. a.* to pass through with a thread
 hread'hare, *a.* deprived of the nap; trite
 hread'eo, *a.* made of thread
 hreap, *v. a.* to argue much, to contend
 hreat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill
 hreat'en, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce evil
 hreat'ening, *s.* a denunciation of evil
 hree, *a.* two and one added
 hree'cornered, *a.* having three corners
 hree'fold, *a.* thrice repeated
 hree'penny, *a.* vulgar, mean
 hree'pile, *s.* an old name for good velvet
 hree'score, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty
 hreo'dy, *s.* a song of lamentation
 hresh'old, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door
 hrice, *ad.* three times, at three times
 hrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony
 hrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, parsimoniously
 hrift'less, *a.* profuse, extravagant
 hrift'iness, *s.* frugality, hushadry
 hrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 hrilla, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate, to tingle
 hrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich
 hthroat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 hrob, *v. n.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate
 hroe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.
 hrooe, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 hroog, *s.* a multitude, a crowd
 hrong, *v. n.* to crowd, press close together
 hros'tle, *s.* the thrush, a singing bird
 hrot'tle, *s.* the windpipe
 hrot'tle, *v. a.* to choak to suffocate
 hrough, *preg.* from end to end
 hroughou't, *ad.* quite through, in every part

Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; repose
 Throws'ter, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the end of a weaver's thread
 Thrum, *v. a.* to grate, to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, a push
 Thry'tallow, *v. a.* to plough a third time
 Thunh, *s.* the first finger of the hand
 Thunh, *v. n.* to handle awkwardly
 Thumb'stal, *s.* a cover for the thumb; thimble
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thump'er, *s.* the person, &c. who thumps
 Thump'log, *s.* beating—*a.* large
 Thun'der, *s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.
 Thun'der, *v.* to emit with noise and terror,
 to make thunder, to publish any threat
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* lightning, fulmination
 Thun'derclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *s.* the power that thunders
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible
 Thun'derstruck, *a.* hurt or blasted by light-
 ning; amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thun'r'eous, *a.* hearer frankincense
 Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy hard blow
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient
 Thwail, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pr.* of thee; belonging to thee
 Thyself, *pr. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Tiar, Tia'ra, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tice, *v. a.* to draw, to allow, to tempt
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-case
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a cloth for bed-cases
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, on the delivery
 of which admission is granted, or a claim
 acknowledged; a voucher
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled, noised, nice
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables, a noise
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use tenderly, to foodle
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Tidewater, *s.* a custom-house officer
 Tid'dily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Tid'diness, *s.* neatness, readiness, spruceness
 Tid'dogs, *s.* news, intelligence, information
 Tid'y, *a.* seasonable, neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening, obligation
 Tie, *v.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe, a thrus
 Tiff, *s.* liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiffany, *s.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tiger, *s.* a fierce beast of the lion and
 light, *a.* tense, close, not loose

- Tight'en, *v. a.* to straighten, to make close
 Tight'ly, *ad.* closely, readily, not idly, neatly
 Tight'ness, *s.* closeness, not looseness
 Tigress, *s.* the female of the tiger
 Tike, *s.* a clown's name, a dog, a bullock
 Tile, *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tiler, *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles; a freemason's porter
 Tiling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles
 Till, *s.* the box-money in a shop
 Till, *conj.* to the time to the degree that
 Till, *prep.* to the time of
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, to plough, husband
 Till'able, *a.* arable, fit for the plough
 Till'age, *s.* the act of ploughing or culture
 Till'er, *s.* a ploughman; handle of a rudder
 Tilt, *s.* a cover of a boat, a military game
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn up, fight, list up
 Tim'ber, *s.* wood fit for building
 Tim'bered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Tim'ber-yard, *s.* a yard for timber
 Tim'brel, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age
 Time, *v. a.* to regulate, to measure, to adapt
 Time'ful, *a.* seasonable, timely, early
 Timekeeper, *s.* a clock or watch
 Timeless, *a.* unseasonable, immature
 Timely, *a.* early, soon
 Timely, *ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early
 Timeserving, *a.* meanly complying with present power, mean, servile, obsequious
 Timeserving, *s.* mean compliance with power
 Tim'id, *a.* fearful, wanting courage
 Tim'idity, *s.* timorousness, *s.* fearfulness
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, nice
 Tim'orously, *ad.* fearfully, with much fear
 Tin, *s.* a kind of common white metal
 Tin'cal, or Tin'car, *s.* a kind of mineral
 Tinct, *s.* a colour, stain, spot, die
 Tincture, *s.* a colour; extract of drugs
 Tincture, *v. a.* to imbue, sting, colour
 Tin'der, *s.* any thing very inflammable
 Tine, *s.* the tooth of a harrow, trouble
 Tine, *v.* to kindle, to rage, to fight
 Tind'man, *s.* a night officer of a forest
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate with a colour
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or colour
 Tingle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain, tinkle
 Tink'er, *s.* a vender of old brass, &c.
 Tinkle, *v. n.* to make a sharp, quick noise
 Tink'ling, *s.* a kind of sharp, quick noise
 Tin'man, *s.* a manufacturer of tin
 Tin'ner, *s.* one who works in tin mines
 Tin'sel, *s.* a sort of shining silk or cloth, &c.
 Tint, *s.* a die, h. e. colour, stain
 Tiny, *a.* little, small, puny, diminutive
 Tip, *s.* the top, end, point, extremity
 Tip, *v. a.* to cover to the end, to top
 Tip'pet, *s.* something worn about the neck
 Tip'ple, *v.* to drink in excess
 Tip'pler, *s.* a sottish drunkard
 Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling
 Tip'staff, *s.* an officer and his staff of justice
 Tip'sy, *a.* drunk, fuddled, muddled
 Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toe
 Tire, *s.* a rank, row, furniture, apparatus
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass, to dress
 Tire'some, *a.* wearisome, fatiguing
 Tirewoman, *s.* a woman whose business is to make dresses for the head
 Tiring-room, *s.* the room in which players dress for the stage
 Tis'sue, *s.* cloth interwoven with gold, &c.
 Tit, *s.* a small horse, a woman, a bird
 Tit'bit, *s.* a nice bit, nice food, delicate morsel
 Tithe, *s.* the tenth part; the part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry
 Titheable, *a.* subject to payment of tithes
 Tither, *s.* one who gathers or collects tithes
 Tithing, *s.* a part of a parish, a district
 Tithingman, *s.* a petty peace officer
 Titillate, *v. n.* to tickle
 Titillation, *s.* the act of tickling
 Tit'le, *s.* an appellation, claim of right; the first page of a book, telling its name and its subject; name of honour
 Tit'le, *v. a.* to name, to entitle, to call
 Tit'lepage, *s.* the page containing the title of a book
 Tit'mouse, or Tit, *s.* a small species of bird
 Tit'ter, *v. n.* to laugh with restraint
 Tit'tle, *s.* a small particle, a point, a dot
 Tit'tletattle, *s.* idle talk, prattle, gabble
 Titubation, *s.* the act of stumbling
 T'ibular, *a.* nominal, having only the name
 To, *prep.* noting motion towards, &c.
 Toad, *s.* an animal resembling a frog, but the frog leaps, the toad crawls
 Toad'stone, *s.* a concretion supposed to be found in the head of a toad
 Toad'stool, *s.* a plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to dry at the fire, propose a health
 Toast, *s.* bread toasted, a health proposed
 Toast'er, *s.* he who toasts, an utensil
 Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for smoking
 Tobac'conist, *s.* a vender of tobacco
 Tod, *s.* a bush, a weight of 25 lb. of wool
 Toes, *s.* the fingers of the feet
 Toft, *s.* a place where a message has stood
 Togeth'er, *ad.* not apart, in company
 Toil, *v.* to labour, to work at, to weary
 Toil'et, *s.* a dressing-table
 Toil'some, *a.* laborious, weary, heavy
 Toil'someness, *s.* weariness, laboriousness
 To'ken, *s.* a mark, a sign, a remembrance
 Tolerable, *a.* supportable, not excellent
 Tolerableness, *s.* the state of being tolerable
 Tolerably, *ad.* supportably; neither weak nor ill; passably, moderately well
 Tolerance, *s.* act or power of enduring

tolerate, v. a. to allow, permit, suffer
toleration, s. sufferance, permission
toll, v. to pay toll, to sound a bell, to annu-
 —*s.* an excise of goods
toll'booth, s. a market, a prison
tollution, s. the act of ambling or pacing
tomahawk, s. an Indian hatchet
tomb, s. a sepulchre for the dead, a vault
tomb'less, a. wanting a tomb, unhuried
tomb'boy, s. a romping girl, a mad fellow
tomb'stone, s. a stone laid over the dead
tomc, s. one volume of many ; a book
tom'tit, s. a titmouse, a small bird
ton, s. a weight of two thousand pounds
tone, s. a note, accent, whine, elasticity
tonc, s. the catch of a hackle
toncs, s. an utensil to take up fire, &c.
tongue, s. the organ of speech ; language
tongue'tied, a. having defect in speech
tonic, a. elastic ; relating to sounds
tonnage, s. a duty upon every ton
ton'sils, s. two round glands placed on the
 sides of the basis of the tongue
ton'sure, s. act of clipping or shaving hair
ton'tine, s. raising of money upon annuities
too, ad. overmuch, more than enough ; also
tool, s. any instrument ; a hireling
tooth, s. a bone in the jaw ; taste ; prong
tooth'ach, s. a pain in the teeth
tooth'less, a. wanting or deprived of teeth
tooth'pick, s. an instrument for cleaning
 the teeth
tooth'some, a. palatable ; grateful to taste
top, s. the highest part or place ; surface
top, v. to rise above, to tip, to outgo
top'az, s. a precious yellow gem
tope, v. n. to drink hard or to excess
top'er, s. a hard drinker, a sot, a drunkard
top'ful, a. full to the brim or top
top'gal lant, s. the highest mast and sail
toph'ceous, a. gritty, stony, sandy
top'heavy, a. having the upper part too
 weighty for the lower ; drunk
top'ic, s. a general head ; something to
 which other things are referred
top'ical, a. local, confined to some place
top'knot, s. a knot worn on the head
top'most, a. uppermost, highest
topog'raphy, s. a description of particular
 places, as of a parish, town, manor, &c.
top'ping, a. fine, noble, gallant, wealthy
top'sail, s. the sail below the topgallant
 sail
topsytur'vy, ad. with the bottom upwards
tor, s. a tower, turret, high pointed wall
torch, s. a wax light larger than a candle
torment, v. a. to put to pain, vex, harass
torment, s. misery, anguish, torture
torment'er, s. one who gives pain to others
torna'do, s. a hurricane, a whirlwind

Torpe'do, s. a fish whose touch benumbs
Tor'pent, a. motionless, not active, numbed
Tor'pid, a. numbed, sluggish, inactive
Tor'pidness, s. the state of being numbed
Tor'por, s. dulness, inability to move
Torrefac'tion, s. the act of drying by fire
Tor'refy, v. a. to dry by fire, to scorch
Tor'rent, s. a rapid stream, violent current
Tor'rid, a. violently hot, parched
Tor'sel, s. any thing in a twisted form
Tort, s. mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
Tort'ile, Tort'ive, a. twisted, wreathed
Tort'oise, s. an animal covered with a hard
 shell
Tortuosi'ty, s. a wreathle a flexure
Tor'tuous, a. twisted, winding ; injurious
Tort'ure, s. pain, judicial torments, anguish
Tor'ry, s. one who adheres to the ancient con-
 stitution of the state, and the apostolical
 hierarchy of the church of England
Toss, v. a. to throw, to agitate, to fling
Toss'pot, s. a toper, a drunken fellow
Tot'id, a. complete —*s.* the whole
Tot'ally, ad. wholly, fully, completely
Tot'ter, v. n. to shake so as to threaten a fall
Touch, v. to join, to affect, mark out, try
Touch, s. the sense of feeling ; test, proof
Touch'hole, s. a small hole in fire arms
Touch'stone, s. a stone to prove metals, test
Touch'wood, s. rotten wood that easily fires
Touch'y, a. peevish, irritable, cross
Tough, a. stiff ; not brittle ; viscous, ropy
Tough'en, v. n. to grow tough
Toupee', Tou'pet, s. a kind of peruke, an
 artificial lock of hair ; a curl
Tour, s. a journey, travel ; revolution
Tournament, s. a tilt, a mock encounter
Tourn'iquet, s. a bandage used in amputation
Tonse, v. a. to haul, to drag, to pull, to tear
Tow, s. combed flax or hemp
Tow, v. a. to draw by a rope, particularly
 through the water
Tow'ard, a. ready to do, not froward
Tow'ard, ad. near ; in a state of preparation
Towards, prep. in a direction to ; regarding
Tow'el, s. a cloth to wipe hands, &c. on
Tow'er, s. a high building, a fortress
Tow'er, v. a. to soar, to fly or rise high
Tow'ery, a. adorned or guarded with towers
Town, s. any large collection of houses
Town'clerk, s. an officer who manages the
 public business of a corporate town
Town'house, s. a hall for public business
Town'sman, s. one of the same town
Tox'ical, a. poisonous, containing poison
Toy, s. a plaything, a bauble ; folly, sport
Toy, v. n. to play, trifle ; dally amorously
Toy'shop, s. a shop where toys are sold
Trace, v. a. to follow by the footsteps ; to
 mark out ; to follow with exactness

- Tra'ces, *s.* the harness of draught animals
 Track, *s.* a mark left, a road, beaten path
 Track'less, *a.* untroubled, not marked out
 Tract, *s.* a region, quantity of land, continuity, course, treatise, small book
 Tract'able, *a.* manageable, docile
 Tract'ableness, *s.* quality of being manageable
 Tract'ale, *s.* a small book, treatise, tract
 Tract'ise, *a.* that may be drawn out, ductile
 Trade, *s.* traffic, commerce, occupation
 Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell
 Tra'der, *s.* a merchant, a dealer
 Tra'desman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer
 Tra'dewind, *s.* the monsoon; the periodical wind between the tropics, which at certain times blows regularly one way at sea
 Tradition, *s.* oral account from age to age
 Tradition'al, Tradition'ary, *a.* descending by oral communication; unwritten
 Tradu'ce, *v. a.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable
 Tradu'cement, *s.* obloquy, censure, scandal
 Tradu'eent, *a.* traducing, censuring
 Tradu'cer, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator
 Tradu'cible, *a.* such as may be derived
 Traduc'tion, *s.* derivation, tradition
 Traff'ic, *s.* commerce, merchandise
 Trag'acanth, *s.* a sort of plant or gum
 Trage'dian, *s.* a writer or actor of tragedy
 Tra'gedy, *s.* a dramatic representation of any serious action; any dreadful event
 Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Tragico'medy, *s.* a drama compounded of serious and humnrons events
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* relating to tragicomedy
 Traje'ct, *v. a.* to cast through, to throw
 Tra'ject, *s.* a ferry, a passage over
 Trajee'tion, *s.* the act of darting through
 Trail, *v.* to draw along, to hunt by track
 Trail, *s.* any thing drawn behind, or to length; the track of a hunter
 Train, *v. a.* to educate, entice, breed, draw
 Train, *s.* the tail of a bird; retinue; series; procession; part of a garment that drags behind on the ground; a line of gunpowder
 Train'bands, *s.* the militia; the part of a community instructed in martial exercises
 Train'oil, *s.* oil drawn from fat of whales
 Traipse, *s.* a sluttish woman, a slattern
 Trait, *s.* a stroke, a touch, the outline
 Trait'er, *s.* one who betrays his trust
 Trait'or'ly, Trait'or'ous, *a.* perfidious, faithless
 Trait'orously, *ad.* perfidiously
 Trait'ress, *s.* a woman who betrays
 Tra'in'iate, *v. n.* to deviate, to turn aside
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to catch, to intercept
 Tram'mel, *s.* any kind of net; shackles for a horse; an iron to hang pots on
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread under foot, &c.
 Transac'tion, *s.* the act of swimming over
 Transce, or Transe, *s.* an ecstasy, a rapture
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance or ecstasy
 Tran'quil, *a.* quiet, undisturbed
 Tranquil'ity, *s.* peace of mind, stillness
 Transac't, *v. a.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on
 Transac'tion, *s.* negotiation; dealing between man and man; affairs in hand
 Transce'nd, *v.* to exceed, to outgo, to exceed
 Transcend'ence, Transcend'ency, *s.* unusual excellence, supereminence
 Transcend'ent, *a.* supremely excellent
 Transcend'ently, *ad.* supereminently
 Transcrib'e, *v. a.* to write from an exemplar
 Transcript, *s.* a copy from an original
 Transcription, *s.* the act of copying
 Transcur'sion, *s.* a ramble, passage through
 Transfe'r, *v. a.* to make over, to convey, to move, to transport
 Transfigura'tion, *s.* change of form: the miraculous change of our blessed Saviour's appearance on the mount
 Transfigure, *v. a.* to change the figure
 Transi't, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Trans'forate, *v. a.* to make a hole through
 Transfo'rm, *v.* to metamorphose, to change
 Transforma'tion, *s.* change of form, &c.
 Transfreta'tion, *s.* a passage over the sea
 Transfu'se, *v. a.* to pour into another
 Transgre'ss, *v.* to violate, pass over, offend
 Transgres'sion, *s.* a violation, crime, fault
 Trans-gres'sor, *s.* an offender, a law breaker
 Trans'ient, *a.* not lasting, momentary
 Transil'ience, *s.* a leap from thing to thing
 Tran'sit, *s.* the passing of a planet, &c.
 Tran'sitory, *a.* passing away speedily
 Translate, *v.* to remove, explain, interpret
 Transla'tion, *s.* removal, change, version
 Transla'tor, *s.* one that turns any thing out of one language into another
 Translu'cency, *s.* transparency, clearness
 Translu'cent, Translu'cid, *a.* diaphanous
 Transmar'ine, *a.* lying beyond sea, foreign
 Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from one place or country to another, to travel
 Transmigrat'ion, *s.* passage from one state or place, into another
 Transmis'sion, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted, sent
 Transm'it, *v. a.* to convey, to make over to another, to send from one place to another
 Transm'ital, *s.* the act of transmitting
 Transm'utable, *a.* capable of being changed
 Transmuta'tion, *s.* the changing of metals, &c. into another nature or substance
 Transm'ute, *v. a.* to change from one nature or substance to another
 Tran'som, *s.* a beam over a door or window
 Transpa'ency, *s.* transluence, clearness

transparent, *a.* clear, pellucid, pervious
to the light, translucent, not opaque
transpicuous, *a.* pervious to the sight
transpicuous, *v. a.* to pierce through
transpire, *v.* to emit in vapour, to escape
from secrecy, to notice
transplace, *v. a.* to remove to another place
transplant, *v. a.* to plant in a new place
transport, *v. a.* to banish, put into ecstasy
transport, *s.* a vessel of carriage; rapture,
ecstasy; conveyance, transportation
transportance, *s.* conveyance, carriage
transportation, *s.* removal, conveyance,
banishment for felony
transporter, *s.* one that transports
transportal, *s.* a misplacing, a changing
transporte, *v. a.* to put out of place, to
change as to order
transposition, *s.* the act of misplacing
transubstantiate, *v. a.* to change substance
transubstantiation, *s.* change of substance
transude, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour
transversal, *a.* running crosswise
transverse, *a.* being in a cross direction
trap, *s.* a snare, ambush, plying, play
trap, *v. a.* to ensnare, to catch, to adorn
trapdoor, *s.* a door in the floor or roof
trapplings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery
trapstick, *s.* a boy's plaything, a small le-
ash, *s.* dress, a worthless thing, &c.
travail, *v.* to toil, to be in labour, to harass
travail, *s.* labour, toil, labour in childbirth
travel, *v. n.* to make journeys, pass, go
travel, *s.* a journey, labour, toil
traveller, *s.* one who journeys
traverse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise
traverse, *a.* lying across, athwart
traverse, *v.* to sail across, wander over, to
use a posture of opposition, to examine
travesty, *a.* ludicrous, burlesqued
traumatic, *a.* useful to wounds; vulnerary
tray, *s.* a shallow trough of wood
traytrip, *s.* a kind of game, play, pastime
treacherous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
treacherously, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously
treachery, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith
treacle, *s.* a sort of medicine, molasses
tread, *s.* a step with the foot, track, way
tread, *v.* to set the foot, walk, cover, beat
treadles, *s.* pieces of wood belonging to
looms, &c. moved with the feet
treason, *s.* disloyalty, treachery, rebellion
reasonable, *a.* of the nature of treason
treasure, *s.* hoarded wealth, riches
treasure, *v. a.* to hoard, to lay up riches
treasurer, *s.* one who has charge of the
money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.
treasury, *s.* a place where riches are kept
treat, *v.* to handle, negotiate, maintain
treat, *s.* an entertainment given, pleasure

treatise, *s.* a discourse, a written discourse
treatment, *s.* usage good or bad
Treaty, *s.* a negotiation, contract of parties
Trebble, *a.* threefold—*s.* a sharp sound
Tree, *s.* a large vegetable, arising with one
woody stem, to a considerable height
Treen, *s.* trees—*a.* made of wood
Trefail, *s.* a three-leaved grass, clover
Trellage, *s.* pales to support espaliers
Trellis, *s.* a lattice work of wood, &c.
Tremble, *v. n.* to shake quick, shudder
Tremendous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
Tremour, *s.* a quivering or shaking motion
Tremulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
Trent, *s.* a spear to strike fish with
Trench, *s.* a ditch, a defence for soldiers
Trenchant, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen
Trencher, *s.* a wooden platter
Trentals, *s.* thirty masses for the dead
Trepain, *s.* a snare, a surgeon's instrument
Trepair, *v. a.* to cut with the trepan, to
perforate, to catch, to ensnare
Trepine, *s.* a small trepan for one hand
Trepid, *a.* fearful, trembling, quaking
Trepidation, *s.* the state of trembling
Trespass, *s.* a sin, offence, unlawful entry
Tresses, *s.* knots or curls of hair
Trestle, *s.* a frame to support any thing on
Tret, *s.* an allowance in weight for waste
Trevet, *s.* an iron with three legs
Trey, *s.* the three nt cards or dice
Triable, *a.* capable of trial or examination
Triad, *s.* three united, the number three
Trial, *s.* a test of virtue, examination
Triangle, Trigonal, *s.* a figure of three angles
Triangular, *a.* having three angles
Tribes, *s.* a certain division of the people
Triblet, *s.* a tool for making rings with
Tribulation, vexation, distress, persecution
Tribunal, *s.* a court of justice, judge's seat
Tribune, *s.* a Roman magistrate
Tributary, *a.* paying tribute, subject unto
Tribute, *s.* a payment made in acknow-
ledgment of subjection, a tax
Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant
Trick, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat; dress, adorn
Tricking, *s.* dress, ornaments, a cheating
Trickle, *v. n.* to run down in drops
Tride, *a.* short, ready, swift, quick
Trident, *s.* a three-forked sceptre, a curve
Triennial, *a.* happening every three years
Triballow, *v. a.* to plough the land threetimes
Tride, *v. n.* to act with levity, be foolish
Tride, *s.* a thing of no moment or value
Trifler, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly
Trifling, *a.* worthless, mean, scoffing
Triform, *a.* having a triple form or shape
Trigger, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun
Trigonometrical, *a.* relating or pertaining
to trigonometry, or measuring triangles

Trigonometry, *s.* the art of measuring triangles, &c. either plain or spherical
 Trilateral, *a.* having three sides
 Trill, *s.* a quaver—*v. n.* to quaver, to trickle
 Trillion, *s.* a million of millions of trillions
 Trim, *a.* nice, neatly dressed up, spruce
 Trim, *v. a.* to dress, shave; balance, &c.
 Trim, *s.* dress, condition, ornaments
 Trimly, *ad.* nicely, neatly, sprucely
 Trimmer, *s.* a turncoat; a piece of wood
 Trimming, *s.* lace, &c. on clothes
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three
 Trine, *s.* an aspect of two planets, supposed by astrologers to be eminently benign
 Trinity, *s.* the three persons in the Godhead
 Trinket, *s.* a toy, thing of small value
 Trip, *v.* to supplant, err, stumble, detect
 Tripartite, *a.* divided into three parts
 Tripe, *s.* the intestines, the guts
 Triphthong, *s.* a coalition of three vowels
 Triple, *a.* treble, three times repeated
 Triple, *s.* three of a kind, three lines
 Triplicate, *a.* thrice as much, tripled
 Triplcity, *s.* state of being threefold
 Tripod, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Tripoly, *s.* sharp cutting sand or stone
 Tripping, *a.* nimble, passing quickly
 Triplete, *s.* a noun used only in three cases
 Tripudial, *a.* performed by dancing
 Trisection, *s.* division into three equal parts
 Tristful, *a.* sad, melancholy, gloomy
 Trisyllable, *a.* consisting of three syllables
 Tite, *a.* stale, worn out, common
 Tritheism, *s.* the worship of three gods
 Triturable, *a.* possible to be pounded, &c.
 Trituration, *s.* a rubbing to powder
 Trivial, *a.* inconsiderable, worthless
 Triumph, *s.* public joy, for success, victory, conquest, state of being victorious
 Triumph, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory, obtain victory, celebrate a victory with pomp
 Triumphal, *a.* used in celebrating victory
 Triumphant, *a.* celebrating victory
 Triumvir, *s.* one of three in the same office
 Triumvirate, *s.* a government by three men
 Triune, *a.* at once, three in one
 Troll, *v. n.* to cry like rutting hucks
 Trocar, *s.* a surgical instrument
 Trocheic, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Trochee, *s.* a foot used in Latin poetry, consisting of a long and short syllable
 Trochings, *s.* branches on a deer's head
 Trochisch, Trochisk, *s.* a kind of lozenge
 Troll, *v.* to fish for pike, halibut, &c. with a rod which has a pulley near the bottom
 Trollop, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman
 Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers, a company
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body or in haste
 Trooper, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman
 Trope, *s.* a figure in speech, turn, change

Trophied, *a.* adorned with trophies
 Trophy, *s.* something taken in battle
 Tropie, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun
 Tropical, *a.* figurative, near the tropics
 Trot, *v. a.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
 Troth, *v.* truth, faithfulness; a petty oath
 Troth'flight, *a.* betrothed, espoused
 Trouble, *v. a.* to perplex, to afflict, to sue
 Trouble, *s.* disturbance, calamity, affliction
 Troublesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome
 Troublesomely, *ad.* vexatiously, wearisomely
 Troublesomeness, *s.* vexatiousness
 Trover, *s.* an action for goods found, and not delivered to the owner on demand
 Trough, *s.* any long thing hollowed
 Troul, *v. n.* to move or utter quickly
 Frounce, *v. n.* to punish, beat, sue, cheat
 Froucers, *s.* breeches, hose, sailors breeches
 Froot, *s.* a fish; an honest silly fellow
 Frow, *v. n.* to imagine, to think, to trust
 Frow, *interj.* denoting inquiry
 Frowel, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers
 Frowweight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb
 Truant, *s.* an absentee from school, &c.
 Truant, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless
 Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war
 Trucidation, *s.* the act of killing
 Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange
 Truck, *v. a.* to give in exchange
 Truckle, *v. n.* to be in subjection, to cree
 Trucklebed, *s.* a bed with wheels to run under another, a bed for children
 Truckulent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on heavily, to labour
 True, *a.* not false, certain, steady
 Truehearted, *a.* honest, faithful, just
 Trueknowledge, *s.* a particular kind of knowledge
 Trueness, *s.* sincerity, faithfulness
 Truepenny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow
 Tru'he, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom
 Trug, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Truism, *s.* an undoubted truth; a certainty
 Trull, *s.* a vagrant, dirty strumpet
 Truly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
 Trump, *s.* a trumpet; the trumpet-call
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trumpet, devise
 Trump'pery, *s.* trifles, trash; idle talk
 Trumpet, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Trumpet, *v. a.* to publish by sound
 Trumpet, *s.* to proclaim
 Trumpeter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet
 Truncate, *v. a.* to cut short, to maim
 Truncheon, *s.* a staff of command, a cudgel
 Truncheon, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
 Trundle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along
 Trundle, *s.* any round rolling thing
 Trundletail, *s.* a round-tailed dog
 Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing; a sort of chest; the proboscis of an elephant, &c.
 Trunk'hose, *s.* a kind of large breeches

un'ions, *s.* the knobs on cannon, by which they are supported on carriages
 uss, *s.* a handage for ruptures ; a bundle, any thing thrust close together
 uss, *v. a.* to pack close together
 ust, *s.* confidence, care, charge, credit
 ust, *v.* to place confidence in, to believe
 ustee', *s.* one entrusted with my thing
 us'ty, *a.* honest, true, faithful, strong
 uth, *s.* honesty, reality, faithfulness
 ut, *v.* to examine, to essay, to attempt
 ub, *s.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
 ube, *s.* a pipe, a siphon, a long hollow body
 u'bercle, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple
 u'berose, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower
 u'berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings
 u'bular, Tu'bulated, Tu'bulous, *a.* long and hollow, like a cylinder ; fistular
 uck, *s.* a long narrow sword, a net
 uck, *v. a.* to lay close, to inclose under
 ucker', *s.* a small piece of linen that shades the breast of a woman
 uck'et, *s.* a voluntary in music
 ues'day, *s.* the third day of the week
 uft, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.
 uftaffety, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk
 uft'y, *a.* adorned with or having tufts
 ug, *v.* to pull along, to draw, to contend
 ug, *s.* a pull with force, a great effort
 u'gion, *s.* guardianship, care of a tutor
 u'lip, *s.* the name of a flower
 u'm'ble, *s.* a fall, downfall, accident
 u'm'bler, *s.* one who shows feats of activity
 u'm'brel, *s.* a dunghill, a dungcart
 u'mefaction, *s.* a swelling
 u'mefy, *v. a.* to swell, to make to swell
 u'mid, *a.* puffed up, swelled, pompous
 u'mour, *s.* morbid swelling, affected pomp
 u'mourous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent
 u'mult, *s.* a riot, hustle, wild commotion
 u'mult'uarly, *ad.* in a riotous manner
 u'mult'uariness, *s.* turbulence, riotousness
 u'mult'uary, *a.* disorderly, restless
 u'mult'uous, *a.* turbulent, full of rint
 u'mult'uously, *ad.* with confusion and riot
 u'n, *s.* a cask of four hogsbheads, two pipes
 u'n'able, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet
 u'nbellied, *a.* having a large belly, fat
 u'ne, *s.* harmony, an air, orler, fit temper
 u'ne, *v. a.* to put into a musical state
 u'neful, *a.* musical, harmonious, pleasing
 u'ne'less, *a.* unharmonious, unmusical
 u'nic, *s.* a child's upper garment
 u'nicle, *s.* a cover, integument, skin
 u'n'age, *s.* contents of a vessel measured by the tun, a duty of so much per tun
 u'n'pel, *s.* the shaft of a chimney, a funnel
 u' to bottle liquor, net to catch partridges
 u'n'ny, *s.* the name of a sea-fish
 up, *s.* a ram—*v. n.* to butt like a ram

Tu'ban, *s.* a cover made of fine linen, worn by the Turks about their heads
 Tur'hary, *s.* a right of digging turf
 Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear
 Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral
 Tur'bit, *s.* yellow precipitate ; an herb
 Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate fish
 Tur'bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent
 Tur'bulently, *ad.* with confusion
 Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass
 Turfy, *a.* full of or like turfs ; green
 Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, tumid
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated
 Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
 Tur'key, *s.* a large fowl well known
 Tur'kois, or Tur'cois, *s.* a kind of blue stone
 Tur'meric, *s.* an Indian root which makes a yellow die
 Tur'moil, *v. a.* to labour hard, toil, weary
 Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter
 Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change
 Turn'coat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate
 Turn'er, *s.* one who turns in a lathe
 Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, bending, curling
 Turn'ip, *s.* a well-known esculent root
 Turn'pike, *s.* a toll gate on a road
 Turn'spit, *s.* one who turns a spit, a dog
 Turn'stile, *s.* a kind of whirling stile
 Tur'pentine, *s.* a gum from the pine, &c.
 Tur'pitude, *s.* inherent vileness, badness
 Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
 Tur'tle, *s.* a turtle dove ; a tortoise
 Turtle'dove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt
 Tusk, *s.* a fish, fang, very large tooth
 Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, protection, care
 Tu'telar, Tu'telary, *a.* guarding, protecting
 defence, having guardianship
 Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor
 Tu'torage, *s.* the office of a tutor, education
 Tu'toress, *s.* a governess, an instructress
 Tut'y, *s.* a sublimate of zinc, or calamine collected in the surface
 Tuz, or Tuzz, *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
 Twain, *a.* two, both—*ad.* in two, asunder
 Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 Twang, *v. s.* to make to sound sharply
 Twat'tle, *v. a.* to prate, to gabbble, to chatter
 Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze
 Twee'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Twee'zers, *s.* nippers, small pincers
 Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *s.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
 Twelve'month, *s.* a year of solar months
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, a proverbial number
 Twi'bill, *s.* a harrier, a pavier's tool
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to touch lightly

- Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout
 Twi'light, *s.* the dubious or faint light before sun-rise and after sun-set
 Twi'light, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure
 Twin, *s.* one of two produced together
 Twin'born, *a.* horn at the same birth
 Twice, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *s.* a twist, twisted thread; embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, tweak, torment
 Twink'le, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *s.* a motion of the eye, a light that seems every moment in and out
 Twin'ling, *s.* the name of a twin lamb
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quick
 Twirl, *s.* circular motion, rotation, twist
 Twist, *v. n.* to form by complication
 Twist, *s.* a thread made by forming two together, a single string of cord, twit h, twig
 Twit, *v. a.* to reprimand, to upbraid, to sneer
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
 Twit'ter, *v. a.* to make a noise like swallows

- Twit'ter, *s.* a disorder of passion, laughter
 Two'fold, *a.* double—*ad.* doubly, twice
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Two'pence, *s.* a penny twice told, small coin
 Tym'bal, *s.* a kind of kettle-drum
 Tym'pan, *s.* printer's frame, a panel
 Tym'panum, *s.* a drum, part of the ear
 Tym'pany, *s.* a dry windy drowsy
 Type, *s.* an emblem, printing letter, stanza
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a typical manner
 Typog'raper, *s.* a printer, one who prints
 Typographical, *a.* belonging to printing
 Typog'raphy, *s.* the art of printing
 Tyran'nic, Tyran'ical, *a.* like a tyrant
 Tyran'icide, *s.* the act of killing a tyrant
 Tyr'annise, *v. a.* to play or act the tyrant
 Tyr'annus, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Tyr'anny, *s.* cruel government, severity
 Ty'raut, *s.* a cruel despotic ruler or master
 Ty'ro, *s.* a beginner, student, novice

V.

- VACANCY, *s.* empty space, vacancy
 Va'cant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Va'cate, *v. a.* to make vacant, to annul
 Vacua'tion, *s.* leisure, intermission, a recess
 Vacua'tion, *s.* an emptying, an evacuation
 Vacu'ity, *s.* an emptiness, space unfilled
 Vac'uum, *s.* space unoccupied by matter
 Vade-me'cum, *s.* the title of a book
 Va'gabond, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer
 Vagar'y, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak
 Vag'rant, *s.* an idle strolling person
 Va'grant, *a.* wandering, unsettled, vagabond
 Va'gue, *a.* wandering, unmeaning, unsettled
 Vail, *s.* a covering, a perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover, to let fall, to yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless, meanly proud, idle
 Vaingle'rious, *a.* vain without merit
 Vaingle'ry, *s.* empty pride, vanity, folly
 Vain'ly, *ad.* without effect, foolishly
 Val'ance, *s.* the hanging of a bed tester
 Vale, *s.* a valley; money given to servants
 Val'entine, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Val'e'rian, *s.* the name of a plant
 Val'et, *s.* a waiting servant, a footman
 Valetudina'rian, *s.* a weak sickly person
 Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout, courageous, bold
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Val'iantness, *s.* valour, personal bravery
 Val'id, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, efficacious
 Valid'ity, *s.* certainty, value, force
 Val'ley, *s.* a low ground between two hills

- Val'our, *s.* personal bravery, prowess
 Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant, heroic
 Val'orously, *ad.* in a brave manner
 Val'uable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valua'tion, *s.* an estimate of the value of thing, high rate, price, worth
 Val'ue, *s.* a price, worth, rate, high rate
 Val'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, to appraise
 Valve, *s.* any thing that opens over mouth of a tube, &c.; a folding door
 Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe, &c.
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend old things, to piece
 Van, *s.* the front line of an army
 Vane, *s.* a plate turned with the wind
 Van'guard, *s.* the front line of an army
 Vanilla, *s.* the name of a plant and nut
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away
 Va'nity, *s.* emptiness, arrogance, falsehood
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Van'quisher, *s.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Van'tige, *s.* gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity
 Vant'brass, *s.* armour for the arms
 Vap'id, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, mawkish
 Vap'orous, *a.* full of vapours, windy; fit
 Van'pore, *s.* fume, spleen, wind, steam
 Va'pours, *s.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
 Va'riableness, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Va'riably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, dissension

Vari'ation, *s.* a change, difference, deviation
Va'riegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
Vari'e'gation, *s.* a diversity of colours
Vari'e'ty, *s.* an intermixture, change
Va'rious, *a.* different, manifold, changeable
Var'let, *s.* a ra'cal, anciently a footman
Var'nish, *s.* a shining liquid substance
Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, to palliate
Var'nisher, *s.* one whose trade is to varnish
Va'ry, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change
Vas'e'ular, *a.* consisting of vessels
Vase, *s.* a vessel with a foot; an ornament
Vas'sal, *s.* a subject, dependant, slave
Vas'salage, *s.* the state of a vassal, slavery
Vast, or *Vast'y*, *a.* very great, enormous
Vast, *s.* an empty waste, an empty space
Vast'ly, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly
Vast'ness, *s.* immensity, enormous greatness
Vat, *s.* a brewer's wringing tub, a fat
Vat'icide, *s.* a murderer of poets
Vat'icinate, *v. n.* to prophecy, to foretel
Vav'asour, *s.* a lord next in rank to a baron
Vault, *s.* a cellar, an arch, a cave, a grave
Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble; to arch
Vault'age, *s.* an arched cellar, &c.
Vault'ed, *Vault'y*, *a.* arched, like an arch
Vaun'mure, *s.* a false wall, breastwork
Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely
Vaunt, *s.* a boast, vain ostentation
Ubica'tion, *Ubi'e'ty*, *s.* a relation to place
Ubi'quity, *s.* a being in all places
Ud'der, *s.* the dugs of a cow
Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed
Vec'ture, *s.* carriage, conveyance, removal
Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change
Ve'getable, *s.* all sorts of plants
Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
Vegeta'tion, *s.* the growth of plants
Ve'getative, *a.* growing without life
Ve'hemence, *s.* violence, eagerness, ardour
Ve'herent, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest
Ve'heremently, *ad.* forcibly, eagerly
Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance
Veil, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal
Veil, *s.* a cover to conceal the face; disguise
Vein, *s.* a tube in the flesh; course of metal
 in mines; a current; turn of mind
Velle'ity, *s.* the lowest degree of desire
Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
Vellica'tion, *s.* a twitching or stimulating
Vel'lun, *s.* a fine kind of parchment
Velo'city, *s.* speed, quick motion
Vel'vet, *s.* a silk with a fur or pile upon it
Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, base; in the veins
Venality, *s.* sordidness, prostitution
Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing
Vend, *v. a.* to sell, to set, or offer to sale
Vendee', *s.* one to whom any thing is sold
Vend'er, *s.* one who sells or puts off goods

Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, marketable
Ven'dibleness, *s.* saleable state or quality
Vendi'tion, *s.* sale, the act of selling
Vene'e'r, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood
Vene'f'cial, *a.* poisonous; hewitching
Vene'f'ciously, *ad.* by poison or witchcraft
Ven'e'mous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
Vene'rate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
Ven'e'able, *a.* worthy of reverence
Ven'e'rate, *v. a.* to regard with awe
Venera'tion, *s.* a reverend or awful regard
Vene'real, *a.* relating to love, &c.
Ven'ery, *s.* the sport of hunting; the pleasures of the bed
Venesec'tion, *s.* the act of opening a vein
Ve'ney, *s.* about, turn, push, thrust
Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise
Ve'n'geance, *s.* punishment, revenge
Ve'enge'ful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, spiteful
Ve'n'iable, *Ve'n'ial*, *a.* pardonable, allowed
Ven'ison, *s.* beast of chase; flesh of deer
Ven'om, *s.* poison, poisonous matter
Ven'omous. See *Ven'omous*
Vent, *s.* a hole, passage; sale; discharge
Vent, *v. a.* to publish, emit, let off
Ven'tiduct, *s.* a passage for the wind
Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to fan; examine, discuss
Ventila'tion, *s.* the act of fanning or cooling;
 vent, utterance, refrigeration
Ventila'tor, *s.* an engine to supply air with
Ven'tricle, *s.* the stomach; any small cavity
 in an animal body, or of the heart
Ventril'oquist, *s.* one who speaks so, as that
 the sound seems to issue from his belly
Ven'ture, *v.* to dare, expose, send on a venture
Ven'ture, *s.* a hazard, hap, chance
Ven'turesome, *Ven'turous*, *a.* daring, bold
Ven'turously, *Ven'turesomely*, *ad.* daringly
Vera'city, *s.* honesty of report, truth
Verb, *s.* one of the parts of speech which
 signifies doing, suffering or being
Ver'bal, *a.* spoken, oral; verbose, literal
Ver'hally, *ad.* orally, in words
Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word, literally
Ver'berate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise
Ver'he'ntion, *s.* the act of heating, blows
Verbo'se, *a.* prolix, tedious
Verbo'sity, *s.* much empty talk
Ver'dant, *a.* green, flourishing; beautiful
Ver'derer, or *Ver'deroi*, *s.* a forest officer
Ver'dict, *s.* a determination by a jury, &c.
Ver'digrease, *s.* the green rust of brass
Ver'diter, *s.* a kind of pale green colour
Ver'dure, *s.* a green colour, greenness
Ver'i'dical, *a.* telling truth
Verge, *s.* a rod; a dean's mace; brink
Verge, *v. a.* to tend, to bend downwards
Ver'ify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm, prove true
Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really
Verisim'ilar, *a.* probable, likely

- Verisimilitude, Verisimilitude, *s.* probability
 Veritable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Verity, *s.* truth, certainty. a true assertion
 Verjuice, *s.* the liquor of crab apples
 Vermicelli, *s.* a paste spur like threads
 Vermicular, *a.* acting like a worm; spiral
 Vermiculate, *v.* *a.* to work in chequer work
 Vermicule, *s.* a little grub or worm
 Vermiculous, *a.* full of worms or grubs
 Vermilion, *s.* a beautiful red colour
 Verminate, *v.* *n.* to breed vermin
 Vermination, *s.* a breeding vermin
 Vermin, *s.* any noxious animal
 Verminous, *a.* tending to vermin
 Vernacular, *a.* of one's own country
 Vernal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Vernisity, *s.* fawning behaviour, meanness
 Versatile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Versatility, *s.* the quality of being versatile
 Verse, *s.* a piece of poetry; lays; a paragraph
 Versed, *a.* skilled, well practised
 Versification, *s.* the art of making verses
 Versifier, *s.* a maker of verses
 Versify, *v.* to make or relate in verse
 Version, the act of translating, translation
 Vert, *s.* every green tree in a forest
 Vertebral, *a.* relating to the back bone
 Vertebre, *s.* a joint in the back
 Vertex, *s.* the zenith; the point over the head;
 the top of a ship; the top of any thing
 Veritable, *a.* capable of being turned
 Vertical, *a.* placed in the zenith
 Verticity, *s.* the act of turning about
 Vertiginous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Vertigo, *s.* a giddiness; a whirling motion
 Vervain, *s.* the name of a plant
 Vervel, *s.* a label tied to a hawk
 Very, *a.* real, true—*ad.* in a great degree
 Vesicate, *v.* *a.* to blister; to puff up; to swell
 Vesicatory, *s.* a blistering medicine
 Vesicle, *s.* a small circle inflated; blister
 Vesper, *s.* the evening star; the evening
 Vespers, *s.* evening service or prayers
 VesSEL, *s.* any utensil made to contain li-
 quors; a ship, bark, &c.; a pipe for the
 blood or humours in any animal body
 Vest, *s.* an outer garment, a kind of coat
 Vest, *v.* *a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit
 Vestal, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred virgin
 Vestal, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Vestibule, *s.* entrance of a house
 Vestige, *s.* a foostep, trace, mark, sign
 Vestment, *s.* a garment, part of dress
 Vestry, *s.* a room adjoining to a church; peo-
 ple legally assembled in it; meeting
 Vesture, *s.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant; a kind of pea
 Veteran, *s.* old soldier; man long practised
 Veterinarian, *s.* one skilled in the diseases
 of cattle
- Vex, *v.* *a.* to plague, to disquiet, to torment
 Vexatinn, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing
 Vexatious, *a.* afflictive, troublesome
 Vexatiously, *ad.* troublesomely
 Vexatiousness, *s.* troublesomeness
 Ugliness, *s.* deformity, moral depravity
 Ugly, *a.* deformed, offensive to the sight
 Vial, *s.* a small bottle—*v.* *a.* to bottle up
 Vifand, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food
 Viat'ic, *a.* relating to a journey
 Viat'icum, *s.* provision for a journey; a rate
 Vibrate, *v.* to brandish, make to quiver
 Vibrato, *s.* a moving with quick return
 Vicar, *s.* a minister of a parish where the
 tithes are impropriated; a substitute
 Vicarage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar
 Vicarious, *a.* deputed, delegated
 Vice, *s.* wickedness, offence; an iron press
 Vice, in composition, signifies second in rank
 Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second in command
 Vice-a'gent, *s.* one who acts for another
 Vicegerency, *s.* the office of a vicegerent
 Vicegerent, *s.* one who is entrusted with the
 power of the superior: a lieutenant
 Vicechancellor, *s.* a second magistrate in the
 universities of Oxford and Cambridge
 Viceroy, *s.* one who governs a tributary king-
 dom with regal authority, and is account-
 able only to the king his master
 Vicinal, Vicine, *a.* near, adjoining to
 Vicinity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vicious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, base
 Vicissitude, *s.* change, revolution
 Victim, *s.* a sacrifice; something destroyed
 Victor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher
 Victorious, *a.* conquering, vanquishing
 having obtained conquest
 Victoriously, *ad.* triumphantly, with victory
 Victory, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
 Victuals, *s.* provision of food, meat, store
 Victual, *v.* *a.* to provide with food
 Victualler, *s.* a provider of victuals, &c.
 Videlicet, *ad.* to wit; that is; written, viz
 Vie, *v.* *n.* to contend, contest, strive with
 View, *v.* *a.* to survey, to examine, to see
 View, *s.* a prospect, sight, shew, survey
 Vigil, *s.* the eve of a holiday; watch
 Vigilance, Vigilancy, *s.* watchfulness
 Vigilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligen-
 Vigilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively
 Vigorously, *a.* full of strength and life
 Vigorously, *ad.* with strength, forcibly
 Vigorousness, *s.* force, strength
 Vigour, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, mean
 Vilely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly, basely
 Vileness, *s.* baseness, worthlessness
 Vilify, *v.* *a.* to debase, to defame, to abuse
 Vill, or Villa, *s.* a country seat, a village
 Village, *s.* a small collection of houses

- Vill'ager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village
 Vil'lain, *s.* a wicked wretch ; a servant
 Vil'lanous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
 Vil'lanously, *ad.* wickedly, basely
 Vil'lany, *s.* wickedness, baseness, a crime
 Vil'pous, *a.* shaggy, rough, hairy
 Vimin'eous, *a.* made of or like twigs
 Vin'ible, *a.* conquerable, tameable
 Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, to revenge, clear
 Vin'dication, *s.* a defence, justification
 Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Vin'dictive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vin'dictively, *ad.* revengefully, maliciously
 Vine, *s.* the name of a tree bearing grapes
 Vin'egar, *s.* any real or metaphorical sour
 Vine'yard, *s.* a ground planted with vines
 Vi'uous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vin'tage, *s.* the time of making wine
 Vin'tager, *s.* one who gathers the vintage
 Vint'ner, *s.* one who sells wine, &c.
 Vin'try, *s.* the place of selling wine
 Vi'ol, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vi'olable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt
 Viola'ceous, *a.* resembling or like violets
 Vi'olate, *v. a.* to injure, to infringe, ravish
 Vin'ation, *s.* infringement ; a deflowering
 Vi'olence, *s.* force, outrage, injury
 Vi'olent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous
 Violently, *ad.* forcibly, outrageously
 Vi'olet, *s.* the name of a sweet flower
 Viol'in, *s.* a fiddle, a musical instrument
 Vi'olist, *s.* a player on the viol or violin
 Violoncel'ln, *s.* a musical instrument
 Vi'per, *s.* a serpent, a mischievous person
 Vira'go, *s.* a bold, resolute woman
 Vi'rent, *a.* green, not faded, unfaded
 Virge, *s.* a dean's mace, mace, rod
 Vir'gin, *s.* a maid, a woman not a mother
 Vir'gin, *a.* befitting a virgin, maidenly
 Vir'ginal, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vir'ginal, *a.* maidenly, pertaining to a maiden
 Virgin'ity, *s.* maidenhood, purity
 Vi'rite, *a.* manly, bold, courageous
 Viril'ity, *s.* character of manhood ; the power
 of procreating the species
 Vir'tual, *s.* effectual, powerful, prevalent
 Vir'tually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
 Vir'tuate, *v. a.* to make efficacious
 Vir'tue, *s.* moral goodness, valour, efficacy
 Virtuo'so, *s.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.
 Vir'tuous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, de-
 vout, having medicinal qualities
 Vir'ulence, *s.* poison, venom, malignity,
 acrimony of temper, bitterness
 Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, poisonous, venomous
 Vi'rus, *s.* stinking matter from ulcers
 Vis'age, *s.* the face, countenance, look
 Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Visc'osity, *s.* glutinousness, tenacity
 Vis'count, *s.* degree of nobility next an earl

- Viscount'ess, *s.* the lady of a viscount
 Vis'coous, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy, sticky
 Vis'ibility, Vis'ibleness, *s.* a visible state
 Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously, clearly
 Vi'sion, *s.* sight, a dream, a phantom
 Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
 Vi'sionary, *s.* one disturbed in thought
 Vis'it, *s.* the act of going to see another
 Vis'itant, *s.* one who visits another
 Visita'tion, *s.* a judicial visit ; the act of vi-
 siting ; a judgment from heaven
 Vis'iter, *s.* one who visits a neighbour or
 friend ; an occasional judge
 Visne, *s.* a kind of brandy or wine
 Vis'or, *s.* a mask, disguise, concealment
 Vis'ta, or Vis'to, *s.* a long view or prospect
 between two rows of trees, an avenue
 Vis'ual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
 Vi'tal, *a.* necessary to life, essential
 Vi'tality, *s.* the power of subsisting in life
 Vi'tals, *s.* parts essential to life, essence
 Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprave ; spoil, corrupt
 Vi'tiation, *s.* depravation, corruption
 Vi'tious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved
 Vi'treous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
 Vi'trify, *v.* to change into or become glass
 Vi'triol, *s.* a kind of medicinal salt
 Vi'triolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
 Vi'triol'ic, *a.* containing or resembling vitriol
 Vitu'perate, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
 Viva'cious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active
 Viva'city, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness
 Vi'vency, *s.* manner of supporting life
 Vives, *s.* a distemper among horses
 Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
 Viv'idness, *s.* life, liveliness, sprightliness
 Viv'ify, *a.* giving life, making alive
 Viv'ify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
 Vivip'arous, *a.* bringing the young alive
 Vix'en, *s.* a she fox, a scolding woman
 Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is. See Videlicet
 Vizard, *s.* a mask to cover the face
 Viz'ier, *s.* the Ottoman prime minister
 Ul'cer, *s.* a dangerous running sore
 Ulcera'tion, *s.* a breaking into sores
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
 Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny
 Ul'timate, *a.* the very last, final, ending
 Ul'timately, *ad.* in the last consequence
 Ul'timatum, *s.* the final resolution
 Ul'tramari'ne, *s.* a very fine blue
 Ul'tramari'ne, *a.* foreign, beyond the sea
 Um'ber, *s.* a yellow colour, a fish
 Um'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Um'ho, *s.* the point or top of a buckler
 Um'brage, *s.* shadow, offence, resentment
 Um'bra'geous, Um'bra'se, *a.* shady
 Umbrel'la, *s.* a cover from the sun or rain

Un'pire, *s.* one who decides disputes
 Unana'sed, *a.* not humbled, not abased
 Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
 Un'ble, *a.* not able, weak, impotent
 Unaho'lished, *a.* remaining still in force
 Unac'ceptable, *a.* disagreeable, displeasing
 Unaccept'ed, *a.* not accepted, not received
 Unrecom'pined, *a.* not attended, alone
 Unac'complished, *a.* unfinished, awkward
 Unaccount'able, *a.* not to be accounted for,
 not reducible to rule, not explicable
 Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly
 Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect
 Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual, strange
 Unacquaint'ed, *a.* not known, unusual
 Unadm'ired *a.* not regarded with honour
 Unado'red, *a.* not worshipped; neglected
 Unadv'ised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent
 Unaff'able, *a.* insociable, stern, haughty
 Unaff'ected, *a.* not moved, open, real
 Unaid'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unali'enable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Unall'ied, *a.* having no powerful relation
 Unalt'erable, *v.* that cannot be altered
 Unam'ising, *a.* displeasing, uninteresting
 Unanim'ity, *s.* agreement in mind, &c.
 Unan'ymous, *a.* being of one mind
 Unanswer'able, *a.* not to be refuted
 Unappal'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed
 Unappeas'able, *a.* not to be pacified
 Unapt, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, dull
 Unarg'ued, *a.* not disputed, not censured
 Unarm'ed, *a.* having no armour or weapons
 Unart'ful, *a.* wanting skill or cunning
 Unask'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unasp'iring, *a.* not ambitious, humble
 Unassail'able, *a.* not to be assaulted
 Unassist'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unattain'able, *a.* not to be gained or attained
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* untried, not essayed
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, alone
 Unavail'able, Unavail'ing, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoid'able, *a.* inevitable, not to be shunned
 Unauth'orised, *a.* without authority
 Unawa're, or Unawa'res, *ad.* suddenly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* having no fear or dread
 Unba'r, *v.* *a.* to unholt, to remove a bar
 Unbar'led, *a.* unshaved, bare; relieved
 Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows
 Unbeat'en, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbe'fit'ing, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, eternal
 Unbelief, *s.* infidelity, incredulity, irreligion
 Unbeliev'er, *s.* an infidel, a wicked person
 Unben'e'ficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unben'e'volent, *a.* not kind, unmerciful
 Unben'i'gn, *a.* malevolent, malignant
 Unben't, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* unbecoming, unfit

Unbewail'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unoi'as, *v.* *a.* to remove prejudice
 Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited, not bidden
 Unbig'oted, *a.* free from bigotry
 Unbr'ed, *v.* *a.* to loose, untie, separate
 Unbla'mable, *a.* not blamable, innocent
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from reproach
 Unble'st, *a.* wretched, unhappy, accursed
 Unblu'wn, *a.* not yet blown, unopened
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, incorporeal
 Unbo'lt, *v.* *a.* to open or remove bolts
 Unbolt'ed, *a.* coarse, not refined or sifted
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no hat or bonnet
 Unbo'rn, *a.* not yet brought into life
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine
 Unbos'om, *v.* *a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbou'ght, *a.* obtained without money
 Unbound, *a.* wanting a cover, not bound
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Unbri'ce, *v.* *a.* to loose, relax, unfold
 Unbri'ed, *a.* not taught, ill-educated
 Unbrid'ded, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbro'ke, *a.* not tamed or subdued
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* not like a brother
 Unbuc'kle, *v.* *a.* to loose a buckle
 Unbur'd, *v.* *a.* to raze, destroy, pull down
 Unbu'ilt, *a.* not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not put into a grave, not interred
 Unbu'nt, *a.* not consumed by fire
 Unbur'then, *v.* *a.* to rid of a load, throw off
 Unbut'ton, *v.* *a.* to loose any thing buttoned
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical
 Unca'se, *v.* *a.* to uncover; take out; flay
 Uncau'ght, *a.* not yet caught, not taken
 Uncertain, *a.* not certain, doubtful
 Uncertain'ty, *s.* dubiousness, contingency
 Unchain'ed, *v.* *a.* to free from chains
 Uncha'ngable, *a.* not to be changed, fixed
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy or charity
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* want of charity
 Uncha'ste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure
 Unchas'tity, *s.* lewdness, incontinence
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten
 Uncircum'cised, *a.* not circumcised
 Uncircum'cision, *s.* want of circum'cision
 Uncircumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless
 Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important
 Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, rude, unkind
 Unciv'ily, *ad.* unpolitely, not complaisantly
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* barbarous; indecent, rude
 Unclear'ified, *a.* not purified, not refined
 Unclass'ic, Unclass'ical, *a.* not classical
 Unc'le, *s.* a father's or mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* not clean; wicked, lewd
 Unclean'liness, *s.* want of cleanness; sin
 Unclean'ly, *a.* filthy, dirty, unchaste
 Uncleans'ed, *a.* not cleansed or purified
 Uncle'uch, *v.* *a.* to open the hand
 Unclo'uth, *v.* *a.* to strip, to make naked
 Unclo'ge, *v.* *a.* to disencumber, exonerate

Unclo'se, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose
 Unclo'd'ed, *a.* free from clouds, not darkened
 Unclo'tch, *v. a.* to open the closed hard
 Unco'rl, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, open
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not gathered
 Unco'mbed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Uncome'ly, *a.* not comely, not graceful, ugly
 Uncome'liness, *s.* want of beauty or grace
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy
 Uncom'fortableness, *s.* want of cheerfulness
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual
 Uncompa'ct, *a.* not compact, not close
 Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* not mixed, not intricate
 Uncompres'sed, *a.* not compressed, loose
 Unconceiv'able, *a.* not to be understood
 Unconceiv'ed, *a.* not thought, not imagined
 Unconce'rn, *s.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious; easy
 Unconfo'rm, *a.* not conformable, unlike
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* very unreasonable
 Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably
 Uncontrol'lable, *a.* not to be controlled
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to separate, to let loose
 Uncourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, awkward, rough
 Uncou'th, *a.* strange, unusual, odd
 Uncrea'te, *a.* not created; everlasting
 Uncrea'ted, *a.* not created, not yet born
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded; at liberty
 Uncro'wn, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Unc'tion, *s.* an ointment; an anointing
 Unc'tuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy, greasy
 Uncul'led, *a.* not gathered, not selected
 Uncul'pable, *a.* not deserving blame
 Uncul'tivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized
 Uncum'bered, *a.* not cumbered, not harassed
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncu'rl, *v. a.* to destroy curls, to strip off
 Uncurtail'ed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened
 Uncu't, *a.* not cut, whole, entire
 Unda'm, *v. a.* to open banks; to loose
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, fearless, bold
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* very holdly, without fear
 Undaz'zled, *a.* not dimmed by splendour
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted, pure
 Undeca'gon, *s.* a figure of eleven sides
 Undecay'ed, *a.* not decayed, not worn
 Undece'ive, *v. a.* to inform justly; set right
 Undeceiv'able, *a.* not to be deceived
 Undeci'ded, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Unde'ck, *v. a.* to undress, strip, divest of
 Undefa'ced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out
 Undefeas'ible, *a.* not defeasible, true
 Unde'fled, *a.* not polluted, pure; not vitiated
 Unde'f'nable, *a.* not to be marked out
 Unde'f'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undelib'erated, *a.* not carefully considered

Undelight'ed, *a.* not pleased, unfeeling
 Undeni'able, *a.* that cannot be denied
 Undepl'o'ied, *a.* not lamented or bewailed
 Undepra'ved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent
 Under, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below
 Underbi'd, *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underdo', *v. a.* to do less than is requisite
 Undergo', *v. a.* to suffer, to endure, to bear
 Undergrou'nd, *s.* a subterraneous place
 Underhand, *a.* secret, clandestine, sly
 Under'ied, *a.* not borrowed, original
 Underla'boured, *s.* a petty workman
 Underla'y, *v. a.* to lay under; to support
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Underling, *s.* an inferior agent; sorry fellow
 Underlo'ng, *v. a.* to sap; to injure secretly
 Undermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest
 Undernea'th, *ad.* below, beneath
 Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory
 Underpart, *s.* subordinate, or unessential part
 Underplot, *s.* a series of events proceeding
 collaterally with the main story of a
 dramatic representation, and subservient
 to it; a clandestine scheme
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate or value too low
 Underrate, *s.* a price less than the value
 Underse'll, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another
 Underso'ng, *s.* chorus, burden of a song
 Understa'nd, *v.* to comprehend fully
 Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual powers; skill
 Understand'ing, *a.* knowing, skilful
 Understrapper, *s.* an inferior agent
 Undertake, *v.* to engage, to promise
 Undertaker, *s.* one who engages in projects
 and affairs; a manager; one who mana-
 ges funerals
 Undertaking, *s.* an enterprize; business
 Under'tenant, *s.* a secondary tenant
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low
 Underwood, *s.* bushes under timber trees
 Underwork, *s.* petty affairs, a base design
 Underwrite, *v. a.* to write under another
 Underwri'ter, *s.* an insuror, a subscriber
 Undescrib'ed, *a.* not described, confused
 Undiscrib'ed, *a.* undiscovered, not seen
 Undeser'ed, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeser'ving, *a.* not deserving, worthless
 Undesign'ed, *a.* not designed, not intended
 Undesign'ing, *a.* sincere, honest, upright
 Understroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted
 Under'termined, *a.* unsettled, undecided
 Undervo'ted, *a.* not devoted, not given up
 Undiaph'anous, *a.* dull, not transparent
 Undigest'ed, *a.* not concocted, not digested
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not lessened, entire
 Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped; not plunged; dry
 Underrect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, unseen
 Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* injudicious, silly

Undisciplined, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Undiscoverable, *a.* not to be found out
 Undiscovered, *a.* not seen, unknown
 Undisguised, *a.* open, artless, sincere
 Undisturbed, *a.* not disturbed, quiet
 Undo, *v. a.* to ruin; to take to pieces
 Undo'ne, *a.* ruined, destroyed, not performed
 Undoubtedly, *ad.* without question or doubt
 Undress, *v. a.* to take off the clothes
 Undulate, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave
 Undulation, *s.* a motion like waves
 Undutiful, *a.* not obedient, not reverent
 Uneasiness, *s.* trouble, care, perplexity
 Uneasy, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful
 Uneaten, *a.* not devoured or eaten
 Unedifying, *a.* not improving
 Unelected, *a.* not elected, not chosen
 Uneligible, *a.* not proper to be chosen
 Unemployed, *a.* not employed in work
 Unendowed, *a.* not endowed, not graced
 Unejoyed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed
 Unenlarged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted
 Unenlightened, *a.* not illuminated
 Unentertaining, *a.* giving no delight
 Unenvied, *a.* exempt from envy
 Unequal, *a.* not even; not equal; partial
 Unequitable, *a.* not just, partial, unfair
 Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unerring, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unessential, *a.* not essential; void of life
 Unestablished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Uneven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Unevenness, *s.* inequality, changeableness
 Unexacted, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unexamined, *a.* not examined, not tried
 Unexamined, *a.* without example
 Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unexecuted, *a.* not performed, not executed
 Unexplained, *a.* not known by example
 Unexempt, *a.* not privileged, not free
 Unexercised, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unexhausted, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unexorcised, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out
 Unexpanded, *a.* not spread out; confused
 Unexpected, *a.* not expected; sudden
 Unexperienced, *a.* not versed or experienced
 Unexpedient, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unexpert, *a.* wanting skill, awkward
 Unexplored, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unexpressible, *a.* unutterable, ineffable
 Unextended, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unextinguishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextinguished, *a.* not quenched or put out
 Unextirpated, *a.* not rooted out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfair, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest
 Unfaithfully, *ad.* treacherously, perfidiously
 Unfaithfulness, *s.* treachery, perfidiousness

Unfollowed, *a.* not followed
 Unfashionable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfashioned, *a.* not fashioned by art
 Unfasten, *v. a.* to unloose, unfix, open
 Unfathomable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfathomed, *a.* not fathomed, not sounded
 Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied
 Unfavourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind
 Unfeared, *a.* not feared; despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked of feathers, bare
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features
 Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfeeling, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfeigned, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt; not perceived
 Unfertile, *a.* not fruitful, barren, bare
 Unfettered, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfilial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfilled, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfinished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfirm, *a.* infirm, weak, not stable
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified, unsuitable
 Unfix, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, make fluid
 Unfixed, *a.* wandering, not settled, vagrant
 Unfolded, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unsoiled, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unforbidden, *a.* not forbidden, allowed
 Unforboding, *a.* giving no omens or sign
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforeseen, *a.* not seen or known before
 Unforfeited, *a.* not forfeited; preserved
 Unforgiving, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unformed, *a.* shapeless, not modified
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted; supported
 Unfortified, *a.* not fortified, defenceless
 Unfortunate, *a.* unprosperous, unlucky
 Unfortunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfought, *a.* not fought; not determined
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with
 Unframed, *a.* not framed, not fashioned
 Unfrequented, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfrequented, *a.* forsaken, rarely visited
 Unfriendly, *a.* wanting friends, destitute
 Unfriendly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfrozen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste
 Unfur, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread
 Unfurnish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfurnished, *a.* without furniture, &c.
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
 Ungarnished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned
 Ungartered, *a.* without garters; slovenly
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked, not pulled
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ungenerous, *a.* niggardly, mean, not liberal
 Ungentle, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungentle, *a.* not gentle; unbecoming
 Ungentle, *a.* harsh, rude, rugged

Ungen'tlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal
 Ungen'tleness, *s.* incivility ; harshness
 Ungen'tly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, severely
 Ungeomet'rical, *a.* not geometrical
 Ungild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold
 Ungi'rd, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungi'rt, *a.* loosely dressed, loose, free
 Ungh'rued, *a.* not honoured, not praised
 Ungod'lily, *a.* wickedly, impiously
 Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, profaneness
 Ungod'ly, *ad.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Ungor'ed, *a.* not filled, not sated
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be ruled ; wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* licentious, unrulied, loose
 Ungra'ceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air
 Ungra'cious, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Ungra'teful, *a.* unthankful, unpleasing
 Ungra'tefully, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no foundation
 Unguard'ed, *a.* careless, negligent
 Un'guent, *s.* an ointment ; a liquid salve
 Unhand'some, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
 Unhand'y, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to outrage, to set loose
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, morbid
 Unhe'ard, *a.* not heard, unknown
 Unheed'ed, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unheed'ful, *a.* careless, inattentive, giddy
 Unhe'wn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped
 Un'hinge, *v. a.* to throw from the hinges
 Unho'liness, *s.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unho'ly, *a.* profane, impious, wicked
 Unhon'oured, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unhoo'p, *v. a.* to divest or strip of hoops
 Unho'peful, *a.* giving no room to hope
 Unho'ise, *v. a.* to throw from a horse
 Unhosp'itable, *a.* not kind to strangers
 Unhou'se, *v. a.* to drive out of habitation
 Unhous'ed, *a.* homeless, driven out
 Unhous'eled, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled, haughty
 Unhu'rt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm ; innocent
 Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without any harm
 Unhu'sk, *v. a.* to take off the husk
 Unicorn, *s.* a beast, whether real or fabu-
 lous, with only one horn
 Un'iform, *a.* similar to itself ; regular
 Uniformity, *s.* regularity ; similitude
 Un'iformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner
 Unima'ginable, *a.* not to be imagined
 Unin'itible, *a.* not to be limited
 Unimmort'al, *a.* not immortal ; frail
 Unimpair'able, *a.* not liable to be impaired
 Unimpeach'ed, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 Unimport'ant, *a.* not important, trifling

Unimportu'ned, *a.* not solicited, not asked
 Unimpro'ved, *a.* not taught, not improved
 Uninfla'med, *a.* not set on fire, not burnt
 Uninform'ed, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant
 Uningen'uious, *a.* illiberal, not honest
 Uninhabitable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhabit'ed, *a.* not inhabited, empty
 Uninjured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe
 Uninspi'red, *a.* not canonical ; not inspired
 Uninstruct'ed, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Uninstruct'ive, *a.* not edifying
 Unintell'igent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful
 Unintell'igible, *a.* not to be understood
 Unintention'al, *a.* not designed or intended
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed
 Uninves'tigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked
 Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 Un'ion, *s.* the act of joining ; concord
 Un'ison, *a.* sounding alone or the same
 Un'ison, *s.* a string of the same sound
 Un'it, *s.* one ; the least number
 Un'ite, *v.* to join ; agree ; grow into one
 Un'itedly, *ad.* with union or consent
 Un'ition, *s.* the act or power of uniting
 Un'ity, *s.* the being in concord ; teoour
 Unjudg'ed, *a.* not judiciously determined
 Univer'sal, *a.* general, total, all—*s.* the whole
 Univer'sality, *s.* an universal state ; generality
 Univer'sally, *ad.* without exception
 Un'iverse, *s.* the general system of things
 Univer'sity, *s.* a general school of liberal arts
 Unju'st, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjust'ifiable, *a.* not to be justified
 Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive from a kennel
 Unke'pt, *a.* not kept, not observed
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging
 Unkind'ly, *ad.* without kindness, &c.
 Unkind'ly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable
 Unkind'ness, *s.* malignity ; ill will
 Unknight'ly, *a.* not becoming a knight
 Unknit, *v. a.* to unweave ; open ; separate
 Unknot, *v. a.* to free from knots, to untie
 Unknow'ing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unknow'n, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unla'houred, *a.* not considered ; spontaneous
 Unla'ce, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unla'de, *v. a.* to unload, empty, put out
 Unla'id, *a.* not placed, not fixed
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unla'tch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, nojust
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unleav'ened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unle'ss, *conj.* except ; if not ; but
 Unles'soned, *a.* not instructed, not taught

Unic'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure
 Unli'censed, *a.* having no license or leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked; shapeless
 Unli'ke, *a.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unli'kelihood, Unli'keliness, *s.* improbability
 Unli'kely, *a.* improbable—*ad.* improbably
 Unlim'ited, *a.* having no bounds, unconfined
 Unli'nk, *v. a.* to untwist; open; break
 Unlo'ad, *v. a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unlo'ck, *v. a.* to open a lock; to solve
 Unlook'ed-for, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unloo'se, *v.* to set loose; to fall in pieces
 Unlove'liness, *s.* unamiableness; ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'y, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate; mischievous
 Unma'de, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmain'ed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unma'ke, *v. a.* to deprive of qualities
 Unma'n, *v.* to deject; to act unbecomingly
 Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable, rude
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man, effeminate
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, uncivil, brutal
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill bred, uncivil
 Unmanu'ed, *a.* not cultivated; poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not regarded, unobserved
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not yet married, single
 Unma'sk, *v.* to take or put off a mask
 Unmask'ed, *a.* not masked, open to view
 Unma'stered, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* having no equal, matchless
 Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbound'd, infinite
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured; plentiful
 Unmee't, *a.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmerc'iful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmerc'ifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmind'ed, *a.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmind'ful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmin'gled, *a.* not mixed, pure, separate
 Unmix'ed, *a.* pure, not mingled with any thing
 Unmoan'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmoor', *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmort'gaged, *a.* not mortgaged; clear
 Unmo'veable, *a.* not to be removed, fixed
 Unmo'ved, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for
 Unmuffle, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmus'ical, *a.* not harmonious; harsh
 Unmuzz'le, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Un'named, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnat'ural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in oppo'sition to nature

Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling
 Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly
 Unner'vate, Unner'ved, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unne'vte, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnumber'ed, *a.* innumerable, not numbered
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed; resisted
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* inattentive, not obsequious
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not regarded, not attended to
 Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* not inhabited, not possessed
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Unopen'ed, *a.* not opened, closely shut
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood
 Unorgan'ised, *a.* without organs or parts
 proper or instrumental to nourish the rest
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unpack', *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpack'ed, *a.* not packed, not collected
 Unpa'id, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpain'ful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, &c.
 Unpar'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpar'donably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpar'doned, *a.* not forgiven; not discharged
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to the esta-
 blished regulation of a parliament
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Unpeace'able, *a.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpeg', *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned; neglected
 Unpe'op'le, *v. a.* to deprive of inhabitants
 Unperceiv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceiv'ed, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unperfect, *a.* incomplete, imperfect
 Unperform'ed, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unper'ishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Unper'jured, *a.* free from perjury
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, easy
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned to stone
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to
 the rules of philosophy or right reason
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced; sound, whole
 Unpill'owed, *a.* wanting a pillow
 Unpi'v, *v. a.* to open what is pinned or shut
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unpit'y'ing, *a.* having no compassion
 Unpleas'ant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy
 Unpleas'antly, *ad.* ungraciously, uncivilly
 Unpleas'ed, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleas'ing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing

Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not prepared
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not according to the rules
 of poetry, not becoming a poet
 Unpol'ished, *a.* uncivilized; not smoothed
 Unpolite *a.* not elegant, not polite, not civil
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked, hated
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use
 Unprais'ed, *a.* not celebrated, not praised
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent
 Unpre'ferred, *a.* not advanced or promoted
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
 Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied beforehand
 Unprepared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted
 Unprepossessed, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpressed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
 Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not previously hindered
 Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force, vain
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
 Unprincipled, *a.* not instructed; wicked
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not printed, not published
 Unprish'able, *a.* having little value or estimation
 Unpris'oned, *a.* set free from confinement
 Unprized, *a.* not prized, not valued
 Unproclam'ed, *a.* not publicly declared
 Unprofane'd, *a.* not profane or violated
 Unprofitable, *a.* serving no purpose, useless
 Unprofitably, *ad.* uselessly, to no purpose
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful
 Unprolif'ic, *a.* not fruitful, barren
 Unpronounc'ed, *a.* not spoken, not uttered
 Unpropitious, *a.* not favourable, inauspicious
 Unproportioned, *a.* not proportioned
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, unsupported
 Unprovid'ed, *a.* not secured; not furnished
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked or incited
 Unpublished, *a.* not yet given to the public
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished; free
 Unpurified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
 Unpursued, *a.* not pursued, not followed
 Unqual'ified, *a.* not qualified, unfit
 Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled, not subdued
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished
 Unques'tionable, *a.* not to be doubted
 Unques'tionably, *ad.* without doubt
 Unques'tioned, *v.* not asked, not doubted
 Unqui'et, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured off the lees
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not thrown together
 Unransacked, *a.* not plundered, not pillaged
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle; to explain
 Unrazored, *a.* unshaven; rough; filthy

Unreach'ed, *a.* not reached, not attained to
 Unread, *a.* not read, unlearned, untaught
 Unread'y, *a.* ungain; awkward; not fit
 Unre'al, *a.* not real, unsubstantial
 Unre'as'nable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
 Unre'as'onably, *ad.* not reasonably
 Unre'ave, *v. a.* to disentangle, to let loose
 Unrebat'ed, *a.* not blunted; continued
 Unrebu'kable, *a.* not blameable, innocent
 Unreceiv'ed, *a.* not received, not admitted
 Unreclaim'ed, *a.* not reformed, not tamed
 Unrecompens'ed, *a.* not recompensed
 Unreconcil'ed, *a.* not reconciled
 Unrecord'ed, *a.* not recorded or registered
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told
 Unrecruit'able, *a.* not to be recruited; lost
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed
 Unreduc'ed, *a.* not reduced, not lessened
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not cheered or relieved
 Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not respected
 Unregenerate, *a.* not regenerate; wicked
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity
 Unreliev'ed, *a.* not succoured, not eased
 Unremediable, *a.* admitting of no remedy
 Unremitt'ed, *a.* not remitted, not abated
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of
 Unrepent'ing, *a.* not penitent
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again
 Unreproach'ed, *a.* not censured or upbraided
 Unreprov'ed, *a.* not censured, not blamed
 Unrequest'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unrequit'able, *a.* not to be required
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented, forgiven
 Unreserv'ed, *a.* frank, open, free
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed; obeyed
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* not determined, not solved
 Unrespective, *a.* taking little notice
 Unrest, *s.* disquiet, want of tranquillity
 Unrestor'ed, *a.* not restored, kept
 Unrestrain'ed, *a.* not confined, loose
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told
 Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged, forgiven
 Unreverend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful
 Unrevers'ed, *a.* not reversed; not repeated
 Unrevok'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, unpaid
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty
 Unri'g, *v. a.* to strip off the tackle
 Unright'eous, *a.* unjust, wicked
 Unright'ful, *a.* not just or right, unjust
 Unri'p, *v. a.* to cut open, to rip open
 Unri'pe, *a.* too early; not ripe; sour
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival or equal
 Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets, to loosen
 Unro'l, *v. a.* to open or unfold a roll
 Unromant'ic, *a.* not romantic
 Unroof, *v. a.* to strip off the roofs of houses

Unroot'*d*, *v. a.* to tear from the root; extirpate
 Unround'*ed*, *a.* not made round; uneven
 Unru'*de*, *v. n.* to cease from commotion
 Unru'*ly*, *a.* ungovernable, licentious
 Unsa'*fe*, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous
 Unsa'*fely*, *ad.* dangerously, hazardously
 Unsa'*id*, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalt'*ed*, *a.* not pickled or seasoned with salt
 Unsaoc'*tified*, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsatisf'*ied*, *a.* not contented, not filled
 Unsatisf'*able*, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased
 Unsatisf'*actory*, *a.* not giving satisfaction
 Unsa'*voury*, *a.* tasteless, disgusting, insipid
 Unsa'*y*, *v. a.* to retract, to recal, to recant
 Unscholas'*tic*, *a.* not bred to literature
 Unschool'*ed*, *a.* not learned, uneducated
 Unscorch'*ed*, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unscreen'*ed*, *a.* not protected; not covered
 Unscree'*w*, *v. a.* to turn back a screw
 Unse'*al*, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
 Unseal'*ed*, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal
 Unse'*am*, *v. a.* to cut or rip open a seam
 Unseas'*onable*, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Unseas'*onableness*, *s.* unfitness
 Unseas'*oned*, *a.* ill-timed; not salted
 Unsec'*onded*, *a.* not supported; left alone
 Unseeu'*re*, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Unseem'*ly*, *a.* indecent, uncomely
 Unsee'*n*, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled
 Unser'*viceable*, *a.* of no advantage or use
 Unset'*tle*, *v. a.* to make uncertain
 Unset'*tled*, *a.* not steady, not fixed
 Unset'*tledness*, *s.* irresolution, want of fixity
 Unseve'*red*, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unsha'*ckle*, *v. a.* to loose from chains
 Unsha'*ken*, *a.* not moved, not agitated
 Unsha'*p'en*, *a.* deformed, mishapen, ugly
 Unshe'*ath* *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unshel'*tered*, *a.* wanting protection
 Unshi'*p*, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshock'*ed*, *a.* not frightened, unshaken
 Unsho'*d*, *a.* having no shoes, barefoot
 Unsho'*m*, *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unshow'*ered*, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unsift'*ed*, *a.* not tried; not parted by a sieve
 Unsight'*liness*, *s.* disagreeableness; deformity
 Unsight'*ly*, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unsin'*ew*, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unsin'*ning*, *a.* having no sin; perfect
 Unskill'*ful*, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskill'*fulness*, *s.* want of art or knowledge
 Unskil'*led*, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Uns'*a'ked*, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unso'*ciab*le, *a.* not sociable, not kind
 Unsoil'*ed*, *a.* not polluted, not stained
 Unsol'*d*, *a.* not sold, not disposed of
 Unsol'*dierlike*, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsol'*licitous*, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious
 Unsol'*id*, *a.* not coherent or firm
 Unsophis'*ticated*, *a.* not adulterated

Unsort'*ed*, *a.* not properly separated
 Unso'*ught*, *a.* not seen; not searched
 Unsou'*nd*, *a.* not sound; rotten; dishonest
 Unsound'*ed*, *a.* not tried by the plummet
 Unsour'*ed*, *a.* not made sour, not morose
 Unso'*w'n*, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unspeak'*able*, *a.* not to be expressed
 Unspeak'*ably*, *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably
 Unspec'*ified*, *a.* not particularly mentioned
 Unspec'*ulative*, *a.* not thetical, plain
 Unspe'*wt*, *a.* not wasted, not diminished
 Unsphe'*re*, *v. a.* to remove from its orb
 Unspil'*t*, *a.* not spilt, not shed; preserved
 Unspoil'*ed*, *a.* not plundered, not maried
 Unspot'*ed*, *a.* not stained or spotted
 Unsta'*ble*, *a.* inconstant, not fixed
 Unsta'*id*, *a.* not steady, changeable
 Unstain'*ed*, *a.* not stained, not dyed
 Unstat'*utable*, *a.* contrary to some statute
 Unstaunch'*ed*, *a.* not staunched or stopped
 Unstra'*itened*, *a.* not straitened, unconfined
 Unstead'*ily*, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unstead'*y*, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant
 Unsted'*fast*, *a.* not fixed, not firm, not sure
 Unstin'*ted*, *a.* not limited, not confined
 Unstir'*red*, *a.* not stirred, not shaken
 Unstrain'*ed*, *a.* easy, not forced; natural
 Unstrin'*g*, *v. a.* to untie, to relax strings
 Unstud'*ied*, *a.* not studied, not laboured
 Unstull'*ed*, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished
 Unsubdu'*ed*, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unsubstan'*tial*, *a.* not solid, not real
 Unsuccess'*ful*, *a.* not successful, unlucky
 Unsu'*gared*, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
 Unsuit'*able*, *a.* not fit, not proportionate
 Unsuit'*ableness*, *s.* unfitness, incongruity
 Unsuitt'*ing*, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unsul'*lied*, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced
 Unsu'*n*, *a.* not recited in verse or song
 Unsun'*ned*, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsuper'*fluous*, *a.* not more than enough
 Unsuppla'*nted*, *a.* not defeated by stratagem
 Unsupport'*ed*, *a.* not sustained, not assisted
 Unsuscep'*tible*, *a.* not liable to admit
 Unsuspect'*ed*, *a.* not doubted or suspected
 Unsuspect'*ing*, *a.* not suspecting
 Unsuspi'*cious*, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsustai'*ned*, *a.* not supported or propped
 Unsway'*ed*, *a.* not wielded, not swayed
 Unswear'*er*, *v. n.* to recant any thing sworn
 Unswor'*n*, *a.* not bound by any oath
 Untaint'*ed*, *a.* not sullied, not tainted
 Untam'*ed*, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Untan'*gle*, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy
 Untast'*ed*, *a.* not tried by the palate, &c.
 Untaugh'*t*, *a.* not taught, uninstructed
 Untem'*pered*, *a.* not tempered or hardened
 Unte'*n*able, *a.* not capable of defence, &c.
 Unten'*anted*, *a.* having no tenant, empty

intend'ed, *a.* without attendance, alone
 inter'fied, *a.* not terrified, dauntless
 nthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful ; displeasing
 nthank'fully, *ad.* without thanks
 nthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved
 nthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 nthorn'y, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 nthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded
 nthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened or menaced
 nthrift, *s.* a prodigal—*a.* wasteful
 nthrift'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 nthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 nthre, *v. a.* to unhind, to loosen
 nthre'd, *a.* not bound, not fastened
 nthil, *ad.* to the time, place, or degree
 nthill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated
 nthimely, *a.* happening before proper time
 nthimely, *ad.* before the natural time
 nthin'ed, *a.* not stained, not infected
 nthin'able, *a.* indefinable, unwearied
 nthitled, *a.* having no title
 nthto, *prep.* the old word *far to*
 nthto'ld, *a.* not related, not revealed
 nthtouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 nthtow'ard, *a.* froward ; perverse ; vexatious
 nthtowardly, *ad.* awkwardly, peevishly
 nthtra'ceable, *a.* not to be traced
 nthtrain'ed, *a.* not educated, not instructed
 nthtranspa'rent, *a.* not transparent, opaque
 nthtravel'led, *a.* never trodden by passengers
 nthtried, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 nthtrim'ed, *a.* not trimmed, plain
 nthtro'd, *a.* not trodden down by the foot
 nthtroub'led, *a.* not disturbed ; clear
 nthtru'e, *a.* not true, false, not faithful
 nthtru'ly, *ad.* falsely, not according to truth
 nthtrust'iness, *s.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness
 nthtruth, *s.* a falsehood, a false assertion
 nthtun'able, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 nthturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed
 nthtutored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 nthtwi'ne, nthtwi'st, *v. a.* to separate things
 nthInvolved ; to open what is wrapped
 nthvail, *v. a.* to throw off a veil, uncover
 nthvail'ed, *a.* not prized, neglected
 nthvan'quished, *a.* not conquered or overcome
 nthva'ried, *a.* not changed, not varied
 nthvar'nished, *a.* not overlaid with varnish
 nthve'il, *v. a.* to disclose, shew, discover
 nthver'itable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful
 nthver'sed, *a.* unacquainted, unskilled
 nthviolated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 nthvis'ited, *a.* not visited, not resorted to
 nthu'sed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 nthu'seful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 nthu'sual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent
 nthut'erable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
 nthwall'ed, *a.* not having walls ; open, bare
 nthwa'rily, *ad.* without caution, carelessly
 nthwa'riness, *s.* want of caution, carelessness

Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* not defensible, not allowed
 Unwar'rated, *a.* not ascertained, uncertain
 Unwa'ry, *a.* wanting caution ; precipitate
 Unwash'ed, *a.* not washed ; unclean
 Unwa'sted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unwear'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unwedge'able, *a.* not to be cloven
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed ; not considered
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, ungrateful
 Unwe'pt, *a.* not lamented or grieved for
 Unwhi'pt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwho'lesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unwield'y, *a.* unmanageable ; bulky
 Unwilling, *a.* not willing, loth, not inclined
 Unwi'nd, *v. a.* to untwist, to untwine
 Unwi'se, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwi't. *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* not wittingly, ignorantly
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit ; coarse
 Unwon'ted, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unwo'rthily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving ; mean
 Unwre'ath, *v. a.* to untwine, to untwist
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written ; traditional
 Unwro'ught, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwru'ng, *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyield'ed, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyoke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Vocabulary, *s.* small dictionary or word book
 Vo'cal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
 Vo'cally, *ad.* articulately ; in words
 Voca'tion, *s.* a summons ; employment
 Voc'ative, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar
 used in calling or speaking to
 Vocifer'ation, *s.* clamour, outcry
 Vocifer'ous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode ; esteem, repute
 Voice, *s.* a vote ; suffrage ; sound emitted by
 the mouth ; opinion expressed ; language
 Void, *a.* empty, vain ; null ; unoccupied
 Void, *s.* an empty space, emptiness
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, emit, evacuate, annul
 Vo'lant, *a.* flying, active, passing through air
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively
 Vol'atileness, Volatil'ity, *s.* the quality of fly
 ing away by evaporation ; airiness
 Volca'no, *s.* a burning mountain
 Vole, *s.* a deal at quadrille, that draws the
 whole tricks to one party
 Vo'letry, or Vo'lary, *s.* a flight of birds
 Volita'tion, *s.* the act and power of flying
 Voli'tion, *s.* the act of willing ; the power
 of choice exerted
 Vol'ley, *s.* a hurst of shot—*v. n.* to throw ou
 Volt, *s.* a certain tread of a horse ; a round
 Volubil'ity, *s.* fluency of speech ; mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words ; active, nimble

- Vol'ume, *s.* a book ; any compact matter
 Voluminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Vol'untary, *s.* music played at will ; volunteer
 Voluntee'r, *s.* a soldier of his own accord
 Volup'tuary, *s.* one given up to luxury
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach
 Vom'it, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
 Vora'cious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
 Vora'ciousness, Vora'city, *s.* ravenousness
 Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool ; a whirlwind
 Vor'tical, *a.* having a whirling motion
 Vo'tress, Vo'tress, *s.* a female votary
 Vo'tary, *s.* one devoted to any service, &c.
 Vote, *v. a.* to chuse or give by vote
 Vo'ter, *s.* one who has a right to vote
 Vo'tive, *a.* given or done by vote ; vowed
 Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest ; to war-
 rant ; to maintain ; to appear as a witness
 Vnuch, *s.* a warrant, attestation
 Voucher, *s.* who or what witnesseth
 Vouchsafe, *v.* to condescend, to grant
 Vow, *s.* a solemn and religious promise
 Vow, *v.* to make a vow ; to protest
 Vowel, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
 Vny'age, *s.* a travel by sea ; a course ; attempt
 Vny'ager, *s.* one who travels by sea
 Up, *ad.* aloft ; out of bed ; above ; not down
 Up, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part
 Upbra'ld, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
 Upbra'lding, *ad.* by way of reproach
 Upbe'ld, *part.* maintained, sustained
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
 Up'ho' d, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
 Uphold'er, *s.* a supporter ; an undertaker
 Uphol'sterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
 Up'land, *s.* higher ground—*a.* higher
 Up'lay, *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve
 Up'lift, *v. a.* to raise aloft, lift up on high
 Up'most, *a.* highest, topmost, uppermost
 Up'o'n, *prep.* not under ; with respect to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to
 Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, power, &c.
 Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance
 Up'right, *a.* straight up, erected ; honest
 Up'rightly, *ad.* perpendicularly ; honestly
 Up'rightness, *s.* perpendicular erection, honesty
 Up'rise, *v. n.* to raise from a seat, to ascend
 Up'roar, *s.* tumult, confusion, hustle
 Up'root, *v. a.* to tear up by the roots
 Up'shot, *s.* a conclusion, end, event
 Up'side, *s.* the upper side, upper part
 Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth
 Up'start, *v. n.* to spring up suddenly
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher ; more than
 Urban'ity, *s.* civility, elegance, politeness
 U'rehin, *s.* a hedgehog, a hrat, a child
 U'rethin, *s.* the passage of the mine
 Urge, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke, to press
 Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate
 Ur'gently, *ad.* cogently, violently, vehemently
 Ur'ger, *s.* one who urges, one who incites
 Ur'inal, *s.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 Ur'ine, *s.* water coming from animals
 Urn, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the
 dead ; a Roman measure of 4 gallons
 Uros'copy, *s.* an examination of urine
 Us, the oblique case of we
 Usage, *s.* treatment, custom, fashion
 Us'ance, *s.* use, usury, interest for money
 Use, *s.* usage, habit, custom, advantage
 Use, *v.* to employ, to frequent, to treat
 Use'ful, *a.* convenient, serviceable, profitable
 Use'fulness, *s.* conduciveness to some end
 Use'fully, *ad.* conveniently, profitably
 Use'less, *a.* answering no end or purpose
 Use'lessly, *ad.* without answering any purpose
 Use'lessness, *s.* unfitness in any end
 Us'er, *s.* an under-teacher ; an introducer
 Us'er, *v. a.* to introduce, to bring in
 Usquebaugh, *s.* an Irish compound distil-
 lation, drawn from aromatics ; the High-
 land sort, by corruption, they call whisk
 Us'tion, *s.* in surgery, the act of sear-
 ing with a hot iron ; state of being burnt
 Us'torious, *a.* having the quality of burning
 Us'ual, *a.* common, customary, frequent
 Us'ually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
 Usuf'ru'ct, *s.* temporary enjoyment of profit
 Us'urer, *s.* one who practises usury
 Usu'rious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, grasping
 Usurp, *v. a.* to hold without right
 Usurpa'tion, *s.* an illegal possession
 Usurper, *s.* one who is in possession of an-
 other's thing that is another's right
 Us'ury, *s.* money paid for the use of money
 Ut'en'sil, *s.* an instrument for any use
 Ut'erine, *a.* belonging to the womb
 Util'ity, *s.* usefulness, profit, convenience
 Ut'most, *a.* highest, extreme
 Uto'pian, *a.* chimerical, imaginary
 Ut'ter, *v. a.* to speak ; to vend, to publish
 Ut'terable, *a.* that may be uttered or told
 Ut'terance, *s.* pronunciation ; an extreme
 Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully
 Ut'termost, *a.* extreme, most remote
 Ut'termost, *s.* the greatest degree or part
 Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary
 Vul'gar, *s.* the common or lower people
 Vul'garism, *s.* grossness, vulgarity
 Vul'gar'ity, *s.* meanness, rudeness
 Vul'garly, *ad.* among the common people
 Vul'gate, *s.* a Latin version of the Bible
 Vul'garised by the church of Rome
 Vul'nerable, *a.* that which may be wounded
 Vul'nerary, *a.* useful in curing wounds
 Vul'p'inary, *a.* cunning, crafty, sly, subtle

Vul'pine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty
 Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey

Uxo'rious, *a.* submissively fond of a wife
 Uxu'riousness, *s.* connubial dotage

W.

W IS sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as N. W. north west
 Wab'hle, *v. n.* to move from side uside
 Wab'hlingly, *ad.* totteringly
 Wad'ding, *s.* a coarse woollen stuff
 Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop a gun charge;
 a bundle of straw thrust close together
 Wad'dle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.
 Wa'fer, *s.* a thin dried paste, for several uses
 Waft, *v.* to beckon; to carry over; to float
 Wag, *s.* a merry, droll fellow; a low wit
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, to engage in
 Wa'ger, *s.* a bet; an offer upon oath
 Wa'ges, *s.* hire or reward given for service
 Wag'eery, *s.* wantonness, merry pranks
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry
 Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move up and down
 Wag'gon, *s.* a four-wheeled carriage
 Wag'goner, *s.* one who drives a waggon
 Wag'tail, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Wail, *s.* goods found, but claimed by nobody
 Wail, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve
 Wail, Wail'ing, *s.* lamentation, grief
 Wail'ful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Wain, *s.* a sort of cart or waggon
 Wain'scot, *s.* a lining for rooms
 Waist, *s.* the middle part of the body
 Waist'coat, *s.* a part of a man's dress
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch
 Wait'er, *s.* an attendant, one in waiting
 Waits, *s.* nightly musicians, nightly music
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse
 Wake, *s.* a watch; merriment; track
 Wa'keful, *a.* not sleeping, watchful
 Wa'ken, *v.* to wake, to rouse from sleep
 Wale, *s.* a rising part in cloth, &c.; the
 outer timber in the sides of a ship
 Walk, *v. n.* to go on foot, to pass, to travel
 Walk, *s.* the act of walking; gait; path
 Wa'k'er, *s.* one that walks; an officer
 Walk'ingstick, *s.* a staff to walk with
 Walk'mill, *s.* a fulling-mill
 Wall, *s.* a partition of brick or stone, &c.
 Wall, *v. a.* to enclose with a wall
 Wal'let, *s.* a bag, knapsack, double pouch
 Wal'leyed, *a.* having white eyes
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, to boil violently
 W'low, *v. n.* to roll in the mire, &c.
 Wal'nut, *s.* a large kind of nut
 Wal'trun, *s.* the sea-horse; the moose

Wan'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness
 Wan, *a.* pale, sickly, languid of look
 Wand, *s.* a small stick, a long slender staff
 Wan'der, *v.* to rove, to go astray, to ramble
 Wan'derer, *s.* a rover, rambler, traveller
 Wane, *v. n.* to diminish, to decrease
 Want, *v.* to be without, to need; to fail
 Want, *s.* lack, need, deficiency; poverty
 Want'on, *a.* licentious, sportive, jocund
 Wan'ton, *s.* a strumpet, a lascivious person
 Wan'ton, *v. n.* to play lasciviously; to revel
 Wan'tonly, *ad.* in a lascivious manner
 Wan'ty, *s.* a surcingle; a leathern girth
 Wa'p'd, *a.* dejected, crushed, hume down
 Wapen'take, *s.* a division of a county, the
 same as an hundred
 War, *v.* hostility, fighting, combat
 War, *v.* to make or carry on war
 War'hle, *v.* to quaver any sound; to sing
 War'bler, *s.* a songster, a singing bird
 War't, *s.* a garrison; district of a town; cus-
 tody; one under a guardian, &c.
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive; guard
 Ward'en, *s.* a head officer; guardian
 Ward'er, *s.* a keeper, guard, beadle
 Ward'mnte, *s.* a ward meeting
 Ward'robe, *s.* a place where apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *s.* guardianship, pupillage
 Wa'rehouse, *s.* a house for merchandise
 Wares, *s.* goods or property to be sold
 War'fare, *s.* military service and life
 Wa'rily, *ad.* cautiously, with wise forethought
 War'like, *a.* military, fit for war
 Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately
 Warm'ingpan, *s.* a pan to warm a bed
 Warmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, to give notice, to tell
 Warn'ing, *s.* previous notice, caution
 Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof
 War'rant, *s.* a writ of capion, authority
 War'rant, *v. n.* to justify; authorise; attest
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
 War'ranty, *s.* a deed of security for the per-
 formance of a contract; authority
 War'ren, *s.* a park or inclosure for rabbits
 War'rener, *s.* a keeper of a warren
 War'rior, *s.* a soldier, a military man
 Wart, *s.* a corneous excrescence; a small
 protuberance on the flesh
 Wart'y, *a.* growl over with or like warts

War'worn, *a.* worn with war, battered
 Wa'ry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water
 Wash, *s.* the act of washing linen; dish-
 water, &c. given to hogs; a watery place
 Wash'ball, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c.
 Was'h'erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, weak
 Wasp, *s.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
 Was'sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples,
 sugar, and ale; a drunken bout
 Was'sailer, *s.* a toper, a drunkard
 Waste, *v.* to diminish, spend, dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *s.* a desolate uncultivated ground
 Wa'steful, *a.* destructive, lavish, profligate
 Watch, *s.* a night-guard; a pocket-clock; the
 time a seaman, &c. is upon guard
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, to observe
 Watch'et, *a.* blue, pale blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, cautious
 Watch'house, *s.* a place where the night
 watch is set; a place of confinement
 Watch'maker, *s.* one who makes watches
 Watch'man, *s.* a night guard, a sentinel
 Watch'word, *s.* a sentinel's night word
 Wa'ter, *s.* one of the elements; urine;
 luster, of a diamond; gloss on dyed silk
 Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water; to take in
 water; to speed or supply moisture
 Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for a journey tak-
 en by water or for water carriage
 Wa'tercolours, *s.* colours of a soft consist-
 ence used with gum-water
 Wa'tercourse, *s.* a channel for water
 Wa'tercresses, *s.* a plant of five species
 Wa'terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract
 Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that swims in the wa-
 ter, and lives or breeds near it
 Watergruel, *s.* food of oatmeal and water
 Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman
 Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the flood
 Wa'termill, *s.* a mill turned by water
 Wa'tersapphire, *s.* a kind of blue precious stone
 Wa'terwork, *s.* an hydraulic performance
 Wa'tery, *a.* thin; abounding with water
 Wat'tle, *v. a.* to bind or make firm with twigs
 Wat'tles, *s.* hurdles made of willows; the
 bards or loose redish below a cock's bill
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely; put off; beckon
 Wave, *s.* a billow at sea; inequality
 Wa'ved, *a.* moved loosely; variegated
 Wa'ver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, to move loosely
 Wa'vy, *a.* rising in waves, undulating
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance ex-
 tracted from the honeycomb of bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow
 Was'ed, or Wax'en, *a.* made of wax; become

Way, *s.* a road, passage; means, method
 Way'tarer, *s.* a passenger, a traveller
 Way'taring, *a.* travelling, journeying
 Way'lay, *v. a.* to beset by ambush
 Way'ward, *a.* toward, unruly; peevish
 Weak, *a.* feeble, pliant, unfortunate
 Weak'en, *v. a.* to make weak, to enfeeble
 Weak'ness, *s.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weal, *s.* the republic or state; happiness,
 prosperity, public interest; mark of a true
 wealth, *s.* riches, money, goods, possessions
 Wealth'y, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
 Weap'on, *s.* an instrument of offence
 Wear, *v.* to waste, to have on, to hold out
 Wear, *s.* the act of wearing; a dam of water
 Wear'er, *s.* one who wears any thing
 Wear'iness, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, tediousness
 Wear'ing, *s.* clothes, the act of wasting
 Wear'isome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass—*a.* tired
 Weas'and, Weas'on, *s.* the windpipe
 Weas'el, *s.* the name of a small animal
 Weath'er, *s.* the state of the air; a storm
 Weath'er, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty
 Weath'erbeaten, *a.* grown rough or tarnish-
 ed, or harassed by bad weather
 Weath'ereck, *s.* a vane on a spire
 Weath'ergage, *s.* the advantage of the wind;
 a thing that shows the weather
 Weath'erglass, *s.* a glass to show the weather
 Weath'ewise, *a.* foretelling the weather
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture; to insert
 Weav'er, *s.* one who weaves cloth, &c.
 Web, *s.* any thing woven; a film on the eye
 Web'footed, *a.* palmpedous; having blubs
 between the toes, as swans or geese
 Web'ster, *s.* a weaver, one who weaves
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage
 Wed'ded, *a.* married, attached to
 We'd'ing, *s.* the marriage ceremony
 Wedge, *s.* a body with a sharp edge
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges
 Wed'lock, *s.* the marriage state, matrimony
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puffy
 Wed'nesday, *s.* the fourth day of the week
 Weed, *s.* a wild herb; a mourning habit
 Weed'er, *s.* one who weeds or takes away
 Weed'hook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds
 Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days
 Week'day, *s.* any day except Sunday
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week
 Weel, *s.* a whirlpool; a kind of trap for fish
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, to suppose, to imagine
 Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament
 Weep'er, *s.* a mourner; a white border on
 linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid, watery, sour, sultry

eet, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
 ee'vil, *s.* a grub injurious to corn
 felt, *s.* a thing woven; the woof of cloth;
 goods which have no owner; gentle blast
 felt'age, *s.* a texture; the thing woven
 feigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing;
 to heave up, to examine nicely, to judge
 feigh, *Wey, s.* a measure, weight, way
 feigh'ed, *a.* examined by weight, &c.
 feight, *s.* gravity, heaviness; ponderous mass;
 importance; a standard by which other bod-
 dies are weighed; pressure, burden
 feight'ily, *ad.* heavily, solidly, importantly
 feight'iness, *s.* heaviness, importance, force
 feight'less, *a.* light, having no gravity
 feight'y, *a.* heavy, important, strong
 feird, *a.* fatal, predicting, witchlike
 fel'come, *a.* received with gladness
 fel'come, *s.* kind reception—*v. a.* to receive
 fel'come, *interj.* used to a visitor
 fel'comeness, *s.* the act of making welcome,
 a kind reception, gratefulness
 fel'comer, *s.* one who bids welcome
 feld, *Wold, s.* a dyer's weed for yellow
 feld, *v. a.* to heat one mass into another
 fel'fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, success
 felk'in, *s.* the visible regions of the air
 felk'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, limguishing
 fell, *s.* a spring, a source; a cavity
 fell, *a.* not sick, happy, convenient
 fell, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly
 fell'aday, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c.
 fellhe'ing, *s.* prosperity, happiness
 fellbo'rn, *a.* not meanly born or descended
 fellhre'd, *a.* polite, elegant of manners
 felldo'ne, *interj.* denoting praise, &c.
 fellia'voured, *a.* beautiful, handsome
 fellme't, *interj.* denoting salutation, &c.
 fellni'gh, *ad.* almost, nearly, adjacent
 fellset', *a.* well made, stout built
 fell'spent, *a.* spent with virtue
 fell'sprung, *s.* spring, fountain, source
 fellwill'er, *s.* one who means well
 fell'wish, *s.* a wish of happiness, &c.
 fellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good
 felt, *s.* a border, a selvage, an edging
 fel'ter, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.
 fem, *s.* a spot, scar, fault, the belly
 fem'less, *a.* unsprinkled, innocent
 fem, *s.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
 fen'ch, *s.* a young woman, a strumpet
 fen'cher, *s.* a fornicator
 fen'ching, *s.* following of bad women
 fend, *v. n.* to go, turn round, to pass from
 fen'ny *a.* having the nature of a wen
 Vent, *pret. and part. of to go*
 Vere, *pret. of the verb to be*
 Vest, *s.* the region where the sun sets
 Vest, *ad.* to the west of any place
 Vest'ering, *a.* tending towards the west

West'erly, *a.* towards the west
 West'ern, *a.* westerly, from the west
 West'ward, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist—*s.* water, rain
 Wet, *v. a.* to moisten; to make to drink
 Weth'er, *s.* a ram that is castrated
 Wet'ness, *s.* the state of being wet, rain
 Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist
 Wes, *v. a.* to grow, increase, grow large
 Whale, *s.* the largest of all fish
 Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at
 Wharf'age, *s.* rates for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'inger, *s.* a keeper of a wharf
 What, *pron.* that which; which part
 Whatever, What'soever, *pron.* this or that
 Wheal, *s.* a pustule; body of matter; insect
 Wheat, *s.* bread corn, the finest of grains
 Wheat'ear, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Wheat'en, *a.* made of wheat corn
 Whee'dle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *s.* a circular body that turns round its
 axis; engine for torture; revlution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round
 Wheel'barrow, *s.* a carriage of one wheel
 Wheel'wright, *s.* a maker of wheels
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Wheelk, *s.* a protuberance; a shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, turn down, bury
 Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.
 When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c.
 Whence'soever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whenever, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
 Whereabout's, *ad.* near what place
 Wherea's, *ad.* when on the contrary; at
 which place; the thing being so that
 Whereat', *ad.* at which
 Whereby', *ad.* by which
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatever place
 Where'fore, *ad.* for what or which reason
 Wherein, *ad.* in which
 Wherein'to, *ad.* into which
 Where'of, *ad.* of which, concerning which
 Where'soever, *ad.* in what place soever
 Where'unto, *ad.* to or unto which
 Whereupo'n, *ad.* on or upon which
 Wherewithal', *ad.* with which, with what
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.
 Wher'ry, *s.* a light river boat
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge, to provoke
 Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening
 Whet'her, *pron.* which of the two
 Whet'stone, *s.* a sharpening stone
 Whet'ter, *s.* a sharpener of knives, &c.
 Whey, *s.* the serous part of milk
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey; waterish
 Which, *pron. relative*, whether of two things
 Whichev'er, *pron.* one or the other

Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath
 Whiffle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle, play
 Whiffler, *s.* a shuffler, sifer, marcher
 Whig, *s.* a partyman opposed to tory
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *s.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *s.* time; a space of time
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 While'ere, *ad.* a little while ago
 Whil'om, *ad.* formerly, since, of old
 Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* an odd fancy, caprice
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly as a child
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted with crying
 Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, freakish, fanciful
 Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle
 Whin, *s.* furze, a shrub, a prickly hush
 Whine, *v. n.* to lament in low murmurs; to moan effeminately
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *s.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip, to lash, &c.
 Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whiplashes
 Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another
 Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip
 Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons
 Whip'ster, *s.* a nimble fellow; a sharper
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *s.* a rapid turning or circinvolution
 Whirl'igig, *s.* a whirling plaything
 Whirl'pool, *s.* water moving circularly
 Whirl'wind, *s.* a storm moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *s.* a noise made by a bird's wing
 Whisk, *s.* a small besom; a child's tippet
 Whisk, *v. a.* to hrush with a whisk, to run
 Whisk'er, *s.* hair on the lips; a mustachio
 Whisk'ing, *part. a.* hrushing, passing quick
 Whis'per, *v. n.* to speak with a low voice
 Whis'per, *s.* a low voice, a speaking softly
 Whis'perer, *s.* one who whispers low
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards—*a.* silent, still
 Whistle, *v.* to form a kind of musical modulation of the breath; to blow a whistle
 Whistle, *s.* an inarticulate musical sound
 Whit, *s.* a point, jot, tittle
 White, *a.* snowy, pale; pure—*s.* a colour
 Whitelivered, *a.* envious, malicious
 Whiten, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whiteness, *s.* the state of being white
 Whit'epot, *s.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, white bread, sugar, &c.
 Whitethorn, *s.* a species of thorn
 Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white; clear
 Whitewash, *s.* a kind of liquid plaster to whiten the walls of houses; a wash to make the skin seem fair
 Whither, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whiting, *s.* a small fish, a soft chalk
 Whit'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather white
 Whit'leather, *s.* leather drest with alum

Whit'low, *s.* a swelling at the finger's end
 Whit'ster, *s.* a bleacher of linen, &c.
 Whit'suntide, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
 Whitt'le, *s.* a knife; a blanket
 Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise
 Who, *pron. relative*, which person
 Whoever, *pron.* any one; whatever person
 Whole, *s.* a solid, the total, all of a thing
 Whole, *a.* all, total; restored to health
 Who'lesale, *s.* a sale in the gross or by the lump; not in small parcels
 Who'lesome, *a.* contributing to health
 Whom, *accus.* of *who*, *sing.* and *plural*
 Whomsoever, *pron.* any person whatever
 Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit; a bird
 Whore, *s.* a prostitute; a fornicatress
 Who'redom, *s.* playing the whore, adultery
 Who'remaster, *s.* one who keeps whores
 Who'reson, *s.* a bastard—*a.* spurious
 Who'rish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose
 Whor'tleberry, Whuit, *s.* hillyberry, a plant
 Whose, *pron. poss.* of *who* and *which*
 Whosoever, *pron.* any without exception
 Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause
 Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, cursed
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner
 Wick'edness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or stiel
 Wick'et, *s.* a small door; a small gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended
 Wile, Wi'dely, *ad.* remotely, at a distance
 Wi'den, *v.* to make or grow wide
 Wid'geon, *s.* the name of a water fowl
 Wid'ow, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow
 Width, *s.* breadth or wideness
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
 Wield'y, *a.* capable of being managed
 Wi'ery, *a.* made or drawn into wire
 Wife, *s.* a woman that is married
 Wig, *s.* a light cake; a periwig
 Wight, *s.* a man or woman—*a.* swift
 Wig'wain, *s.* an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame; desert; savage, uncultivated
 Wild, *s.* a desert, an uninhabited country
 Wild'er, *v. a.* to lose in a wilderness, &c.
 Wil'derness, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract of land; a savage country; a desert
 Wild'fire, *s.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 Wil'doosechase, *s.* a vain foolish pursuit
 Wild'ing, *s.* the name of a wild sour apple
 Wild'ness, *s.* ferocity, savageness, fury
 Wile, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift
 Wil'ful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed
 Wil'fully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 Wil'fulness, *s.* obstinacy, perverseness
 Will, *s.* a choice, command, request
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire

Wiling, *a.* inclined to any thing; desirous
 Willow, *s.* the name of a tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* a fiery vapour appearing
 in the night; an ignis fatuus
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem
 Wimble, *s.* a tool for boring holes—*a.* active
 Wimple, *s.* a hood, a veil—*v.* *a.* to draw over
 Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince, or Winch, *v.* *n.* to shrink from pain
 Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill or screw
 Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air; breath
 Wind'egg, *s.* an imperfect egg
 Wind'er, *s.* who or what winds; a plant
 Wind'fall, *s.* fruit blown down by the wind;
 an advantage coming unexpectedly
 Wind'flower, *s.* a flower; the anemone
 Wind'gun, *s.* a gun to discharge a bullet, by
 letting loose the air pent within
 Wind'ing, *s.* a turning about; a following
 Wind'ing-sheet, *s.* a sheet in which the dead
 are enwrapped, serving for a shroud
 Wind'lass, *s.* a machine for raising weights
 Wind'le, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine
 Wind'mill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind
 Wind'ow, *s.* an opening in a house for light
 and air; the glass it contains
 Wind'pipe, *s.* the passage for the breath
 Wind'ward, *ed.* towards the wind
 Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind; swelled; stormy
 Wine, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes, &c.
 Wing, *s.* that part of a bird used in flying;
 the side of an army; any side-piece
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings; to fly
 Wing'ed, *a.* having wings; swift; wounded
 Wink, *v.* *n.* to shut the eyes; connive, hint
 Wink, *s.* a hint by motion of the eye
 Winner, *s.* one who wins, one who gains
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive—*s.* the sum won
 Win'now, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine
 Winter, *s.* the cold season of the year
 Win'ter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
 Win'terly, Win'try, *a.* suitable to winter
 Winy, *a.* having the taste of or like wine
 Wipe, *v.* *a.* to cleanse by rubbing; to clear
 Wipe, *s.* an act of cleansing; a blow; a re-
 buke, a rub; a stroke; a bird
 Wire, *s.* a metal drawn out into threads
 Wire'drawer, *s.* one who makes wire
 Wis'dom, *s.* knowledge and judgment con-
 ducted by discretion
 Wise, *a.* judging right; prudent, grave
 Wise, *s.* manner; way of being or acting
 Witsacre, *s.* a fool; dunce, simpleton
 Wis'ely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, gravely
 Wish, *s.* a longing desire, a thing desired
 Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for
 Wish'er, *s.* one who longs or wishes
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing desire, longing, eager
 Wish'fully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
 Wis'ket, or Whis'ket, *s.* a basket, a scuttle

Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay
 Wist, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wist*
 Wist'ful, *a.* attentive, full of thought
 Wist'fully, Wist'ly, *ad.* attentively
 Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy; a man of genius;
 understanding, judgment, sense
 To Wit, *ad.* namely, or that is
 Witch, *s.* a woman given to unlawful arts
 Witch'craft, *s.* the practice of witches
 With'el, *ad.* along with the rest; besides
 Withdra'w, *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat
 Withdra'wingroom, *s.* a room near another
 to retire to, usually called a drawing-room
 Withe, *s.* a willow twig; a band of twigs
 With'er, *v.* to fade, cause to fade; pine, &c.
 With'ers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and
 shoulders of a horse; the forehead
 Withho'ld, *v.* *a.* to keep back, to refuse
 With'in, *prep.* in the inner-part of
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 Withou't, *prep.* not within compass of
 Withsta'nd, *v.* *a.* to oppose, resist, restrain
 With'y, *s.* a willow, the shoot of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
 Wit'ness, *s.* testimony; an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest
 Wit'ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation
 Wit'ticism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingenuously, cunningly, artfully
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol, Wit'tal, *s.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'toly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wive, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wives, *s.* plural of *wife*
 Wizard, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man
 Woe, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery, calamity
 Woad, *s.* a plant used in dyeing blue
 Wof'ul, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous
 Wold, *s.* a plain open country; a down
 Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast; an eating ulcer
 Wool'dog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wool'fish, or Wool'ish, *a.* fierce like a wolf
 Wolf'sbane, *s.* a poisonous plant
 Wo'man, *s.* the female of the human race
 Wom'anhater, *s.* one who hates woman
 Wom'anhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Wom'ankind, *s.* female sex; race of women
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *s.* place of generation—*v.* *a.* to enclose
 Wom'en, *s.* plural of *woman*
 Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to win*
 Won'der, *v.* *n.* to be astonished
 Won'der, *s.* amazement, admiration
 Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising

- Won'drously, *ad.* in a strange manner
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Wort'ed, *part. a.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest; a place filled with timber-trees; the substance of trees
 Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Wood'hine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood; clumsy
 Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *s.* land covered with wood
 Wood'house, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Wood'man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.
 Wood'note, *s.* a wild note: wild music
 Wood'nymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods
 Wood'offering, *s.* wood burnt on the altar
 Wood'pecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Wood'pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Wood'sare, *s.* the froth on herbs
 Wnod'y, *a.* abounding with wnodes; ligneous
 Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Wool, *s.* the set of threads that crosses the warp; the web; texture; cloth
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep, short hair
 Wool'el, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Wool'en, *a.* made of or consisting of wool
 Wool'endrap'er, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'y, *a.* composed of or resembling wool
 Wool'stapler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* a single part of speech; promise
 Word, *v.* to express properly; to dispute
 Word'y, *a.* verbose, full of words
 Wore, *pret. of to wear*
 Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise, &c.
 Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment
 Work'house, *s.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Work'ing-day, *s.* day for work
 Work'man, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful
 Work'manship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needlework
 Wnill, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal empire
 World'ling, *s.* one who idolizes his money
 World'y, *a.* human; bent upon this world
 Worm, *v.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm, *s.* an insect, any spiral thing
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old
 Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having worms
 Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Worm, *s.* a maggot; a worm in cows
 Worm'y, *v. a.* to teat, to mingle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Wor'ship, *s.* dignity, eminence; term of honour; religious reverence; adoration
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity, &c.
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked
 Worst, *s.* most calamitous or wicked state
 Wor'sted, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* an herb; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to
 Worth, *s.* price, value, importance
 Worth'ly, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Wer'thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence
 Worth'less, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
 Worth'lessness, *s.* want of worth or value
 Worth'y, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble
 Worth'y, *s.* a man deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, *pret. and part. of to weave*
 Would, *pret. of to will*
 Wound, *s.* a hurt—*v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret. of to wind*
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction—*v. a.* to torture; to destroy in the war; to wreck
 Wrack, *s.* See Wreck
 Wran'gle, *s.* perverse dispute; a quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly
 Wrang'ler, *s.* a peevish disputative person
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together; to contain
 Wrap'per, *s.* a cloth or paper cover, &c.
 Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, vehemence
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge; to execute
 Wreak, *s.* revenge, vengeance, passion
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent
 Wreath, *s.* a garland; any thing twisted
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, to twist, to curl
 Wreath'y, *a.* spiral, twisted, curling
 Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck; destruction, ruin
 Wien, *s.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to wrest
 Wrench, *s.* a sprain, violent twist; a trap
 Wrench, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to writh
 Wrest, *s.* a distortion, a violence
 Wrest'le, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall
 Wrest'ler, *s.* one skilled in wrestling
 Wrest'ling, *s.* the exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wretch'ed, *ad.* miserable, despicable
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* despicably, meanly
 Wretch'edness, *s.* misery, despicableness
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro
 Wright, *s.* a workman; an artificer in wood
 Wrio't, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, press, harass
 torture, extort, force, to turn round by violence; to writh
 Wrinkle, *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.
 Wrinkle, *v. n.* to cause creases or wrinkle
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wrist'band, *s.* the fastening about the wrist
 Writ, *s.* scripture, legal process, &c.

rit, *pret.* of *to write*
rite, *v.* to express in writing, to indite
ri'ter, *s.* an author; one who writes
rithe, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest
ri'ting, *s.* any thing written with pen and ink; the art or act of writing
ri'tingmaster, *s.* one who teaches to write
ri'tings, *s.* legal conveyances, &c.
rit'ten, *part. pass.* of *to write*
riz'le, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk

Wrong, *s.* injury, injustice; an error
Wrong, *a.* not right, unfit—*v. a.* to injure
Wrong, *Wroug'ly*, *ad.* amiss, improperly
Wrong'ful, *a.* unjust, dishonest, injurious
Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously
Wrote, *pret. part.* of *to write*
Wroth, *a.* angry, enraged, provoked
Wrought, *part.* performed; manufactured
Wring, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wring*
Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested

X.

X IS a letter, which, though found in Saxon words, begins no word in the English language.

Y.

Y AT the beginning of words, is a consonant; at the end, and when it follows a consonant, it is a vowel, and has the sound of *i*

Yacht, or *Yatch*, *s.* a small ship with one deck, richly adorned, and contrived for swiftness and pleasure

Yam, *s.* an Indian vegetable, somewhat resembling a potatoe, but much larger, and having a thick coat or rind

Yard, *s.* ground enclosed adjoining to a house; a measure of three feet; supports for a vessel's sails

Yard'wood, *s.* a measure of a yard

Yarn, *s.* spun wool; woollen thread

Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat—*v. n.* to bawl

Yawn, *v. n.* to gape; oscitate; open wide

Yawn'ing, *a.* sleepy, slumbering

Ycl'd, *a.* clad, clothed, adorned

Ycle'ped, *a.* called, named, denominated

Ye, *nom. nativ. plural* of *thou*

Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly

Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep

Yean'ling, *s.* the young of a sheep

Year, *s.* the term of twelve calendar months

Year'ling, *a.* being a year old

Year'ly, *ad.* once a year—*v.* lasting a year

Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness

Yearn'ing, *s.* an emotion of tenderness

Yelk, or *Yolk*, *s.* the yellow part of an egg

Yell, *v. n.* to make a howling noise

Yell, *s.* a cry of horror or distress

Yel'low, *a.* of a bright glaring colour, as gold

Yel'low-hammer, *s.* a small bird

Yel'lowish, *a.* approaching to yellow

Yel'low, *s.* a disease in horses

Yelp, *v. a.* to bark as a beagle hound

Yeo'man, *s.* a gentleman farmer; a freeholder; an officer in the king's court

Yeo'manry, *s.* a collective body of yeoman

Yerk, *v. a.* to throw out a horse's hind leg

Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation; yea, truly

Yest, or *Yeast*, *s.* the froth in the working of new ale or beer; spume on a troubled sea

Yes'ty, or *Yea'sty*, *a.* frothy; smeared with yeast

Yes'terday, *s.* the day last past

Yes'ternight, *ad.* on the night last past

Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding

Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all

Yew, *s.* a tree of tough wood

Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew

Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford; to give up

Yoke, *s.* a bandage for the neck; a mark of servitude; a chain; bond; couple, pair

Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together; to enslave

Yo'kefellow, *s.* a companion in labour

Yon, *Yon'der*, *a.* being within view

Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time

You, *pron. oblique case* of *ye*

Young, *a.* youthful, not old; tender

Young, *s.* the offspring of any creature

Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old

Young'est, *a.* the most young of all

Young'ster, *Yon'ker*, *s.* a young person

Your, *pron.* belonging to you

Yourse'lf, *pron.* even you, you only

Youth, *s.* one past childhood; tenderness

Youth'ful, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous

Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas

Yux, *s.* the hiccough

Z.

ZAC'CHO, *s.* in architecture, the lowest part of the pedestal of a column

Zaf'fir, *s.* a hard composition mistaken for a native mineral

Za'ny, *s.* buffoon, silly fellow, merry andrew

Zar'mich, *s.* a solid substance in which orpiment is found

Zeal, *s.* a passionate ardour; warmth

Zeal'ot, *s.* one passionately ardent in any cause

Zeal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate in any cause

Zeal'ously, *ad.* with passionate ardour

Zealousness, *s.* the quality of being zealous

Ze'chia, *s.* a Venetian gold coin of 9s.

Ze'douary, *s.* a spicy plant, like ginger

Zena'na, *s.* the apartments of the women in the house of an Eastern potentate

Zen'ith, *s.* that point in the heavens directly over our heads, opposite the Nadir

Zeph'yr, **Zeph'yru**, *s.* the west wind

Zest, *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into wine; a relish; a taste added

Zest, *v. a.* to heighten by added relish

Ze'ta, *s.* a Greek letter; a dining room

Zetetic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry; seeking

Zeng'ma, *s.* a figure in grammar, when a verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an adjective with divers substantives, is referred to one expressly, and to the other by supplement; as, lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and malice reason

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short; winding

Zinc, or **Zunk**, *s.* a kind of fossil substance

Zo'cle, *s.* a small square stand or pedestal, being a low square piece or member, and to support a busto, statue, &c.

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short; winding

Zinc, or **Zunk**, *s.* a kind of fossil substance

Zo'cle, *s.* a small square stand or pedestal, being a low square piece or member, and to support a busto, statue, &c.

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short; winding

Zo'diac, *s.* a great circle of the sphere containing the twelve signs

Zone, *s.* a girdle anciently worn by virgins at their marriage, and which the bridegroom untied the first night. In geography, a division of the earth, a space contained between two parallels. The whole surface of the earth is divided into five zones. The first is contained between the two tropics, and is called the torrid zone. There are two temperate zones, and two frigid zones; the northern temperate zone is terminated by the tropic of Cancer and the arctic polar circle; the southern temperate zone is contained between the tropic of Capricorn and the antarctic polar circle. The frigid zones are circumscribed by the polar circles, and the poles are in their centre

Zoog'raper, *s.* one who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals

Zoog'raphy, *s.* a description of the forms, natures, and properties of animals

Zool'ozy, *s.* a treatise on living creatures

Zo'ophites, *s.* certain vegetables or substances which partake of the nature both of vegetables and animals.

Zoophoric, *s.* a statuary column, or a column supporting the figure of an animal

Zooph'orus, *s.* a part between the architraves and cornice, so called on account of the ornaments carved on it, among which are the figures of animals

Zoot'omist, *s.* one who dissects brute beasts

Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts

MYTHOLOGY

Mythology is a term compounded of two Greek words, *mythos* and *logos*, and in its original import, it signifies any kind of fabulous doctrine: In its more appropriated sense, it means those fabulous details concerning the objects of worship which were invented and propagated by men, who lived in the early ages of the world; and by them transmitted to succeeding generations, either by written records or by oral tradition.

The *Pantheon* is the Temple of the Gods, which the folly of men hath feigned either through the grossest ignorance or contempt of the true and only God. The causes of signing many deities were chiefly four. The first was the foolish perverseness of the mind, which denied the inexhausted fountain of all Good the honours which it distributed to muddy streams. If any excelled in stature of body, greatness of mind, or brilliancy of wit, he drew the admiration of the ignorant vulgar. This gradually being converted into great veneration, even into worship itself, at length ranked the man among the number of the Gods; the more prudent being either carried away by the torrent of opinion, or not able, at least not daring to resist it.—The second was the sordid flattery of subjects towards their Princes. That they might gratify the vanity, flatter the pride, and soothe the self-conceit of their Kings, they raised Altars, and having set their images upon them, offered incense to them, even when alive, as to their Gods themselves.—A third was an inordinate desire of immortality, which many studied to attain by images left behind them; thinking that they would rescue their names from the power of death, and the destroying hand of time, if, after their funerals, they could live in brass, or as it were breathe in marble.—A fourth was a preposterous desire of perpetuating the memory of famous men whom they made or rather feigned Gods, for their services and benefits conferred on mankind.

The Pagan priests, especially in Egypt, were probably the first who reduced Mythology to a kind of system. Egypt was the land of graven images; allegory and Mythology

were the veil which concealed religion from the eyes of the vulgar; fable was the ground work of that impenetrable covering.

The worship of brute animals, and of certain vegetables, universal among the Egyptians, was another exuberant source of Mythological adventures. After these objects, animate or inanimate, were consecrated as the visible symbols of the Deities, it soon became fashionable to make use of their figures to represent those Deities to which they were consecrated. Hence Jupiter Amon was represented under the figure of a Ram, Apis under that of a Cow, Osiris of a Bull, Pan of a Goat, Thol or Mercury of an Ibis, Bubastis or Diana of a Cat, &c. It was likewise a common practice among the deluded people to dignify these objects, by giving them the names of those deities which they represented. From these two sources, are derived the fabulous transformation of the Gods, so generally celebrated in the Egyptian Mythology, and from it imported into Greece and Italy. In consequence of this practice, their Mythological system was rendered at once enormous and unintelligible.

The adventures of Jupiter, Juno, Mercury, Apollo, Diana, Mars, Minerva or Pallas, Venus, Bacchus, Ceres, Proserpine, Pluto, Neptune, and the other descendants and coadjutors of the ambitious family of the Titans, furnish by far the greatest part of the Mythology of Greece. They left Phœnicia, about the age of Moses; they settled in Crete, a large Island; from this region they made their way into Greece; which, according to the most authentic accounts, was at that time inhabited by a race of savages. The arts and inventions which they communicated to the natives; the mysteries of religion which they inculcated; the laws, customs, polity, and good order, which they established; in short the blessings of humanity and civilization which they every where disseminated, in process of time inspired the unpolished inhabitants with a kind of divine admiration. Those ambitious mortals improved this admiration into divine homage and adoration.

The greatest part of that worship, which had been formerly addressed to the luminaries of Heaven, was now transferred to those illustrious personages. They claimed and obtained divine honours from the deluded rabble of enthusiastic Greeks. Hence sprung an inexhaustible fund of the most inconsistent and irreconcilable fictions. The foibles and frailties of the deified mortals were transmitted to posterity, incorporated as it were with the pompous attributes of supreme divinity. Hence the heterogeneous mixture of the mighty and the mean which chequers the characters of the Heroes of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.

The labours of Hercules originated in Egypt, and evidently relate to the annual progress of the Sun in the Zodiac, though the vain-glorious Greeks accommodated them to a hero of their own, the reputed son of Jupiter and Alcmena. The expedition of Osiris they borrowed from the Egyptians, and transformed to their Bacchus. The transformations and wanderings of Io are evidently transcribed from the

Egyptian romance of the travels of Isis in quest of the body of Osiris, or of the Phœnician Astarte drawn from Sanchoniathon. The fable of the conflagration occasioned by Phaeton is clearly of oriental extract, and alludes to an excessive drought, which in the early period of time scorched Ethiopia and the adjacent countries. The rape of Proserpine, and the wanderings of Ceres; the Eleusinian Mysteries; the Orgies; or sacred rites of Bacchus; the rites at the worship of the Cabiri, were imported from Egypt and Phœnicia, but strangely garbled and disfigured by the Hierophants of Greece. In short, the groundwork of the Grecian Mythology is to be traced in the East. The Roman Mythology was borrowed from the Greeks. They had indeed gleaned a few fables from the Pelasgians, the Etruscans, which, however, are of so little consequence, that they are not worth transcribing. Besides, we hope it will be remembered that the narrowness of the limits prescribed us would scarce admit of a more copious detail.

CONCISE ACCOUNT

OF THE

HEATHEN DEITIES

AND OTHER

FABULOUS PERSONS;

WITH THE

HEROES AND HEROINES OF ANTIQUITY

Æ G A

A L C E

AB'ARIS, a Scythian, priest of Apollo
 Aheo'na, a goddess of voyages, &c.
 Ahe'tanus, a surname of Jupiter
 Airon, a Grecian given to sensuality
 Ahy'la, a famous mountain in Africa
 Acan'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo
 Aca'stus, the name of a famous hunter
 Ace'tus, one of the priests of Bacchus
 Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia
 Achæ'tes, the faithful friend of Æneas
 Ach'eron, a son of Titan and Terra, metamorphosed into a river of hell for assisting the Titans in their war against Jupiter
 Achil'les, son of Peleus, king of Thrace, and Thetis, a goddess of the sea, who, being dipped by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except the right heel, where he was at length mortally wounded by Paris with an arrow. He signalized himself at the siege of Troy for his valour, as well as for his cruelty
 Acha'na and Acha'na, names of Venus
 Acha'nalus, a famous fountain of Bœotia
 Acha'is, a Sicilian Shepherd, killed out of envy by Polynhemus, because he rivalled him in the affection of Galatea
 Achæ'mon, a famous king of the Titans
 Achæ'ratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens
 Achæ'tæon, a celebrated hunter, who in his excursions accidentally discovered Diana bathing, and was by her turned into a stag, and devoured by his own hounds
 Achæ'tus, a king of Thessaly
 Achæ'lonis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkable for his beauty, beloved by Venus and Proserpine
 Acha'ra, the goddess Nemesis
 Acha'cus, one of the infernal judges
 Acha'ga, Jupiter's nurse, daughter of Olenus

Ache'us, a king of Attica, giving name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself in it
 Achi'na, a particular favourite of Jupiter
 Achi's, a Gorgon killed by Pallas
 Achi'gle, one of the three Hesperides
 Achi'gon, a wrestler famous for strength
 Achi'gyptus, son of Neptune and Lybia
 Achi'lo, one of the three Harpies
 Achi'neas, son of Anchises and Venus
 Achi'olus, the god of the winds
 Achi'ous, one of the four horses of the sun
 Achi'scula'nus, a Roman god of riches
 Achi'sculapius, the god of physic
 Achi'thal'ides, a son of Mercury
 Achi'thon, one of the four horses of the sun
 Achi'tna'us, a title of Vulcan
 Achi'to'us, son of Endymion and Diana
 Achi'tamem'non, brother to Menelaus, chosen generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy
 Achi'tamop'pe, daughter of the river Permessus which flows from mount Helicon
 Achi'tenor, the first king of Argos
 Achi'tenora, the goddess of industry
 Achi'telas'tus and Achi'tesila'us, names of Pluto
 Achi'talai'a, one of the three Graces
 Achi'tax, one of the most distinguished princes and heroes at the siege of Troy
 Achi'tal'nea, a famous sibil of Tripoli
 Achi'tides, a title of Hercules
 Achi'tinous, a king of Coreyra
 Achi'toneus, a giant killed by Hercules
 Achi'tiope, a favourite mistress of Neptune
 Achi'tme'na, the wife of Amphitryon
 Achi'to, one of the three Furies
 Achi'tryon or Gal'lus, a favourite of Mars
 Achi'tmus and Alum'nius, titles of Jupiter
 Achi'to'a, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres
 Achi'ter'us, a giant who warred with Jupiter

- Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter
 Ambarval'e, a spring sacrifice to Ceres
 Ambros'ia, the food of the Gods
 Am'mon, a title of Jupiter
 Amphiar'us, descended from Apollo and
 Hypermnestra, a famous augur
 Amphim'edon, one of the suitors of Penelope
 Amphion, a famous musician
 Amphitru'te, the wife of Neptune
 Amyn'tor, a king of Epirus
 Anac'reon, an eminent lyric poet of Greece
 Ana'tis, the goddess of prostitution
 Ancæ'us, a king of Arcadia
 Andro'geus, the son of Minos
 Androm'ache, the wife of Hector
 Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and
 Cassiope, who, in a competition with the
 Nereides, was by them bound to a rock,
 and exposed to be devoured by a sea
 monster; but Perseus, having slain the
 monster, married her
 Angero'na, the goddess of silence
 An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido
 Antæ'us, a giant, son of Neptune and Terra;
 he was squeezed to death by Hercules
 Anteros, one of the names of Cupid
 Antevet'a, a goddess of women in labour
 An'thia and Argi'va, titles of Juno
 An'ubis, an Egyptian god with a dog's head
 Aon'ides, a name of the Muses
 Apatu'ria and Aphro'ditis, names of Venus
 A'pis, son of Jupiter and Niobe; called also
 Serapis and Osiris: he first taught the
 Egyptians to sow corn and plant vines, af-
 ter his death they worshipped him in the
 form of an ox, a symbol of husbandry
 Arach'ne, a Lydian princess, changed by
 Minerva into a spider for presuming to
 vie with her at spinning
 Arethu'sa, the daughter of Nereus, a river
 Argent'inus and Æscula'nus, gods of wealth
 Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his
 companions to Colchis, said to have been
 the first man of war
 Ar'gonauts, the companions of Jason
 Ar'gus, son of Aristor, said to have had an
 hundred eyes; also an architect, who
 built the ship Argo
 Ariad'ne, daughter of Minos, who fell in love
 with Theseus, and gave him a clue of thread
 to guide him out of the Cretan labyrinth:
 being afterwards deserted by him, she was
 married to Bacchus, and made his priestess
 Arimas'pi, a warlike people of Scythia
 Ari'on, a lyric poet of Methymna
 Aristar'us, son of Apollo and Cyrene
 Aristom'enes, a cruel Titan
 Aristoph'anes, a Grecian comic poet, born
 at Jandus, a town of Rhodes
 Ar'temis, 'the Delphic sibyl'; also Diana
- Ascle'pia, festivals of Æsculapius
 Asco'lia, Bacchanalian festivals celebrated
 in Attica
 Aste'ria, daughter of Ceus
 Astrap'us and Ataby'rus, names of Jupiter
 Astræ'a, the goddess of Justice
 Astro'logus, a title of Hercules
 Asty'anax, the only son of Hector
 Astypala'ra, daughter of Phœnix
 A'te, the goddess of revenge
 Atlan'tes, a savage people of Æthiopia
 At'las, a king of Mauritania
 At'ropos, one of the three Fates
 Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell
 Averrun'cus, a god of the Romans
 Ape'as, a king of Elis, whose stable of
 oxen was not cleansed for 30 years,
 was cleansed by Hercules in one day
 A'vistupco, a title of Priapus
 Au'rea, a name of Fortuna
 Anro'ra, the goddess of the morning
 Auto'leon, a general of the Crotonians
 Autim'nus, the god of fruits
- B**AC'CHUS, the god of wine
 Bap'ta, the goddess of shame
 Baiba'ta, a name of Venus and Fortuna
 Bas'sareus, a name of Bacchus
 Bat'tus, an herdsman, transformed by
 Cery into a loadstone
 Bau'cis, an old woman, who, with her
 hand Philemon, entertained Jupiter
 Mercury in their travels through Phrygia
 when all others refused
 Bellet'ophon, son of Glaucus, king of Egea
 who underwent numberless hardships
 refusing a criminal intimacy with Sten-
 hœra, the wife of Proetus king of Argos
 Bello'na, the goddess of war
 Bercyn'thia Mater, a name of Cybele
 Beren'ice, a Grecian lady, the only per-
 son whose sex ever permitted to see the
 pic games
 Ber'gion, a giant, slain by Jupiter
 Bib'lia, the wife of Duilius, the first who
 stituted a triumph for a naval victory
 Bi'ceps and Bi'frons, names of Janus
 Bisul'tor, a name of Mars
 Bi'thon, a remarkably strong Grecian
 Beli'na, a nymph renowned for her
 modesty and resistance of Apollo
 Bo'na De'a, a title of Cybele and Fortuna
 Bo'nus De'mon, a title of Priapus
 Bu'reas, son of Astræus and Heribea
 usually put for the north wind
 Bre'vis, a title of Fortuna
 Briar'eus, a monstrous giant, son of
 Uranus and Terra; fabled by the poets to
 have had an hundred arms and fifty heads

Brimo and Eubastis, names of Hecate
 Briseis, daughter of Brises, priest of Jupiter,
 given to Achilles, upon the taking of Lyr-
 nesus, a city of Troas, by the Greeks
 Brontes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder
 Brothers, a son of Vulcan, who hung him-
 self headlong into mount Aetna, on ac-
 count of his deformity
 Brumalia, feasts of Bacchus
 Bubo, the goddess of owl
 Buthis, a son of Neptune, and a most cruel
 tyrant; he was killed by Hercules
 Byblis, the daughter of Miletus

CABAR'NI, priests of Ceres
 Cabi'ri, priests of Cybele
 Ca'brus, a god of the Phrygians
 Ca'eus, a son of Vulcan, slain by Hercules
 Cad'mus, son of Agenor and Telephessa,
 who, searching in vain for his sister,
 founded the city of Thebes. He invent-
 ed the letters of the Greek alphabet
 Cadu'ceus, Mercury's golden rod or wand
 Ca'ca, and Conserva'tis, titles of Fortuna
 Cec'ulus, a smith, son of Vulcan
 Ce'neus, a title of Jupiter
 Cal'chus, a famous Greek soothsayer
 Calisto, the daughter of Lycas
 Calliope, the muse of heroic poetry
 Calyp'so, daughter of Oceanus and Thetis,
 who reigned in the island of Ogygia,
 where she entertained and became ena-
 moured of Ulysses, in his return from
 Troy
 Cam'bles, a gluttonous king of Lydia
 Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of
 the Medes and Persians
 Cam'ena and Car'ni, goddesses of infants
 Ca'ne, a name of the Furies
 Cano'pus, an Egyptian god
 Car'dan, an household goddess
 Car'mento, a name of Themis
 Car'na, a Roman goddess
 Carav'a'tis, a title of Diana
 Cas'ii, people of Lycimnia, reputed to have
 their parents to death when 70 years old,
 and to trade up dogs for war
 Cassan'dria, daughter of Priam and Hecuba,
 endowed with a gift of prophecy by
 Apollo, but credited by none
 Cast'iles, the Muses, from the fountain
 Castalia, at the foot of Parnassus
 Cast'us, a tutelary god to certain persons
 Cast'or, son of Jupiter and Leda, who with
 his brother Pollux shared alternately the
 privileges of immortality
 Ce'crop, the first king of Athens
 Cele'no, one of the three Harpies
 Cent'raurs, children of Ixion, half men, half
 horses, inhabiting Thessaly

Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Hersa
 Ce'pheus, a prince of Aradon and Ethiopia
 Cerau'nus, a title of Jupiter
 Cer'berus, a dog who guarded the gates o
 hell, with three heads and necks
 Cere'al'ia, festivals in honour of Ceres
 Ce'res, the goddess of agriculture
 Ce'rus, or Se'rus, the god of opportunity
 Chal'cea, festivals in honour of Vulcan
 Char'ites, a name of the Graces
 Char'ro, the ferryman of hell
 Chime'ra, strange monster of Lycia, which
 was slain by Bellerophon
 Chir'on, the preceptor of Achilles
 Chiro'nus, a cruel son of Hercules
 Chrys'o'rius, a surname of Jupiter
 Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos
 Cu'ce, a famous enchantress
 Cir'ithi, a cavern of Phocis, near Delphi,
 whence the winds issued which caused a
 divine rage, and produced oracular re-
 sponses
 Cith'a'rides, a title of the Muses
 Clau'ia, a name of Venus
 Clau'us, or Clu'sius, a name of Janus
 Clo'dus, a famous wrestler
 Clu'ia, the muse who presides over history;
 also patroness of eloquence
 Clo'tho, one of the three Fates
 Clitennest'ra, daughter of Cleopatra He'tis,
 slain by her son Orestes, on account of
 her adultery with Aegisthus
 Co'e'tus, a river in hell flowing from Styx
 Coll'ia, the goddess of dolls
 Comput'a'ia, goddesses of the household gods
 Co'mus, the god of festivals and merriment
 Conco'rdia, the goddess of peace
 Conserva'ter, a title of Castor
 Con'sus, a title of Neptune
 Cori'na, the covering of Apollo's tripod
 Coryba'tes and Cure'tes, priests of Cybele
 Cor'ion, a king of the
 Cor'is, a priest of Apollo
 Cor'is'sas, a Trojan prince very valiant,
 who could change his military shape
 Cra'sus, a rich king of Lydia
 Cro'nia, festivals in honour of Saturn
 Ctesib'is, a famous Athenian parasite
 Cu'ria, the goddess of new born infants
 Cu'rus, son of Mars and Venus, the god of
 love, smiles, &c.
 Cyc'lopes, Vulcan's workmen, with only one
 eye in the middle of their forehead
 Cy'bele, the wife of Saturn
 Cy'rus, a king of Media; also son of
 Neptune, who was invulnerable
 Cy'noscent and Can'iscent, names of Mercury
 Cynoceph'alia people of the island of Ithaca
 he is resembling those of dogs
 Cyn'thia and Cyn'thus, Diana and Apollo

Cyparissæ'a, a title of Minerva
Cyp'ria, Cythere'a, titles of Venus

DÆDA'LION, the son of Lucifer

Dæd'alus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, axe, glue, plumb-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships

Dæ'mon, the faithful friend of Pythias

Dæ'mon Bo'nus, Dithyram'bus, and Dionys'ius, titles of Bacchus

Dæ'nae, the daughter of Acrisius, king of Argos, seduced by Jupiter, in the form of a golden shower

Danaïdes, or De'lides, the 50 daughters of Danaus, king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of their uncle Ægyptus, on the marriage night; they were therefore doomed to draw water out of deep wells with buckets full of holes

Daph'ne, a nymph beloved by Apollo

Dard'anius, the founder of Troy

Dares, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war

Dæ'a Syria, a title of Venus

De'cima, a title of Lachesis

Deian'ira, the wife of Hercules

De'da'mia, daughter of Lycomedes, king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he was disguised in women's apparel, in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid going to the Trojan war

Deiope'a, a beautiful attendant on Juno

Dem'phobe, the Cumean sibyl

Dem'phobus, a son of Priam and Hecuba

De'lia, De'lius, Diana and Apollo

De'los, the island where Apollo was born

Del'phi, a city of Phocis, famous for a temple and an oracle of Apollo

Del'phicus, Didyma'us, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who rendered all crimes capital

Deucal'ion, son of Prometheus, and king of Thessaly, who, with his wife Pyrrha, was preserved from the general deluge, and re-peopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle

Demon'e'a, the goddess of breeding women

Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died for joy, because his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games

Daim'a, the goddess of hunting, &c.

Dido, daughter of Belus, the founder and queen of Carthage, fabled by Virgil to have burnt herself through despair, because Æneas left her

Dies and Diep'ter, titles of Jupiter

Dindyme, Dindymæ'ne, titles of Cybele

Diome'des, a king of Ætolia, who signalized himself at the siege of Troy, and accounted by Ulysses, carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace

Dione, one of Jupiter's mistresses

Dionys'a, feasts in honour of Bacchus

Dioscu'ri, a title of Castor and Pollux

Dir'e, a title of the Furies

Dis, a title of Pluto

Discor'dia, the goddess of contention

Donidu'cia, a title of Juno

Donu'licus and Donu'tius, nuptial gods

Dom'ina, a title of Proserpine

Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods and fores

ECH'ION, a companion of Cadmus

Eche'o, daughter of Aer and Tellus, who pined away for the love of Narcissus

Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus

Edu'cia, a goddess of new-born infants

Ege'ia, a title of Juno; also a goddess

Elec'tra, daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who incited Orestes to revenge their father's death on their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus

Eleus, and Eleuther'ius, titles of Prochus

Eleusi'a, feasts in honour of Ceres and Proserpine

Eleu'sides, nymphs of Bacchus

Emp'isa, a name of the Gorgons

Endym'ion, a shepherd of Conia, who, for his insensible solicitation of Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 3 years; Juno visited him by night in a cave of Mount Latrus

Enia'lius, a title of Mars

En'yo, the same as Bellona

Epe'us, the artist of the Trojan horse

Epia'ones, the sons of the seven worthies who besieged Thebes a second time

Epila'nea, sacrifices to Bacchus

Epistro'phia and Eryci'na, titles of Venus

Epizeph'ria, a people of Locris, who punished those with death that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed

Era'to, the muse of love poetry

Er'ebus, an infernal deity, son of Chaos and Nox; a river of hell

Er'eane, a river whose waters incited

Erichon'ius, a king of Athens, who became lame, and very deformed in his feet, invented coaches to conceal his lameness

Erim'ys, a common name of the Furies

Eros, one of the names of Cupid

Eros'tatus, the person who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the celebrated temple of Diana at Ephesus

Ete'ocles and Poly'nicus, sons of Oedipus, who violently hated, and, at last, killed each other

Evadne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who, out of affection, threw herself on the funeral pile of her husband Catenus
 Eucrates, a person distinguished for shuffling, duplicity, and dissimulation
 Eumenides, a name of the Furies
 Euphrosyne, one of the three Graces
 Europa, the daughter of Agenor, who it is said was carried by Jupiter, in the form of a white bull, into Crete
 Euryale, one of the three Gorgons
 Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus
 Euryome, an infernal deity
 Euterpe, the muse presiding over music
 Euthyrius, a very famous wrestler

FABULA, the goddess of lies
 Fabulinus, a god of infants
 Fauna, the goddess of report, &c.
 Fascinum, a title of Priapus
 Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clothos, Lachesis, and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals, &c.
 Fauna and Fauna, names of Cybele
 Faunus, the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods
 Februus, Florus, Fluvina, titles of Jano
 Februa, a goddess of purification
 Februus, a title of Pluto
 Felicitas, the goddess of happiness
 Ferculus, a household god
 Feretrius and Fulminator, titles of Jupiter
 Feronia, a goddess of woods
 Fessonia, a goddess of wearied persons
 Fidius, the god of treaties
 Fidiues, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.
 Flora, the goddess of flowers
 Fluviales, or Potamides, nymphs of rivers
 Fornax, a goddess of corn and bakers
 Fortuna, or Fortune, the goddess of happiness and misery, said to be blind
 Furies, or Eumenides, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Alecto, Megara, and Tisiphone, with hair composed of snakes, and armed with whips, chains, and lighted torches

GALANTHUS, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Jano
 Galatea, daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately beloved by Polyphemus
 Galli, castrated priests of Cybele
 Gallus, or Alectrion, a favourite of Mars, and changed by him into a cock
 Ganakes, a famous river of India
 Ganymede, the cup-bearer of Jupiter
 Gelasimus, the god of mirth and smiles
 Geloni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to have a more terrible appearance to their enemies

Genii, guardian angels
 Genius, a name of Priapus
 Gerion, a king of Spain who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Heracles
 Glaucopeis, a name of Minerva
 Glaucus, a fisherman, made a sea-god by eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomedes
 Gnos/sis, a name of Ariminus
 Gordius, a husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander the Great, unable to unravel it, cut it in pieces
 Gorgons, the three daughters of Phorcys and Ceto, Medusa, Euryale, and Stheno, who could change into stone those whom they looked on; Perseus slew Medusa
 Gorgonhorus, a title of Iallas
 Graeces, Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne; the daughters of Jupiter and Euryome, attendants on Venus and the Muses
 Gracivus, a title of Mars
 Gyges, a Lydian, to whom Candaules, king of Lydia, showed his queen naked; which so incensed her, that she slew Candaules, and married Gyges; also a shepherd, who, by means of a ring, could render himself invisible

HAI'DES, a title of Pluto
 Hamaxobii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place, as necessity required
 Harpionis, a famous artist of Troy
 Harpalysce, a very beautiful maid of Argos
 Harpies, three monsters, Aello, Ceeno, and Cyrene, with the faces of virgins, bodies of vultures, and hands armed with monstrous claws
 Harpocrates, the Egyptian god of silence
 Hebe, the goddess of youth
 Hebros, a river in Thrace
 Hecabus, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus
 Hecate, Diana's name in hell
 Hector, a son of Priam and Hecuba, and the most valiant of the Trojans
 Hecuba, the wife of Priam
 Hegesias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who drew such a gloomy picture of the series of human life, that many of his audience killed themselves through despair
 Helena, the wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war

- Hel'enus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Boeotia, de-
 dicated to Apollo and the Muses
 Hel'm, sacrifices to J'no
 Her'cules, the son of Jupiter and Al'mena,
 remarkable for his numerous exploits and
 dangerous enterprizes
 Her'ip'ia, the wife of At'reus
 Her'mas, statues of Mercury
 Hec'mes, a name of Mercury
 Her'mione, a daughter of Mars and Venus,
 married to Cad'mus, and changed into a
 serpent; also a daughter of Menelaus and
 Helen, married to Pyrrhus
 He'lo, a beautiful woman of Sestos, in
 Thrace, priestess of Venus; Leander, of
 Abydos, loved her so tenderly that he
 swam over the Hellespont every night to
 see her; but being at length unfortunatel-
 y drowned, she threw herself into the
 sea, through despair
 Herod'otus, a very famous historian of Hali-
 carnassus
 Herophil'a, the Erythrean sibyl
 Hersil'ia, the wife of Romulus
 Hes'perus, or Ves'per, the evening star
 Hesperides, the daughters of Hesperus, Egle,
 Arethusa, and Hesperethusa, who had a
 garden bearing golden apples, watched by
 a dragon, which Hercules slew
 He'sus, a name of Mars among the Gauls
 Hip'ias, a philosopher of Elis
 Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses
 Hippocrene, a fountain at the bottom of
 mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo
 Hippoly'tus, the son of Theseus and Antiope
 or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with
 his step-mother Phadra, and was restored
 to life at the request of Diana
 Hippon'esus, a Grecian prince married to
 Atalanta, and changed into a lion
 Hippo'sina, the goddess of horses and stables
 Histo'ria, the goddess of history
 Herten'sis, a name of Venus
 Ho'rus, a title of the sun
 Ho'sina, a goddess of corn
 Hy'ales, the seven daughters of Atlas and
 Eth'ra; Androsia, Cal'ora, Coronis, Pas-
 the, Flexaris, Hy'bla, and Lycue. They
 were changed by Jove into 7 stars
 Hy'bla, a mountain in Sicily, universally fa-
 mous for its thyme and bees
 Hy'dra, a serpent which had seven heads,
 or, as some say, nine, others forty, killed
 by Hercules in the lake Lerna
 Hy'gie, the goddess of health
 Hyllus, the son of Hercules and Deja-
 nira
 Hy'men, the god of marriage
 Hy'perion, a son of Caelum and Terra
- Hyp'sy'le, a queen of Lemnos, who
 banished for preserving her father who
 all the other men of the island were mu-
 dered by their kindred
 IAC'CHUS, a name of Bacchus
 Jan'itor, and Juno'nin, titles of Janus
 Jan'the, the beautiful wife of Iphis
 Jan'us, the first king of Italy, son of Apol-
 and Creusa
 Iap'etus, a son of Caelum and Terra
 Iar'bus, a cruel king of Mauritania
 Ie'son, a Thessalian prince, son of Aeo-
 who by Medea's help brought away the
 golden fleece from Colchis
 Ie'nicius, the son of Oebalus, who, having re-
 ceived from Bacchus a bottle of wine, was
 into Attica to show men the use of it
 but making some shepherds drunk, he
 thought he had given them poison, and
 therefore threw him into a well
 Ie'arns, the son of Dædalus, who, flyin-
 with his father out of Crete into Sicily
 and soaring too high, melted the wax of
 his wings and fell into the sea, whence
 called the Icarian sea
 Ida, a mountain near Troy, where Paris
 judged between Venus, Juno, and Pallas
 Ida'e Mater, a name of Cybele
 Ida'i Da't'y'h, priests of Cybele
 Ida'lia, a name of Venus
 Id'mon, a famous soothsayer
 Ida'thea, Jupiter's nurse
 Ili'one, the eldest daughter of Priam
 Ili'ssus, a river in Attica
 Ili'us, the son of Tros and Callirrhoe, from
 whom Troy was called Ilium
 Imper'ator, a name of Jupiter
 In'achis, and Isis, names of Io
 In'e, daughter of Cadmus and Hermione
 and wife of Athamas
 Interco'dina, a goddess of breeding women
 Interdu'ca and Iuga, names of In'no
 In'nus and In'eubus, names of Pan
 Io, daughter of Inachus, transformed by
 Jupiter into a white heifer; but after-
 wards resuming her former shape, was
 worshipped as a goddess by the Egyptians,
 under the name of Isis
 Jocas'ta, the daughter of Creon, who un-
 willingly married her own son Oedipus
 Iph'icles, the twin brother of Hercules
 Iphig'enia, daughter of Agamemnon and
 Clytemnestra, who, when she was stand-
 ing as a victim ready to be sacrificed
 to appease the rage of Diana, was, by
 that goddess, transformed into a white
 hind, carried to Tauris, and made her
 priestess

Phis, a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love; also a daughter of Lygdamis
 Iphitus, son of Praxomides, who instituted Olympic games in honour of Hercules
 Iris, the daughter of Thaurus, companion and messenger of Juno, on affairs of discord, who turned her into a rainbow
 Ixys, the son of Iereus and Progne, murdered and served up by his mother at a banquet before Iereus, for having forcibly deflowered her sister Philomela
 Ju'no, the sister and wife of Jupiter
 Ju'no Inferna, a title of Proserpine
 Juno'nes, guardian angels of women
 Ju'piter, a son of Saturn and Ops, the supreme deity of the heathens
 Ju'piter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune
 Ju'piter Tertius, Infernus, or Sty'gius. several names of Pluto
 Juven'ta, a goddess of youths
 Ix'ion, the son of Phlegyas, who was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for falsely boasting that he had lain with Juno

L A'CHESIS, one of the three Fates
 Lacin'ia, and Lucif'ia, titles of Juno
 Lactu'ra, or Lactuc'ina, a goddess of corn
 Lastrig'ones, cannibals of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses
 La'ius, a king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus
 La'mia, a name of the Gorgons
 Laoc'oön, a son of Priam, and high priest of Apollo; who with his two sons were killed by serpents for opposing the reception of the wooden horse into Troy
 La'pis, or Lapid'eus, titles of Jupiter
 La'res, sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household gods
 Latera'nus, a household god
 Laver'ne, a goddess of thieves
 Lear'der. See Hero
 Le'da, daughter of Thestias, and wife of Leda'rus, seduced by Jupiter in the shape of a swan
 Lemoni'ades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
 Le'næ, priestesses of Bacchus
 Ler'ia, a marsh of Argos, famous for a hydra, killed there by Hercules
 Le'the, a river of hell whose waters caused a total forgetfulness of things past
 Leva'na, a goddess of new-born infants
 Libiti'na, the goddess of funerals
 Li'nus, son of Apollo and Terpsichore
 Lu'bentia, the goddess of pleasure
 Lu'cifer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star

Lu'na, Diana's name in heaven
 Lupercal'ia, feasts in honour of Pan
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan
 Lye'ron, a king of Arcadia, turned by Jupiter into a wolf

M A'IA, loved by Jupiter, and by him changed into a star to avoid Juno's rage
 Mantu'ra, a goddess of corn
 Mantu'ra, and Me'na, nuptial goddesses
 Mari'na, Mel'nis, Mer'etrix, Mgom'itis, and Mur'eta, titles of Venus
 Mars, the god of war
 Maso'lus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemi'na
 Mede'a, daughter of Aetes, king of Colchis, a famous sorceress, by whose assistance Jason obtained the golden fleece
 Menitri'na, a goddess of grown persons
 Medu'sa, the chief of the three Gorgons
 Mega'ra, one of the three Furies
 Megalen'sia, festivals in honour of Cybele
 Mega'ra, the wife of Hercules
 Metam'ra, a name of Venus
 Me'ta, nymphs of the fields
 Me'tus, a name of Hercules
 Melo'na, the goddess of honey
 Melpom'ene, the muse of tragedy
 Men'non, a king of Abydos
 Menela'us, a famous Centaur
 Menela'us, the husband of Helena
 Men'tha, a mistress of Pluto
 Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus
 Mer'cury, the messenger of the gods, heaven of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise, and robbers
 Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades
 Mi'das, a king of Phrygia, who entertaining Bacchus, or, some say, Silenus, had the power given him of converting whatever he touched into gold
 Mi'lo, a wrestler of remarkable strength
 Min'al'iones, attendants on Bacchus
 Miner'va, the goddess of wisdom
 Mi'nos, a king of Crete, appointed, for his extraordinary justice, a judge of hell
 Min'otaur, a monster, half man, half bull
 Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts
 Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory
 Mo'nus, the god of railery, wit, &c.
 Mone'ta, a title of Juno
 Morpheus, the god of sleep, dreams, &c.
 Mors, the goddess of death
 Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan
 Mu'ses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemos'yne, born on mount Parnassus, mistresses

of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Lino, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, and Urania.

Muta, the goddess of silence

NÆMIA, the goddess of funeral songs
Naiades, nymphs of rivers, &c.

Narcissus, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own shadow in the water, faded away into a daffodil

Natio and Pandina, goddesses of infants

Nemæa, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion, killed by Hercules

Nemesis, the goddess of revenge

Nep'tune, the god of the sea

Nereides, nymphs

Neris, the wife of Mars

Nicephorus, a title of Jupiter

Ninus, the first king of the Assyrians

Niobe, daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Leto, had her 14 children killed by Diana and Apollo, and wept herself into a statue

Noëmus, a name of Apollo

Nox, the most ancient of all the deities; she was even reckoned older than Chaos

OSSEQUENS, a title of Fortuna
Orcator, the god of harrowing

Oceanus, an ancient sea god

Ocyrete, one of the three Harpies

Oedipus, son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and at last ran mad, and tore out his eyes

Omphale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so enamoured, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices

Opertus, a name of Pluto

Opseon, a name of Juno

Ops, a name of Cybele

Orbona, a goddess of grown persons

Orestes, son of Agamemnon

Oribas, a great and mighty hunter

Otrivna, a queen of the Amazons

Orpheus, son of Jupiter and Calliope, who had great skill in music, and was torn in pieces by the deities, for doting the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice

PAC FOLUS, a river of Lydia with gold sands and medicinal waters

Pæan and Pæonius, names of Apollo

Pæles, the goddess of the herds

Pælin, feasts in honour of Pales

Palladium, a statue of Minerva, which

Trojans imagined fell from heaven; that their city could not be taken while that remained in it

Pallas and Pylotis, names of Minerva

Pan, the god of shepherds

Pandora, the first woman, made by Vulcan

and endued with gifts by all the deities

Jupiter presented her with a box contain-

ing all manner of evils, war, famine, &c. with hope at the bottom

Panope, one of the Nereides

Paphia, a title of Venus

Parca, a name of the Fates

Paris, or Alexander, son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran

away with Helena, and occasioned the Trojan war

Parnassus, a mount in Phocis, famous for a temple of Apollo, and being the favourite seat of the Muses

Partholida, a native goddess

Pastophori, priests of Isis

Patærus, a title of Apollo

Patchia, a goddess of corn

Patulacius, a name of Janus

Patuleius, a name of Jupiter

Pævonia, and Polina, goddesses of infants

Pegeus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses

Pelloia, the goddess of grown persons

Pemates, small statues of household gods

Penelope, daughter of Icarus, celebrated for her chastity and fidelity during the long absence of her husband Ulysses

Perseus, son of Jupiter and Danaë, who performed many extraordinary exploits by means of Medusa's head.

Pæstus, ancient gods of Greece

Phæton, son of Sol [Apollo] and Clymene

who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but unable to manage the horses, set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po

Phallia, feasts of Bacchus

Phalammon, a skilful musician

Philonota, daughter of Pandion, king of Athens, who was ravished by her brother-in-law Læus, and was changed into a nightingale

Phineas, son of Agenor, and king of Phœnicia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with th

knowledge of futurity; also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus, by the help of Medusa's head
 Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell
 Phleg'on, one of the four horses of Sol
 Phleg'yar, a people of Boöta, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes
 Ph'e'bas, the priestess of Apollo
 Ph'e'bus, a title of Apollo
 Ph'e'nix, son of Amytor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honour of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out, but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy
 Picum'nus, a rural god
 Pili'm'nus, a god of breeding women
 Pin'us, a mountain of Thessaly
 Pit'ho, a goddess of eloquence
 Pit'ides, the seven daughters of Atlas and Phe'one; Mala, Electra, Inygete, Asterope, Merope, Haleyoce, and Celaxoa; they were changed into stars
 Plu'to, the god of Hell
 Plu'tus, the god of riches
 Pol'lux, brother of Castor, which see
 Poly'damas, a famous wrestler
 Poly'dorus, a famous prophet and physician
 Polyph'e'mus, a monstrous giant, son of Neptune, with but one eye in the middle of his forehead
 Pom'o'n, the goddess of fruit and autumn
 Pos'i'don, a name of Neptune
 Post'e'm'a, a name of Fortuna
 Post'es, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
 Post'e'les, a famous struery
 Pri'am, son of Lamedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c.; he was the last king of Troy
 Pro'm'e, wife of Tereus, king of Thrace, and sister to Philomela, she was turned into a swallow
 Prom'e'theus, son of Iapetus, who animated a man that he had formed of clay, with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture preying on his liver
 Ppy'la'n, a name of Heate
 Pro's'erpine, the wife of Pluto
 Pro'teus, a sea god who could transform himself into any shape
 Pro'the, the goddess of pleasure
 Pro'tides, the constant friend of Orestes
 Pro'tus, and This'te, two lovers of Pabylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and occasioned the turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to red

Pyr'ra'tis, one of the four horses of the Sun
 Pyr'rh'us, son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy
 Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and, in memory thereof, instituted the Pythian games
 Pythom's'a, the priestess of Apollo

QUAD'RIFRONS, a title of Janus
 Qui'es, a goddess of grown persons
 Quiet'u's, and Quiet'us, names of Pluto
 Quinquat'ria, feasts of Pallas

RECTUS, a title of Bacchus
 Re'dux and Re'gia, titles of Fortuna
 Regi'on, a title of Juno
 Rhadaman'taus, one of the infernal judges
 Rhe'a, a title of Cybele
 Rhe'a Syl'via, the mother of Romulus
 Rob'u's, a god of corn
 Rom'u'lus, the first king of Rome
 Ru'mina, a goddess of new-born infants
 Runci'na, the goddess of weeding
 Rusi'na, a rural deity

SABA'ZIA, feasts of Proserpine
 Sa'tii, the 12 frantic priests of Mars
 Salmone'us, a king of Elis, struck by a thunderbolt to hell for imitating Jupiter's thunder
 Sa'tus, the goddess of health
 Sane'us, a god of the Sabines
 Sa'tor and Soti'tor, rural gods
 Saturna'lia, feasts of Saturn
 Satur'ous, or Sa'turn, the son of Cælum and Terra
 Sat'vis, the attendants of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men, half goats
 Scy'roo, a famous robber of Attica
 Se'ia and Sege'tia, goddesses of corn
 Sel'i, priests of Jupiter
 Seo'ta, a goddess of married women
 Ser'apis. See Apis
 Sil'e'us, the foster father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was drunk every day
 Si'mis, a famous robber killed by Hercules
 Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed necessarily to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies
 Sol, a name of Apollo
 Som'nus, the god of sleep

Sphinx, a monster born of Syphon and Echidna, who destroyed herself because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed

Stacta, a goddess of grown persons

Stentor, a Grecian whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of ten together

Sthe'no, one of the three Gorgons

Styx, a river of hell

Sua'ta, a maternal goddess

Summ'us, a name of Pluto

Sylv'nus, a god of woods and forests

Sy'rens, sea-monsters

Tutel'na, a goddess of corn

Ty'ta, one of the Nereides

VACUNA, the goddess of idle persons

Vacut'us, a god of little infants

Val'ina, a goddess of valleys

Val'ia, a wife of Neptune

Venus, the goddess of love, beauty, &c.

Vergil'ie, a name of the Pleiades

Verticord'ia, a name of Venus

Vertum'us, the god of the spring

Ves'ta, the goddess of fire

Via'les, deities of the highways

Via'tis, the goddess of wanderers

Virchen'sis, a maternal goddess

Virgo, a name of Astraea and Fortune

Virtus and Visa'ta, titles of Fortune

Vin'phica, an inferior nuptial goddess, who reconciled husbands to their wives—a temple at Rome was dedicated to her, which the married couple repaired after a quarrel, and returned together friendly

Vit'ia, the goddess of mirth

Ulys'ses, son of Laertes and Anticlea, a king of Ithaca, who, by his subtlety and eloquence, was eminently serviceable to the Greeks in the Trojan war

Una'ia, a title of Juno

Volu'ta, a goddess of corn

Ura'ia, the muse of astronomy

Vul'can, the god of subterraneous fire

XANTHUS, one of the horses of Achilles—born of the narpy Celano; a river near Troy, called also Scamander

ZACREUS, a title of Bacchus

Zeph'yrus, son of Aeolus and Auro—who passionately loved the goddess Flo—and is put for the west wind

Ze'tes and Calais, sons of Boreas and Othya, who accompanied the Argonauts and drove the Harpies from Thrace

Ze'tus, a son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music

Ze'us, a title of Jupiter

TACITA, a goddess of silence

Tantalus, a king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up to table the limbs of his son Pelops, to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst and hunger, as a punishment for his barbarity and impiety

Tartarus, the place of the wicked in hell

Taurus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa

Telch'ies, priests of Cybele

Telen'achus, the only son of Ulysses

Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods

Terminus, the god of boundaries

Terpsich'ore, the muse of music, &c.

Terror, the god of dread and fear

Tha'tia, the muse of comedy

Thet'is, daughter of Caelum and Terra, the goddess of the sea

Thes'pis, the first tragic poet

The'tis, daughter of Nerets and Doris, and goddess of laws, oracles, &c.

Thyr'sus, the rod of Bacchus

Ti'phys, the pilot of the ship Argo

Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies

Ti'tan, son of Caelum and Terra, and the elder brother of Saturnus, or Saturn

Tma'ries, a title of Jupiter

Tri'ton, Neptune's trumpeter

Trito'nia, a name of Minerva

Tro'ilus, a son of Priam and Hecuba

Troy, a city of Phrygia, famous for holding out a siege of ten years against the Greeks; but they at last captured and destroyed it

ENGLAND

IS the southern division of the island of Great Britain. Including Wales, it is of a triangular form, and lies between the 50th and 54th degrees of North latitude, extending about 400 miles in length from south to north, and in some places it is 300 miles in breadth. It is bounded by Scotland on the North; by the English Channel on the South, dividing it from France; by the German Sea, on the East; and on the West by St. George's, or the Irish Channel. At what time the island of Great Britain was peopled, is uncertain; nor do we know whether the Southern or Northern parts were first inhabited. We have no accounts that go the length of upon before the arrival of *Julius Cæsar*, and it is certain that he found the Southern part full of a people of a very warlike disposition.

The situation, by the sea washing it on three sides, renders England liable to great uncertainty of weather, so that the inhabitants on part of the sea coasts are often visited by agues and fevers. On the other hand, it presents the extremes of heat and cold, to which other places, lying in the same degree of latitude, are subject; and it is, on that account, friendly to the longevity of the inhabitants in general, especially those who live in a dry soil. To this situation likewise we are to ascribe that perpetual verdure for which England is remarkable, occasioned by refreshing showers, and the warm vapours of the sea. Its extent is 40150 square miles, and it contains a population recently estimated at 9,313,178, of which number 861,545 are resident in the metropolis. The manufactures and commerce of the country are copious, and absorb almost the whole attention of many classes of the people.

Though, in some parts, there are large barren moors, and wide uncultivated heaths; in the whole, few countries have a larger proportion of land capable of culture, and in no is none where agriculture is better cultivated to, or, indeed, where it is more necessary for the subsistence of the inhabitants.

The Government is a mixture of Monarchy, Aristocracy, and Democracy—the le-

gislative power residing in the King, the House of Lords, and the House of Commons, but the executive power is vested solely in the King, who appoints the great Officers of State, and many of even the inferior gradations of Magistracy. England is divided into 32 counties or shires; there are 40 in England properly so called, and 12 in the Principality of Wales.

Since the Norman conquest, England has been divided into six circuits, each circuit containing a certain number of counties. Two judges are appointed for each circuit, which they visit in the spring and autumn, for administering justice to the subjects, who are at a distance from the capital. These circuits are—the Home circuit,—the Norfolk circuit,—the Oxford circuit,—the Midland circuit,—the Western circuit, and the Northern circuit. Besides the 10 counties into which England is divided, there are counties corporate, consisting of certain districts, to which the liberties and jurisdictions peculiar to a county have been granted by charter from the throne. The established religion of England is Episcopacy. The church, under the description of the monarchical power over it, is governed by two Archbishops, and 12 Bishops, besides the Bishop of Eborac and Man, who, not being possessed of an English Barony, does not sit in the House of Peers. England contains about 60 Archdeacons. Subordinate to them are the rural Deacons, formerly styled *Archpresbyters*, who signify the Bishop's pleasure to the Clergy, the lower class of which consists of parish priests who are called *Rectors* or *Pastors*, deacons and curates. The Ecclesiastical government of England is, properly speaking, lodged in the Convocation; which is a national representation or synod, and answers pretty near to the *States* we have of a parliament. They are convoked at the same time with every parliament; and their business is to consider of the state of the Church, and to call these on account who have advanced new opinions, inconsistent with the doctrines of the Church of England.

LIST

OF THE

CITIES, BOROUGH, AND MARKET TOWNS,

IN

ENGLAND and WALES;

The Days on which the MARKETS are held, and how far distant from LONDON in measured MILES.

N. B. Those places printed in Capitals are Cities; those marked with a B. are Boroughs; and the figures denote the miles distant from LONDON.

A N M

B I L

A BERDEEN, Doon. Thursday.....151	Aylesbury, B. Bucks, Saturday.....1
Aberconway, Card. Friday.....240	Aylesham, Norfolk, Saturday.....1
Aberford, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....183	Backwell, Derbyshire, Monday.....1
Aberllynny, Monm. Tuesday.....144	Bala, Merion. Saturday.....1
Abergele, Denbighshire, Saturday.....216	Baldock, Hertfordshire, Thursday.....1
Aberystwith, Card. Monday.....204	Bampton, Oxford, Wednesday.....1
Abingdon, B. Berks, Monday, Friday.....56	Bampton, Devonshire, Saturday.....1
St. Albans, B. Hertfordshire, Saturday.....21	Banbury, B. Oxfordshire, Thursday.....1
Alcester, Warwickshire, Tuesday.....102	BANGOR, Card. Wednesday.....2
Aliborough, B. Suffolk, Saturday.....91	Barking, Essex, Saturday.....1
Alibourth, B. Yorkshire, Saturday.....20	Barkway, Herts, Saturday.....1
Alford, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....146	Barnard-Castle, Durham, Wednesday.....2
Alfreton, Derbyshire, Monday.....110	Barnet, Herts, Monday.....1
Alnwick, Northumberland, Saturday.....30	Bransley, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....1
Alresford, Hants, Thursday.....60	Barnstaple, B. Devonshire, Friday.....1
Alston Moor, Cumberland, Saturday.....30	Barnston, Lincolnshire, Monday.....1
Alton, Hants, Saturday.....40	Basingstoke, Hants, Wednesday.....1
Altringham, Cheshire, Tuesday.....184	BATH, Somers. Wednesday, Saturday.....1
Andoverbury, Wiltshire, Friday.....7	Battle, Sussex, Thursday.....1
Ambleside, Westmoreland, Wednesday.....20	Bawtry, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....1
Andover, B. Bucks, Tuesday.....24	Beaconsfield, Bucks, Thursday.....1
Amthorpe, Bedfordshire, Thursday.....44	Beaconsfield, B. Anglesey, Wednesday.....2
Andover, B. Hants, Saturday.....6	Beccles, Suffolk, Saturday.....1
Appleby, B. Westmoreland, Saturday.....1	Beck, Yorksh. Tuesday.....2
Appleton, Kent, Saturday.....6	Beckford, Bedfordshire, Saturday.....1
Arncliffe, B. Sussex, Wednesday, Saturday.....50	Bedwin, B. Wiltsh. Tuesday.....1
St. Asaph, Flint, Saturday.....20	Beminster, Dorsetsh. Thursday.....1
Ashburn, Derbyshire, Saturday.....140	Bere Regis, Dorsetsh. Wednesday.....1
Ashton, B. Devon, Tuesday, Saturday.....1	Berkley, Gloucestersh. Wednesday.....1
Ashby de la Zouch, Leic. Saturday.....114	Berkhamstead, Hertfordsh. Saturday.....2
Ashford, Kent, Saturday.....17	Berwick, Northumberland, Saturday.....1
Askani, Yorkshire, Thursday.....242	Billey, Staffs. Tuesday.....1
Atherstone, Warwickshire, Tuesday.....103	Beveley, E. Yorks. Wednesday, Saturday.....1
Attleborough, Norfolk, Thursday.....30	Bewdley, B. Worcestersh. Saturday.....1
Auburn, Wiltshire, Friday.....1	Bicester, Oxfordsh. Friday.....1
St. Austle, Cornwall, Friday.....273	Biddeston, Devonsh. Tuesday.....2
Axbridge, Somersetshire, Thursday.....135	Bideford, Devonsh. Tuesday.....1
Axminster, Devonshire, Saturday.....135	Bilpat, Derbysh. Saturday.....1

Billerica, Essex, Tues.	24	Buntingford, Hertfordsh. Mon.	31
Billingham, Northumb. Tues. Sat.	360	Burford, Oxfordsh. Sat.	79
Billesdon, Leicestersh. Friday.	98	Burgh, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	157
Bilston, Suffolk, Wednesday.	17	Burlington, Yorksh. Sat.	208
Binbrook, Lincolnsh. Wed.	17	Burnham, Norfolk, Mon. Sat.	120
Bingham, Nottinghamsh. Thurs.	108	Burnley, Lancs. Sat.	208
Birmingham, Warwicksh. Thurs.	110	Burton, Staffordsh. Thurs.	123
Bis. op's Auckland, Durham, Thurs.	251	Burton, Westmoreland, Tues.	214
Bis. op's Castle, B. Salop, Friday.	152	Burton Stratford, Lincolnsh. Tues.	17
Bishop Shortford, Herts, Thurs.	30	Bury, Lancash. Thurs.	190
Bisley, Gloucestershire, Thurs.	97	Bury St. Edmunds, B. Suffol., Wed.	72
Bitford, Warwickshire, Fri.	101	Cacrilly, Glamorgansh. Thurs.	139
Blackburn, Lancashire, Mon.	203	Caeleion, Monmouthsh. Thurs.	149
Blandford, Dorsetshire, Sat.	107	Caerwis, Flintsh. Tues.	201
Bletchingly, B. Surry.	21	Callington, B. Cornwall, Wed.	217
Blithe, Nottinghamshire, Thurs.	119	Calne, B. Wiltsh. Tues.	87
Bodmin, B. Cornwall, Sat.	239	Camden, Gloucestersh. Wed.	87
Bolingbroke, Lincolnsh. Tuesday.	133	Cambridge, B. Cambr. Tues. and Sat.	51
Bolsover, Derbyshire, Fri.	146	Camelford, B. Cornwall, Fri.	229
Bolton, Lancash. Mon.	192	CANTERBURY, Kent, Wed. Sat.	57
Boronbridge, B. Yorksh. Sat.	204	Cardiff, B. Glamor. Wed. Sat.	165
Boscastle, Cornwall, Thurs.	130	Cardin, B. Cardig. Tues. Sat.	226
Bossney, B. Cornwall.	233	CARLISLE, Cumberland, Sat.	301
Boston, B. Lincolnsh. Wed. Sat.	119	Carmarthen, B. Carm. Wed. Sat.	208
Bosworth, Leicestersh. Wed.	106	Carmarvon, B. Carm. Sat.	212
Botolph, Cumberland Wed.	271	Carmel, Lancash. Mon.	259
Botsdale, Suffolk, Wed.	86	Castle Cary, Somersetsh. Tues.	117
Bourne, Lincolnsh. Sat.	97	Castle Rising, B. Norfolk.	102
Bow, Devonsh. Thursday.	159	Caston, Norfolk, Tues.	123
Brackley, B. Northamptonsh. Wed.	61	Castor, Lincolnsh. Mond.	153
Brighthelm, Essex, Thurs.	47	Cawood, Yorksh. Wed.	186
Bradford, Wiltsh. Mon.	102	Caxton, Cambridg. Tues.	49
Bradford, Yorksh. Thurs.	201	Cerne Abbas, Dorsetsh. Wed.	124
Bradnich, Devonsh. Sat.	167	Chapel leuth, Derbysh. Thurs.	161
Bramble, Essex, Wed.	40	Chard, Somersetsh. Mon.	141
Bramber, B. Sussex.	51	Charlebury, Oxfordsh. Fri.	61
Brampton, Cumberland, Tues.	311	Charley, Lancash. Tues.	201
Brecon, Brecknocksh. Wed. Fri.	163	Chatham, Kent, Sat.	31
Brent, Devonsh. Sat.	169	Chendle, Staffordsh. Sat.	145
Brentford, Middlesex Tues.	7	Chelmsford, Essex, Fri.	29
Brentwood, Essex, Wednes.	18	Cheltenham, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	100
Brewood, Staffordsh. Tues.	111	Cherston, Monmouthsh. Sat.	132
Bridendi, Glamorgansh. Sat.	175	Chertsey, Surry, Wed.	20
Bridgenorth, B. Salop, Sat.	138	Chesham, Bucks, Wed.	29
Bridgewater, B. Somersetsh. Thurs.	142	CHESTER, Cheshire, Wed. Sat.	182
Bridlington, Yorksh. Sat.	208	Chesterfield, Derbyshire, Thurs.	117
Bridport, B. Devonshire, Sat.	139	CHICHESTER, Sussex, Wed. Sat.	63
Brighton, Sussex, Thurs.	35	Chiddingfold, Surry, Wed. Sat.	41
BRISTOL, Somersetsh. Wed. Fri. Sat.	117	Chimleigh, Devonsh. Thurs.	153
Bromley, Kent, Thurs.	10	Chippenham, B. Wiltsh. Sat.	94
Bromley Abbots, Staffordsh. Tues.	129	Chippingnorton, Oxfordsh. Wed.	74
Bromyard, Herefordsh. Mon.	125	Christ-Church, B. Hants, Mon.	102
Bromsgrove, Worcestersh. Tues.	111	Chorley, Lancash. Sat.	210
Brough, Westmoreland, Thurs.	201	Chudleigh, Devonsh. Sat.	183
Buften, Somersetsh. Sat.	111	Church Stretton, Salop, Thurs.	153
Buckingham, Norfolk, Sat.	96	Cirencester, B. Glouce. Mon. Fri.	59
Buckingham, B. Bucks, Sat.	57	Clare, Suffolk, Friday.	36
Buddlesale, Suffolk, Thurs.	87	Clare, Norfolk, Saturday.	120
Bulth, Brecknocksh. Mon. Sat.	171	Cleobury, Salop. Thursday.	15
Burgay, Suffolk, Thurs.	107	Clife, Northamptonsh. Tues.	81

Clithero, B. Lancashire, Saturday....	211	Dragonfeld, Leicestersh. Thurs.....	1
Cockermouth, B. Cumb. Monday....	209	Dudley, Worcestersh. Sat.....	1
Coggeshall, Essex, Saturday.....	44	Durverton, Somersetsh. Sat.....	1
Colchester, B. Essex, Wed. Sat.....	31	Dunrow, Essex, Sat.....	1
Colsehill, Warwicksh. Wed.....	103	Dunstable, Bedfordsh. Wed.....	1
Colford, Gloucestersh. Frid.....	120	Dunster, Somersetsh. Frid.....	1
Colnbrook, Bucks, Wed.....	17	Dunwich, B. Suffolk, Sat.....	1
Culne, Lancash. Wed.....	511	DURHAM, Durham, Sat.....	2
St. Columb, Cornw. B. Thursday....	240	Dursley, Gloucestersh. Thurs.....	1
Cullumpton, Devonsh. Sat.....	164	Easingwold, Yorksh. Frid.....	2
Conn-Martin, Devonsh. Sat.....	170	East Grinstead, B. Sussex, Thurs....	1
Congleton, Cheshire, Sat.....	102	Eastlove, B. Cornwall, Sat.....	2
Corfe Castle, B. Dorset. Thurs.....	120	Redlesham, Staffordsh. Frid.....	1
Corby, Lincolnsh. Thurs.....	90	Deebley, Lancash. Sat.....	2
Covard, Gloucestersh. Tues.....	123	Edgware, Middlesex, Thurs.....	1
COVENTRY, Warwicksh. Frid.....	91	Everhart, Cheshire, Sat.....	21
Cowbridge, Glamorgansh. Tues.....	178	Elmhurst, Kent, Monday.....	6
Cranbourn, Dorsetsh. Thurs.....	94	Eslesmere, Salop, Tues.....	17
Cranbrook, Kent, Sat.....	40	Essex, Kent, Monday.....	1
Crayford, Kent, Tues.....	11	ELY, Cambridge, Sat.....	1
St. Mary Cray, Kent, Wed.....	14	Farworth, Lincolnsh. Sat.....	1
Crediton, Devonsh. Sat.....	18	Farnham, Middlesex, Sat.....	1
Crewkerne, Somersetsh. Sat.....	133	Farnham, Essex, Friday.....	1
Crickhowel, Brecknocksh. Thurs.....	110	Faversham, Dorsetsh. Frid.....	1
Crickieth, Camarvansh. Wed.....	27	Fivesham, B. Worcestersh. Mon.....	5
Cricklade, B. Wiltsh. Sat.....	93	Flwell, Surrey, Thurs.....	1
Cromer, Norfolk, Sat.....	127	FLINT, B. Flint, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	17
Crowcombe, Somersetsh. Tues.....	120	Flye, B. Suffolk, Sat.....	5
Crowland, Lincolnsh. Sat.....	9	Finsbury, Gloucestersh. Thurs.....	8
Crowle, Lincolnsh. Sat.....	10	Fitcham, Norfolk, Thurs.....	7
Croydon, Surrey, Sat.....	1	Fleetham, Cornwall, Thurs.....	20
Cuckfield, Sussex, Tues.....	4	Fleetham, Hampshire, Wed.....	11
Culliton, Devonsh. Thurs.....	1	Fleming, Surrey, Thurs.....	3
Dalton, Lancash. Sat.....	273	Fleming, Staffordsh. Sussex, Mond.....	4
Darling, Surrey, Thurs.....	21	Fletham, Kent, Wed. Sat.....	1
Darlington, Durham, Mond.....	1	Fletham, Kent, Wed. Sat.....	1
Dartford, Kent, Sat.....	1	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	7
Dartmouth, B. Devonsh. Frid.....	2	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Daventry, Northamptonsh. Wed.....	7	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
St. DAVID'S, Pembroke sh. Wed.....	273	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Deal, Kent, Thurs.....	72	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Debenham, Suffolk, Frid.....	1	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Deddington, Oxfordsh. Sat.....	70	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Deeping, Lincolnsh. Thurs.....	90	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Denbigh, B. Denbighsh. Wed.....	210	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Derby, B. Derbysh. Frid.....	125	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Derham, Norfolk, Frid.....	100	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Devizes, B. Wiltsh. Thurs.....	89	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Dinas-moutly, Merionethsh. Frid.....	106	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Diss, Norfolk, Frid.....	97	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Dodbrook, Devonsh. Wed.....	90	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Dolgelley, Merionethsh. Tues.....	9	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Doncaster, Yorksh. Sat.....	181	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Donnington, Lincolnsh. Sat.....	116	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Dorchester, B. Dorsetsh. Wed. Sat.....	172	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Dover, B. Kent, Wed. Sat.....	78	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Downton, B. Wiltsh. Frid.....	8	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Downham, Norfolk, Sat.....	86	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Drayton, Salop, Wed.....	134	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10
Droitwich, B. Worcestersh. Frid.....	115	Fletham, Kent, Thurs.....	10

Grantham, Lincolnsh. Sat.	110	Hornsey, Yorksh. Mon.	188
Gravesend, Kent, Wed. Sat.	22	Horsham, B. Sussex, Sat.	36
Grays, Essex, Thurs.	21	Houlsworth, Devonsh. Sat.	215
Greenwich, Kent, Wed. Sat.	5	Hounslow, Mid. Essex, Thurs.	10
Grimshy, B. Lincolnsh. Wed.	107	Howen, Yorksh. Sat.	180
Guildford, B. Surry, Sat.	30	Hull, B. Yorksh. Tues. Sat.	173
Hadley, Suffolk, Mond.	61	Hungerford, Berks, Wed.	65
Halesworth, Suffolk, Tues.	191	Humby, Yorksh. Tues.	209
Halifax, Yorksh. Sat.	200	Huntingdon, B. Huntingdonsh. Sat.	38
Hallaton, Leicestersh. Thurs.	91	Huddeston, Yorks. Tues.	292
Halton, Ches. Sat.	153	Hythe, B. Kent, Sat.	69
Halstead, Essex, Fri.	47	Hchester, B. Somersetsh. Wed.	127
Haltwhistle, Northumb. Tues.	318	Hfracombe, Devonsh. Sat.	187
Hampton, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	90	Hilminster, Somersetsh. Sat.	143
Harborough, Leicestersh. Tues.	81	Hley, Berks. Wed.	54
Harleigh, Merionethsh. Sat.	227	Ipswich, B. Suffolk, Wed. Fri. Sat.	69
Harleston, Norfolk, Wed.	100	Ireby, Cumb. Thurs.	299
Harling, Norfolk, Tues.	88	St. Ives, B. Cornwall, Wed. Sat.	276
Harlow, Essex, Sat.	23	St. Ives, Huntingdonsh. Mon.	63
Hartland, Devonsh. Sat.	21	King's, Bury, Fri.	32
Hartlepool, Durham, Sat.	249	Ixworth, Suffolk, Fri.	77
Harwich, B. Essex, Tues.	72	Keighly, Yorksh. Wed.	209
Haslemere, B. Surry, Tues.	45	Kendal, Westmoreland, Sat.	238
Haslington, Lancash. Wed.	196	Keswick, Cumb. Sat.	287
Hastings, B. Sussex, Wed. Sat.	61	Kettering, Northamptonsh. Fri.	75
Hatfield Regis, Essex, Saturday.	30	Keynsham, Somersetsh. Thurs.	115
Hatfield, Herts, Thurs.	20	Kildonminster, Worcestersh. Thurs.	125
Hatherleigh, Devonsh. Fri.	201	Kilwey, Carnarvonsh. Tues.	223
Havant, Hants. Sat.	6	Kilgarrin, Perthsh. Wed.	229
Haverford West, B. Pemp. Tues. Sat.	27	Kilham, Yorksh. Sat.	200
Haveril, Suffolk, Wed.	7	Kimpton, Huntingdonsh. Fri.	63
Hawkshend, Lancash. Mon.	273	Kington, Warwicksh. Tue.	89
Hay, Brecknocksh. Sat.	151	Kingson, Devonsh. Sat.	210
Haylesham, Sussex, Sat.	75	King's Clear, Hants. Tues.	36
Helmsley, Yorksh. Sat.	53	Kingson, Surry, Sat.	12
Helmsdon, Suffol. Thurs.	30	Kilby, Lancash. Wed. Thurs.	255
Helston, B. Cornwall, Mon.	271	Kirby Moun. Yorksh. Wed.	21
Penel Hampstead, Herts, Thurs.	23	Kirby, Steven, Wiltsh. Mon.	252
Henley, Oxfordsh. Wed. Fri. Sat.	35	Kirbyham, Lancash. Tues.	221
Henley, Warwicksh. Tues.	102	Kirkoswald, Cumb. Wed. Thurs.	292
HENFORD, Herefordsh. W. F. S.	135	Kirkstall, Yorksh. Sat.	151
Hertford, B. Herts, Sat.	21	Kirkstall, Yorksh. Wed.	20
Hexham, Northumb. Tues.	258	Kington, Lancash. Thurs.	153
Heydon, B. Yorksh. Thurs.	181	Knotsford, Chesh. Sat.	183
Heytesbury, B. Wiltsh.	5	Kirkstall, Cornwall, Wed.	217
Higham Ferris, B. Northamp. Sat.	70	Kyneton, Herefordsh. Wed.	154
Highworth, Wiltsh. Wed.	77	Lambourn, Berks. Fri.	268
Hindon, B. Wiltsh. Thurs.	97	Lancaster, B. Lancash. Sat.	235
Hingham, Norfolk, Sat.	97	Lancaster, Somersetsh. Sat.	150
Hinkley, Leicestersh. Mon.	184	Lantassant, Glamorgansh. Fri.	107
Hitchin, Hertfordsh. Tues.	35	Liverham, Suffol. Tues.	61
Hoddeston, Hertfordsh. Thurs.	17	Lavington, Wiltsh. Wed.	89
Holbeach, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	11	Laverton, B. Cornwall, Sat.	212
Holme, Cumberland, Sat.	310	Leaside, Gloucestersh. Tues.	77
Holt, Norfolk, Sat.	123	Leobury, Herefordsh. Tues.	121
Holywell, Flintsh. Fri.	20	Leeds, Yorksh. Tues. Sat.	151
Honiton, B. Devonsh. Sat.	157	Leef, Staffsh. Wednes.	165
Hornby, Lancash. Mon.	215	Lancaster, B. Lancash. Sat.	95
Horneastle, Lincolnsh. Sat.	111	Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordsh. Tues.	41
Horndon, Essex, Sat.	25	Leobury, Kent, Tues.	47

Leominster, B. Herefordsh. Fri.	137	Milton Mowbray, Leicestersh. Tues. . .	107
Leskeard, B. Cornwall, Sat.	221	Mondesey, Suffol. Tues.	61
Lestwithie, B. Cornwall, Fri.	25	Morden, Cornwall, Thurs.	287
Lewes, B. Sussex, Sat.	19	Mor, Wilts. Tues.	12
Lidney, Gloucestersh. Wed.	182	Mottrill, Norfolk, Tues.	87
Line, B. Dorsetsh. Sat.	146	St. Michael, E. Cornwall.	247
LINCOLN, Lincolnsh. Fri.	13	St. Michael, Gloucestersh. Mon.	117
Linton, Cambridge, Thurs.	4	St. Michael, Yorksh. Mon.	229
LITCHFIELD, Staffordsh. Tues. Fri. . .	118	St. Michael, Chesh. Tues.	167
Liverpool, B. Lancash. Sat.	203	St. Michael, B. Sussex, Thurs.	53
Llanarth, Cardigansh. Sat.	213	St. Michael, B. Somersetsh.	113
Llanbeder, Cardigansh. Tues.	121	Milton, Kent, Sat.	70
Llanbarn, Carmarthensh. Fri.	20	Milton Abbey, Dorsetsh. Tues.	113
LLANDFAV, Glamorgansh. Mon. . .	148	Mitchell, B. Somersetsh. Wed.	17
Llandilovaur, Carmarthensh. Thurs. . .	146	Medbury, Devonsh. Thurs.	268
Llanerchymead, Anglesea, Wed.	291	Monmouth, B. Monmouthsh. Sat.	128
Llanely, Carmarthensh. Tues.	217	Montgomery, B. Montgomerysh. Tues. .	161
Llangadoc, Carmarthensh. Thurs. . .	185	Morton, Devonsh. Sat.	184
Llanilloes, Montgomerysh. Sat.	106	Morweth, B. Northumb. Wed.	297
Llanroost, Denbighsh. Tues.	228	Morton, Gloucestersh. Tues.	83
Llanymdyry, Carmarth. Wed. Sat.	180	Morw, Flintsh. Wed.	202
Llawst, Denbighsh. Tues.	29	Mountford, Leicestersh. Mon.	103
Llantrissant, Glamorgansh. Fri.	168	Nantwich, Chesh. Sat.	162
Llanvelling, Montgomerysh. Tues.	179	Narberth, Pembrokesh. Wed.	230
Llanllan, Carmarthensh. Fri.	232	Neath, Glamorgansh. Sat.	200
Lloddon, Norfolk, Fri.	114	Nedham, Suffol. Wed.	73
Longtown, Camb. Thurs.	308	St. Neots, Huntingdons. Thurs.	36
Loughborough, Leicestersh. Thurs. . .	109	Netherstow, Somersetsh. Thurs.	131
Louth, Lincolnsh. Wed. Sat.	153	Newark, P. Nottinghamsh. Wed.	184
Lowestoff, Suffolk, Wed.	14	Neahrough, Anglesea, Tues.	238
Ludlow, B. Salop, Mon.	138	Newery, Perks. Thurs.	36
Luggershall, P. Wiltsh.	75	Newest, B. Northumb. Tues. Sat. . .	272
Luton, Bedfordsh. Mon.	32	Newcastle, B. Staffsh. Mon.	149
Lutterworth, Leicestersh. Thurs.	77	Newcastle, Carmarthensh. Fri.	219
Lydd, Kent, Thursday.	71	Newton, Gloucestersh. Frid.	113
Lymington, B. Hants, Sat.	9	Newin, Cornwall, Sat.	20
Lynn, B. Norfolk, Tues. Sat.	8	Newmarket, Cambridgesh. Thurs. . .	61
Lyngton, Camb. Thurs.	19	Newmarket, Flintsh. Sat.	206
Lyston, Devonsh. Sat.	210	Newman, Gloucestersh. Fri.	112
Macclesfield, Chesh. Mon.	172	Newport, B. Hants, Wed. Sat.	93
Machynlleth, Montgomerysh. Mon. . .	118	Newport, B. Cornwall.	215
Maidenhead, Berks. Wed.	26	Newport, Monmouthsh. Sat.	132
Maidstone, B. Kent, Thurs.	35	Newport, Pembrokesh. Sat.	235
Malden, B. Essex, Sat.	37	Newport, Salop, Sat.	140
Malling, Kent, Sat.	30	Newport Pagnel, Bucks, Sat.	32
Malmshury, Wiltsh. Sat.	95	Newton, B. Lancash. Sat.	190
Malpas, Chesh. Mon.	150	Newton, B. Hants.	93
Malton, B. Yorksh. Tues. Sat. . .	215	Newton Bushel, Devonsh. Wed.	188
Manchester, Lancash. Sat.	182	Newton, Montgomerysh. Sat.	160
Manningtree, Essex, Tues.	60	Neyland, Suffol. Fri.	77
Mansfield, Nottinghamsh. Thurs. . .	110	Northampton, B. Yorksh. Wed.	223
March, Cambridgesh. Fri.	79	Northampton, B. Northamptonsh. Sat. .	116
Market-Raisins, Lincolnsh. Thurs. . .	119	North Curry, Somersetsh. Tues. Sat. . .	138
Marlborough, B. Wilts. Sat.	75	Northfleet, Cloustersh. Wed. . .	89
Marlow, B. Bucks, Sat.	2	Norwich, Chesh. Fri.	173
Marshfield, Gloucestersh. Tues.	100	Norwich, Norfolk, Wed. Fri. Sat. . .	112
Masham, Yorksh. Tues.	100	Nottingham, B. Nottinghamsh. W. F. S. .	110
St. Marys, E. Cornwall.	2	Norwich, Wiltsh. Sat.	32
McCondon, Dorsetsh. Tues. Fri. . .	1	Oareham, Berks. Tues.	35
Melton, Suffol. Tues.	1		

Odiham, Hants, Sat.	42	Locdale, Lancash. Tuesd.	195
Okeham, Rutlandsh. Sat.	96	ROTHLSTER, Kent, Friday.	30
Okehampton, B. Devonsh. Sat.	195	Lochford, Essex, Thursd.	40
Ongar, Essex, Sat.	21	Lochington, Northamptonsh. Thurs.	85
Orford, B. Suffolk, Mond.	8	Romney, B. Kent, Thursd.	70
Oriskirk, Lancash. Tues.	27	Ross, H. Peter. Thursd.	119
Otten, Westmorland, Wednes.	272	Rotham, Yorksh. Mond.	162
Oswestry, Salop, Wednes.	171	Retavel, Northamptonsh. Mond.	79
Othby, Yorksh. Tuesd.	200	Reyton, Hertford. Wed.	37
Ottery St. Mary's, Devonsh. Tues.	12	Radco, De. Highs. Mond.	182
Oulney, Bucks, Mond.	77	Rugby, Warwicksh. Sat.	85
Oundle, Northamptonsh. Sat.	77	Rugby, Staffordsh. Tuesd.	126
OXFORD, Oxfordsh. Wed. Sat.	57	Rumford, Essex, Wed.	12
Padiow, Cornwall, Sat.	211	Rumsey, Hants, Sat.	77
Painswick, Gloucestersh. Tues.	101	Sathya, Denbighsh. Mond.	204
Pattingham, Yorksh. Sat.	111	Lyce, B. Sussex, Wed. Sat.	64
Pembroke, Herefordsh. Tues.	146	Ryeate, B. Surrey, Tuesd.	22
Pembroke, B. Pembroke. Sat.	235	Saffron Walden, Essex, Sat.	43
Penkridge, Staffor. Ish. Tues.	128	SALLSLEY, Wiltsh. Tues. Sat.	92
Penrice, Glamorgansh. Thursd.	28	Saltash, B. Cornwall, Sat.	220
Penrith, Cumberland, Tues.	281	Salmeist, Lincolnsh. Sat.	164
Penryn, B. Cornwall, Wed. Fri. Sat.	262	Sandbach, Cheshire, Thurs.	162
Penford, Somersetsh. Tues.	11	Sandwich, B. Kent, Wed. Sat.	67
Penzance, Cornwall, Tues.	28	Saunton, B. Wiltshire, Sat.	62
Pershore, Worcestersh. Tues.	102	Saxmildham, Suffolk, Thurs.	59
PETTERBOROUGH, Northampton, Sat.	91	Scarborough, B. Yorksh. Thurs. Sat.	238
Petersfield, B. Hants, Sat.	54	Seaford, B. Sussex, Sat.	59
Petletton, Somerset. Tues.	124	Seecroft, Norfolk, Tues.	67
Petworth, Sussex, Sat.	48	Seely, Yorksh. Mond.	182
Philips Norton, Somersetsh. Thurs.	141	Settle, Yorksh. Tues.	237
Pickering, Yorksh. Wed. Sat.	24	Seventon, Kent, Sat.	23
Plymouth, B. Devonsh. Mon. Thurs.	216	Shaftesbury, Dorsetsh. Sat.	102
Plymouth, B. Devonsh. Sat.	20	Sharn, Westmorland, Sat.	273
Pocklington, Yorksh. Sat.	10	Sharncliffe, Yorksh. Tues.	160
Pontefract, B. Yorksh. Sat.	175	Sharncliffe, B. Yorksh. Fri.	43
Ponty Pool, Monmouthsh. Sat.	141	Sharncliffe, B. Yorksh. Fri.	137
Paole, B. Dorsetsh. Mon.	20	Shepton Mallet, Somersetsh. Fri.	115
Porlock, Somersetsh. Thurs.	171	Seemore, Dorsetsh. Thurs. Sat.	113
Portsmouth, B. Hants, Thurs. Sat.	72	Sheburne, Yorksh. Sat.	181
Potton, Bedfordsh. Sat.	18	Shipston, Worcestersh. Fri.	83
Poulton, Lancash. Monday.	241	Shorham, Sussex, Sat.	56
Prescot, Lancash. Tues.	10	Shrewsbury, Salop, Wed. Thurs. Sat.	158
Presteign, Radnorsh. Sat.	150	Skipton, Yorksh. Sat.	222
Preston, B. Lancash. Wed. Fri. Sat.	211	Sladford, Lancash. Mond.	116
Pulbly, Carnarvonsh. Wed.	241	Smarden, Kent, Fri.	55
Queenborough, B. Kent. Mond. Thurs.	4	Snath, Yorksh. Fri.	174
Radnor, B. Radnorsh. Thurs.	157	Snettisham, Norfolk, Fri.	110
Ramsay, Huntingdonsh. Sat.	69	Sodbury, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	112
Raveghiss, Cumberland, Sat.	281	Soam, Cambridge, Sat.	71
Rayleigh, Essex, Sat.	25	Somerton, Somersetsh. Tues.	129
Reading, B. Berks. Sat.	39	Southam, Warwicksh. Mon.	53
Retford, B. Nottinghamsh. Sat.	141	Southampton, Hants, Tues. Thurs. Sat.	77
Reepham, Norfolk, Sat.	101	South Molton, Devonsh. Sat.	150
Rhayadergwy, Radnorsh. Wed.	171	Southwark, Surrey, Sat.	133
Richmond, Yorksh. Sat.	170	Southwell, Nottinghamsh. Sat.	104
Rickmansworth, Hertfordsh. Sat.	18	Southwell, Suffol. Thurs.	103
Ringwood, Hants, Wednesd.	69	Spalding, Lincolnsh. Thurs.	127
Rigley, Yorksh. Fri.	207	Spilsby, Lincolnsh. Mond.	127
Rippon, Yorksh. Thursd.	208	St. Albans, Hertfordsh. Sat.	136
Rishoroug, Bucks, Sat.	371	Staines, Middlesex, Fri.	17

Stainton, Lincolnsh. Monday	129	Truro, Cornwall, Wed. Sat.	253
Stalbridge, Dorsetsh. Tues.	111	Tuddington, Bedfordsh. Sat.	39
Stamford, Lincolnsh. Mon. Fri.	69	Timbridge, Kent, Fri.	30
Standen, Hertfordsh. Fri.	57	Tutbury, Staffords. Tues.	130
Stanhope, Durham, Tues.	265	Tuscerd, Nottinghamsh. Mon.	137
Stanley, Gloucesters. Sat.	105	Uxerston, Lancash. Mon.	268
Steyning, Sussex, Wed.	34	Uppingham, Rutlandsh. Wed.	90
Steyning, Sussex, Wed.	34	Upton, Worcestersh. Thurs.	117
Stockbridge, Hants. Thurs.	66	Uske, Monmouthsh. Mon.	139
Stockport, Cheshire, Fri.	175	Uttoxeter, Staffordsh. Wed.	136
Stockton, Durham, Wed.	219	Uxbridge, Middlesex, Thurs.	13
Stocksley, Yorksh. Sat.	210	Wanslett, Lincolnsh. Sat.	134
Stone, Staffordsh. Tues.	140	Wakefield, Yorksh. Thurs. Fri.	185
Stombridge, Worcestersh. Fri.	125	Waller, Berks. Fri.	46
Stow, Gloucestersh. Thurs.	57	Walsal, Staffordsh. Tues.	116
Stowey, Somers. sh. Tues.	149	Walsham, Norfolk, Thurs.	123
Stow Market, Suffol. Thurs.	6	Walsham, Norfolk, Fri.	114
Stratford upon Avon, Warwicksh. Thurs. 94		Waltham, Hants, Fri.	72
Stratford, Stony, Bucks, Fri.	52	Widman, Leicestersh. Thurs.	112
Stratford (Stony), Bucks, Mon.	4	Widman Abbey, Essex, Tues.	12
Stratton, Cornwall, Tues.	222	Widham Cross, Hertfordsh. Tues.	11
Stroud, Gloucestersh. Fri.	101	Wantage, Berks. Sat.	10
Sturminster, Dorsetsh. Fri.	111	Wardbridge, Cornwall, Sat.	242
Sturton, Leic. Sat.	55	Ware, Hertfordsh. Tues.	21
Sunbury, Durham, Fri.	270	Wareham, Dorsetsh. Sat.	115
Sutton Colfield, Warwicksh. Mon.	111	Warrminster, Wiltsh. Sat.	97
Swaffham, Norfolk, Sat.	94	Wetherworth, Northumb. Thurs.	302
Swansea, Glamorgansh. Wed. Sat.	204	Warrington, Lancash. Sat.	183
Swindon, Wiltsh. Mon.	87	Walsall, Warwicksh. Sat.	95
Tadcaster, Yorksh. Thurs.	188	Watchet, Somersetsh. Sat.	196
Tamworth, Staffordsh. Sat.	114	Watford, Hertfordsh. Tues.	15
Tamworth, Warwicksh. Sat.	107	Watlington, Oxfordsh. Sat.	46
Tarring, Sussex, Sat.	57	Watton, Norfolk, Wed.	20
Tattershall, Lincolnsh. Fri.	133	Weatherley, Yorksh. Thurs.	142
Tarleton, Devonsh. Sat.	203	Wentton, Yorksh. Wed.	192
Taunton, Somersetsh. Wed. Sat.	14	Weldon, Northamptonsh. Wed.	84
Tenbury, Worcestersh. Tues.	141	Wellington, Northamp. Wed.	96
Tenby, Pembrokesh. Wed. Sat.	242	Wellington, Salop, Thurs.	142
Tenterden, Kent, Fri.	55	Wellington, Somersetsh. Thurs.	152
Tetbury, Gloucestersh. Wed.	99	Wells, Somersetsh. Wed. Sat.	121
Teckbury, Gloucestersh. Sat.	10	Welshpool, Montgomerysh. Mon.	101
Thame, Oxfordsh. Tues.	4	Wem, Salop, Thurs.	166
Thaxted, Essex, Fri.	42	Wendover, Bucks, Thurs.	35
Thelford, Norfolk, Sat.	80	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Thirsk, Yorksh. Mon.	220	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Thorn, Yorksh. Wed.	16	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Thornbury, Gloucestersh. Sat.	124	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Thorney, Cambridsh. Tues.	81	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Thurston, Northamptonsh. Tues.	71	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Tickle, Norfolk, Mon.	13	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Tidleswell, Devonsh. Wed.	15	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Tideston, Devonsh. Tues.	13	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Tipton, Devonsh. Sat.	171	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Torrington, Devonsh. Sat.	16	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Totness, Devonsh. Sat.	10	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Toxcoeter, Northamptonsh. Tues.	60	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Tregarton, Cardigansh. Thurs.	201	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Tregony, Cornwall, Sat.	235	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Tring, Hertfordsh. Fri.	41	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
Trowbridge, Wiltsh. Sat.	92	Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148
		Wenlock, Salop, Monday.	148

Winchcomb, Gloucestershire, Saturday....	17	Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Wed....	124
Winchelsea, Sussex, Saturday.....	107	Woolwich, Kent, Friday.....	10
WINDLESTON, Hants, Wed. Sat.....	60	WORCESTER, Worcestersh. W. F. S... 111	
Wimbor, Berkshire, Saturday.....	2	Worsop, Nottinghamshire, Wed.....	140
Wilslow, Bucks, Tuesday.....	1	Worcester, Norfolk, Saturday.....	121
Wincor, Derbyshire, Saturday.....	14	Wotton, Gloucestershire, Friday.....	103
Wirksworth, Derbyshire, Thursday.....	17	Wotton, Dorset, Wiltshire, Thursday.....	69
Wisbich, Cambridgeshire, Saturday....	1	Wrexham, Denbighshire, Mon. Thurs....	156
Wiston, Herefordshire, Saturday.....	2	Writton, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	129
Witham, Essex, Tuesday.....	38	Wrotham, Kent, Tuesday.....	25
Withey, Oxfordshire, Thursday.....	6	Wycombe High, Bucks, Friday.....	99
Wivelscomb, Somersetshire, Tuesday....	138	Wye, Kent, Thursday.....	56
Woking, Surrey, Tuesday.....	28	Wyndham, Norfolk, Friday.....	100
Woburn, Bedfordshire, Friday.....	42	Yarmouth, Hants, Friday.....	240
Woburn, Bucks, Friday.....	2	Yarmouth, Norfolk, Saturday.....	100
Woodbridge, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	7	Yarum, Yorkshire, Thursday.....	120
Woodstock, Oxfordshire, Tuesday.....	63	Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, Tuesday.....	77
Woolpit, Suffolk, Thursday.....	64	Yeovil, Somersetshire, Friday.....	121
Wooler, Northumberland, Thursday....	317	YORK, Yorkshire, Thursday, Saturday..	1

A

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF

REMARKABLE EVENTS, DISCOVERIES, AND INVENTIONS;

Also,

The *ARTS, COUNTRY*, and *WRITINGS*, of *LEARNED MEN*.

[The whole comprehending, in one view, the Analysis or Outlines of General History from the Creation to the present Time]

Before Christ.

THE creation of the world, and Adam and Eve.....	4004
The old world destroyed by a deluge, which continued 377 days.....	2315
The Tower of Babel is built about 2247 by Noah's posterity, upon which God miraculously confounds their language, and disperses them into different nations	
About the same time Noah is supposed to have parted from his rebellious offspring, to have proceeded eastward, and to have founded the Chinese monarchy	
The celestial observations are begun at Babylon.....	2233
Misraim, the son of Ham, founds the kingdom of Egypt.....	2193
Ninus, the son of Belus, founds the kingdom of Assyria, which lasted above 1000 years, and out of its ruins were founded the Assyrians of Babylon, those of Nineveh, and the kingdom of the Medes.....	2050
The covenant of God made with Abram, when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan..	1921
Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed for their sins by fire from heaven.....	1897
Mennon, the Egyptian, invents the letters.....	1822
Prometheus first struck fire from flints.....	1715
Joseph dies in Egypt, which concludes the book of Genesis.....	1635
Cecrops brings a colony from Egypt, and begins the kingdom of Athens.....	1556
Scamander comes from Crete into Phrygia, and begins the kingdom of Troy.....	1546
Cadmus carried the Phœnician letters into Greece, and built the citadel of Thebes..	1493
Moses performs a number of miracles in Egypt, and departs from that kingdom, together with 600,000 Israelites, besides children.....	149
The first ship that appeared in Greece was brought from Egypt by Danaus, who arrived at Rhodes, and brought with him his fifty daughters.....	145

The first Olympic game celebrated at Olympia, in Greece.....	1151
The Pentateuch, or five first books of Moses, are written in the land of Moab, where he died the year following, aged 110.....	1452
The Israelites, after sojourning in the wilderness forty years, are led under Joshua into the land of Canaan, and the period of the sabbatical year commences.....	1451
Iron is found in Greece from the accidental burning of the woods.....	1406
The rape of Helen by Paris, which gave rise to the Trojan war.....	1193
David is sole king of Israel.....	1013
The Temple is solemnly dedicated by Solomon.....	1004
Elijah, the prophet, is translated to heaven.....	896
Money first made of gold and silver at Argos.....	894
The city of Carthage, in Africa, founded by queen Dido.....	809
The kingdom of Macedonia begins.....	814
Æra of the building of Rome in Italy by Romulus, first king of Rome.....	753
Samaria taken after three years siege, and the kingdom of Israel finished by Salmansar, king of Assyria, who carries the ten tribes into captivity.....	720
The first eclipse of the moon on record.....	ib.
Byzantium (now Constantinople) built by a colony of Athenians.....	658
By order of Necho, king of Egypt, some Phœnicians sailed from the Red Sea round Africa, and returned by the Mediterranean.....	604
Thales, of Miletus, travels into Egypt, consults the priests of Memphis, acquires the knowledge of geometry, astronomy, and philosophy; returns to Greece, calculates eclipses, and gives general notions of the universe.....	600
The city of Jerusalem taken, after a siege of 18 months.....	587
The first comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable scaffold.....	562
The kingdom of Babylon terminates 538; that city being taken by Cyrus, who, in 536, issues an edict for the return of the Jews.....	534
The first tragedy was acted at Athens, on a waggon, by Thespis.....	526
Learning encouraged at Athens, and a public library first founded.....	509
Tarquin, the seventh and last king of the Romans, is expelled.....	504
Sardis burnt by the Athenians, which gave rise to the Persian invasion of Greece.....	481
Xerxes the Great, king of Persia, begins the expedition against Greece.....	451
The Decemviri created at Rome, and the laws of the twelve tables compiled.....	451
The history of the Old Testament finished about.....	450
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy among the Greeks, is put to death by the Athenians, who soon after repent, and erect to his memory a statue of brass.....	400
Alexander the Great conquers Persia, and other nations of Asia. 331. Dies at Babylon, and his empire is divided by his generals into four kingdoms.....	323
Dionysius of Alexandria began his astronomical era on Monday, June 26, 255: the first who found the exact solar year to consist of 365 days, 5 hours and 49 minutes.....	284
Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt, employs seventy-two interpreters to translate the Old Testament into the Greek language, which is called the Septuagint.....	284
The first Punic war begins, and continues 21 years. The chronology of the Arundelian marbles composed.....	264
The second Punic war begins, and continues 17 years. Hannibal passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans in several battles.....	218
Persens defeated by the Romans, which ends the Macedonian kingdom.....	168
The government of Judea under the Maccabees begins, and continues 126 years.....	163
Carthage, the rival to Rome, is razed to the ground by the Romans.....	146
Julius Cæsar makes his first expedition into Britain.....	52
The Alexandrian library, consisting of 400,000 valuable books, burnt by accident.....	ib.
The solar year introduced by Cæsar.....	43
Cæsar is killed in the senate-house.....	44
The battle of Actium fought, in which Mark Antony and Cleopatra are totally defeated by Octavius, nephew to Julius Cæsar.....	35
Alexandria, in Egypt, is taken by Octavius; upon which Antony and Cleopatra put themselves to death, and Egypt is reduced to a Roman province.....	30
The temple of Janus shut by Augustus, as an emblem of universal peace.....	ib.
JESUS CHRIST is born.....	ib.

After Christ.

JESUS CHRIST is baptised in the wilderness by John.....	27
— is crucified, and rises again on the third day.....	33
Christianity is supposed to have been introduced into Britain by St. Paul, about.....	63
Rome set on fire, and burned for six days; upon which began (under Nero) the first persecution against the Christians.....	64
Julius Agricola, governor of South Britain, builds a line of forts between the rivers Forth and Clyde; defeats the Caledonians under Galgacus on the Grampian hills; and first sails round Britain, which he discovers to be an island.....	85
The Caledonians reconquer from the Romans all the southern parts of Scotland; upon which the emperor Adrian builds a wall between Newcastle and Carlisle.....	121
Silk first brought from India, 274: the manufactory of it introduced into Europe by some monks, 351: first worn by the clergy in England, 1534.....	
Constantine the Great begins his reign.....	306
The tenth persecution ends by an edict of Constantine, who favours the Christians.....	343
The first general council at Nice, where was composed the Nicene creed.....	325
Constantine removes the seat of empire from Rome to Constantinople.....	323
Constantine orders all the heathen temples to be destroyed.....	331
The Roman empire is divided into the eastern (Constantinople the capital) and western (of which Rome remained the capital).....	364
Bells invented by Bishop Paulinus, of Campana.....	400
The Vandals, Alans, and Suevi, spread into France and Spain.....	406
Rome taken and plundered by Alaric, king of the Visi-Goths.....	410
The Vandals begin their kingdom in Spain.....	412
The kingdom of France begins upon the Lower Rhine, under Pharamond.....	420
The Romans, reduced to straits at home, withdrew their troops from Britain.....	426
Attila (surnamed the Scourge of God), with his Huns, ravages the Roman empire.....	447
Vortigern invites the Saxons into Britain, against the Scots and Picts.....	449
The Saxons begin to establish themselves in Kent, under Hengist.....	453
The western empire is finished, upon the ruins of which several new states arise in Italy and other parts, consisting of Goths, Vandals, Huns, and other barbarians, under whom literature is extinguished.....	476
Clovis, king of France, baptised, and Christianity begins in that kingdom.....	496
Prince Arthur begins his reign over the Britons.....	509
The computing of time by the Christian era is introduced by Dionysius the monk.....	536
Latin ceased to be spoken in Italy about.....	591
The power of the Popes, by the concessions of Phocas, emperor of the East, begins.....	606
Mahomet flies from Mecca to Medina, when he laid the foundation of the Saracen empire. His followers compute their time from this era, which in Arabic is called Hegira, i. e. the Flight.....	622
Jerusalem is taken by the Saracens.....	637
Alexandria taken by the same barbarians, and the library burnt.....	640
Glass invented in England by Benet, a monk.....	664
The Saracens conquer Spain.....	713
Charlemagne, king of France, begins the empire of Germany, afterwards called the western empire; and gives the present names to the winds and months.....	800
Harold, king of Denmark, dethroned by his subjects, for being a Christian.....	826
Edbert, king of Wessex, unites the Heptarchy, by the name of England.....	822
The Scots and Picts have a decisive battle, in which the former prevail, and both kingdoms are united by Kenneth.....	828
The Danes begin their ravages in England.....	867
Alfred the Great, after subduing the Danish invaders, composes his body of laws, divides England into counties, hundreds, and tithings; erects county courts, and founds the university of Oxford, about.....	896
The university of Cambridge founded.....	913
The figures in arithmetic are brought into Europe by the Saracens from Arabia, 991.....	
Letters of the alphabet were hitherto used.....	996
Otho III. makes the empire of Germany elective.....	996
Paper made of cotton rags was in use, 1000; that of linen rags in 1170; the manufactory introduced in England at Dartford, 1383.....	
Children forbidden by the law to be sold by their parents in England.....	101

Canute, king of Denmark, get possession of the Empire.....	1017
The Saxon line restored: under Edward the Confessor.....	1041
The Turks become formidable, and take possession of Persia.....	1043
Leo IX. the first pope that kept up an army.....	1054
Malcolm III. king of Scotland, kills the tyrant Macbeth at Dunsinane, and marries the princess Margaret, sister of Edward the Confessor.....	1057
The Turks take Jerusalem from the Christians.....	1065
The battle of Hastings fought, between Harold and William Duke of Normandy, in which Harold is conquered and slain, after which William becomes king of England.....	1066
Musical notes invented.....	1070
Justices of peace first appointed in England.....	1076
Domesday-book began to be compiled by order of William, from a survey of all the estates in England, and finished in 1085.....	1080
The Tower of London built by Henry I. to curb his English subjects.....	ib.
The first crusade to the Holy Land is begun under several Christian princes.....	1096
The order of the Knights Templars instituted, to defend the Sepulchre at Jerusalem, and to protect Christian strangers.....	1118
London-bridge, consisting of 19 small arches, first built of stone.....	1163
Henry II. king of England, takes possession of Ireland; which, from that period, has been governed by an English viceroy, lord-lieutenant.....	1172
England is divided, by Henry, into six circuits, and justice is dispensed by itinerant judges.....	1175
Glass windows began to be used in private houses in England.....	1180
Pope Alexander III. compelled the kings of England and France to hold the stirrups of his saddle when he mounted his horse.....	1182
The great conjunction of the sun and moon and all the planets in Libra, happened in September.....	1186
The battle of Ascalon, in Judaea, in which Richard, King of England, defeats Saladin's army, consisting of 300,000 combatants.....	1192
<i>Dieu et mon Droit</i> first used as a motto by Richard, on a victory over the French.....	1194
Chimnies were not known in England.....	1200
Sumptuary laws now began to be used; first among the nobility.....	ib.
London incorporated, and obtained their first charter.....	1209
Magna Charta is signed by King John, and the barons of England.....	1215
The Tartars, a new race of heroes, under Gengis-Kan, emerge from the northern parts of Asia, and over-run all the Saracen empire.....	1227
The houses of London, and other cities in England, France, and Germany, still thatched with straw.....	1233
The Tartars take Bagdad, which finishes the empire of the Saracens.....	1259
The commons of England summoned to parliament.....	1264
The empire of the present Austrian family begins in Germany.....	1273
The principality of Wales united to England by Edward I.....	1282
Edward II. born at Caernarvon, is the first prince of Wales.....	1284
The present Turkish empire begins in Bithynia under Ottoman.....	1298
Tallow candles so great a luxury, that splinters of wood were used for light.....	ib.
Wine sold by apothecaries as a cordial.....	ib.
The mariner's compass invented, or improved, by Giom, of Naples.....	1302
The beginning of the Swiss cantons.....	1307
The Popes remove to Avignon, in France, for 70 years.....	1308
Lincoln's Inn society established.....	1310
The battle of Bannockburn, between Edward II. and Robert Bruce.....	1314
Gold first coined in Christendom, 1320; ditto in England.....	1344
The first comet whose course is described with astronomical exactness.....	1337
Gunpowder and guns first invented by Swartz, a monk of Cologne.....	1340
Oil painting first made use of by John Verbeck.....	ib.
The first creation of titles by patents used by Edward III.....	1344
The order of the Garter instituted in England by Edward III.....	1349
The battle of Poitiers, in which King John, of France, and his son, are taken prisoners by Edward the Black Prince.....	1356
Coals first brought to England.....	1357

John Wick, an Englishman, begins about 1362 to oppose the errors of the church of Rome with great acuteness and spirit	
A company of linen weavers, from the Netherlands, established in London	1366
Carls invented in France for the king's amusement	1391
Westminster Abbey built and refitted—Westminster hall ditto	1399
Order of the Bath instituted at the coronation of Henry IV.	ib.
Guildhall, London, built	1411
The battle of Agincourt gained over the French by Henry V. of England	1415
About 1460, Laurentius of Haerlem invented the art of printing, when he practised with wooden types. It was introduced into England by William Caxton, who printed with fusile types, in 1474	
The Vatican library founded at Rome	1446
The sea breaks in at Dort, in Holland, and drowns many people	ib.
Constantinople taken by the Turks, 1121 years from its erection by Constantine the Great, and 1200 from the foundation of Rome	1453
Engraving and etching on copper invented	1460
Richard III. king of England, and last of the Plantagenets, is defeated and killed at the battle of Bosworth, by Henry Tudor, VII. which puts an end to the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster	1483
Henry VII. establishes fifty yeoman of the guards, the first standing army	1486
William Grocyn publicly teaches the Greek language at Oxford	1491
America first discovered by Columbus, a Genoese, in the service of Spain	1492
Algebra first known in Europe	1494
The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies, by the Cape of Good Hope	1497
South America discovered by Americus Vespucius, from whom it had its name	ib.
North America discovered for Henry VII. by Cabot	1499
Shillings first coined in England	1505
Gardening introduced into England from the Netherlands	1509
Martin Luther began the Reformation	1517
The Reformation takes place in England, under Henry VIII.	1534
The first English edition of the Bible authorized	1539
Cannon began to be used in ships about	ib.
Silk stockings first worn in England by Queen Elizabeth	1561
Pins first used in England before which time the ladies used skewers	ib.
Gold funds let in England at one shilling per acre	1544
The famous council of Trent begins, and continues 18 years	1545
First law in England, established the interest of money at ten per cent	1546
Queen Elizabeth begins her reign	1558
The Reformation in Scotland completed by John Knox	1560
Knives first made in England	1566
Royal Exchange first built	1571
The great massacre of Protestants at Paris	1572
The Dutch shake off the Spanish yoke, and the Republic of Holland begins	1579
England's East India Company incorporated, 1600—established, 1601	
Sir Francis Drake returns from his voyage round the world, being the first English circumnavigator	1580
Pope Gregory introduces the new style in Italy	1582
Mary, queen of Scots, is beheaded by order of Elizabeth, after 18 years imprisonment	1587
The Spanish Armada destroyed by Drake, and other English admirals	1588
Coaches first introduced into England; Post; hackney act, 1693	
Watches first brought into England from Germany	1597
Queen Elizabeth the last of the Tudors dies, and nominates James VI. of Scotland	1603
And first of the Stuarts as her successor	1603
The great water-plot discovered at Westminster	1603
Galileo of Florence, first discovers the satellites about the planet Saturn, by the telescope, then just invented in Holland	1609
Napier of Merchiston, in Scotland, invents logarithms	1614
King James dies, and is succeeded by his son, Charles I.	1625
The island of Barbadoes, the first English settlement in the West Indies, is planted	ib.
The island of Barbadoes, the first English settlement in the West Indies, is planted	1633
Regular posts established from London to Scotland, Ireland, &c.	

Massacre in Ireland, 45,000 Irish protestants were killed.....	140
King Charles impeaches five members, who had opposed his measures.....	1642
Excise on beer, ale, &c. first imposed by parliament.....	1644
Charles I. aged 40, beheaded at Whitehall, January 30.....	1649
Cromwell assumes the protectorship.....	1654
Cromwell dies, and is succeeded in the protectorship by his son Richard.....	1658
King Charles II. is restored by Henry, eldest son of the army.....	1660
The plague rages in London, and kills 6500 persons.....	1665
The great fire of London begins September 2, and continued three days.....	1666
Tea first used in England.....	ib.
The habeas corpus act passed.....	1673
A great comet appeared, and, from its proximity to our earth, alarmed the inhabitants ..	1680
India stock sold from 30 to 500 per cent.....	1683
Charles II. dies, aged 55, and is succeeded by his brother, James II.....	1685
The Revolution in Great Britain begins, November 3.....	1688
King William and Queen Mary are proclaimed, February 16.....	1689
The land-tax, and toleration act, passed in England.....	ib.
Several bishops are deprived for not taking the oath to King William.....	ib.
The battle of the Boyne gained by William against James in Ireland.....	1690
The English and Dutch fleets, commanded by admiral Russel, defeat the French fleet off La Hogue.....	ib.
Bank of England established by King William.....	ib.
The first public lottery was drawn the same year.....	ib.
Queen Mary dies at the age of 33, and William reigns alone.....	1694
Stamp duties instituted in England.....	ib.
The peace of Ryswick.....	1696
Charles XI. of Sweden begins his reign.....	1700
Prussia erected into a kingdom.....	1701
King William dies, aged 69, and is succeeded by queen Anne, daughter to James II.....	1702
Gibraltar taken from the Spaniards by Admiral Cooke.....	1704
The battle of Blenheim won by the duke of Marlborough and allies.....	ib.
The court of exchequer constituted in England.....	ib.
The treaty of union between England and Scotland signed July 22.....	1706
The battle of Marston won by Marlborough and the allies.....	ib.
The first British Parliament.....	1707
The battle of Oudenarde won by Marlborough and the allies.....	1708
Sardinia erected into a kingdom, and given to the duke of Savoy.....	1710
The cathedral church of St. Paul, London, re-built by Christopher Wren.....	ib.
The peace of Utrecht.....	1713
Queen Anne dies, at the age of 50, and is succeeded by George I.....	1714
Interest reduced to five per cent.....	ib.
Lewis XIV. dies, and is succeeded by his great-grandson Lewis XV.....	1715
The rebellion in Scotland begins in September, under the earl of Mar.....	ib.
The Pretender married to the princess Sobieski, grand-daughter of John Sobieski.....	1716
An act passed for septennial parliaments.....	ib.
The Mississippi scheme at its height in France.....	1709
The south-sea scheme in England begun April 7.....	ib.
King George I. dies, in the 68th year of his age, and is succeeded by George II.....	1727
Inoculation first tried on criminals with success.....	ib.
Russia, formerly a dukedom, is now established as an empire.....	ib.
Konk Khan usurps the Persian throne, and conquers the Mogul empire.....	1732
Westminster bridge, consisting of fifteen arches, begun in 1738; finished in 1750.....	ib.
Letters of marque issued out in Britain, against Spain, July 21, and war declared.....	1743
The battle of Dettingen won by the English and allies.....	1743
War declared against France.....	1744
Commodore Anson returns from his voyage round the world.....	ib.
The allies lose the battle of Fontenoy.....	1745
The rebellion breaks out in Scotland, 1745; and the Pretender's army defeated by the duke of Cumberland, at Culloden, April 16.....	1746
The peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.....	1748

The interest of the British funds reduced to three per cent.....	1749
Frederick, Prince of Wales, father to his present Majesty, died.....	1751
The new style introduced into Great Britain, the third of September being counted the fourteenth.....	1752
The British Museum erected at Montagu-house.....	1757
Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake.....	1755
146 Englishmen are confined in the Black-hole of Calcutta, in the East India, by order of the Nabob, and 121 found dead next morning.....	1756
Damien attempted to assassinate the French king.....	1757
King George II. dies October 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and is succeeded by his present Majesty	
Blackfriars bridge, consisting of nine arches begun 1731; finished 1771	
War declared against Spain.....	1762
George Augustus Frederick, Prince of Wales, born August 12.....	ib.
The definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal, concluded at Paris, February 10.....	1763
The parliament granted to 6000 <i>l.</i> to Mr. Harrison, for the discovery of the longitude by his time-piece.....	1764
A spot or insect on the sun, more than thrice the bigness of our earth, passes the sun's centre, April 21.....	1766
Dr. Solander and Mr. Banks, in his Majesty's ship the Endeavour, lieutenant Cook, return from a voyage round the world, having made several important discoveries	1771
The king of Sweden changes the constitution of that kingdom.....	1772
The Jesuits expelled from the Pope's dominions.....	1773
The British parliament having passed an act, laying a duty of three-pence per pound upon all teas imported into America, the colonists, considering this a grievance, deny the right of the British parliament to tax them.....	ib.
The first action in America happened between the king's troops and the provincials at Lexington, April 19.....	1775
The Congress declare the American colonies free and independent states, July 1.....	1776
The Americans are driven from Long Island, New York, in August, with great loss.....	1777
Lieutenant-general Burgoyne is obliged to surrender his army at Saratoga, in October.....	ib.
A treaty of alliance concluded at Paris between the French king and the thirteen united American colonies.....	1778
Commissioners sent out for restoring peace between Great Britain and America.....	ib.
Philadelphia evacuated by the king's troops, June 18.....	ib.
The Congress refuse to treat with the British commissioners, unless the independence of the American colonies were first acknowledged.....	ib.
Admiral Rodney takes twenty-two sail of Spanish ships, January 8.....	1780
The same admiral also engages a Spanish fleet under the command of Don Juan de Langara, near Cape St. Vincent, and takes five ships of the line, one more being driven on shore, and another blown up, January 16.....	ib.
The Protestant Association, to the number of 50,000, try to compel the house of commons to repeal an act passed in favour of the Papists, June 2.....	1781
That event followed by the most daring riots, in the city of London, and in Southwark, for several successive days, in which some Popish chapels are destroyed, together with the prisons of Newgate, King's Bench, the Fleet, several private houses, &c. These alarming riots are at length suppressed by the interposition of the military, and many of the rioters tried and executed for felony.....	ib.
Major Andre, adjutant-general to the British army, hanged as a spy at Tappan, in the province of New York, October 2.....	ib.
A declaration of hostilities published against Holland, December 20.....	ib.
A bloody engagement fought between an English squadron under the command of admiral Parker, and a Dutch squadron under the command of admiral Zoutman, off the Dogger-bank, August 5.....	1780
Earl Cornwallis, with a considerable British army, surrendered prisoners of war to the American and French troops, under the command of general Washington, at York-town, in Virginia, October 19.....	ib.
The house of commons address the king with respect to the present state of the war on the continent of North America.....	1781

The Spaniards defeated in their grand attack on Gibraltar, September 13.....	178
Treaty concluded betwixt the republic of Holland and the United States of America.....	ib
Provisional articles of peace signed at Paris between the British and the American commissioners	ib
Preliminary articles of peace between his Britannic Majesty and the kings of France and Spain, signed at Versailles, January 20.....	173
Three earthquakes in California, the first and sixth, destroying a great number of towns and inhabitations, January 20, 21, and 28th.....	ib
Armistice betwixt Great Britain and Holland, February 10.....	ib
Ratification of the definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America, September 3.....	ib
The definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain and Holland, May 21.....	ib
Mr. Lunardi ascended in a balloon from the Artillery-ground, Moorfields, the first attempt of the kind in England, September 15.....	ib
Commercial treaty signed between England and France, September 20.....	174
Mr. Burke, at the bar of the house of commons, in the time of all the commons of Great Britain, impeached Warren Hastings, late governor-general of Bengal.....	175
In the early part of October, the first symptoms appeared of a severe disorder which afflicted our gracious sovereign.....	176
His majesty pronounced to be in a state of convalescence, February 17.....	178
A general thanksgiving for the king's recovery, who attended the service at St. Paul's with a great procession, April 23.....	ib
Revolution in France—capture of Bastille, execution of the governor, &c. July 11.....	ib
Grand French confederation in the Champ de Mars, July 11.....	178
Dreadful riots at Birmingham, in consequence of some gentlemen meeting to commemorate the French revolution, July 11.....	179
Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo, November.....	ib
Assassination of the king of Sweden, by Akerström, March 16.....	ib
The king of Poland compelled by Russia to restore the old constitution, July 23.....	ib
The French nation declared war against England and Holland, February 1.....	17
The crown revenue of Poland sequestered by order of the emperor, July 17.....	ib
A yellow fever, similar to the plague, broke out at Philadelphia, attended with most dreadful mortality, July 27.....	ib
Lord Howe defeated the French grand fleet, sank two, burnt one, and brought six ships of the line safe into Portsmouth, June 1.....	174
The Polish patriots defeated, and Koscusko taken prisoner by the Prussians, Oct. 10.....	ib
Treaty of amity and commerce with France signed at St. James's November 19.....	ib
A severe frost set in, December 1, by which the great rivers on the continent, the Rhine, the Waal, &c. being frozen, the French were enabled to pass them, and rapidly to overrun the seven united provinces of Holland.....	ib
The stadtholder, the princess of Orange, and family, having escaped from Holland, landed at Harwich and Yarmouth, January 31.....	1795
An embargo laid on Dutch men of war and merchant ships in the port of London; their property estimated at £1,200,000 sterling, January 3.....	ib
Treaty of defensive alliance with Russia, February 18.....	ib
The prince of Wales married to princess Caroline of Brunswick, April 8.....	ib
Warren Hastings, Esq. late governor-general of Bengal, was acquitted by the house of lords, April 11.....	ib
Treaty of defensive alliance with Austria, April 20.....	ib
The Cape of Good Hope captured by the English.....	ib
The church of St. Paul, Covent-Garden, burnt by Lord George, burnt Sept. 17.....	ib
The king dangerously assaulted in his state-coach, on his way to the French embassy, October 29.....	ib
A dreadful hurricane, which did very extensive mischief to the crops of the kingdom, November 6.....	ib
The princess of Wales delivered of a daughter, January 7.....	1796
A telegraph erected over the admiralty, to communicate with the different sea-ports of the kingdom, January 8.....	ib
The king again dangerously assaulted with stones in his carriage.....	ib
Semerary, Issequibo, and Bernee, surrendered to the English.....	ib

Sir Ralph Abercrombie took St. Lucia, May 23.....	1796
A large Dutch fleet surrendered to Admiral Elphinstone, near the Cape of Good Hope, August 16.....	ib.
General Washington resigned the presidency of America, August 17.....	ib.
Spain declared war against Britain, October 19.....	ib.
Catherine II. Empress of Russia, died November 17.....	ib.
The French landed in Bantry Bay, Ireland, December 26.....	ib.
Lord Malmesbury returned from Paris, whither he had been to offer peace.....	ib.
A famous victory gained by admiral Sir John Jervis over the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent, February 14.....	1797
An alarming mutiny throughout the fleet at Spithead, April 13.....	ib.
Another general mutiny broke out in the fleet at Sheerness, May 12.....	ib.
The princess royal of England married to the prince of Württemberg, May 18.....	ib.
Lord Malmesbury returned a second time unsuccessful from a pacific negotiation.....	ib.
Admiral Duncan defeated the Dutch fleet, of which he captured 9 ships of the line, October 11, and was created a viscount.....	ib.
A general thanksgiving for the great naval victories of Lord Howe, St. Vincent, and Duncan, December 19.....	ib.
Treasonable and rebellious plans discovered to be on foot in Ireland, March 12.....	1798
Rebellion broke out in the south of Ireland, April 2.....	ib.
Patriotic resolutions and associations formed in different counties of England for the defence of the country against invasion, April 16, &c.....	ib.
Habeas Corpus act suspended, April 20.....	ib.
Marquis Cornwallis appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland, June, 13.....	ib.
Accounts received of the defeat of the Irish rebels, near Gore's bridge, in which above 1000 were killed, July 1.....	ib.
The glorious victory off the Nile achieved by admiral (afterwards baron) Nelson the French land in Killybegs, Ireland, August 21.....	ib.
Battle of Austerlitz, in which the combined armies of Austria and Russia were defeated by the French under Bonaparte, September.....	1805
Battle of Jena, in which the Prussian army was completely defeated by Bonaparte, September.....	1806
Bonaparte married by proxy to the Archduchess Maria Louisa of Austria, at Vienna, March 11.....	1810
Mr F. Burdett committed to the Tower April 9, and released June 21.....	ib.
Princess Amelia died Nov. 2.....	ib.
Our beloved Sovereign's Indisposition publicly announced October 29.....	ib.
The Prince of Wales appointed Regent, Jan. 11.....	1811

MEN OF LEARNING AND GENIUS,

Before Christ

LOMER, the first profane writer and Greek poet, flourished—Pope, Cowper.....	907
Hesiod, the Greek poet, supposed to live near the time of Homer—Hooke.....	ib.
Lycurgus, the Spartan lawgiver.....	884
Sappho, the Greek Lyric poetess, fl.—Fawkes.....	600
Solon, lawgiver of Athens.....	559
Hesiod, the first Greek fabulist—Croxal.....	556
Thales, the first Greek astronomer and geographer.....	548
Pythagoras, founder of the Pythagorean philosophy in Greece—Rowe.....	497
Alcæon, the Greek lyric poet—Fawkes, Addison.....	474
Æschylus, the first Greek tragic poet—Pottet.....	456
Sappho, the Greek lyric poet—West.....	435
Herodotus of Greece, the first writer of profane history—Littlebury.....	413
Æschylus, the Greek comic poet, fl.—White.....	407
Æschylus, the Greek tragic poet—Woodhull.....	400
Æschylus, ditto—Franklin, Potter.....	406
Confucius, the Chinese philosopher, fl.....	ib.
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy in Greece.....	400
Æschylus, the Greek historian—Smith, Hobbes.....	391
Æschylus, the Greek physician—Clifton.....	36

Democritus, the Greek philosopher.....	3
Xenophon, the Greek philosopher and historian—Smith, Spelman, Ashly, Fielding.....	3
Plato, the Greek philosopher and disciple of Socrates—Sydenham.....	3
Socrates, the Greek orator—Dimsdale.....	3
Aristotle, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Plato—Hobbes.....	3
Demosthenes, the Athenian orator, poisoned himself—Leland, Francis.....	3
Theophrastus, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Aristotle—Budget.....	2
Theocritus, the first Greek pastoral poet, fl.—Lawkes.....	2
Eucld, of Alexandria, in Egypt, the mathematician, fl.—R. Simson.....	2
Epicurus, founder of the Epicurean philosophy in Greece—Digby.....	2
Zeno, founder of the stoic philosophy in ditto.....	2
Callimachus, the Greek elegiac poet.....	2
Archimedes, the Greek geometrician.....	2
Plautus, the Roman comic poet—Pharnton.....	1
Terence, of Carthage, the Latin comic poet—Colman.....	1
Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic philosopher.....	1
Polybius, of Greece, the Greek and Roman historian—Hampton.....	1
Lucretius, the Roman poet—Creech.....	1
Julius Cæsar, the Roman historian and commentator, killed—Duncan.....	1
Diodorus Siculus, of Greece, the universal historian, fl.—Booth.....	i
Vitruvius, the Roman architect, fl.....	i
Cicero, the Roman orator and philosopher, put to death—Guthrie, Melmoth.....	i
Cornelius Nepos, the Roman biographer, fl.—Rowe.....	i
Sallust, the Roman historian—Gordon, Rowe.....	1
Dionysius of Halicarnassus, the Roman historian—Spelman.....	1
Virgil, the Roman epic poet—Dryden, Pitt, Warton.....	1
Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, Roman poets—Graiuper, Dart.....	1
Horace, the Roman lyric and satiric poet—Francis.....	1

After Chais

Livy, the Roman historian—Ray.....	1
Ovid, the Roman elegiac poet—Guthrie.....	1
Celsus, the Roman philosopher and physician, fl.—Grieve.....	1
Strabo, the Greek geographer.....	1
Phaedrus, the Roman fabulist—Smart.....	1
Paterculus, the Roman historian, fl. Newcombe.....	1
Perseus, the Roman satiric poet—Brewster.....	1
Quintus Curtius, a Roman, historian of Alexander the Great, fl.—Digby.....	1
Seneca, of Spain, the philosopher and tragic poet, put to death—L'Estrange.....	1
Lucan, the Roman epic poet, ditto—Rowe.....	1
Pliny the elder, the Roman natural historian—Holland.....	1
Josephus, the Jewish historian—Whiston.....	1
Epictetus, the Greek Stoic philosopher, fl.—Mis. Carter.....	1
Quintilian, the Roman orator and advocate—Guthrie.....	1
Statius, the Roman epic poet—Lewis.....	1
Lucius Florus, of Spain, the Roman historian, fl.....	1
Tacitus, the Roman historian—Gordon.....	1
Martial, of Spain, the epigrammatic poet—Hay.....	10
Valerius, Flaccus, the Roman epic poet.....	1
Pliny the younger, historical letters—Melmoth, Orrery.....	1
Suetonius, the Roman historian—Hughes.....	1
Plutarch of Greece, the biographer—Dryden, L. inghorne.....	11
Juvenal, the Roman satiric poet—Dryden.....	11
Ptolemy, the Egyptian geographer, mathematician, and astronomer, fl.....	11
Justin, the Roman historian, fl.—Tribul.....	11
Arrian, the Roman historian and philosopher, fl.—Roe.....	10
Justin, of Samaria, the oldest Christian author after the apostles.....	11
Lactantius, the Roman philologist—Dimsdale, Dryden, Franklin.....	11
Marcellus, Antoninus, Roman emperor and philosopher—Covier, Uphamstone.....	i
Galen, the Greek philosopher and physician.....	1

Diogenes Laertius, the Greek biographer, &c.	200
Dion Cassius, of Greece, the Roman historian, &c.	220
Origen, a Christian father of Alexandria.	224
Herodian of Alexandria, the Roman historian, —H. Hart.	216
Cyprian of Carthage suffered martyrdom —Marsal.	213
Longinus, the Greek orator, put to death by Aurelian—Smith.	273
Lactantius, a father of the church, &c.	320
Arius, a priest of Alexandria founder of the sect of Arius.	306
Eusebius, the ecclesiastical historian and chronologer—Hanmer.	342
Basil, bishop of Casarea.	379
Gregory Nazianzen, bishop of Constantinople.	389
Ambrose, bishop of Milan.	397
Macrobius, the Roman grammarian.	413
Entropius, the Roman historian.	423
Boethius, the Roman poet, and Platonic philosopher—Bellamy, Preston.	524
Procopius of Casarea, the Roman historian—Holcroft.	529

[Here ends the illustrious list of ancient, or, as they are styled, Classic authors, for whom mankind are indebted to Greece and Rome, those two great theatres of human glory; but it will ever be regretted that a small part only of their writings have come to our hands. This was owing to the barbarous policy of the fierce illiterate Pagans, who, in the fifth century, subverted the Roman empire, and in which practices they were joined soon after by the Saracens, or followers of Mahomet. Constantinople alone had escaped the ravages of the Barbarians; and to the few literati who sheltered themselves within its walls, is chiefly owing the preservation of these valuable remains of antiquity. To learning, civility, and refinement, succeeded worse than Gothic ignorance—the superstition and haughtiness of the church of Rome; Europe therefore produces few names worthy of record during the space of a thousand years; a period which historians, with propriety, denominate the dark or Gothic ages.]

The invention of printing contributed to the revival of learning in the sixteenth century, from which memorable era a race of men have sprung up in a new soil, France, Germany and Britain; who, if they do not exceed, at least equal the greatest geniuses of antiquity. Of these our own countrymen have the reputation of the first rank, with whose names we shall finish our list.]

A. C.

ede, a priest of Northumberland; History of the Saxons, Scots, &c.	735
og Alfred; history, philosophy, and poetry.	801
utthew Paris, monk of St. Alban's; History of England.	1250
ger Bacon, Somersetshire; natural philosophy.	1002
hn Fordun, a priest of Mearns-shire; History of Scotland.	1209
Geoffrey Chaucer, London; the father of English poetry.	1100
hn Gower, Wales; the poet.	1402
r Thomas More, London; history, politics, divinity.	1335
hn Leland, London; lives and antiquities.	1592
oger Ascham, Yorkshire; philosophy and polite literature.	1608
ev. John Knox, the Scotch reformer; history of the church of Scotland.	1572
orge Buchanan, Dumbartonshire; history of Scotland, Poems of David, politics, &c.	1582
Amund Spencer, London; Fairy Queen, and other poems.	1568
Caumont and Fletcher, 53 dramatic pieces.	1615—25
William Shakspeare, Stratford; 42 tragedies and comedies.	1616
hn Napier, of Marcheston, Scotland, discoverer of logarithms.	1602
William Camden, London; history and antiquities.	1581
rd Chancellor Bacon, London; natural philosophy, literature in general.	1626
rd Chief Justice Coke, Norfolk; laws of England.	1613
en Johnson, London; 53 dramatic pieces.	1614
r Henry Selman, Norfolk; laws and antiquities.	1611
hn Spelden, Sussex; antiquities and laws.	1651
. William Harvey, Kent; discovered the circulation of the blood.	1657

Abraham Cowley, London; miscellaneous poetry.....	11
John Milton, London; Paradise Lost, Regained, and various other pieces in verse and prose.....	11
Hyde, earl of Clarendon, Wiltshire; History of the Civil Wars in England.....	11
James Gregory, Aberdeen; mathematic, geometry, and optics.....	11
Rev. Dr. Isaac Barrow, London; natural philosophy, mathematics, and sermons....	11
Samuel Butler, Worcestershire; Hudibras, a burlesque poem.....	11
Thomas Otway, London; 10 tragedies and comedies, with other poems.....	11
Edmund Waller, Bucks; poems, speeches, letters, &c.....	11
Dr. Ralph Cudworth, Somersetshire; Intellectual System.....	11
Dr. Thomas Sydenham, Dorsetshire; History of Physic.....	11
Nathaniel Lee, London; 11 tragedies.....	11
Robert Barclay, Fries; Apology for Quakers.....	11
Hon. Robert Boyle, natural and experimental philosophy and theology.....	11
Sir George Mackenzie, Dundee; Antiquities and laws of Scotland.....	11
John Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury, Halifax; 251 sermons.....	11
St. William Temple, London; politics and polite literature.....	11
John Dryden, Northamptonshire; 27 tragedies and comedies, satiric poems, Virgil.....	17
John Locke, Somersetshire; philosophy, government, and theology.....	17
John Ray, Essex; latinity, natural philosophy, and divinity.....	17
George Farquhar, Londonderry; 6 comedies.....	17
Ant. Ash. Cowper, earl of Shaftesbury; characteristics.....	17
Gilbert Burnet, Egham, bishop of Salisbury; history, biography, divinity, &c.....	17
Nicholas Rowe, Devonshire; 7 tragedies, translation of Lucan's Pharsalia.....	17
Reverend John Flamsteed, Derbyshire; mathematics and astronomy.....	17
Joseph Addison, Wiltshire; Spectator, Guardian, poems, politics.....	17
Dr. John Kell, Edinburgh; mathematics and astronomy.....	17
Matthew Prior, London; poems and politics.....	17
William Wollaston, Staffordshire; Religion of Nature deified.....	17
Sir Isaac Newton, Lincolnshire; mathematics, geometry, astronomy, optics.....	17
Rev. Dr. Samuel Clarke, Norwich; mathematics, divinity, &c.....	17
Sir Richard Steele, Dublin; four comedies, papers in Tatler, &c.....	17
William Congreve, Staffordshire; seven dramatic pieces.....	17
John Gay, Exeter; poems, fables and eleven dramatic pieces.....	17
Dr. John Arbuthnot, Mearns-shire; medicine, coins, politics.....	17
Dr. Edmund Halley; natural philosophy, astronomy, navigation.....	17
Dr. Richard Bentley, Yorkshire; classical learning, criticism.....	17
Alexander Pope, London; poems, letters, translation of Homer.....	17
Rev. Dr. Jonathan Swift, Dublin; poems, politics and letters.....	17
Colin Maclaurin, Argyleshire; Algebra, View of Newton's Philosophy.....	17
James Thomson, Roxburghshire; Seasons and other poems, five tragedies.....	17
Rev. Dr. Isaac Wriht, Southampton; logic, philosophy, psalms, hymns, sermons, &c.....	17
Dr. Francis Hutcheson, Airshire; System of Moral Philosophy.....	17
Rev. Dr. Conyers Middleton, Yorkshire; life of Cicero, &c.....	17
Andrew Baxter, O'ld Aberdren; metaphysics and natural philosophy.....	17
Henry St. John, lord Bolingbroke, Surrey; philosophy, metaphysics, and politics....	17
Dr. Alexander Monro, Edinburgh; anatomy of the human body.....	17
Dr. Richard Mead, London; on poison, plague, small-pox, medicine, precepts....	17
Henry Fielding, Somersetshire; Tom Jones, Joseph Andrews.....	17
Colley Cibber, London; 25 tragedies and comedies.....	17
Thomas Sherlock, bishop of London; 61 sermons, &c.....	17
Benjamin Hoadley, bishop of Winchester; sermons and controversy.....	17
Samuel Richardson, London; Grandison, Clarissa, Pamela.....	17
Rev. Dr. John Leland, Lancashire; Answer to Deistical Writers.....	17
Rev. Dr. Edward Young; Night Thoughts and other poems, 3 tragedies.....	17
Robert Simson, Glasgow; Conic Sections, Euclid, Apollonius.....	17
Rev. Lawrence Sterne; 45 sermons, Sentimental Journey, Tristram Shandy.....	17
Robert Smith, Lincolnshire; harmonics and optics.....	17
Rev. Dr. Jortin; Life of Erasmus, Ecclesiastical History, and Sermons.....	17
Dr. Mark Akenside, Newcastle upon Tyne; poems.....	17

Dr. Tobias Smollet, Dumbartonshire; History of England, novels, translations....	1770
Thomas Gray, Professor of Modern History Cambridge; poems,.....	1771
Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; letters.....	1773
George Lord Lyttleton, Worcestershire; History, of England.....	ib.
Oliver Goldsmith; poems, essays, and other pieces.....	1774
Zachary Pearce, bishop of Rochester, annotations on the New Testament, &c.....	ib.
Dr. John Hawkesworth; essays.....	1775
David Hume, Merse; History of England, essays.....	1776
James Ferguson, Aberdeenshire; astronomy.....	ib.
Samuel Foote, Cornwall; plays.....	1777
David Garrick, Hereford; plays, &c.....	1779
William Warburton, bishop of Gloucester; Divine Legation of Moses, and various other works.....	ib.
Sir William Blackstone, judge of the court of Common Pleas, London; Commentaries on the Laws of England.....	1780
Dr. John Iotherg H. Yorkshire; philosophy and medicine.....	ib.
James Harris, Hermes, Philological Inquiries, and Philosophical Arrangements.....	ib.
Thomas Newton, bishop of Bristol, Litchfield; Discourses on the Prophecies, and other works.....	1782
Sir John Pringle, Bart. Roxburghshire; Diseases of the Army.....	ib.
Henry Home, lord Kames, Scotland; Elements of Criticism, Sketches of the History of Man.....	1780
Dr. William Hunter, Lanerkshire; anatomy.....	1787
Dr. Benjamin Kennicot; Hebrew version of the Bible, theological tracts.....	ib.
Dr. Thomas Morell; editor of Ainsworth's Dictionary, Hedericus's Lexicon, and some Greek tragedies.....	1784
Dr. Samuel Johnson, Litchfield; English Dictionary, biography, essays, poetry. Died December 13, aged 71.....	ib.
William Whitehead, Poet Laureat; poems and plays. Died April 14.....	1785
Rev. Richard Burn, LL. D. author of the Justice of Peace, Ecclesiastical Law, &c. Died November 20.....	ib.
Richard Glover, Esq.; Leonidas, Medea, &c. Died November 25.....	ib.
Thomas Hanway, Esq.; travels, in scellanies. Died September 3, aged 74.....	1786
Dr. Robert Lowth, bishop of London; criticism, divinity, grammar. Died Nov. 3.....	1787
Joane Jenyns, Esq.; Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, and other pieces. Died December 18.....	ib.
James Stuart, Esq. celebrated by the name of "Athenian Stuart." Died Feb. 1.....	1788
Thomas Gainsborough, Esq. the celebrated painter. Died August 2.....	ib.
Thomas Sheridan, Esq. English Dictionary, works on education, elocution, &c. Died August 14.....	ib.
William Julius Mickle, Esq. translator of the Lusiad. Died October 25.....	ib.
Dr. William Cullen; Practice of Physic, Materia Medica, &c. Died February 3.....	1789
Benjamin Franklin, Esq. Boston, New England; electricity, natural philosophy, miscellanies. Died April 17.....	1790
Rev. Thomas Warton, B. D. Poet Laureat; History of English Poetry, poems. Died April 21.....	ib.
Dr. Adam Smith, Scotland; Moral Sentiments, Inquiry into the Wealth of Nations. ib.	ib.
John Howard, Esq. Middlesex; Account of Prisons and Lazarettos, &c.....	ib.
Rev. Dr. Richard Price, Glamorganshire; morals, providence, civil liberties, annuities, reversionary payments, sermons, &c. Died February 19, aged 69.....	1791
Dr. Thomas Blacklock, Annandale; poems, Consolations from natural and revealed Religion. Died July, aged 70.....	ib.
Joshua Reynolds, Devonshire, President of the Royal Academy of Painting; Discourses on Painting, delivered before the academy. Died February 23, aged 68.....	1792
John Smeaton, Yorkshire, civil engineer; mechanics, Eddystone lighthouse, Barrow-gate harbour, and other public work of utility.....	1
Dr. William Robertson, Principal of the university of Edinburgh, and Historiographer to his Majesty for Scotland; History of Scotland, of the Reign of Charles V., History of America, and Historical Disquisition concerning India. Died June 11, aged 72.....	1

John Hunter, Esq. Surgeon Extraordinary to the King, and Surveyor General to the Army; anatomy. Died August 16.....	1793
Edward Gibbon, Esq.; History of the Roman Empire, &c. Died January 16.....	1794
James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird; travels into Abyssinia. Died April.....	ib.
Sir William Jones; Law, Arabic and Persian literature, &c. Died April 27.....	ib.
Josiah Wedgwood, Esq.; potteries of Staffordshire. Died January 8.....	1795
James Boswell, Esq.; Life of Dr. Johnson, &c. Died May 19.....	ib.
Dr. Andrew Kippis; biography and divinity. Died October 8.....	ib.
James Macpherson, Esq. Ossian, State-Papers, &c. Died February 17.....	1796
Sir William Chambers, architect of Somerset-place, &c. Died March 8.....	ib.
Dr. George Campbell, Aberdeen; Philosophy of Rhetoric, New Translation of the Gospels, &c. Died April 6.....	ib.
Dr. Thomas Reid, Glasgow; metaphysics. Died October 7.....	ib.
The Right Hon. Horace Walpole, earl of Oxford; Royal and Noble Authors, Anecdotes of Painting, and Miscellaneous Writings. Died March 2.....	1797
Rev. William Mason; poetry, and Memoirs of Gray. Died April 5.....	ib.
Edmund Burke, Esq. statesman, orator, and political writer. Died July 8.....	ib.
Joseph Wright, Esq. Derby, painter. Died August 29.....	ib.
Dr. William Endfield; theological, miscellaneous, &c. Died November 2.....	ib.
Dr. Richard Brocklesby, physician. Died December 12.....	ib.
John Wilkes, Esq.; politics. Died December 28.....	ib.
Thomas Sandby, Esq.; architecture. Died July 25.....	1798
Dr. Richard Farmer; Literary and Topographical Antiquities, Commentator on Shakespeare, &c. Died September 8.....	ib.
Thomas Pennant, Esq.; natural history and antiquities. Died December 16.....	ib.
William Wales, Esq.; mathematics. Died December 29.....	ib.
William Melmoth, Esq. Fitzosborne's Letters, &c. Died March 14.....	1799
George Stephens, F.R. and A.S.S. Commentator on Shakespeare. Died Jan. 22.....	ib.
John Strange, LL.D.; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; several papers in the Archæologia. Died March 19.....	ib.
Hon. Daines Barrington, F.R. and A.S.S.; observations on the Statutes. Died March 17.....	ib.
John Norbury, Fellow of Eton College; translation into Greek verse of Gray's Elegy. Died.....	ib.
Sir Francis Buller, Bart. one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; Nisi Prius. Died June 5.....	ib.
William Cruikshanks, Glasgow; Surgery. Died June.....	ib.
John Tweddell; Classical Compositions. Died July 25.....	ib.
Dr. Matthew Young, bishop of Confort; Divinity and Philosophy. Died November.....	ib.
Dr. Hugh Blair, Edinburgh; Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. Died December.....	ib.
Sir George Staunton, F.R.S.; History of the Embassy to China. Died December 30.....	ib.
William Drake, M.A. & F.R.S. Antiquary. Died May 13.....	1801
Dr. William Heberden, F.R.S. & S.A.; Literary and Medical Subjects. Died May 17.....	ib.
Sir Grey Cooper; Politics. Died July 20.....	ib.
Gilbert Wakefield; Theology, Classics, Lucretius, &c. Died September 9.....	ib.
Mrs. H. Chapone; Education and Poetry. Died December 25.....	ib.
The Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D.; Biblical and Classical subjects. Died Feb. 26.....	1802
Lord Kenyon; Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. Died.....	ib.
Dr. John Moore; Zeluco, Travels in France, Italy, &c. Died Feb. 25.....	ib.
The duke of Bedford; Politics, Agriculture, &c. Died March 2.....	ib.
The earl of Clare, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland; Politics. Died March 27.....	ib.
Dr. Fordyce; Physic and Chemistry. Died.....	ib.
Dr. Darwin; Botany. Died April 25.....	ib.
Dr. Garnett; Natural Philosophy. Died June 29.....	ib.
Theophilus Lindsey; divinity. Died Nov. 3.....	1803
Holcroft; plays and novels. Died March 23.....	ib.
Beilby Porteus; divinity and poems. Died May.....	1809

N. B. By the dates is implied the time when the above writers died; but when that period happens not to be known, the age in which they flourished is signified by d. The names at the ends of the lines are those who have given the best English translations, exclusive of school-books.

LIST OF COMMERCIAL STAMPS.

Corrected to September 1, 1815.

BILLS, DRAFTS, OR NOTES PAYABLE ON DEMAND.

If	L. 2 os.	and not exceeding	L. 5 5s.	Not exceed. 2 months, or 6 day's sight.	Exceeding 2 months, or 6 day's sight.
Above	5 5	.....	20 0	..... 0 1 0	..... 0 1 6
	20 0	.....	30 0	..... 0 1 6	..... 0 2 0
	30 0	.....	50 0	..... 0 2 0	..... 0 2 6
	50 0	.....	100 0	..... 0 2 6	..... 0 3 6
	100 0	.....	200 0	..... 0 3 6	..... 0 4 6
	200 0	.....	300 0	..... 0 4 6	..... 0 5 0
	300 0	.....	500 0	..... 0 5 0	..... 0 6 0
	500 0	.....	1000 0	..... 0 6 0	..... 0 8 6
	1000 0	.....	2000 0	..... 0 9 6	..... 0 12 0
	2000 0	.....	3000 0	..... 0 12 0	..... 0 15 0
	3000 0	.....	.....	..... 0 15 0	..... 1 5 0
				..... 1 5 0	..... 1 10 0

Orders on Bankers on demand, or payable to bearer, within 10 miles of the Place of drawing, are exempt from stamps.

Persons drawing bills on paper not legally stamped, accepting or paying such, or ordering them to be paid, forfeit 20l. beside the duty.

FOREIGN BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

If the sum shall not exceed	L. 100	one shilling and sixpence
Above L. 100 and not exceeding	200	three shillings
200	500	four shillings
500	1000	five shillings
1000	2000	ten shillings and sixpence
2000	3000	twelve shillings & sixpence
3000	.....	fifteen shillings

Every Bill of each set is chargeable with the respective duties.

Foreign Bills drawn singly, and not in a set, are subject to the same duty as inland Bills of Exchange.

No Bill is available at law unless stamped with the lawful stamp, nor can any paper be stamped after the Bill is drawn, under any pretence whatever.

RECEIPTS.

If.....2l. and under 3l.	two-pence
5 10	three-pence
10 20	sixpence
20 50	one shilling
50 100	one shilling and sixpence
100 200	two shillings and sixpence
200 300	four shillings
300 500	five shillings
500 1000	seven shillings and sixpence
1000 or upwards	ten shillings
Receipts in full of all demands	ten shillings

The stamp to be paid by the person giving the receipt, except when money is paid for the use of his Majesty.—Persons paying money may provide the proper stamp, and demand payment of the stamp duty, which the person receiving it must pay, on penalty of Ten Pounds.

Attestations 2s. 6d.—Bills of Lading 1s.—Agreements of the value of 20l. or upwards, containing only 1050 words, 1l. If more than 1050 words 1. 15s. For every 500 words, a farther duty of 1l. 5s.

BONDS GIVEN AS SECURITY FOR MONEY.

Where the sum does not exceed	L. 50	one pound
Above L. 50 and not exceeding	100	thirty shillings
100	200	two pounds
200	300	three pounds
300	500	four pounds
500	1000	five pounds
1000	2000	six pounds
2000	3000	seven pounds
3000	4000	eight pounds
4000	5000	nine pounds
5000	10,000	twelve pounds
10,000	15,000	fifteen pounds
15,000 ..	20,000	twenty pounds
20,000 .....	....	twenty-five pounds

And for every additional 1000 words, one pound five shillings.

MORTGAGE DEEDS

Same Duty as Bonds, with a progressive Duty of one pound.

APPRENTICE INDENTURES.

If the premium shall not exceed	L. 30	one pound
Above L. 30 and not exceeding	50	two pounds
50	100	three pounds
100	200	six pounds
200	300	twelve pounds
300	400	twenty pounds
400 ..	500	twenty-five pounds
500	600	thirty pounds
600 ..	800	forty pounds
800	1000	fifty pounds
1000 .....	....	sixty pounds

Where no Premium, and the Indenture
only 1000 words one pound
And if more..... one pound fifteen shillings







